

Baltimore MD

REEL NO. P-63

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....O[redacted]

[redacted]N [redacted]N L [redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]S I-[redacted]

CUS[redacted]

FO[redacted]

CH[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALT. MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1-, 1907

5. CARRIER

KOLN - Vol # 11

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 27, 1907

7. CARRIER

BRESLAU - Vol # 11

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

299

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

16-71402-1

NO- INDEX

SHEET- IN

THIS-BOOK

I, _____, solemnly, sin
employe
for

a of a
er promise or
ording to the best
liens named therein is

_____ Officer.

_____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer.

cer.

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
only, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
d Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190 1
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

Cards

11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

EDIT N.

"Spanish-American" refers to ... central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the ... negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or ... dian Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of ... blood should be classified under this heading.

...SH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... celia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au... or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the ... s Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...).

The people who are native to ... ly south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T... Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Cala... ardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—... umn 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent res... the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—... column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final desti... *final destination).*—The entry in column

Column 12 (Whether having ti... ... entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... ad, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess... ... *if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... r family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of ... should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show ... not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period ... places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative ... ... *and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether ... join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ... complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers ... columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination ... ers.

72.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Koln sailing from Bremen June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of Galveston June 15, 1907

Readings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
Ad. 1	Michal Zigmichal	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kelletal Hungary	Johnstown Pa	on tickets		51.00	No	Fed Andro Molcza Box 11 Sutgen Pa	no	no	no	good						
2	Andrej Malaczkowicz	25		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		47.00	"	Bro Chas Karnis Homestead Pa										
3	Josef Kampa	30		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Galician Austria	Homestead Pa	"		48.00	yes	1902 1904 Chicago										
4	Georg Kanisa	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"		62.00	yes	1903 1905										
5	Andras Kanigin	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Cliff Pa	"		60.00	No	Fed Cyorgy Jacob Forest City Pa										
6	George Dogira 2 2/3 Pgs 4-37404	45		M								Dunsmore Pa			20.00	yes	1903 1906 Fed Cauley Dejnar 819 Plum St Kingsmere Pa										
7	Mirko Klein											South Chester Pa			11.00	No	Bro in Law Georg Tyagy West Chester Pa										
8	Mark Szinaljar	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blythdale Pa			10.00	No	Bro John Szinaljar Blythdale Pa										
9	Vacho Radicza	23		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Leivering Pa	"		1.00	yes	1903 1906 Fed Josef Boss Leivering Pa										
10	William Gerg	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"		12.00	yes	1903 1906 Bro in Law John Krisenz Scranton Pa										
11	Michal Bober	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Port Chester Pa	"		10.00	yes	1902 1904 Fed Jos. Jurdjik 116 Pine St Port Chester Pa										
12	Josif Andrisko	25		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	South Fork Pa	"		8.00	No	Bro Mike Andrisko South Fork Pa										
13	Janos Semek	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester Pa	"		7.00	No	Fed Jos. Jurdjik 116 Pine St Port Chester Pa										
14	Demeter Kodosy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leivering Pa	"		10.00	yes	1902 1905 Fed Josef Boss Leivering Pa										
15	Michal Zelpnak	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson	"			No	Bro in Law Rocke Medan										
16	Vasyl Kostic 2 2/3 Pgs 4-37401-13										67/286	4/2/05	Ogden	1-37405		No	Fed										
17	Ivan Zetter	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/27/07 - 585 Lowell	12.00	no											
18	Ivan Kurutz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10.00	no											
19	Roman Stefan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No											
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

J. H. Hoffmann

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kolu sailing from Stettin June 2d, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 14th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature of same, and cause.
Ad.	Michal Kmec-Sek	28	m	M	F	Cl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kolatto Hung	Scranton Pa	on articles		54.00	no								
2	Andrej Malaczkowicz	25	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		47.00	"								
3	Josif Kampe	30	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Galagin "	Kornstad Pa	"	"	48.00	"		1902 1906	Pa						
4	Georg Kansa	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	62.00	yes		1903 1905	"						
5	Andras Kanigin	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest City Pa	"	"	60.00	No									
6	Georg Kogura	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunsmore Pa	"	"	20.00	yes		1903 1906	Pa						
7	Mejko Klein	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester Pa	"	"	11.00	No.									
8	Mate Szinglyar	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blythdale Pa	"	"	10.00	No									
9	Wacko Radicza	23	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lewering Pa	"	"	12.00	yes		1907 1906	Lewering Pa						
10	William Grusz	25	"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	12.00	yes		1904 1906	Scranton Pa						
11	Michal Bober	26	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Port Chester	"	"	10.00	yes		1905 1906	Port Chester Pa						
12	Josef Andrikko	25	"	S.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	South Fork Pa	"	"	85.00	No									
13	Janos Fernek	35	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester Pa	"	"	7.00	No.									
14	Kolomester Kodosej	20	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lewering Pa	"	"	10.00	yes		1902 1905	Lewering Pa						
15	Michal Zelymak	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stone Rocks Pa	"	"	12.00	No.									
16	Vasil Rosko	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester Pa	"	"	10.00	No									
17	Joan Zetter	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	No									
18	Joan Kiseitz	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	No									
19	Roman Stefan	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	No									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Like of race will be [illegible] this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	bl.	blue	no	Hungary

I, Dr. Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Veith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Index cards by C. L.

Cab 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar... arrival a...

S. S. Kilia sailing from Bremen May...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.
1	Hepp	Magdalena	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German-Hungarian	Germany	Czerya	Cincinnati	yes
2	Spick	Barbara	8		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German-Hungarian	Germany	Tombolya	Cincinnati	yes
3	Spick	Barbara	3		f	s	none	no	no						
4	Uhn	Ludwig	14	5	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Giessen	Baltimore	yes
5	Pempfler	Anna	16	3	f	s	none	yes	yes					Dollar	no
6	Ursprach	John	62		m					U. S. C.				Balto. Md.	
7	Hüning	Leta	35		f					U. S. C.				Balto. Md.	
8	Ziesenitz	Herm.	40		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lincoln	Ills.	Lincoln
9	Ahlers	Frieda	20	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hundebrück	Ills.	Schiller Str.
10	Filip	John	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Radwornitz	Chicago	no
11	Kubik	August	48		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	German-Hungarian	Hungary	Gatta	Cincinnati	yes
12	"	Albert	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schapiro	Ruchel	40		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Selvk	Chicago	yes
14	"	Ethel	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rosa	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hein	Emil	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buchawa	Iowa	Lucas Co.
17	Stühler	Rosa	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lauten	Baltimore	yes
18	Liebig	Gustav	19		m	s	miller	yes	yes				Zachan	Ills.	Lincoln
19	Hitzelacher	Adolf	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Dinsdor	Baltimore	yes
20	Horn	Anna	34		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany			Linsdor	Ills.	Lincoln
21	Szynarski	Franz	46		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luczin	Chicago	yes
22	Wodehnal	Vengel	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Cumberland	yes
23	Landee	Anna	24		f	m	none	yes	yes				Galizia	Ogelsburg	Hartford
24	"	Lazy	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedmann	Leite	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tricky	Chicago	yes
26	Konrad	Friedrich	54		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pakrow	Wis.	Kossuth Co.
27	"	Emma	49		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Kees Rocks
28	Kovacs	Josef	36		m	m	laborer			Hungary			Austria	Vienna	Chicago
29	" wife	Marie	37		f	m	none								
30	" child	Anna	12		f	s	"	"	"	3					

Not on board

" " "

" "

Ud

Ud

Ud

Ud

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.

Chickened

Wodehnal

Friedmann

2nd wife

Chickened

1 2nd 137

"Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] children is ... "Race or People" is to be ... [illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ort in the United States.

[illegible] th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, [illegible], 1907.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge therein, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, by reason of any physical defect, or helpless, as blind, deaf, dumb, etc., or lame, or maimed, or otherwise crippled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
12 —		husband Paul Kepp 627 Central Av. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Czerna Hungary	1
Yes 6		brother Johann Spick do.	no	no	no		"	no	5	6	"	brown	none	Zsombolya Hungary	2
" 100		father 521 River St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no		"	no	—	—	"	black	none	"	3
30		brother Friedr. Ulrich Kalamazoo Mich U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	black brown	"	Grimes Germany	4
15		sister Catharine Ulrich " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	"	brown blue	"	Lollar Germany	5
												U. S. C.			6
												U. S. C.			7
Yes 6 1907 U.S.A.		sworn gd home 726 Lincoln Ills.					"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Budberg Germany	8
350 no		brother Heinrich Ahlers % H. Haas, Seibuzhäbr.					"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Altenhuntorf Germany	9
25 no		brother Franz Kordalek Canton R. Baltimore O.					"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	Nieder Ahmushausen Germany	10
10 —		son & brother Gudastubik Cincinnati O. Edmund 3y					"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Mittelwalde Germany	11
		— " —					"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	— " —	12
Nothing		husband Isaman Schapiro 2651 S.E. 75 Street Cleveland O.					"	"	5	2½	"	grey grey	"	Jacobstadt Russia	13
"		— " —					"	"	—	—	"	dark blue	"	Talok Russia	14
"		— " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	15
1 —															
50 no		cousin Friedr. Bonnhorst 513 N. 7th Street					"	"	5	2	"	blue grey	"	Buchwald Germany	16
120 —		sister Isabella Tagesen					"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	Kumpreldshane Germany	17
100 no		18 S. Bouro St. Baltimore friend F. Jacobsen					"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	Zachan Germany	18
125 no		Hyattsville, Maryland					"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	Düsseldorf Germany	19
10 —		Jungen Emigrantenhaus 1300-1302 Baron Hirsch Street					"	"	5	—	"	blond brown	"	Handam Germany	20
50 no		brother Karl Horn, Illinois Box 205 7th Street					"	"	4	11	"	black brown	"	Strumzin Russia	21
no		husband Hannover Germany Dr. Walter Schwarz 45 Adam Leys Care N. Front Street Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	6½	"	brown blue	"	Clotenow, Russia	22
20 —		friend Josef Eigner 1st Humboldt Haven Care Walter Schmidt					"	"	5	—	"	blond blue	"	Jagielnica Austria	23
45 no		Michal Dunisc, Hartford & Indiana Co.					"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	"	24
no		— " —					"	"						Kikol Russia	25
no							"	"							26
5 —		husband Aron Linker Chicago Ill. 151 Holland St.					left feet short	5½	brown grey		none			Chalupka Germany	27
10 Yes no 1905 U.S.A.		son Gustav Konrad 10 N. Jan Ruh Street, Ill. Chicago					"	no	5	2	fresh grey	grey		— " —	28
Yes no		— " —					"	"	5	4	"	black brown			29
"		brother in law Solomon Sikora Chicago Ill. 4758 Oda Street					"	"	5	6	fair	blond brown		Caiffer Hungary	30
6 no							"	"	5	4	"	"		Thun Germany	31
"							"	"							32
"							"	"							33
"							"	"							34
"							"	"							35
"							"	"							36
"							"	"							37
"							"	"							38
"							"	"							39
"							"	"							40
"							"	"							41
"							"	"							42
"							"	"							43
"							"	"							44
"							"	"							45
"							"	"							46
"							"	"							47
"							"	"							48
"							"	"							49
"							"	"							50
"							"	"							51
"							"	"							52
"							"	"							53
"							"	"							54
"							"	"							55
"							"	"							56
"							"	"							57
"							"	"							58
"							"	"							59
"							"	"							60
"							"	"							61
"							"	"							62
"							"	"							63
"							"	"							64
"							"	"							65
"							"	"							66
"							"	"							67
"							"	"							68
"							"	"							69
"							"	"							70
"							"	"							71
"							"	"							72
"							"	"							73
"							"	"							74
"							"	"							75
"							"	"							76
"							"	"							77
"							"	"							78
"							"	"							79
"							"	"							80
		Mr. Lango's defect recorded					blind left eye		5 —			blind left eye			

[illegible] column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jacobs master* of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Detroit, Mich.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

I, Dr Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Kolga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Veith

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Detroit, Mich.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar... arrival at...

S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen* May

Cabin 3

No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
ad	G	1	Weselak	Kazit	24		M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Lomnitza	Cleveland, O. Baltimore "	
ADMITTED det	G	2	Retzler	Anton	16		M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore "	
ADMITTED det	G	3	Hannicka	Ferdinand	40		M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati, O. no	
ADMITTED det	G	4	"	Elise	34		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
ADMITTED det	G	5	"	Janos	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
ADMITTED det	G	6	"	Margit	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
9-7415-Cincinnati - Balto 47/100 75-8-24-33 2214 Cin. 9-30605 Balto 10/4316. C/A 3/24/11								Co. [illegible]								
ADMITTED det	G	7	"	Ferdinand	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
ADMITTED S.I.	G	8	Buchmann	Katharina	31		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Temesvar	Chicago, Ill. no	
ADMITTED S.I.	G	9	Neumayer	Veronika	29		S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
ad	G	10	Fuchs	Rosalie	31		M	none	"	"	Austria	"	Mähren	Zwittau	Nashfield, Wisconsin	
"	G	11	"	Friedrich	6		S		No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	
"	G	12	"	Leopold	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
"	G	13	Nagni	Maria	25		M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagy Kikllo	Allegheny, Pa.	
"	G	14	"	Janos	7/12		S		No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	
ADMITTED S.I.	G	15	Feldmann	Liebe	50		M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Kuczyn	Lowyork	
ADMITTED S.I.	G	16	22/3-NY-NY 2-635052	Rosie	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ad	G	17	Steiner	Josef	25		M	Schmied	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	Cincinnati, O. no	
"	G	18	"	Luise	30		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
"	G	19	Willsdorfer	Johann	10		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
"	G	20	Steiner	Valerie	2		S		No	No	"	"	"	"	" " no	
"	G	21	Willsdorfer	Theresia	26		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " no	
"	G	22	"	Leopoldine	9		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " no	
"	G	23	Grininger	Luise	22		F	none								
"	G	24	"	Marie	4		F									
ADMITTED det	G	25	Samoxkinde	Tschalina	19		F	servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telepic	Philadelphia no	
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

9m 14f

23 2 adv

*Instead of "Trade, profession, or occupation" of tourists and others, "Occupation" is to be stated.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ort in the United States.

24 , 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore ; June 14 , 1907 6

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			
29 $25	No	—	—	husband Peter Vaclak 2503 Wood St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 01½	Sallow	Brown grey	Stone	Austria	1
$40	"	—	—	male Sept 7 yrs single	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 03½	"	Hazel	"	Bombay	2
$25	"	—	—	#11 Aisquith St Baltimore brother-in-law Gustave Zoock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 04½	"	"	"	"	3
	"	—	—	1035 Monk St Cincinnati O brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Black	"	"	4
	"	—	—	male,	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Hair	"	"	5
	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6
	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	7
30 $25	"	—	—	friend Adam Tata 440 Kirk La Fleur Harford St, Grand Trunk Baltimore 9 " Townsend, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 01½	"	"	"	Temesvar	8
	"	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	9
$20	"	—	—	husband Friedrich Fuchs Mansfield, Mass c/o Boddis Lumber & Veneer Co. father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 03	"	blue blue	"	Austria	10
$50 55	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	11
	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	12
$30	"	—	—	husband Josef Kaszni 15-13 Warner St, Allegheny, father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 04	"	Black gray	"	Kis Sgt Kutto	13
	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blue	"		14
$25	no	—	—	husband William & Leon Dehner #6 Virgil Pl Brooklyn N.Y. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	grey brown	"	Hungary Gal	15
17	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue brown	"		16
$50	"	—	—	brother-in-law Leopold Lenkenheil Cincinnati O Covered Jan 1907 Calhoun St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark brown grey	"	Austria	17
100	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown grey	"	Hungary	18
	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	Wien Austria	19
	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		20
30	"	—	—	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	21
	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"		22
											U S C.					23
																24
44	"	—	—	Cousin Kazimir Kaszonas Philadelphia 1710 Tasker St	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Medium	blue blue	"	Galgocz Hungary	25
																26
																27
																28
																29
																30

...s in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...spring and the language they speak. Ex... rocco will be found on back of this ...

I, H. Jacobmeier, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Otto Vith, Surgeon of the S/S Kiel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Vith

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

C M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cab III

13—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc

arrival at

S. S. Kolu sailing from Bremen, May

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Kiss	Hubert	18	6	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pilsen	Chicago, Ill.	no
2	Kaspa	Karol	40		M	M	miner			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	Baltimore	yes
3	Kniel	Paul	34		M	M	joiner			Austria	German	Austria	Vien	Chicago, Ill.	no
4	Esser	Alois	47		M	M	laborer							Cleveland, O.	
5	Grand	Adolf	29		M	M	clerk			Hungary		Hungary	Resina		
6		Jeanette	27		F	M	none								
7		Gyula	12		M	S									
8		Aranka	9		F	S									
9	Gelb	Eva	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes						
10	Schuck	Bozsela	19		F	S							Yobda		
11	Heiei	Natalie	25		F	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Baltimore	
12	Kowalczyk	Josef	39		M	M	carpenter			Galicia				Cleveland, O.	
13	Wierciński	Vincenty	33		M	M	miner			Russia	Polish	Russia	Block		
14		Anna	28		F	M	none							Chicago, Ill.	no
15	Jagak	Leib	25		M	M	sailor				Hebrew		Zikol	Chicago, Ill.	no
16	Kospoth	Wilhelm	27		M	M	distillery worker			Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	Baltimore, Md.	
17	Trsek	Alois	31		M	M	joiner			Austria		Austria	Vien		
18	Trsek	Josef	27		M	S					Bohemian				
19	Konvicny	Stanislaus	26		M	M								Baltimore, Md.	
20	Stach	Franz	33		M	S								Pittsburg, Pa.	no
21	Jarecka	Ferdinand	31		M	S	carpenter								
22	Carabas	Stefan	16		M	S	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Yobda	Cincinnati, O.	no
23	Keller	Katharine	32		F	M	none				German				
24			2		F	S		no	no						
25		Martin	4		M	S									
26	Gloia	Vincia	17		F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian				
27	Mesaros	Daniel	24		M	M	stone cutter			Austria	Magyar		Tikinda		
28	Kovacs	Josef	19		M	S	clerk								
29															
30															

ADMITTED

I 404 Buffalo 10743/1109 8/30/45.

I 404 Cincinnati 0501-3923 7-2-45

28

*Instead of showing occupation of inmates and ch

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the ex

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon port in the United States.

....., 190 7. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 14, 1907. 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
									23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
yes	1905 Philadelphia	Koloman [illegible] Sabo Sarolta [illegible] Sabo Maple St. Fairville Pa							5	5	fair medium blue	none	Slovenia
yes		cousin Joseph Feltz Fairville Pa							5	7½	dark	the face shows the effects of a dyspeptic condition, kind on weight age	Japlovce Orsk. Slovakia
no		uncle Louis Goldfeder 231 Park ave Baltimore							5	7	fair black	none	Felsenwald 1
yes		son Alois Esser 790 W. 14th St Chicago Ill.							5	8	brown		Felsendorf Slovenia
yes		brother Rudolf Blumenfeld 14 Standard St Cleveland O.							5	3	dark		Gaunersdorf Austria
									5	—	black brown		Gyula Hungary
		uncle								—	brown blue		Veszben Austria
										—			Tovesdicz Hungary
yes		acqu. Eva Gaspard 1970 Central ave Cincinnati O.							4 11		blonde		Szlad Hungary
yes									4 11		black brown		
yes		acqu. Martin Keffler 1073 Bank St. Cincinnati O.							4 11		blonde grey		Szlada
yes		~~brother Rev. Vincent Vranek~~ Rev. Vincent Vranek							5 5½		dark black		Strancyd Galicia
yes		cousin Tomas Vrzalski Tremont 1921 Cleveland O.							5 6½		fair brown		Block Russia
									5 5		black		
yes		~~uncle~~ Felix ~~Thomas~~ Figot Milwaukee ave 825 Chicago Ill.							5 8½		dark brown		Tikol
yes		~~cousin Thomas Vrzal~~ ~~Locke for work~~							5 9		fair blonde blue		Barcabical Wien Germany
yes		~~brother Vincent Vranek~~ ~~Cleveland O.~~ ~~Vranek~~ acqi. Rev. V. Vranek							5 3				Austria
yes		"							5 5			topsided.	S. Jeronimo Kroatia
yes		"							5 6			none	Vojnovcic
yes		~~acqu. Vincent Fabig~~ ~~Baltimore~~							5 5		brown brown		S. Kocice Slovenia
yes		cousin Jo. Chmelicek 1K. Hans Cimelisek ~~for 267 Cambridge~~							5 9½				S. Jeronimo Kroatia
yes		acqu. Martin Keffler 1073 Bank St. Cincinnati O.							5 2		blonde		Szlada Hungary
		brother							5 7		black		
									—		blonde		
									—		blue		
		acqi							5 7		dk brown		
yes	1903	brother Louis Gaspard							5 8½		brown gray		Szlada
yes		1. Cincinnati O. 212 Elder St. Cincinnati O. cousin							5 8		black brown		

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
tions sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Jakobmeier, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jakob

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Otto Vith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Vith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

Index cards by Cc

Cab IV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc

arrival at

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, May

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
ADMITTED	1	Bermann Abram	60		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kartüz Berka	Philadelphia Pa	No
ADMITTED	2	" Hinde	57		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	3	Bermann Maric	37		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.	4	" Leah	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.	5	" Rurke	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.	6	" Reisel	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.	7	" Rochel	9		F	S		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.	8	" Burech	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	9	" Sonie	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and ch

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ort in the United States.

th , 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 14 , 1907 10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
260 — more yes	1902 1/03 Phila Pa	Son. N. Berman 712 S 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray brown	none	Karlin Berska Russia
" no	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
" yes	1902	br. in law " "	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"
" yes	1907 Phila Pa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"
" no	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	gray	"
" "	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" "	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" "	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" "	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						

9

, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
, clime sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Jebbe master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jebbe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

I, Dr. C.H. Wirth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Wirth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Detroit Mich

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Index cards by C.L.

Cab F

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6 Marked

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc
arrival at

S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen, May

Cabin 6

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	Mönch	Philipp	27	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neusatz	Freeman, Dak	
2	"	Jakobine	25	5	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Katharina	6	4	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Anna	1	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Josef	26	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pesaur	Wilhelmine	23	5	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Schwartz	Anton	32	6	M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karolyfalva	Baltimore, Md	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ort in the United States.

..., 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 14, 1907. 12

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	$200		Friend Wilhelm Gentzer Greenlan S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brunette	none	Kensah Russia	1
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	"	"	2
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blonde	"	"	3
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	4
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	5
6	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	6
7	50	"	Heinrich John Geiger 1934 Hanover St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	brown	"	Tarabyaka Hungary	7
8	13														8
9	50														9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

...ate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ation sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Jakobs, master* of the s/s Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

I, Dr Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Koln, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Veith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2118

Under consular regulations by C. & L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cab VI.

21—2118

7 Checked K H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc

arrival at

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen

Cabin

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
Ad V 1	Pekl	Josef	12	4	M	S	typographa	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	Chicago Ill.	yes
" V 2	" bro	Eduard	22	1	"	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" V 3	Maiskovsky	Zdislava	19	3	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vest. Chota	St. Louis Mo.	"
" V 4	Marincek	Mathias	37	6	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Cerklje	Allegheny Pa.	"
" V 5	Tilek	Jan	17	4	S	"	lock smith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Boh.	Borovan	Cleveland Ohio	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

9

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fro

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
rt in the United States.

31st, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 11, 1907. 14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place as a laborer; and if so, whether he has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
$ 22	no	cousin: Math. Hrubera 210 E. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	fair	blond blue	no	Pilsen Bohemia	1
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	Tal Chola	2
40	"	brother: Václav Maiskorsky Lafayette Ave. 1803 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	" "	"	Berkley Calif.	3
30	"	brother-in-law: John Račič Allegheny Pa 1009 Edwards Ave. 2nd Flr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" grey	"	Zerocum Cal.	4
11	"	brother Karl Filek Trumbull St. 4201, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"		
60	"													
2	"													
60	"													

Jan

...ate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ntry and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, L. Tacchi, * of the 3/4 Kilo, from Rumeu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Tacchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Wm F Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 87.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobs musk, of the SS Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Wick, Surgeon of the SS Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Wick

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary domicile, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self;" or if by another person, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether the alien has $50 or less, or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1st Class S.S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 30th 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 190

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Allen	27		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Waller	Lebewary, Dak.	Yes	cousin	20	No		Lebewary, Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	gr.		Waller Russia
2	Catarina	27		F	M	none																			5	3	"	bl.	bl.		" "
3	Amalie	4		F	S																						"	bl.	bl.		" "
4	Emma	4		F	S																						"	bl.	bl.		" "
5	Gottfried Klein	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes					Dreispitz Mt Lake Minn.		brother	6			mail Gottfried Steinle Mt Lake, Minn.					5	10	fair	bl.	blue		Dreispitz Russia
6	Jakob Wittmann	22		M	S								Wiesenmüller		300 cousin	20			Wiesenmüller Henry Friedens Lehigh Kans.					5	9	"	bl.	blue		Wiesenmüller Russia
7	Katka	22		F	M	wife							Wiesenmüller											6	3	"	bl.	br.		" "
8	Maria Keil	22		F	M	wife							Baker Lincoln Neb		husband	34654			Mr. Conrad Keil, 130 West Lincoln Neb.					5	1	fair	br.	br.		Baker Russia
9	Friedrich Spangler	35		M	M	farmlab	yes	no					Wiesenmüller		brother	30750			Mr. Jacob Robinson 645 D West, Lincoln Neb.					5	1	2	br.	gr.		Wiesenmüller Russia
10	Lisabeth	32		F	M	none																			5	1	"	br.	gr.		" "
11	Friedrich	8		M	S										uncle				uncle								"	bl.	gr.		" "
12	Georg	6		M	S																						"	bl.	bl.		" "
13	Marie	2	6	F	S																						"	bl.	bl.		" "
14	Sofia 751 Milwaukee Ave. 9-15-10	7		F	S																						"	bl.	bl.		" "
15	Margaretha Weisel	19		F	S	Servant							Nordia Herington Kans.		brother	34911			Mr. Ludwig Schlenger Herington Kans.					5	2	"	bl.	br.		Nordia Russia
16	Georg Weill	30		M	M	farmlab									sister	34422			Mr. John Müller Herington Kans.					5	5	"	br.	bl.		Nordia Russia
17	Louise	30		F	M	none																			5	1	"	br.	bl.		" "
18	Katharina Kölzer	24		F	S																				5	3	"	bl.	br.		" "
19	Friedrich Kraemer	23		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes					Ekaterinodar Morgan Colo		father	36856			father Mr. David Albergott of Morgan, Colorado					5	9	Dk	br.	gr.		Ekaterinodar Russia
20	Sophie	20		F	S										father				father				Trachoma	4	4	"	bl.	gr.		" "
21	Emma	2	6	F	S	none									grandfather				grandfather				no				"	bl.	gr.		" "
22	Alma	1	3	F	S																						"	bl.	gr.		" "
23	Gottfried Heffele	27		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes					Dreispitz Mountain Lake Minn.		brother	34911			bro. David Heffele Mountain Lake Minn.					5	2	1/2	br.	gr.		Dreispitz Russia
24	Ewa	26		F	M	none									brother	6			brother					5	3	"	br.	gr.		" "
25	Maria	2		F	S										uncle	2			uncle								"	bl.	gr.		" "
26	Gottfried	3		M	S																						"	bl.	gr.		" "
27	Samuel Ahlberg	22		M	S	farmlab	no	no					Died at Sea						brother Herwick Ahlberg 1/0 Kind Mankato 416 So 13th St.					5	3	Dk	bl.	bl.		Carlskrona Russia
28	Frida Schiedel	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes											bro. Gottlieb Schiedel Chicago Ill.					4	2	"	bl.	bl.		Gostra Russia
29	Emma Matzan	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes					Kelprien Lansing Mich.			33944			Mr. Gottlieb Kroedahl 570 Cedar St. N. Lansing Mich.					4	10	"	br.	bl.		Kelprien Russia
30	Martha Herther	16		F	S	servant							Iroquois Illinois			5711			bro. Hermann Herther 3101 Cente Ave Chicago Ill.					5	1	"	br.	bl.		Odessa Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

I, H. Jakobs master of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and orab examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jakobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Wirth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Wirth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

17

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence—country and city or town of last residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 2. S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907. 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Georg Kambold	44		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wiesenmüller Dartford Co. Wis	Dartford Co. Wis		brother			Dartford, Green Lake Co. Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk		Chwalowa Russia Warenburg Russia Wiesenmüller Russia
2	Katharina	43			M	none																							
3	Georg	9			S																								
4	Lidia	6			S																								
5	Maria																												
6	Alexander	2			S																								
7	Julius	6/12			S																								
8	Matilde Roller	19		F	S	none	No	No		German		Neudorf	Cleveland O.		brother			brother Albert Roller 915 Master Ave. Cleveland O.						5	3	fair	blk	blk		Gobelb Gub Warsch Russia
9	W. Admiral Ulmstine	27		M	S	none						Dresden	Lansing Mich.		friend			friend Wilhelm Kintz Michigan Ave 109 Lansing Mich						5	1	fair	blk	blk		Dresden Gub Warschau Russia
10	Heinrich	6													father			father												
11	Gustav	4																											
12	Eduard	2																											
13	Wilhelm	6/12																											
14	Ferdinand Elgert	24		M	S	farmlab						Marianka	Curtis Bay Md.	No	brother	13		brother Andreas Geis Curtis Bay Md.												Neumarokt Russia
15	Helene	20		F		none																								Warsaba Russia
16	Johann Altschuman	19		M	S	miller						Bünech	Baltimore Md.	Yes	sister	25		sister Anna Altschuman 2449 Eberton St. Baltimore Md.						5	4	fair	blk	blk		Amalien Russia
17	Eduard Kramen	19		M	S	farmlab						Ludwigshoffe	Pool		brother	24		brother Gottlieb Dittmer 214 Prince St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	9	fair	blk	gr.		Grubo Gub Volhynien Russia
18	Andreas Miller	34		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes				Gladow	Chicago Ill.		brother	60		brother Michael Miller 3227 Lowe Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5	fair	blk	blk		Katharinenthal Gub Rowno Russia
19	Emanuel Sommerfeld	18		M	S	farmlab						Sabkrent			brother	8		brother Michael Sommerfeld 797 Potter Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	3	fair	blk	blk		Sabkrent Russia
20	Johann Krause	50		M	M	tailor						Petcanici			brother	11		brother Gustav Krause 4727 So. Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4	fair	blk	gr.		Fedorsk Russia
21	Augusta Mattel	27		F	M	none	No	No				Grabina			husband	20		husband Hermann Mattel R 32 Buffalo Bldg. Chicago Ill.						5		fair	blk	blk		Stanislau Russia
22	Maria	11		F	S	none									father	72		father												Grabina Russia
23	Johann	9		M	S																									
24	Anna	3		F	S																									
25	Ewar Zilg	49		M	M	none	No	No										car Gustav Zilg 1232 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill.						5		fair	blk	gr.		Grubine Russia
26	Frieda Rohr	16		F	S		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhaldensleben	Washington D.C.		friend	125		mother Maria Rohr Neuhaldensleben Germany						5	3	fair	blk	gr.		Neuhaldensleben Russia
27	Wilhelm Breitweiser	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eng. Min.	Harrisburg Pa.		brother	10		brother Friedrich Breitweiser 1218 Market St. Harrisburg Pa.						5	7	fair	blk	blk		Wiso Kuchen Hungary
28	Adam Saladics	24		M	S	schomaker						Gr. Kikinda	Cincinnati O.		father	10		father Adam Guzyt 211 Union St. Cincinnati O.						5	4	fair	blk	gr.		Gr. Kikinda Hungary
29	Susanna Rhmidmenbal	24		F	M							Temesvar	Board Minded		wife	12		wife Adam Petye 1149 Butler St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	1		blk	blk		Gyarmata Hungary
30	Georg Tasch	3		M	S	none	No	No							father			father Valentin Tasch 1305 Lidarton St. Pittsburgh Pa.												

Oscar G. Sprague

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

I, Jacobs, master of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Dr Otto Witt, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Otto Witt

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (if individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers recorded in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1115

Under cards by C.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kron sailing from Bremen May 30th 190? Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 190?

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maryja Lukas	20		F	none		No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rarow	Chicago Ill.																		Rarow Galizien
2	Johann Kuczyczyn	30		M	farmlab		No	No	"	"	"	Kalusz	Wagner Pa.																		Kalusz Galizien
3	Kupko Karp	45		M								Cisowa	Virginia																		Cisowa Galizien
4	Teodor Claryszak	18		M								Wola	Jermyn Pa.																		Wola Galizien
5	Teodor Jazwinski	24		M			No	No				Mykina	Pine Hill Pa.																		Mykina Galizien
6	Fanio Kuzmin	28		M			Yes	Yes				Bretany	Mayfield Pa.																		Bretany Galizien
7	Olena Przystupiuk	22		F	none		No	No				Mykina	Northampton Pa.																		Kalczyma Galizien
8	Ilko Knerur	30		M	farmlab		No	No				Sederawa																			Wyzo Galizien
9	Antoni Gajda	33		M			Yes			Polish		Vijard	Chicago Ill.																		Jabłonitka Galizien
10	Michal Smytrasz	18		M						Ruthenian		Teolpolki																			Jabłonitka Galizien
11	Josef Zukowski	19		M			No	No		Polish																					Wyzo Galizien
12	Wiktorya Zyglowicz	18		F	Domest							Vijazd																			Kalzoma Galizien
13	Ladislaus Gruca	33		M	farmlab		Yes					Kalcow	Windber Pa.																		Gabaia Galizien
14	Tomasz Skolyda	17		M						Polish		Winnia	Menard Tex.				1902	Menard Tex.													Winnia Galizien
15	Jan Lukasek	41		M								Biala wynia																			Galizien
16	Bernard Lukasek			M								Grybow																			Galizien
17	Josef Mikolajczyk	26		M			No	No				Grybow																			Galizien
18	Maria Wiktor	19		F	Domest							Medzwiady	Chicago Ill.																		Galizien
19	Simon Gwizdy	25		M	farmlab		Yes	Yes				Swidnik																			Galizien
20	Josef Ambrowicz	36		M	Smith							Roja																			Galizien
21	Iwan Koryk	35		M	farmlab							Golczow																			Galizien
22	Josefa Gorczyca	17		F	Domest		None					Niedzwiedzy																			Galizien
23	Maryanna Babisz	25		F	"																										Galizien
24	Bronislawa Rzeszewska	18		F			Yes	Yes				Rybiel																			Rzepine Galizien
25	Karol Antosz	25		M	farmlab		Yes	Yes				Dolega																			Dolega Galizien
26	Katarzyna Lukasik	18		F	none		No	No				Nowalowe	Chicago Ill.																		Galkis Galizien
27	Bronislawa			F			Yes																								Komalowe Galizien
28	Piotr Kamola	18		M	farmlab		Yes	Yes				Lipnica																			Lipnica Galizien
29	Mariana Galus	21		F	Domest		No	No				Jelicgorne																			Jelicgorne Galizien
30	Regina Petrzyk	20		F								Rodnica	Ellenville N.Y.																		

Except # 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be fro... sheet.

I, H. Jacobs, master; of the Hy. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Balto Md

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [redacted]

4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Voth, Surgeon of the Hy. Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Voth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Balto Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. S.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Marked R.T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Ticket	Whether in the United States, and if so, where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Beaky			M	S	farmlabr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ilmanowa					Cousin Klarey Elm St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn		Ilmanowa Galicia
2	Michal Swiadek	19		M	S		No	No									Joseph Swiadek 3747 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich						5	-	"	Lt	Lt		Gramotyna Galicia
3	Walenty Niemiec	26		M	S	farmlab	No	No									Jakob Niemiec Kaffenby Flushing Mich						5	3	"	Lt	Brn		Krzembary Galicia
4	Kazmirz Klimnik	23		M	S	-	-	-	Austria								Casimir Klimnik 618 Bergen Ave Buffalo NY						5	4	"	Lt	Lt		Kwaszela Galicia
5	Karolina Wagirowa	23		F	S	none	Yes	-									Ludwik Andrzejkowicz 716 Clarence Ave Buffalo NY						5	2	"	Blk	Gr		Rzeszyce Galicia
6	Ludwik Hibert	27		M	S	brickmaker	-	-		German							Broz Audrey Wagon 716 Clarence Ave Buffalo NY						5	3	"	Lt	Gr		Rzeszyce Galicia
7	Stefania Kacunel	16		F	S	SINGLE	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzeziny	Jackson Mich				Antoni Kacunel Jackson Mich						4	10	"	Lt	Lt		Tyczkowo Galicia
8	Anisla Malyshicka	45		M	M	none	No	No									Adam Malyshicka Jackson Mich						4	8	"	Gr	Gr		Tyczkowo Galicia
9	Josefa Bilidowski	30		M	M	none	Yes	-									Tobias Antoni Bilidowski George St 134 Jackson Mich						4	4	"	Lt	Lt		Ruggia Rodzieleio Russia
10	Stanislaus	10		M	S												father								"				- " -
11	Wladyslaw	11		M	S																				"				- " -
12	Antoni Klopczinski	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	-									Bro Vincenty Klopczinski 16 Middle St Detroit Mich						5	4	"	Blk	Blue		Grabowo Russia
13	Bronislaw Turmagin	19		M	S	tailor	-	-									Cousin Josef Turmagin 76 - 9th St Milwaukee Wis						5	3	"	Blk	Lt		Pultusk Russia
14	Kazimiery Dorian	33		M	M												Tobiasz Kaczmarek 1330 Orleans St Milwaukee Wis						5	7	"	Gr	Lt		Lomzon Russia
15	Franciszek Rikula	35		M	M	-	Yes	-									Bro Andrzej Rikula 1330 Orleans St Milwaukee Wis						5	6	"	Lt	Lt		Augustowo Russia
16	Piotr Rukstyn	30		M	S	-	-	-									Jakob Felicki 1330 Orleans St Milwaukee Wis						5	6	"	Lt	Lt		Bogdanowo Russia
17	Konstanty Zacagrek	24		M	S	-	No	No									Swiesa St 59 Ironwood Mich						5	4	"	Lt	Lt		Brzozowska Russia
18	Boleslaw Klukowski	19		M	S	-	-	-									Joseph Rosalia Marquette Mich						5	5	"	Lt	Lt		Rzeszowo Russia
19	Waclaw Kwasnicki	27		M	S	miller	Yes	-									Frank Rukat St 309 Buffalo NY						5	3	"	Lt	Lt		Lomzon Russia
20	Wiktor Trejmak	31		M	M	farmlab	-	-									Bro Wladyslaw Klukowski Hurley Wis						5	6	"	Lt	Lt		Rzeszowo Russia
21	Wojciech Sikorski	18		M	S	-	-	-									cousin Josef Rozmarski 4526 Pulaski St Chicago Ill						5	-	"	Blk	Brn		Mosciemiki Russia
22	Eleonora Kowarek	36		F	M	none	No	No									uncle Alexander Kowarek Carnat 2046 Shiels St Chicago Ill						5	-	"	Blk	Gr		Kamien Russia
23	Alexander	10		M	S												bro Vincenty Slowarek 1 W Pulaski St 127 Milwaukee Wis						5	6	"	Blk	Brn		Walbrono Russia
24	Walenty	7		M	S												brother Ignac Kowarek Coalport Pa						5	1	"	Lt	Lt		- " -
25	Antoni Franciszkiewicz	17		M	S	Hamlet	Yes	-									father								"				- " -
26	Wladyslaw Kyrciala	19		M	S	-	-	No																	"				- " -
27	Franciszek Mozeyenski	34		M	M	-	-	-									uncle Franciszek Zajac Wilkesbarre Pa						5	2	"	Lt	Lt		Gorzkly Russia
28	Wladyslaw Zdzarzyk	18		M	S	-	-	-									bro Stanislaw Ulanicki 552 Crystal Falls Mich						5	6	"	Lt	Lt		Cz 587 Russia
29	Antony Wyszynski	26		M	M	-	-	-									bro Jakob Rogowski Richmond St 2262 Chicago Ill						5	5	"	Blk	Blue		Ostrow Russia
30	Stanislaw Podalski	19		M	S	-	-	-									uncle Walter Ciesco Talman St 2719 Chicago Ill						5	6	"	Blk	Gray	Returned by Special Bd	Kozzmai Russia
																	bro Stanislaw Wisniewski 1st Ave 330 Lorain Ohio						5	8	"	Brn	Gray		Koscinino Russia
																	uncle Stanislaw Podalski West 330 Lorain Ohio						5	6	"	Brn	Gray		

35

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

K for Hoffman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Jacobsen, master of the D. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jacobsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Kirk, Surgeon of the D. Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Freiberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Kirk

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

23

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself; by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (by himself or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Steerage 5. S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5																														
1	Walerja Darszkewicz	22		M		Farmer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sindrowicze via Grand Rapids	Mich	Yes	Self	$12														Rudowcms
2	Marcyjanz Gawryk	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gawrychy	Michigan City Ind	"	Cousin	$5														Gawrychy
3	Maryanna Kalasinska	45		F	M	None						Marianka	Saginaw Mich		Husband	$4														Poranca
4	Zofia		22	F	S	Servt									Father	$11.50														Russia
5	Stanislawa		15	F	S																									
6	Josef		9	M	S	None																								
7	Edward Janowski	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes																						
8	Julian Siemienski	32		M	M	"	"	"				Przysiajne	Jackson Mich		Brother	$7														
9	Josefa Krajewska	17		F	S	Servt						Brzeziewski	Braddock Pa		Brother	$7														
10	Constanty Kawacki	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Rayzik	Mahanoy City Pa		Brother	$6														
11	Juliana Kapinska	25		F	M	Servt	None					Kwalitz	Baltimore Md		Brother	$7														
ADMITTED	Julian Gerski	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes					Lapszyno	Baltimore Md		Brother	$9														
ADMITTED												Krus	Cleveland O		Brother	$2														
13	Jan Machiewicz	22		M	M	Tailor	No					Tomtary			Father	$6														
14	Dominik Kolalis	35		M	S						Lith	Kosciak	Chicago Ill		Brother	$20														
15	Josefa Tanska	23		F	S	Servt					Polish	Chita	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$8														
16	Madylowa Rutkowska	20		F	M							Sonia	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$4														
ADMITTED	Barbara Gucka	23		F	M							Stanislawski	Chicago Ill		Brother	$10														
17	Wincas Kuskauskas	39	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Kavaganskis			Brother	$20														
18	Agnieszka Grosnekaite	25		F	M	Servt	No	No				Gromitaj			Mother	$50														
19	Dominik Boczkus	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Zwirki			Brother	$5														
20	Maryanna Sudaite	25		F	M	Servt	No	No				Georginy				$8														
21	Rozalia Siaduciske	18		F	S							Warnolis	Baltimore Md		Brother	$20														
22	Anna Nikolaite	30		F	M							Judzy				$7														
ADMITTED	Wladyslaw Wyrtopy	16		M	S	Farmer	No	No				Wesaizy	Warren Pa		Brother	$10														
ADMITTED	Mikko Petenas	30		M											Brother	$50														
24	Jonas Narusdas	16		M	S							Olida	Scranton Pa		Brother	$50														
25	Kazys Stankus	21		M	S							Arniacy	Cleveland O		Uncle	$7														
26	Weronika Wolimaite	18		F	S	Servt	No	No				Kubarya	Hetyppa Pa		Cousin	$20														
27	Martin Sadauskas	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Anasiewski	Dayton O		Brother	$8														
28	Franciskus Likona	19		M	S	Tailor	No																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Marked 5 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 7.

24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wabrsa Dawidowicz	22	M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sheboygan via Grand Rapids	Wis.	bro.	1	20		bro.					good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	gr.		Pudwarzni Russia
2	Aaronyjanz Gawryck	17	M	S							Sawyghy	Michigan City Ind.	cousin		5		cousin Joseph Kopec													Gamopky Russia
3	Maryanna Kalasz	45	F	M	wife						Marianka	Nagnaw Ind.	husband		11		dau. Pr. 1715 Michigan City Ind.							5	3		bl.	bl.		Zuzia Russia
4	Franka	22	F	S	servant								husband				husband Joseph Kopec Michigan City Ind.							5			bl.	gr.		-- --
5	Stanislawa	15	F	S									6 yr. mother				6 yr. mother Pr. Nagnaw Ind.							5						-- --
6	Josef	9	M	S									father				father							5			bl.	gr.		-- --
7	Edward Janowski	26	M	M	farmlab	Yes	yes								10									5	1		bl.	gr.		Pudwarzni Russia
8	Julyan Siemieński	22	M	S	-	no	no				Przybyszyn	Lackawanna Co. Pa.	brother				bro. Stanislaw Grajewski 1911 Madison St. Braddock Pa.							5	3		bl.	bl.		Giurzi Russia
9	Franka Grajewska	17	F	S	servant	no	no				Bialystok	Russia	brother				bro. Stanislaw Grajewski 1911 Madison St. Braddock Pa.							4	10		bl.	bl.		Bialystok Russia
10	Constanty Zawacki	30	M	M	farlab	Yes	yes				Rayski	Suwalki Russia	brother		6		bro. Frank Zawacki Bradenville Pa.							5	3		bl.			Rayski Russia
11	Justyna Lapinska	25	F	M	wife	no	no				Wiatka	Baltimore Md.	husband		10		husband 1st Floor 63 Lancaster st. Canton Ave Cor. Baltimore Md.							5	2		bl.	bl.		Wiatka Russia
12	Julian Gurski	18	M	S	farlab	Yes	yes				Lapagyno	Baltimore	brother		7		bro. Alexander Gurski Cor. Lee and Pine 16th Baltimore Md.							5	2		bl.	bl.		Lapagyno Russia
13	Jan Kackiewicz	22	M	M	farmlab	no	no				Krusilk	Cleveland O.	brother		8		bro. Frank Bronecki 852 Hoffman St. Cleveland O.							5	3		bl.	bl.		Krusilk Russia
14	Dominik Kolalis	35	M	M	-	-	-		Lith. Polish		Tomtany		brother		20		brother Pr. 2165 Wagon Ave Cleveland O.							5	4		bl.	gr.		Tomtany Russia
15	Josefa Tanska	23	F	S	servant	-	-				Kosciak	Chicago Ill.	brother		20		bro. Antone Tomski 2716 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4		bl.	gr.		Kosciak Russia
16	Madyslowa Ruttowska	20	F	M	-	yes	-				Chuta	Pittsburg Pa.	father		10		father Marcel Ruttowski Pittsburg Pa.							5	2		bl.	bl.		Chuta Russia
17	Barbara Gucha	23	F	M	-	-	-				Szenia	Pittsburg Pa.	bro.		11		bro. Jan Bem 57 Russian St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	1		bl.	gr.		Szenia Russia
ADMITTED	Winida Kwiatkowska	39	F	M	farmlab	Yes	yes				Wiatka	Baltimore Md.	bro.		10		bro. Jos. Sarcinski Cor. 25 St. & Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.							5	-		bl.	bl.		Wiatka Russia
	Agnieszka Dombrowska	25	F	M	wife	no	no				Stanislawa	Nagnaw Ind.	husband		50		husband Pr. 3357 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		bl.	bl.		Stanislawa Russia
	Dominik Bocchus	48	M	M	farlab	yes	yes				Jowiln		bro.		50		bro. Jonas Dobrzelski 1711 W. 47th St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		bl.	gr.		Jowiln Russia
	Maryanna Sidaride	25	F	M	wife	no	no				Glengany		husband		80		husband Pr. 1351 Carl St. Chicago Ill.							4	9		bl.	gr.		Glengany Russia
	Rozalia Siakuciske	18	F	S	-	-	-				Warnolis	Baltimore Md.	brother		20		brother Pr. 1 Mosher St. Canton Ave Baltimore Md.							5	-		bl.	bl.		Warnolis Russia
ADMITTED	Anna Nikintaite	30	F	S	-	-	-				Jedzy		2 cousin		50		cousin Wm. Hennessy Steamship Agency 205 Pratt St. Baltimore Md.							5	5		bl.	gr.		Jedzy Russia
ADMITTED	Wladyslaw Wyrtopy	16	M	S	farmlab	no	no				Weskaizy	Hennessy Pa.	bro.		10		bro. Joseph Nanseida 2078 Hennessy Pa.							5	6		bl.	bl.		Weskaizy Russia
	Miklis Bitenas	30	M	M	-	-	-						brother		50		brother							5	-		bl.	bl.		-- --
	Jonas Nanseidas	16	M	S	-	yes	-				Olita	Scranton Pa.	bro.		20		bro. Enrich Orlowski 1417 Carpenter St. Scranton Pa.							5	4		bl.	bl.		Olita Russia
	Kazys Stankus	21	M	S	-	-	-				Pomiany	Cleveland O.	cousin		2		cousin Charles Kozlowski 2165 Wagon Ave Cleveland O.							4	11		bl.	bl.		Pomiany Russia
	Weronika Kalinauskas	11	F	S	-	no	no				Kalwarya	Kalwarya	cousin		10		cousin Charles Kozlowski 1009 Kentucky Ave Kalwarya							5	7		bl.	bl.		Kalwarya Russia
	Martin Kanlowicz	28	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes				Smarvinoki	Dayton O.	bro.		7		bro. John Kimwarlis Dayton Ohio							5	7		bl.	bl.		Smarvinoki Russia
	Franciszkus Lesna	17	M	S	-	no	no										Ludawicz Akr. 3, Dayton Ohio													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Jacobs master : of the S/S "Holsatia" from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June , 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Otto Wirth , Surgeon of the S/S "Holsatia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Wirth

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] , 190

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence: Give country, and city or town).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself;" "wife;" "husband, father, brother, or other relative;" friend;" steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

(13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE — ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Manifest # 1 6' S. S. "Koln" sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907.

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
20 1	Barbara Pozrhas	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jonishkai	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	10	No		bro Jakubas Poska 1625 Parkside Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	gr.		Jonishkai Russia
1 2	Jurgis Domalakas	27		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkmy	Malanay City Pa	"	brother	10	"		bro Jonas Domalakas Malanay Pa 339 Malanay City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.		Wilkmy Russia
1 3	Anbal Domalakas	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babrisyki	Wheeling W. Va	"	uncle	1	"		uncle Pyke Alimavicz 2[illegible] Jacob St 4504 Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.		Babrisyki Russia
1 4	Rozalia Ignatowicz	25		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdzis ki	Mt Carmel Pa	"	husband	10	"		Mathew Jonas Ignatowicz Box 411 Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.		Zdzis ki Russia
1 5	Eva [illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	husband	[illegible]	"		husband Isidoris Lukosziena	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		[illegible]
1 6	Barbara Lukosziena	40		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Batkuine	Spring Valley Ill	"	husband	[illegible]	"		bro 604 Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Batkuine Russia
1 7	Ignatyka	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"
1 8	Monika	12	6	F			yes	yes	"	"	"			"			"			"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"
1 9	Isidoris			M															father "											
1 10	Petras	6	3	M																										
1 11	Antanas			M																										
" 12	Weronika	4		F																										
1 13	Abram Bermann	8		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tomaszpol	Chicago Ill	"	brother	33	"		bro Benjamin 115 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl.		Kuz 316 Bebrunsk Russia
1 14	Noach Shapiro	17		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Babrusisk		"	brother	18	"		bro Joseph Isaac Shapiro 90 E Western 320 Ave St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl.		Volozhyitz Russia
10- 1 15	Chaie Alperowicz	38		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Dolorshitz	Sebeygan Wis	"	husband	1	"		husband Schmul Alperowicz 76 Calhoun St Sebeygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bl.		"
ADMITTED. 1 16	Ezke	11		M	S										father				father "											
1 17	Lieber Kaborwitz	21		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolbshitz		"	brother	7	"		bro Schmul Kaborowicz 76 Calhoun St Sebeygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl.		"
1 18	Aaron Levilan	30		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	friend	1	"		friend Herman Wolf Sebeygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bl.		Kamaboy Russia
1 19	Zebe Levitan	18		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kanadop	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	2	"		cousin Hyman Saul 1015 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bl.		Balke Russia
1 20	Josef Bandeow	39		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balde	Lafayette Ind	"	friend	10	"		friend Jake Segretin 1020 Brown St Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr.		Gorodok Russia
10- 1 21	Aaule Berman	20		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Gorosghi	Columbus O.	"	husband	10	"		husband Herman Hartman 6 Hale St Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl.		"
" 22	Wolf	8		M											father				father "											
10- 1 23	Isaac Joffe	20		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Swadisk	Cleveland O.	"	cousin	10	"		cousin Schmul Glaser 93 Irving St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Shpolansk Russia
1 24	Isai Isserson	36		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnide	Cleveland O.	"	son	20	"		bro Nisson Isserson 93 Irving St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.		Rybnide Russia
ADMITTED. 1 25	Eisser Ravinitcher	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wabolnick	Bradslaw Russia	"	father	21	"		father Abrash Zelber 25-26 Stein Alley Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.		Wabolnick Russia
ADMITTED. 1 26	Mordo Jude Sabogni	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilev	Baltimore Md	"	brother	21	"		bro Isaac Sabogni 1215 Gorsuch St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Mohilev Russia
ADMITTED. 1 27	Urgunta Wiginis	45		M	M	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Bredy	Baltimore Md	"	husband	15	"		husband Lukas Wiginis Agnes St 1809 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	bl.		Bredy Russia
ADMITTED. 1 28	Mariama	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"			"	father		"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.		"
ADMITTED. 1 29	Stefania	18		F																					5	2	"	bl.	bl.		"
1 30	Puri Jacka	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	Clarksburg W. Va	"	self	10	No		friend Gyuro Bogatin 276 E. St Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.		Hari Pavljan Kroatia

Oscar D. Sp...

* Instead of showing as ... tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of ra... of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs, master, of the S/S Köln, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the re
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernin
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190 1

at Baltimore Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Bremen, do
iling therewith, or the surge
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
, or is likely to become a public
n who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, Dr. Otto Fitz, Surgeon of the Köln, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Otto Fitz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190

at Balt. Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

IFESTS.

"African (black)" refers
Islands of the West Indies. No
appearance indicates an ad
heading.

The people who are nativ
partments of Piedmont, Lom
residing in Italy, Switzerland
as "Italian (north)." Most of

The people who are nativ
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Ita

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship c
independent of country of te
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from last destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for instance, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examina

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Vessel S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1st 1907

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.
7																
Ad 1	Nicolae Togan	23		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hedgyes	Cleveland O.		brother	15
" 2	Jonitz Morarin	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Grabes	Newark O.		brother	10
~~3 Jonas Antonio~~	~~20~~															
~~4 Antonia Gyuris~~	~~18~~															
~~5 Olga~~																
Ad 6	Alexander Twordowski	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polyzkoy	Virginia		brother	20
" 7	Maria Ohony	15		F	S	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szabajna	Canton Minn.		father	11
" 8	Janos Kires	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ulics	Ocean Grove W. Va.		brother	5
" 9	Josef Gyuris	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoszuhogy	Hannastown Pa.		cousin	4
" 10	Pal Vakut Janusha	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fairchance Pa.		brother	10
" 11	Nikola Pievac	17		M	S	"	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Germany	Greppin	Middleway W. Va.		brother	R.
" 12	Ivan Sabolic	26		"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	"	Croatia	Ivan Zelezia	Greece Pa.		self	10
" 13	Reinhard Konrad	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pakrood	Mc Keesport Pa.		brother	100
" 14	Leopold "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 15	Friederike Ropple	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Albershausen	America Va.		self	30
" 16	Friederike "	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"
" 17	Carl "	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 18	Eugen "	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 19	Pauline Grenger	28		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		self	30
" 20	Pauline "	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"
" 21	Emilie "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 22	Elisabeth Fridmer	42		F	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szent Gerga	Hungary		husband	8
" 23	Johann Ruszkay	22		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Orsorste	Nebraska Wis.		uncle	2
" 24	Andrej Badyra	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulucy	Maryland Va.		sister	*
~~25 Maria Zambo~~	~~18~~															
Ad 26	Johann Grafran	21		M	S	miner	no	no	"	Polish	Germany	Regede	Franklin Va.		self	10
" 27	Josefa Praszeska	19		"	"	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa	Russia	Schawli	Racine Wis.	brother	7
" 28	Stefania Orlowska	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brushbenny	Chicago Ill.	brother	10
" 29	Kazimierz Krzyzanek	16		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Huntsby	Gaylord Mich.	uncle	10
" 30	Felix Witkowski	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hornby	"	brother	20

26th

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
no	husband Maria Tellmann Uhrke 37, 11 Children	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.		Hedgyes Hungary Alsolaszlo Hungary
	bro. Morarin Tonia 473 Monarch Chicago							5	2½	"	black	bl.		
	father Ungherica Viriva Mayer R 452 Chicago Ill.													
	husband Jonas Ungboo 220 Chestnut Steelton Pa.													
	father													
	bro. Antoni Tessrkavski 550 Virginia Cleveland						Very feeble	5	1	"	red	bl.		Polyfelsö Kapolna Nagy Ilocs Hungary Kis Jenö Hungary Kiskomlos Hungary Erzsebet Karolina Kapatia St. Ivan Zelina Kapatia Sz Lajos Orpheke Kreutzlin
	father Ohony Tofann 1437 Cook St. Cantan O.							4	9	"	Brown	bl.		
	bro. Kires Geo 32 W. Va.							5	1½	"	bl.	bl.		
	cousin Ocean Grove Ocean Avenue Gyuris Janos							5	5	"	gr.	bl.		
	bro. 311 Hamastown Pa. Vakut Janos							5	8	"	Br.	bl.		
	bro. 3 Fairchance Pa. Mile Pievac							5	6	"	Br.	gr.		
	bro. 17 Middleway W. Va. friend Nikola Ruzy Ogee Pa.							5	2½	"	bl.	bl.		
	bro. Gustav Howard 1114 gen. Lud Church Allegheny Pa.							5	4½	"	Br.	Gray		
	husband Georg Röpple Almeria, Va.							4	10	"	"	"		Albershausen Kirchheim sog
	father							5	4	"	Br.	Br.		
	husband A. Grenger Almeria, Va.							5	2	"	"	"		" "
	father									"	"	bl.		" "
	husband Martin Fleichner 665 Caledonia St. Louis Mo.							4	7	"	Br.	bl.		Csorsztek Hungary Preszka Russia Nyuez Galicia
	cousin Julius Katel 352 8th St. Oshkosh Wis.							5	6½	"	Br.	bl.		
	sister Maria Badura Elephant Va.							4	8	"	Br.	bl.		
	aunt Roman Banbay Rebay P. O. 100 Pennsylvania Ave.													Gimbenka Maria Szombe Russia Preschburg Russia Kuchy Ly Kusek Ly Russia
	husband Franz Zbanjea Pittsburg 500 Franklin Pa.							5	8	"	Br.	bl.		
	bro. Josepaj Shyrocka 1 Racine Wis.							5	3½	"	Br.	bl.		
	bro. Adam Obrowski Canal St. 776 Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	Br.	gr.		
	uncle Josef Suter Gaylord, Mich.							5	6½	"	Br.	bl.		
	bro.							5	4½	"	Br.	gr.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

I, H. Jakobs, master; of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jakobs, Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Veith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

29

Index cards by E. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that part [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible]s in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record [illegible]try of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, [illegible]ality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (for [illegible]dual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]) and [illegible]al place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in [illegible]ns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1907

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Julian Nowakowski	20		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolenin	to Bend 2nd	Yes	brother	35			bro Piotr Nowakowski											Cumienno Russia
2	Kazmira Staszecka	28		F		none	no	no			Russia	Gawli	Racine Wis		husband	10			Jozefa Dzierbicka Box 16 Bend Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.		Szczuki Russia
3	Stefania	1	6	F											father				Kazimira Staszecka 811 Racine Wis						5	1	"	bl.	bl.		
4	Antoni Gorik	40		M	M	farm lab	Yes	No				Zolotoskie	Braddock Pa		son	35			my brother Antoni Gorik 10 Street Ft. Wayne Ind.												Dzorzge Russia
5	Anna	16		F											brother				bro						5	7	fair	bl.	bl.		
6	Wladyslaw Bulatos	14		M						Lithuanian			Kuriazy	Forest City Pa	brother	50			bro Wincyt Bulat Box 136 Forest City Pa						5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Kuriazy Russia
7	Uozyla	17		F											father	37			bro						4	9	"	bl.	gr.		
8	Blume Gold	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Berdjow	Cleveland O	husband	5			husband Abram Gold 2383 Case Street Cleveland O						4	9	"	"	"		
9	Maryanna Paulikiene	23		F	M	none	No	No		Lithuanian			Mataygiai	Kaunas Russia	husband	10			husband Jadewyga Paulikas Kaunas Russia						5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Wendzion Russia
10	Josefa	2		F											father	18			Blainepost Wy Burlington Co						5	2	"	bl.	gr.		Sadowa Russia
11	Jonas Zikolski	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes					Hej	Scranton Pa	father	50			father												Kaszuba Russia
12	Jakub Baltrasan	26		M		machinist	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Kiselineff	Chicago Ill	brother	5			bro Tomasz Trumpasky Georgia St 534 Scranton Pa						5	6	"	bl.	bl.	Many	Kuczlnineff Russia
13	Dvoide Liachowetzki 1213 Eldgo Ill. 16226 Balto	41		F	M	none	No	No					Kiselineff		husband	5			uncle Kazimir Gelmen 518 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill						5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Kuczlnineff Russia
14	Selig	21		M		carpenter	Yes	Yes		Hebrew					father	35			husband Gerson Liachowetzki 1413 Division Ave Chicago Ill						5	7	"	bl.	bl.		
15	Lure	9		F		none	no	no							father	114			father						4	6	"	bl.	bl.		
16	Rivke Levitt	22		F	M	none	No	No					Kiselineff	Philadelphia Pa	husband	3			husband Jacob Levitt 152 N 5th St Reading Pa						5	1	"	bl.	bl.		
17	Malke	2		F											father	5			father									bl.	bl.		
18	Josefa Bibon	11		F		none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lisdow	Chicago Ill		father	6			father Frank Bibon 1840 Lexington Chicago Ill				Diphtheria contracted								
19	František Barčiuk	38		M	M				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Budejovice			self	4			bro-in-law J. Smetana 140 Hastings Chicago Ill						5	9	fair	bl.	bl.		Trowice (Kuarik) Austria Bohemia
20	Kateřina	28		F		none																			5	—	"	bl.	gr.		Budyotice Bohemia
21	Anna	2		F											father												"	bl.	bl.		
22	Bozena	1	8	F																							"				Yegkov Bohemia
23	Tomas Vildf	26		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes					Teskov	Cleveland O	brother	10			bro Gerd Brandtner 3117 St Cleveland O						5	8	"	bl.	bl.		Brezdorice Bohemia
24	Marie Netallová	43		F	M	none							Korozdovice	Chicago Ill	husband	25			husband Vaclav Netallá 3523 35-27 Normal Ave Chicago Ill						4	9	"	bl.	bl.		
25	Terezie	11		F											father										4	7	"	"	"		
26	Barbora	9		F																							"	"	"		
27	Augusta	21		M																							"	"	"		
28	František Jeman	18		M	S	stonemason	Yes	Yes					Nowy Kolin	Willmington Del	brother	5			bro Rudolf Jeman Willmington Del						5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Volavce Bohemia
29	Mursel Gladek	24		M									Chomistov	Petersburg Va	father	12			father Albert Gladek Lancaster Pa Petersburg Va						5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Prazny Dvur Bohemia
30	Alois Kabacek	18		M		tailor							Jedla	Scott County Minn	aunt	10			aunt Anna Tomkova 261 - 23 and R to Chaska Minn						5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Tedla Bohemia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, L. Jacobs master * of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Jacobs Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Kibb, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Otto Kibb

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afro Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence or country and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If going to join a relative, and relationship).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name or complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. K.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Inserted between 6 and 7 — S. S. Kronland, sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907, Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 14, 1907.

alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
9																													
ad 1	Stoyan Minkoff	43		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gumushlick	Albany	Yes	self	16	No	wife Anika Minkoff		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	br.		Gumushlick, Bulgaria
2	Hosladin Darief	25										Tolevren	Homestead Pa			11		friend Dentcho Jordanoff Box 919 Homestead Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Tolevren Bulgaria
3	Atanas T. Naletzo	26										Tetovo	Toledo O			10		friend Jordan Dimoff Room 84 902 Toledo O							5	8	"	blk	"		Petrovo Bulgaria
4	Dimitar Krestef	30														12		friend "							5	4	"	blk	"		
5	Prime Kolef	24														10		friend "							5	6	"	"	"		—"— —"—
6	Vasil Stoyanoff	40										Millbury	O			10		friend Sava Tofsheff Box Millbury, Ohio							5	6	"	blk	"		—"— —"—
7	Bogan Stoyanoff	30										Toledo	O			10		friend Atkes Kostadinof Box 1560 Toledo O							5	6	"	blk	"		—"— —"—
8	Jordan Kerkeff	30										Tetovo	Cincinnati			10		friend Ivan Daskef Street No 575 Cincinnati O							5	6	"	"	"		—"— —"—
9	Grordan V. Ceff	26					Yes	Yes					Toledo	O		12	12	friend Jordan Dimoff Room 84 902 Toledo O							5	3	"	blk	blk		—"— —"—
10	Dimitar Iwanoff	30											Millbury	O		12	12	friend Sava Tofsheff Box 13 Millbury Ohio							5	6	very dark	"	"	copper colored face	—"— —"—
11	Pene Stoykof	30														12	12	friend Sava Tofsheff Box 13 Millbury O							5	4	dark	blk	blk		—"— —"—
12	Tonat Stancief	20											Cincinnati			10		friend Ivan Daskef 575 Street St Cincinnati O							5	7	"	blk	br.		—"— —"—
13	Pentcho Boief	30														10									5	8	"	blk	"		—"— —"—
14	Ivan Marinof	26				No	No						Toledo	O		10		friend Atkes Kostadinof Box 1560 Toledo O							5	6	"	blk	blk		—"— —"—
15	Jordan Georgief	26					Yes	Yes				Levitsheri	Madison	Pa		8	10	friend Atanas Madeof Box 480 Madison Pa							5	2	"	blk	br.		Levitsheri Bulgaria
16	Jordan Antonof	24														10		friend Vachan Engeloff Box 409 Madison Pa								5	"	blk	blk		—"— —"—
17	Ivan Deltcheff	46										golema	Palare	Madison	Pa	self	17	10	son Ivan Deltcheff Box 89 Madison Pa							5	5	"	blk	br.		Golema Bulgaria
18	Ogligor Dandof	40					No	No				Levitsheri					10		friend Manol Christof Box 409 Madison Pa							5	2	"	blk	blk		Levitsheri Bulgaria
19	Iwetzo Angeloff	30					Yes	Yes	19		19	Golema	Palare				10		friend Andrea Mihaeloff Box 395 Magdeburg Pa							5	4	"	blk	blk		Golema Bulgaria
20	Josefa Lindelarova	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nyrany	Bellaire	O	24603	Landed	18	5	intended husband Frank Vaclav Lindelar Bellaire O							5	5	"	"	br.		Nyrany Bohemia
21	Franz Lindelar	11		M	S											father			father Frank Vaclav Lindelar Bellaire O													
10 ad 22	Vaclav Zahradka	40		M	M	shomaker	Yes	Yes				Holice	Petersburg	Va	37630	reunited	25	2	brother-in-law Frank Kroupa Petersburg Va	father Vaclav Zahradka						5	8	"	br.	blk		Holice Russia
23	Jerz Horvath	35		M	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak German	Hungary	Hanahamor	Monessen	Pa	3116	Landed	10		brother-in-law Andrej Jano Box 1541 Monessen Pa							4	11	"	"	br.		Hanahamor Hungary
24	Rudolf	10		M	S		Yes									father	10		father													
25	Lajos	8		M	S																										
26	Anna	6		F	S		no																								
27	Janos	3		M	S																										
28	Julia Voelker	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Pittsburg	Pa		Landed	12	5	sister Miss Louise Voelker 776 Southern Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1	"	blk	blk		Heilbronn Germany
29	Aron Hanel	45		M	M	farmlab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krementz	Baltimore	Md	yes	son	8		brother-in-law Wolf Hagoff 1711 E Hoca 1711 E Hoca Baltimore Md		D Rest	Hesna				5	3	"	blk	blk		Krementz Russia
30	Adler	23		M	S											brother			brother							5	4	"	"	"		

Yoker V Gueurief

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

I, H. Jacobs, master, of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an act, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Wirth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Wirth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, As husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 30th, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	How much.
9	13 Antoni Pidroska	25		M	S	farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pabiazyce	Eastberg	Pa		brother		102
ad 9	14 Stanislaw Kulczyna	17		M	S					Polish	"	Wielko nowe	Logina	Pa		broth		5
9	15 Adalbert Smozy	27		M	S				Germany		Germany	Prussia	South Bend	Ind		uncle		10
4	16 Johanna Nowak	21		F	S	none							Detroit	Mich		brother		11
9	17 Antoni Wasilowska	20		F	S	servant							Pulaski	Chicago Ill		uncle		10
9	18 Anastazya Patkiewicz	16		F	S				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Mowy Targ				broth		10
9	19 Filip Kozal	25		M	S	farmlab						Wronowice				aunt		10
8	20 Josef Bredy	42		M	M				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Karlowa	Mocanagua	Pa		friend		10
4	21 Walenty Lesnay	47		M	M	Yeoman						Zgonnie		Pa				10
5	22 Agnieszka Bania	18		F	S	none							Adam Dunajec	Mt Pleasant Pa		broth		10
11	23 Jan Ambkiewicz	25		M	S	farmlab							Zwola	Pa		self		10
11	24 Lukasz Chrobyk	18		M	S								Myszkowice	Canton Ohio		self		10
ad 13	25 Jan Ambkiewicz	28		M	M								Kozlow	Mt Carmel Pa		self		10
4	26 Katarzyna Shiba	22		F	S	none	yes	no					Lubowiez	Chicago Ill	Pa			12
4	27 Marianna Matunch	17		F	S	none	yes	yes					Skobylec					10
4	28 Karolina Kuc	19		F	S	none							Skobylec					10
4	29 Sebastian Domagala	40		M	M	farmlab	yes											170
4	30 Zofia Bratko	17		F	S	none	yes	yes					Swiety Joel			friend		14
13	31 Rafael Kozbuch	16		M	S	farmlab	no			Ruthenian			Brandon	Johnstown Pa		self		10
ADMITTED.	32 Jenko Kaszczyk	18		M	S	farm	yes						Mszyglowice	Curtis Bay Md	Yes	self		10
ADMITTED.	33 Marcel Wyrzykto	19		M	S													80
ADMITTED.	34 Feodor	26		M	M													80
ADMITTED.	35 Ivan Nahumczyk	22		M	S													80
	36 Dymko Tarzyna	32		F	M													150
ADMITTED.	37 Ivan Lesak	23		M	S													140
	38 Manary Scibazlo	23		M	S													10
ad	39 Adam Frambach	18		M	S					German			Bandrow	Johnstown Pa				10
4	40 Johann Biedof	16		M	S								Steinfeld					10
4	41 Johann Kitzraimer	30		M	M								Skoczany					10
4	42 Johann Jakob Mombach	18		M	S								Bandrow					10

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	bro Josefas Pidroska Box 82 Leesburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl	Gr.		Rebyazos Russia
	brother Antoni Pidroska Box 82 Leesburg Va							5	7	"	Dk	Blue		Wilkomonne Russia
	Marian Wolf, Virginia Mine Anibal Pennsylvania													
	Thomas Wolf, West End Ind							5	6	"	Dk	Blue		Pruszitz Prussia
	bro Anibal Nowak 116, Garfield Ave, Detroit Mich							5	6	"	Light	Bl.		Pruszitz Prussia
	uncle B. Wasilewska 994 Albany Ave, Chicago Ill							4	10	"	Dk	Gr.		Auberin Russia
	brother Johanna Bahia 1918 9th Chicago Ill							5	3	"	Dk	Bl.		Nowy Targ Galicia
	aunt Regina Gradon Ontario St 718 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	Dk	Gr.		Wronowice Galicia
	friend Tomasz Cywicki Managua Pa						miscellaneous nervous eye	5	3½	"	Dk	Bl.		Karlowa Galicia
	bro Josef Bania Mt Pleasant Pa						no	5	5	"	Gr.	Bl.		Dymne Galicia
	friend Stanislaw Bajki Orchard St Lee Kubla							4	11	"	Blue	Gr.		Johany Germany
	uncle Wojtek Wrobel Box 82 Curtis Bay Md							6	3	"		Bl.		Gabbia Hardshym
	friend Stanislaw Bajki Orchard St Lee Kubla							5	—	"				Galicia Jozefowiez
	uncle Wojtek Wrobel Box 82 Curtis Bay Md							5	7	"				Galicia Klobord
	friend Konstanty Bajki Orchard St Mt Lee Kubla													
	aunt Regina Lachner 1327 (2nd) St Chicago Ill							5	—	"				Galicia Jozefowiez
	father Wojciech Gatunek 116 St 709 Chicago Ill							5	1	"	Dk	Bl.		Galicia Dobrzko
	bro Jakob Gatunek 116 St 709 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Dk	Bl.		Galicia " "
	bro Jan Kozbuch 368 Division St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Dk	Bl.		" "
	friend Emma Dombrowski 119 Forbes Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	"	Dk	Bl.		Schlonzky Galicia
	friend Jerz Berdzik Box 10 Curtis Bay Md						Corj fell							
	uncle Michal Kaszczyk Box 10 Curtis Bay Md						no	5	1	"	Dk	Bl.		Mszyglowice Galicia
	bro Stefan Wojtek Box 10 Curtis Bay Md							5	6	"	Light	Gr.		" "
	bro							5	3	"		Bl.		" "
	bro							5	3	"		Bl.		" "
	friend Tomasz Gancas Curtis Bay Md Box 10							5	6	"				" "
	cousin Michal Kaszczyk Box 10 Curtis Bay Md							5	6	"	Dk	Bl.		" "
	friend Wojtek Wrobel Box 10 Curtis Bay Md							5	4	"	Dk			" "
	bro Jakob Frambach 65 St Emanuel Johnstown Pa							5	6½	"	Dk	Bl.		Brandon Galicia
	bro friend Jerz Berdzik Box 10 Curtis Bay Md						Dokaw							Schwafeldo Galicia
	bro							5	6	"	Dk			" "
	friend Jakob Mombach Manchester St Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	Dk	Gr.		Jozefowiez Galicia
								5	5	"	Dk	Bl.		Brandon Galicia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs master* of the ½ Köln from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel above mentioned, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

I, Dr Otto Wirth, Surgeon of the ½ Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

Index cards by Ch. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket from final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S.S. Tolar sailing from Bremen May 31st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1, 1907

(C.B.Y. M.S.) 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11	Fruhred Friedrich	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Enderch	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	yes	self	$10				brother in law Nikolaus Sauer 910 York str Cincinnati	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bk	bl		
	" Katherina	33	F		none										husb					brother					5	4	"	"	bl		
	" "	4	F	S											father					uncle								"	bl		
	" Alexander	11	M	S																								"	"		
12	Feierabend Johannes	49	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Torka	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	yes	self	$12				brother in law Nikolaus Sauer 910 York str Cincinnati	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	bl		
	" Christina	44	F		none										husb					brother					5	3	"	gr	bl		
	" Alexander	18	M	S	farm laborer										father					uncle					5	6	"	bl	bl		
	" Johannes	16	M	S																					5	5	"	bl	bl		
	" Heinrich	14	M	S	none																				4	7	"	"	"		
	" Katharina	11	F	S																								bl	bl		
13	ADMITTED Kyriazis Thomas	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Konispichi	Baltimore	Baltimore		self	$15				State Bureau of Immigration Baltimore					5	8½	"	bk	gr		
14	ADMITTED Frannis Demitrius	27	M	S												$12									5	7	"	"	bl		
15	ADMITTED Georgis Nikolas	23	M	S												$12				friend Lambi Georgovich 1st Murray str 1907 Baltimore					5	6	"	"	gr		
16	ADMITTED Gudon Petros	20	M	S					Bulgarian							$12									5	5	"	br	br		
17	Titorovic Jovan	22	M	S					Servian		Bacan					$16				brother Gligor Titorovic Agram str 33 Fiscerbanya					5	4	"	bl	bl		
18	Traila Lapa	24	M	S							Slatina					$25				brother Stojan Lapunkovich Fiscerbanya					5	3½	"	bl	bl		
19	Tupo Teodas	18	M	S					Greek		Konispichi	Cincinnati	Fort Wayne			$8				brother Nikolaus Tupo 910 York str Cincinnati					5	6	"	bl	bl		
20	Zaimbotz Martin	40	M	M					Roumanian Croatian	German	Croatia	Gor. Bikovac	Chicago			$20				uncle					5	4	"	bl	bl		
21	Ujlaky Franjo	40	M	M							Slatina					$18	1905	2	Milwaukee	Wenzeslaus Franz Halajcic 1st Thirteenth str Milwaukee					5	4	"	bl	gr		
22	Mikalcevic Nikola	32	M	M					Servian		Gor. Bikovac					$105				friend Steva Lacarevac 1st Thirteenth str Milwaukee					5	1	"	Dark	gr		
23	Bosdnac Nikola	22	M	S					Croatian		Severin	Severin				$10				friend Steva Lacarevac 1st Thirteenth str Milwaukee					5	5	"	bk	bk		
24	Milakovic Andrija	26	M	M												$102									5	3½	"	bl	bl		
25	Caracaida Tobo	18	M	S												$102									5	7	"	bk	bk		
26	Kovarbasic Mile	45	M	M							V. Gradiska	Chicago	Ill			$85				friend Adam Horar 3926 Wentworth str Chicago Ill					5	3	"	bl			
27	Zupan Mario	45	M	M		No	No									$102				friend Stjepan Gebrink Hazelwood str 121 St Chicago Ill					5	4	"	bl	gr		
28	Gabrovic Alexa	26	M	S							Obucani					$10				friend Mile Basanic 1st 19 St Chicago Ill					5	6	"	br	bk		
29	ADMITTED Horar Stanko	37	M	M							Gr. Grdiska					$10				coming Adam Horar 3926 Wentworth str Chicago Ill					5	2	"	bk	gr		
30	Bunic Marko	17	M	S												$10				coming Marko Bunkovic 3926 Wentworth str Chicago Ill					5	4	"	bl	br		
31	Karas Tomo	42	M	M	farmer						Klostar Ivanic	Bracevac				$105	1904	1	Buffalo	coming Ujmir Karas Bracevac Co					5	10	"	bk	bl		
32	Repine Anton	21	M	S							Obternica	Klanac				$15				27 brother Franc Repine 1st Paul str 3732 Klanac Co					5	2	"	br	bk		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobymaster of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Otto Witt, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRIAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as U. S., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12. S.S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(C BY-MIS.)

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Age.			* Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town. (State, City, or Town.)				Yes or No.	If Yes— Date of last arrival. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Korzhonjek Eliza	40		M	A laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dahar	Bedford Pa.	yes	self	$12		brother Petar Potkonjek				good	no	5	7	fair blk		Dalias Croatia
2	Delic Mirko	30		S							Pelgin	Pittsburg Pa.					friend Denis Grisa						5	7	" blk		Pelgin Croatia
3	Grad Mato	19		S		yes	yes	Hebrew		Gr. Austria	Milwaukee Wis.						uncle Leopold Kosel						5	8	" blk		Mirolje Austria
4	Gluden Gyuro	18		S				Croatian		Petrovcsko	Columbus O.						1641 Reul Ave. Milwaukee Wis.						5	5	" blk		Petrovcsko Hungary
5	Pasarovic Mihael	24		S						Lasce	Mt. Envea Pa.						Leon Cyprianovic						5	7	" blk		Lasce Croatia
6	Latinovic Mile	20		M		no	no			Busevic	Pittsburg Kan.						527 Pine St. Pittsburg Kans.						5	5	" blk		Busevic Croatia
7	Rudic Mihaly	18		S		yes	yes										Anton Pasarevic						6	3	" blk		
8	Kralic Stipe	35				no	no										523 Pine St. Mt. Envea Pa.						5	6	" blk		
9	Kolak Ivan	29				yes	yes										friend Milan Glavica						5	4	" blk		
10	Kenis	21			none	no	no				Elgin	Milwaukee Wis.		self			507 Pine St. Pittsburg Kans.						5	6	" blk		Klgin Bosnia
11	Kristovic Marko	33		M	farm laborer			Austria			Krynica	Pennsboro Pa.					friend Ilija Babarac						5	7	" blk		Kronica Galicia
12	Mazyla Anzej	25				yes	yes	Austria Galacy	Polish	Galacy	Krynica	Pennsboro Pa.					1914 Pine St. Pittsburg Kans.						5	4	" blk		Zulki Galicia
13	Gureczak Franz	32		M							Zenki	Buffalo N.Y.					friend Rade Medic						5	7	" blk		Mokapela Galicia
14	Mangyak Anna	19		S	maid servant						Mokapolkinck	Philadelphia Pa.					4718 Clinton Milwaukee Wis.						5	6	" blk		Galicia
15	Zaminak Karol	46		M	farm laborer						Lubicen	Chicago Ill.					uncle Andrej Chlopczak						4	10	" blk		Galicia
16	Kapaczy Anna	17		S	maid servant												Pennsboro Pa.						5	4	" blk		Galicia
17	Kaczczak Mikolay	32		M	laborer						Borshyn	Baltimore					cousin Jan Gorczak						5	5	" blk		Borshyn Galicia
18	Ernehel Jarka	18		S				Ruthenian			Krynica	Shenandoah Pa.					37 Curtis St. Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	" blk		Krynica Galicia
19	Lupko Gabor	47		M				Roumanian			Seykuy	Harrisburg Pa.					cousin Ignacy Kerran						5	5	" blk		Seykuy Hungary
20	Dondea Jano	40				no	no				Ledanov	Iron Hook Pa.					1934 Willet St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	1	" blk		Ledanov Hungary
21	Ales	17															cousin Stefan Wargecha						5	4	" blk		Lagkamos Hungary
22	Halasz Pavo	19				yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mokenes	Pemberton O.					W5th St. Ellis St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	" blk		Kalliker Hungary
23	Peja	27		M													cousin Tofira Gogefemics						5	2	"		
24	Shjanor Tocze	38															74 Cornell St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	" blk		
25	Shjator Hugman	32						Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Detroit	Mich.					cousin Jan Gorczak						5	4	" blk		
26	Melanovics Ilia	23		S							Rosenberg	St. Louis Mo.					brother Pavel Vrabel						5	4	" blk		Croatia
27	Katics Lyubomir	17						Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Czechi						433 N. Center St. Shenandoah Pa.						5	5	" blk		Reisenberg Hungary
28	Ligic Ilija	24				no	no				Mokenes	Chicago Ill.					Chas. Miedlam Joan						5	1	" blk		Bangary
29	Polzak Karol	30		M		yes	yes	Slovak				Detroit Mich.					123 123 Cambridge St. Harrisburg Pa.						5	4	" blk		Lagkamos Hungary
30	Kuricev Ziva	26				no	no										agcy. Borg Ilic						5	2	" blk		Bangary
																	5th St. 24 No. Pierre Rauke Jno.						5	2	"		Kalliker Hungary
																	agcy. Ivan Nenas						5	3	" blk		Bangary
																	8 St. No. 1503 Pierre Rauke Jno.						5	4	" blk		
																	cousin Kalasz Milan						5	4	"		
																	1208 357 Carbetton Ok.						5	6	"		
																	brother						5	6	"		
																	friend Velemirov Ilija						5	6	"		
																	1208 Bentertown Ok.						5	6	"		
																	friend Milutin Mijetov						5	6	"		
																	1208 Fon St. Detroit Mich.						5	6	"		
																	friend Milan Jovanovic						5	6	"		
																	1208 1307 North Broadway St. Louis Mo.						5	6	"		
																	friend Ziva Mazya						5	6	"		
																	1416 Salzburg St. St. Louis Mo.						5	6	"		
																	friend Ziva Ponga						5	6	"		
																	1415 Salisburg St. St. Louis Mo.						5	6	"		
																	bro. & Andrea Levanz						5	11	" blk		
																	2915 Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	" blk		
																	friend Poza Zagakos										
																	1414 Ripley Ave. Detroit Mich.										

Adam. 14 Baldwin, Iowa

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs master of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to go on board therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Boston [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, Dr Otto Wirth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Wirth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Boston [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

39

Index cards by E.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Asian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself; father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190[illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kolin sailing from Bremen May 1 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190[illegible] LBY-MS. 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes No.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13																															
A1	Angiser Ignatz	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Helena	Detroit Mich	self	$8	15				friend Josef Arbinez	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	br.		Selenec Hungary	1
"	Cerecz Josef	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Hayerlich Buffalo	"	"	5	"				Hungarian Interpreter Buffalo					5	5	"	bl.	gr.		Sayerlak "	2
"	Singer Frigyes	Sandorb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Turcek Chicago	Ills	"	"	"				brother Sandor Singer 231 Milwaukee St Chicago Ills					5	1	"	fair	gr.		Turcek "	3
"	Holics Stefan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Lajos Holics					5	5½	"	bl.	gr.		Zilak "	4
"	Gosik Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilat Braddock	Pa	"	2	"				Bro in law Valonik 65 Langhorn					5	4½	"	bl.	br.		Usnitcori "	5
"	Brish Alexander	24	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Zmrok Baltimore	"	"	1	"				brother Anton Spalitcon Pa					5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Szymics "	6
"	" Tivtai	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	5	"				10th I Braddock Pa					3	3	"	bl.	gr.		Tasterecko "	7
A2	Zaskowski Frana	16	"	"	servant	no	yes	"	"	"	Austria	Dzirulno Detroit Mich	"	"	8	"				cousin Wladislaw Laskowski 227 27th Detroit Mich					5	5	"	bl.	gr.		Blozkei "	8
"	Cipski Johann	36	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rothwerk	"	"	8	"				brother Edward Cipski 1822 24th Detroit Mich					5	7	"	bl.	gr.		Swolona "	9
A2	Poschaitis Marjona	20	S	"	maid	yes	No	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sawchona Philadelphia	yes	"	10	"				cousin Jakubs Oshka Jersey St 95 Chicago Ill					4	10	"	bl.	bl.		Augustinow "	10
"	Schmitz Ludwig	19	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	German	"	Ingenbinnor Wheeling	W Va	"	10	"				brother Adolf Schmitz 940 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	6	"	bl.	br.			11
"	Meister Christian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germicke	"	"	10	"				friend												12
A2	Hildebrandt Otto	44	"	M	former	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Bosnia Rungalitsa	Baltimore	"	10	"				no				no							Wisek Germany	13
A2	Bernarek Emil	21	"	S	smith	X	"	"	"	Austria Bohemian	X	Bohemina Radent	"	"	10	"				cousin Paulina Hengel 1147 Conway St Baltimore					5	10	"	bl.	bl.		Radawa Bukowina	14
"	Aschaffenburg Rudolf	16	"	"	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Coesfeld	Philadelphia	"	8	"				brother Wilhelm Aschaffenburg 1733 Catharina St Philadelphia					5	7	"	bl.	br.			15
"	Feldsteiner Rose	33	"	"	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	10	"				friend												16
C1	Lambert Sobic	46	"	M	Cook	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mapperce Milwaukee	Wisc	"	"	4	"				cousin Adam Gobbarik 537-45 St Milwaukee Wisc					5	2	"	bl.	gr.		Kopchowcheck Hungary	17
"	Jacobs Louis	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Toledo Chicago	Ills	"	5	"				brother Ecker Schaf 343 Fulton St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	bl.	br.		Toledo "	18
"	Eisinger Ethel	43	"	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sepliget Dayton	O.	"	40	"				cousin Jurel Kovacsics 1st St 126 Dayton O.					5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Gepsbora "	19
"	Elizabeth	18	"	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father						uncle					5	2	"	bl.	br.		"	20
"	Anna	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		21
A2	Zehr Hearton	16	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashora Baltimore	"	self	$5	"				cousin Nikolaus Zehr 1811 Bank St Baltimore					5	7	"	bl.	br.		Szedora "	22
"	Kirchner Borbala	26	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinnevar Detroit Mich	"	"	4	"				brother Edward Zehr 1822 24th Detroit Mich					5	2	"	bl.	gr.		Sobozlikwdo "	23
"	Zehr Janos	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashora Baltimore	yes	"	40	"				brother Tiedan Zehr 1822 Hamburg St Baltimore					5	2	"	bl.	br.		Swiekowaya "	24
"	" Anna	39	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.						brother					5	3	"	bl.	br.		Tadany "	25
"	" Janos	16	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father											5	9	"	blk	br.		"	26
"	Children Sophias	4	"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle					5	3	"	blk	br.		"	27
"	" Anna	9	F	"																								bl.	br.		"	28
A2	Kotora Janos	20	M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zehr	Chicago Ill	self	$40					brother Stanislaw Grochola 1918 Ramm St Chicago Ill					5	8½	"	bl.	br.		Zeki Galicia	29
"	" Michal	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	8½	"	bl.	br.		" "	30

Edward Browne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs, * of the H/A Köln, from a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the repo
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a per
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at Detroit Mich

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
, or is likely to become a public
n who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Kilb, Surgeon of the H/A Köln, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190
at Detroit Mich

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to th · ·an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
Islands of the West Indies, North or a America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixtu A Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ba n of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that p gion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscan the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

2.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—Use separate lines for each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 S. S. Stolp sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

(CBY-M.S.) 42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
17																														
1	Czap Tasyl	36	6	M	M	from Labor	To	To	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hajas	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 6				uncle Mihaly Czap Washington st 925 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.		Hajas Hungary
2	Mariah Alexa	20	1	S												5				uncle Mark Lang Washington Av 925 Scranton Pa					5	4	"	bl.	gr.		-"- -"-
3	Czap Hafa	20		S		maid servt				Ruthenian			Boyd st Binghamton			5				aunt Maria Czikasz 321 Brandeis st Binghamton					4	11	"	bl.	bl.		Krajcsd Smilno
4	Tomecek Maria	17		S		"	"	"	"	Slovak			Smelser Minneapolis Minn			5				brother Jos. Tomecek 1117 Jefferson st Minneapolis Minn					5	3	"	bl.	gr.		-"- -"-
5	Marcinich [illegible]	17		S		"	"	"	"	"			Smelser Minneapolis Minn			12				brother Jos. Marcinich 1117 Jefferson st Minneapolis Minn					5	2	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
6	Turchol Anna	17		S		"	"	"	"	"			Lambert Pa			8				brother Joseph Turchol Lambert Pa					5	1	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
7	Salanci Anna	22	6	M	M	from Labor	yes	yes	"	"			Carlson Braddock Pa	3		16	yes	1903	Braddock Pa	uncle Samuel Chanel Washington st Braddock Pa					5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Furlan -"-
8	Simunal Andreas	17	1	S		"	No	No	"	Ruthenian			Ordasfalva Toronto Pa			2	1			brother Samuel Simunal Toronto Pa					5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Ordasfalva -"-
9	Petrovca Mihaly	24		M		"	"	"	"	"			Rankin Pa			8				wife Agnes Petrovca 1365 - 31st Rankin Pa					5	9	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
10	Frigely Michael	18	1	S		"	"	"	"	"			"			6				brother Gyula Jalota 31st st Rankin Pa					5	2	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
11	Baldgacs Andrus	17		S		"	"	"	"	"			Hegedinfalva Reading Pa			6				father Georg Thomas 611 Carol st Reading Pa					5	4	"	bl.	bl.		Hegedinfalva -"-
12	Harmo Georg	27		M		"	"	"	"	Roumanian			Klaofsa Tivoton Del			7				wife Michael Bodgan Tivoton Del Pa					5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Klaofsa -"-
13	Hochalko Laszlo	27		M		"	"	"	"	"			Nigly a			7									5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Nyigly -"-
14	Oprica Flori	30		M		"	"	"	"	"			Klofsa			7				wife Petro Enaresa Pittsdale Pa					5	6	"	bl.	gr.		Klofsa -"-
15	Cijinichy Michael	30		M		"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Krogielnica	Barnsboro Pa			5				cousin Michal Kmiec Barnsboro Pa. Starford					5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Krajalnica Galic.
16	Horodysha Zofia	18	9	S		maid servt			"	"			"			5				brother [illegible]					5	1	"	bl.	gr.		-"- -"-
17	Santowski Stefan	24	6	M		farm Labor			"	"			"			11				uncle					5	7	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
18	Okona Antonina	18	6	M		maid servt			"	"			"			12				cousin					5	5	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
19	Jaroszewski Jos	30	6	M	M	farm Labor	No	No	"	"			"			15				brother [illegible]					5	5	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
20	wife Magdalena	18	6	M		none	yes	yes	"	"			"			100									4	10	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
21	child Anna	11	6	S		"	"	"	"	"			"							father								bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
22	Geha Karoly	17	6	S		farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eischofalu	Barberton Oh		self	$ 15				uncle Josef Oglan Hruvin Oh.					5	4	"	red	gr.		Eichofalu Hung.
23	Orawec Jakob	33	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"			"			12				1h Sofia st Barberton Oh.					5	6	"	bl.	bl.		-"- -"-
24	Adamon Istvan	26	1	S		"	"	"	Hung.	"		Csefalva	Alliance Oh	3		38				aegn Josef Gocsko 911 Box st Barberton Oh					5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Decsfalva -"-
25	Klein Jakob	16	1	S		"	"	"	Austria Hungary	German	Slavonia	Illdantzi	Shelton Ct			16				aegn Mihaly Cseth #919 Alliance Oh					5	7	"	bl.	gr.		Kl. Gerlepe Austria
26	Konrad Georg	39	6	M	M	To	To	To	"	"			Dillmayer Pa			30				gentle Johann Schon 521 Hopster Shelton Ct					5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Deutsch Hungary
27	Schonfeld Jakob	40		M		"	yes	yes	"	"			Milwaukee Wisc	yes	100	$ yes	1903	Shelton Ct		son Heinrich Konrad Box 61 Dillmayer Pa					5	8	"	bl.	bl.		Nickel -"-
28																				brother Jos. Uber Schaller Sant Lane No 713 Milwaukee Wisc					5	6	"	bl.	gr.		-"- -"-
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs, master,* of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ng therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper r is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an rchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 190 1

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (*Why whom was paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examina of

15.

I, Dr Otto Witt, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Witt

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 190

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

43

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 3rd 190 7 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 7

(U-BY-M.S.)

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
15																														
1	Wolnik Anna	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Krzyzelisko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Wojciech Martiniak 389 Corporate Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good							Krzyzelisko Galicia	1
2	Wolnik Wladislaw	2																													2
3	Ozopka Bartlomiej	23		M	S	farm laborer														cousin Mike Stanislaw c/o Chicago Ill.					5	1	fair	Bl.	Bl.		-do-	3
4	Mosser Stanislaw	26			S		no	no					Augezyn							aegen. Wladyslaw Zonia 422 Noble St. Chicago Ill.					5	3	"	Bl.	Bl.		Iwonczyn	4
5	Jeger Katarzyna	21		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					Sepniea							Anwalt Wojciech Cebek 593 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					5	1	"	Bl.	Bl.		Sepniea	5
6	Smilas Jakob	39		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no					Frzeniica							br. in l. Stanislaw Cracowa 8616 South Chicago Ill.					5	14	"	Bl.	Gr.		Frienica	6
7	Jelonska Katarzyna	17		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					Sepniea							father Michal Orlowski 1004 Gerard St. Chicago Ill.					5	—	"	Bl.	Bl.		Sepniea	7
8	Knol Zofia	17		F	S								Krzeszotke							br. in l. Wojciech Cebek 593 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					5	2	"	Bl.	Bl.		Krzeszotke	8
9	Pundel Marcin	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no					Cerpisz							brother Jan Pundel 5915 Butterworth St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.		Cerpisz	9
10	Brelesh Wojciech	34		M	M		yes	yes					Wygabyce							br. in l. Kazmir Sedzik 4358 Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.		Wygabyce	10
11	Sacki Wladyslaw	17		M	S								Osobnica							uncle Franciszek Kruna 444 Fuller St. Chicago Ill.					5	—	"	Bl.	Bl.	Scar	Osobnica	11
12	Kisiela Katarzyna	17		F	S								Kraggkowa							brother Rigala Baltimore 4426 Main St. Chicago Ill.					5	3	"	Bl.	Bl.		Krzoloswa	12
13													Kocino							br. in l. Klog Antoni 1347 N. Noble St. Chicago Ill.					5	5	"	Bl.	Bl.		Stocnie	13
14	Bosak Franciszek	25		M	S															aegen. Daniela Felix 58 Marion St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	2	"	Bl.	Gr.		Boanon	Russia 14
15	Glaz Antoni	36		M	M	farmer			Russia	Russia	Russia	Palanow	Pittsburg Pa												5	2	"	Bl.	Bl.		-do-	15
16	Pawiewiski Antoni	25																		Brother					5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.		-do-	16
17	Falkowski Kacie	44																							5	2	"	Bl.	Gr.		Stepnica	17
18	Nowakowski Jakob	39		M	M		no	no	Austria											aegen. Nikolaj Zimmler 1529 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia Pa.					5	2	"	Red	Gr.		Kowel Galicia	18
19	Podgorin Jan	26			S		yes	yes	Galicy	Galicy	Russia	Kowel	Baltimore Md.							br. in l. Michael Radzinowicz 777 Milton St. Baltimore Md.					5	4	"	Gr.	Gr.		Russia	19
20	Pendrych Bronislaw	25		M	S				Russia											friend					5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.		-do-	20
21	Mikecki Teodor	49		M	M		no	no												br. in l.					5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.		-do-	21
22	Dukat Oskar	35		M	M		yes	yes	Austria											cousin Jan Michalczak Tennero Pa.					5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.		Tylmanowa Galic	22
23	Kamienski Marcin	30		M	M		yes	yes	Galicy	Galicy	Tylmanowa	Tennero		no						uncle					5	3	"	Bl.	Bl.		-do-	23
24	Michalczak Jan	18																		brother Emil Nehmerzyk Pittsburg Pa.												24
25	Sadowska Emil	20											Podgorzdza Pittsburg Pa							aegn. Ignacy Pawlowski Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	"	Bl.	Gr.		Thaceens	25
26	Tuesia Paul	16		M	S								Russia Pittsburg Pa							brother Peter Wagner Carrollton Pa.					4	6	"	Bl.	Bl.		Golowna	26
27	Wojnar Leon	17											Palowna Carrollton Pa							cousin					5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.		-do-	27
28	Jonon Jan	24																		cousin Ludwik Tykarski 575 Marcel St. Detroit Mich.					5	5	"	Bl.	Gr.		Kielec	28
29	Zielinski Jan	19											Cacanow Detroit Mich	yes						sister Magdalena Szymnik 1809 Buffalo St. Niagara Falls N.Y.					5	3	"	Bl.	Gr.		Gizwallowice	29
30	Sewryk Jan	23											Gizwallowice Niagara Falls N.Y.							brother Jan Szymnik 1809 Buffalo St. Niagara Falls N.Y.					5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.		-do-	30
	Nowak Franciszek	25																													

ADMITTED. ADMITTED. ADMITTED.

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs master, of the S/S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Völk, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Völk

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket, etc.). [illegible] destinations.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family must not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by E. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(CBX-MS) 46

16 S.S. Holn sailing from Bremen May 30 1902 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16	Hadey Tomasz	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Galicy	Tarnow	Cleveland	O	self	$40				brother Hadey Jakob Cleveland O				good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.		Nowy Sacz Aust.
	Kobylapezyk Adam	16	M	S							Tylmanowa	Cleveland	O		$12				brother-in-law Wiktor Kobylapezyk Cleveland O						5	3		bl.	bl.		Tylmanowa Galic.
	Bydarh Piotr	28	M	M							Kamienica	Cleveland	O		$40				wife Marya Bydarh Cleveland O						5	8		bl.	bl.		Kamienica "
	Kuba "	36	M	M							Tylmanowa	Cleveland	O		$40				wife Marya Kuba Cleveland O						5	7½		bl.	bl.		" "
	Zemich Josef	34	M	M							Grzechynia	Cleveland	O		$40				wife Marya Zemich Cleveland O						5	6		bl.	bl.		Grzechynia "
	Franczech	26	M	S															brother Franczech Cleveland O						5	6½		bl.	gr.		" "
	~~Jaroborna Josef~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~							Harcowka	Chicago	Ill		$10																Jaroborna "
	Trzeszyk Franciszek	11	M	S							Barborka	Chicago	Ill		$10																Barborka "
	Babanek Wojciech	24	M	S											$10																
	Marek Piotr	47	M	M							Spytkowice				$10																Spytkowice "
	Chmielek Jan	19	M	S							Gnojnow				$10																Gnojnow "
	Cabta Wojciech	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes								$10																
	Nikos Katarina	17	F	married		Yes	Yes				Galcowa				$10																Galcowa "
	Daniel Agata	19	F	S		Yes	Yes				Hrudza				$45																Hrudza "
	Kot Walgerzina	18	F	S											$40																
	Khitah Nikta	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Budapest				$11																Budapest Hung.
	Talaga Walenty	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Rozdzra				$72																Rozdzra "
	Wabzynska Marya	19	F	married				Galicy			Golcowa				$40																Goldowa "
	Cwidhak Karlina	25	F	M	none						Cerbunica				$15																Dochobnia "
	Sadol Jan	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Chojnik				$15																Chojnik "
	Wrobel Jakob	22	M	S							Socina				$12																Socina "
	Yanyas Antoni	25	M	S							Wadowice	Detroit	Mich		$40																Wadowice "
	Wolek Michal	25	M	S							Codownice				$40																Codownice "
	Woshal Anna	31	F	M	none										another																
	Franczek	2	M	S							Socina				self $87																Socina "
	Hryzonos Marya	23	F	married	farmer	yes	yes				Zmiaca				$40																Zmiaca "
	Kowerych Dominik	17	M	S	Laborer						Socina				$40																Socina "
	Blaszkak Josef	17	M	S											$45																
	Krapla Marya	16	F	married							Blaschkowa	Cleveland	O		$40																Blaschkowa "
	Szczepka Marya	28	F								Andlowice	Bradford	Pa		$13																Andlowice "

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

I, Th. Jacobs, of the N/L Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Vith, Surgeon of the N/L Köln, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Vith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, this country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

(BY-M.S.)

17 S. S. Pole sailing from (Bremen Sept 2 1907; Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																														
ad 1	Cele Józef	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudlowice	Bradock Pa	yes	self	10		1905					good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr.		Rzeszowice Galicia
ad 2	Czerwecki Wacław	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonina				18									5	3	"	blk	br.		Lonina "
ad 3	Iwa Antoni	24	"	S							Kamenzna	Cleveland O			7									5	6	"	blk	bl.		Kamenzuka "
ad 4	Fiedor Roman	26	"	M		no	no				Rzeszow	Minersville Pa			6									5	1	"	blk	gr.		Rzeszow "
ad 5	Zelek Małgorzeta	18	F	S	servant maid	yes	yes								13									5	3	"	bl.	gr.		Ulicze "
ad 6	Baste Stanisław	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Lonina				24		1903 Minersville Pa							5	8½	"	blk	gr.		Lonina "
ad 7	Florek Sebestyan	48	"	M	"	no	no				Goleszna	Carnegie Pa			24									5	2	"	blk	gr.		Goldwa "
ad 8	Bak Slawek	18	"	S								Glen Campbell Pa			24									5	3	"	bl.	br.		" "
ad 9	Zaboza Barbara	22	F		maid servant	yes	yes								24									5	2	"	blk	bl.		" "
ad 10	Wolanin Jan	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes								24									5	4	"	bl.	bl.		" "
ad 11	Kozimor "	43	"	"		no	no								24									5	7	"	bl.	bl.		" "
ad 12	Nemet Jakob	46	"	"		yes	yes				Bachorice	Auburn N.Y.			11		1912 Glen Campbell Pa							5	8	"	blk	bl.		Bachorice "
ad 13	Kaifasz Jan	28	"	"											10									5	5	"	blk	gr.		" "
ad 14	Wojtanicz Józef	44	"	"		no	no								10									5	5	"	blk	gr.		Wola "
ad 15	Iwan Jan	39	"	S		yes	yes				Wolanzdwirska	Graff Pa			10									5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Krzeszowice "
ad 16	Kolorak Józef	27	"	M							Krzeszowice	Bradford Pa	yes		10									5	3	"	blk	gr.		Bachorice "
ad 17	Spula Jan	19	"	S							Lonina	Uniontown Pa			24									5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Lonina "
ad 18	Krzywonos Franciszek	18	"	"							Krowa	Nanticoke Pa			24									5	8	"	bl.	gr.		Krowa "
ad 19	Janik Józef	18	"	"							Koninczkow	Lansford Pa			24									5	7	"	bl.	br.		Koniuszkowa "
ad 20	Gagon Jan	35	"	M											24									5	9	"	bl.	gr.		Koniuszkowa "
ad 21	Proka Zofia	18	F	S		no	no								9									5	9	"	bl.	bl.		" "
ad 22	Szarek Karolina	24	"	"											24									5	1	"	bl.	gr.		Dabie "
ad 23	Kowrot Wojciech	18	"	M		yes	yes				Dabie	Burgettstown Pa			15									5	8	"	blk	br.		Kopnica "
ad 24	Marcisz Josef	21	"	"							Slopnice	Hegewisch Ill			24									5	7	"	blk	br.		Wola "
ad 25	Kozioł Franciszek	16	"	"							Wola	Crabtree Pa			24									5	3	"	bl.	gr.		Furzyma "
ad 26	Klacza Rozalia	30	F		servant maid	no	no				Jazyma	West Geneva O			10									5	3	"	br.	blue		" "
ad 27	Kralis Maryja	18	F		servant										24									4	11	"	blk	gr.		Kludno "
ad 28	Romanik Roman	44	M	M	farm laborer				Ruthenian		Kludno	Bayne Falls Mich			24		1912 Bayne Falls Mich							5	5½	"	bl.	bl.		" "
ad 29	Kowpacki Teodor	18	"	S											24									5	8	"	blk	gr.		Grab "
ad 30	Krenc Maryja	24	F	S	maid servant						Grab	Kingston Pa			14									5	1	"	br.	bl.		" "

Ticket to Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs master, of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by E.L.

Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Vith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afric Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the b of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these pe speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that p of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies specially show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary re e, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in m as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destinat

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S. S. Koln sailing from Bremen May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

(CBY-M.S.) 50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Horvath György	31	M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Skagya	Croatia	Akron	Rankin	self	$60				brother in law James Farkas 396 S. 4th Rankin	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	lt.	gr.		Bodrog Hungary
2	Tivadar	17													10											5	3	"	lt.	br.		" "
3	Imre	19													15											5	2½	"	lt.	br.		Kiralyhelmec
4	Barta Fedor	42			yes yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Hungary	Kiralyhelmec	Canton Ohio				20	yes	1906	Canton Ohio	Uhalmuth 610 Canton						5	8	"	dk.	br.		Kiralyhelmec
5	Opra Georg	31		M						Kiralyhelmec					5				engin Joan Umgnea Muntstr. 6021 Canton						5	5	"	dk.	br.		"
6	Lupek Adrel	31		M						Vale	Illiana Ohio				10				engin Joan Simon Ohio abt 1016 Illiana Ohio						5	3½	"	lt.	gr.		Nyagyfalu
7	Hodrca Joan	22		S											8											5	7	"	lt.	br.		"
8	Lupa Haralambie	29		M											8											5	1	"	lt.	gr.		Kralik
9	Boia Joan	27								Saligirje					7											5	3	"	dk.	br.		Nagyfalu
10	Voldovan Nicolae	44			to to					Nagyfalu	Cleveland				8				negru Nicolae Dregicin St. Clair str. 1610 Cleveland						5	2½	"	lt.	gr.		"
11	Roiban Joan	26			yes yes						Ohio				115	1913		Cleveland Ohio							5	3	"	dk.	br.		"
12	Opho Simon	16		S	to to					Fric	Youngstown Ohio				8				negru Dimka Tranae Forbes str. 111 Youngstown						5	4	"	lt.	lt.		Fris
13	Costin Joan	18			yes yes					Nagyfalu	Canton Ohio				10				negru Theodor Dregutch 115 Box Youngstown Ohio						5	2	"	lt.	br.		Nagyfalu Szt. Jozs
14	Tivra Simon	24			to to					Easenmos					8				negru Petru Obscur Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	3	"	lt.	br.		Baszmos
15	Luka Demeter	37	M		yes yes										7				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	3	"	lt.	lt.		"
16	Joan Janos	25													1				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	5	"	dk.	gr.		"
17	Szucs Mihaly	16		S						Berlak					7				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	7	"	dk.	br.		Berlad
18	Simar Tachil	36		M	to to										7				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	8	"	dk.	br.		"
19	Nester Tivadar	34		M						Szaszpunkt					7				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	2	"	dk.	br.		Szaszpunkt
20	Roman Mihaly	34													7				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	6	"	lt.	br.		Sz. Fenspl
21	Voldovan Sharlane	44													7				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	5	"	dk.	br.		"
22	" Simon	30			yes yes										7				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	2	"	dk.	br.		"
23	Balz Wolf	27		S		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Grechynia	Chicago Ills				10				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	4	"	dk.	br.		Grzechynia
24	Ungyel Kevanwe	32			to to	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Hungary	Erieyed	Cleveland Ohio				8				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	2½	"	dk.	br.		Szt. Bezsod Galic.
25	Kelin Janos	26			yes yes										8				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	2½	"	dk.	br.		Szt. Bezsod Hungary
26	Voldovan Nicolae	17								Nagyfalu	Eng River				8				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	1	"	lt.	gr.		Nagyfalu
27	Babdosz Thomas	18			to to			Slovak		Kosehegy	Chicago Ills				8				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	4	"	lt.	lt.		Kozehegy
28	Lupancic Frank	30			yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	Arhkrog	Cleveland O				11				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						5	7	"	lt.	gr.		Arhkrog
29	Golaszewski Mikail	23				Austria	Roumanian	Galicia	Galicia	Radlow	Ethiad Pa				11				negru Nicolae Dregicin Forest str. 111 Youngstown						6							
30	Simar Imre	19				Austria	Hungary	Austria	Austria	Szaszpunkt	Baltimore				20				Br. Tivadar str. 111 Baltimore												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Kist, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Kist

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listing nevus sale of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRIC (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afric Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

IT [illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible]stry, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IT [illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] (family or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by J. Haugan

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 S. S. Lohe sailing from Fiume Mai 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907 (B Y-M.S.) 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
1	Yuliar Franjo	34		M	M	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Jakic	Baltimore Md		self	$ 41.00		acq. Nicola Jagunac Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br.		Jakic Croatia
2	Zavrko Amalia	43		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	Cadorat Luzerne Co. Pa			1		husb. Paul Zavrko Cadorat Luzerne Co. Pa.							4	10	"	blk	br.		Partovac "
3	Jerkovic Maria	38		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	Gospic Austria			1		husb. Ivan Jerkovic Gallitzin Cambria Co. Pa.							5	3	fair	blk	br.		Gospic "
4	Jelinic Ivan	28		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Smiljevac			1		wife Marie Jelinic Gallitzin Cambria Co. Pa.							5	3	"	blk	br.		Smiljevac "
5	Zirpan Nata	24		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	Cirje			1		husb. Martin Zirpan Morgan Run Cambria Co. Pa.							5	3	"	blk	br.		Cirje "
6	[illegible]	13		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]			1		father									"	blk	br.		" "
7	Kittrock Gottlieb	23		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Teutonic	Russia	Neudorf	Chicago, Ill.		self	1		acq. Pauline Neudorf 3745 N. Harrington Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	blk	bl.		Neudorf Russia
8	Heyer Clarence	35		M	M	Salesman			"	"	"	Scranton	Baltimore			1		acq. Anna Thompson Norton Co. 1907 Baltimore							5	7	"	blk	gr.		Scranton "
9	Koch Stephan	26		M	S	Carpenter			"	Polish	"	Gorzdy	Gallitzburg Pa.			1		acq. Nicholas Koch Gallitzburg Pa.							5	9	"	blk	br.		Gorzdy "
10	Zdalski Audrey	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	Rosenin	Crain Pa.			1		brother Frank Zdalski 1238 330 Crain Pa.							5	3	"	blk	bl.		Rosenin "
11	Krupik Josef	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kischenik	Cleveland O.			1		cousin Cyril Krupik 1734 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	blk	bl.		Kischenik "
12	Zdunowska Roziana	19		F	S	maidservant			"	"	"	Cracow	Philadelphia			1		cousin Samuel Donigan 1719 Pine Philadelphia, Pa.													Cracow "
13	ADMITTED. Simorak Ivan	44		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	Drenovo	Baltimore			1		brother Valentin Simorakovski 16 Curtis Bay Baltimore							5	7	"	blk	gr.		Drenovo "
14	ADMITTED. Simorakovski Ivanna	45		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"			1		husb.							5	1	"	blk	gr.		" "
15	ADMITTED. Jurkovic Mladenka 9-26-99	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"					father									"	blk	gr.		" "
16	ADMITTED. Zvonko Detroit, Mich. 9-26-99	6		M	S				"	"	"	"	"					0800 N 23717									"	blk	gr.		" "
17	ADMITTED. Zvonko Lovadia	6		M	S				"	"	"	"	"					mother									"	blk	gr.		" "
18	ADMITTED. Rudek Josef	25		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	Wolki	"		self	2		brother Vincent Rudek Wolki Austria							5	2½	fair	blk	blue		Walki Wolkowo
19	6-28-13 Kosicek Grace	18		F	S	Tailoress			"	"	"	Wolkowo	Gasport Pa.			1		uncle Anton Kosicek Gasport, Pa.							5	2	fair	blk	bl.		Wolkowo "
20	Sondrowski Stanislaw	29		M	M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Lowadow	Chicago, Ill.			1		brother Jacob Sondrowski 766 N. 13th Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	blk	bl.		Lowadow "
21	Tamimbi Antoni	29		M	M	"			"	"	"	Gnesen	"			1									5	8	fair	blk	bl.		Gnesen "
22	Jonek Franz	42		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Lowicz	Phila, Pa.			1	1901	brother Joseph Jonek 1015 Phila. St. Girard Ave. Phila, Pa.							5	6	"	blk	bl.		Lowicz "
23	X22 Kwiatkiewicz Bernard	38		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Ostrow				1		brother Ignacy Dzyakowski 2545 S. Kenyon St. Phila, Pa.							5	8	"	blk	bl.		Ostrow "
24	Jaroslawski Stanislaw	35		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Lowicz				1		mother							5	8	"	blk	bl.		Lowicz "
25	ad Dombrowski Alexander	23		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Mszkowo				1	1907	brother Gregorski Jakowy 1108 Phila, Pa. 2 Lombard St. Phila Pa.							5	1	2½	blk	bl.		Mszkowo "
26	Grapicka Franciska	16		F	S	Housekeeper			"	"	"	Lowicz				1		brother-in-law							5	—	"	blk	bl.		Lowicz "
27	ad Apolonia	21		F	M	"			"	"	"	"				1									5	1	"	blk	bl.		" "
28	ad Jeznowski Vincenty	24		M	S	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	Kurnacki				1	1907	brother Gregorski Antoni 1108 Erie Ave. Phila, Pa.							5	6	"	blk	gr.		Kurnacki "
29	ad " Jan	26		M	M	"			"	"	"	"				1	1907	265 Phila, Pa.							5	4	"	blk	bl.		Lowicz "
30	ad Kotlewski Antoni	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Lowicz				1		brother-in-law Stanislaw Ciemski 1108 Erie Ave. Phila, Pa.							5	5	"	blk	gr.		Lowicz "
31	" Jozakowski Josef	19		M	S	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"				1		cousin Wladislaw Ciemski 1108 Erie Ave. Phila, Pa.							5	4	"	blk	bl.		Lowicz "

* Instead of showing condition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in sheet.

W. L. Speight

I, H. Taerbe master, of the D/ Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

I, Dr. Otto Wilk, Surgeon of the D/ Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

53

Cards by J. Kaufman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex, etc.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

20.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. Kohn, sailing from Spencer, May 21, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1907.

(CBY-M.S.) 54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
20																														
21 1	Berkowski Albin	21		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swalki	Utica	Pa	yes	self	$	no		engaged Agent Immigration Co. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bk	bl		Augustina Russia
22 2	Sirielski Nikolai	25																								5	6	"	bl	bl		-"- 1
23 3	Ciepski Ignatz	28										Jarnik	Detroit	Mich						brother Agent Immigration Co. Detroit Mich						5	4	"	bl	gr		Henisky -"- 2
24 4	Ciepski Ignatz	28																		Cousin Detroit Mich						5	6	"	bl	gr		-"- -"- 3
25 5	Jekna	17		F	S	maid servant	no	no												uncle						5	3	"	bl	bl		-"- -"- 4
26 6	Jeznski Wladislaw	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes												brother						5	2	"	bl	gr		-"- -"- 5
27 7	Kraidlo Jan	32					no	no				Cerpigon	Pittsburg	Pa						brother Agent Immigration Co. Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	bl	bl		Cerpigon -"- 6
28 8	Kaupricher Antan	27										Plekaros	Gelcil	Wis						brother Jerry Kaupricher Gelcil Wis						5	1	"	bl	bl		Dekaxicze -"- 7
29 9	Dirma	19		F	S	maid servant	no	no												Sister-in-law Gelcil Wis						5	1	"	bl	bl		-"- -"- 8
30 10	Gutkowski Sylvester	20		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes				Emma	Wyandotte	Mich												5	1	"	bl	bl		Mazegocha -"- 9
31 11	Sykulski Wladislaw	26					no	no				Gryzgol	Jamaica	Mich						uncle Agent Immigration Co. Detroit Mich						5	3	"	bl	gr		Gryzgol -"- 10
32 12	Nowakowski Jan	20										Swalki														5	9	"	bl	bl		Nikaxowska -"- 11
33 13	Zaliwski Jos	24										Emma	Cedar	Co												5	9	"	bl	bl		Zziczyn -"- 12
34 14	Omarski	41		M	M							Swalki	Hurley	Wis						brother Agent Immigration Co. Hurley Wis						5	4	"	bl	bl		Pabenbobil -"- 13
35 15	Kanowicz Jan	21																								5	-	"	bl	gr		Slawy -"- 14
36 16	Kaminicz Kasimir	18					yes	yes				Granden	Gallmore	yes						cousin Agent Immigration Co. Gallmore						5	4	"	bk	gr		Szanlar -"- 15
37 17	Lukaitaite Rebecca	28		F	M	maid servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Kenoden								brother Agent Immigration Co. Gallmore						5	7	"	bl	gr		Kenoden -"- 16
38 18	Tamoszius Kazmir	20		M	S	none	yes	yes				Radwilen								brother Agent Immigration Co. Gallmore						5	2	"	bl	br		Radwilen -"- 17
39 19	Kerpauska Lucas	20																		brother-in-law Agent Immigration Co. Gallmore						5	1	"	bl	bl		-"- -"- 18
40 20	Lukras Jan	36		M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes				Sodelicken														5	5	"	bl	bl		Sodelicken -"- 19
41 21	Kiznas Jos	25										Kempis														5	3	"	bl	bl		-"- -"- 20
42 22	Lukszin Alexander	38										Tarsza														5	10	"	bk	bl		Vemokat -"- 21
43 23	Falkin Alexander	30		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes		German		Gladstone	Chicago	Ill						Agent Immigration Co. Chicago Ill						5	7	"	bl	gr		Rodwalink -"- 22
44 24	Kirkoff Petko	26										Andrewo	Gallmore							brother Agent Immigration Co. Gallmore						5	8	"	bl	bl		Sobadrisc -"- 23
45 25	Tarasoff Petko	26										Tirvina	Tonawanda	Pa												5	2	"	bk	br		Baderem Sudz 24
46 26	Petkoff Petko	24																								5	2	"	bk	br		Kerrino -"- 25
47 27	Traikoff Dimitri	45		M	M		no	no												brother Agent Immigration Co. Tonawanda Pa						5	4	"	bk	br		Tikrina -"- 26
48 28	Stroff Kolej	42																								5	2	"	bk	br		-"- -"- 27
49 29	Andreeff Kirko	40					yes	yes				Dragomirova								brother Agent Immigration Co. Tonawanda Pa						5	4	"	bl	bl		-"- -"- 28
50 30	Jeana	40		F	M	none																				5	4	"	bk	br		Dragomirova -"- 29
																										4	-	"	bk	gr		-"- -"- 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People." Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs, master,* of the 4/4 Kiln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Vith, Surgeon of the 3/4 Kiln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage moneys paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show either or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative abroad; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who the going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards signed by J. Krueger.

&

21.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

21 S.S. Tobi sailing from Fiume May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Galveston 190 7

(CBY-M.S.)

1 Mo. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. State.	11 ‡ Final Destination. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																															
1	Atanasoff Panin	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kitchi	Toledo	O	yes	self	$21	no		Father Tanga Atanog	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Blk		Kitchi Macedonia
2	Kirtcheff Kirtcho	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Gagalia	Toledo	O						Friend Ivan Bailoff Toledo O.							5						Dal. Rhodena
3	Rumenoff Elko Jr	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Gagalia								Jno Lodenoff Toledo O.							6	3		Blk	Blk		Gagalia
4	" Ivan	29	M	S	"	"	"				"								Kirtcho Kitchi Toledo O.							5	6		Blk	Gy.		"
5	Enikeff Tontcho	31	M	S	"	"	"				"								Friend Dimitar Toledo O.							5	3		Blk	Blk		"
6	Atanasoff Ivan	35	M	S	"	"	"				"								Friend Marin Toledo O.							5	8		Blk	Blk		"
7	Angeff Panco	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kapnek								Friend Angel Angeliff Toledo O.							5	11		"	"		"
8	Katchaveroff Tonko	24	M	S	"	"	"				"								Friend Marin Bachieff Toledo O.							5	1		Blk	Gy.		Kapnek
9	Petkoff Krisko	33	M	S	"	"	"				"								Friend Marin Kieff Toledo O.							5	6		Blk	Blk		"
10	Raileff Trator	25	M	S	"	"	"				Zeboro								Friend Georgi Kieff Toledo O.							5	6		Blk	Br.		Zeboro
11	Radoroff Pascil	28	M	S	"	"	"				"								Friend Ilia Colleff Toledo O.							5	0		"	Blk		"
12	Petroff Atanas	25	M	S	"	"	"				Gagalia								Friend Stoin Ivanoff Toledo O.							5	3		Blk	Blk		Gagalia
13	Tchakaroff Petre	26	M	S	"	"	"				"								Friend Kirtcho Ivanoff Toledo O.							5	4		"	Br.		"
14	Kieff Marin	36	M	M	"	"	"				Zeboro								Friend Jordan Ivanoff Toledo O.							5	2		"	Blk		"
15	Tchkoff	17	M	S	"	"	"				Gagalia															5	2		"	Blk		"
16	Dubroff Vadimir	17	M	S	"	no	no				"								Friend Ivan Ranoff Toledo O.							5	2		"	Blk		Tipolitza
17	Garoff Angel	40	M	M	"	yes	yes				Tipolitza								Friend Ilyan Simonoff Toledo O.							5	8		Blk	Gy.		Drabenik
18	Petkoff Alexander	23	M	S	"	"	"				Tsdenik								Ref. to O. 1/21							5	5		"	Blk		Berwik
19	Jaicaroff Stoika	28	M	S	"	no	no				Tsdenik	Indianapolis	Ind.						Friend Christ Zeloff Indianapolis, Ind.							5	6		"	Gy.		"
20	Petroff Petko	35	M	M	"	yes	yes				"								Jno 247 Bonnie Jones Indianapolis, Ind.							5	1		"	Blk		"
21	Zaroff	39	M	M	"	no	no				"															5	6		"	Blk		"
22	Petkoff Tsdetko	40	M	M	"	"	"				"								Friend Tonko Petkoff Indianapolis, Ind.							5	6		"	Blk		"
23	" Gentsko	38	M	M	"	yes	yes				"								Jno 247 Tchar Stoyanoff Indianapolis, Ind.							5	4		"	Blk		"
24	Tonenoff "	28	M	M	"	"	"				"															5	8		"	Blk		"
25	Tratcher "	43	M	M	"	"	"				"								Friend Ivan Stoyanoff 217 3rd Indianapolis, Ind.							5	6		"	Blk		"
26	Kiroff Trator	36	M	M	"	"	"				"								Friend Angel Zanoff Jno 247 Indianapolis, Ind.							5	6		"	Blk		"
27	Tsdanoff Georgi	16	M	S	"	"	"				Zeboro	Indiana	Ill.						Friend Tchlio Cenoff Jno 92 Hegelson, Ill.							5	6		"	Br.		Ballada
28	Stoyanoff Stoin	18	M	S	"	"	"				Temovtsi								Friend Tsandoff Toff Jno 92 Hegelson, Ill.							5	3		"	Blk		Kemoster
29	Tatinoff Tsvi	25	M	M	"	"	"				Drabenik	Shelton	Ct.						Friend Dely Angeliff 611 Franklin St. Shelton, Ct.							5	5		"	Blk		Drabenik
30	Tsiroff Petko	31	M	M	"	"	"				"															5	6		"	Blk		"
																										5	6		"	Blk		"
																										5	10		"	Blk		"

30a

* Instead of showing the destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL [illegible]

I, H. Jacobs, master* of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

57

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies always show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen May 30 1904 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1904

(C. BY-M. S.)

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																													
1	Stoyanoff Kosta	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kukritza	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$18							5	-	fair	blk	br.		Kukritza Macedonia
2	Simoff Stako	25		M	S	"										18							5	3	"	blk	gr.		" "
3	Karaloff Trocko	22		M	S	"	yes	yes					St. Louis Cincinnati	O.		15							5	4	"	blk	br.		St. Tolari Bulgaria
4	Gaeff Vasil	35		M	S	"	"	"								18							5	4	"	blk	gr.		" "
5	Popa Nicolo	17		M	S	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Smuskolk	Homestead	Pa.				10							5	6	"	blk	br.		Dowskelz Hung.
6	" Nikko	21		M	S	"	"	"								10							5	8	"	blk	br.		" "
7	Avram Janco I	24		M	S	"	no	no								15							5	7½	"	blk	br.		" "
8	Popa Jonis	42		M	M	"	yes	yes								10							5	8	"	br.	br.		" "
9	Avram Janco I	44		M	M	"	"	"								10							5	3	"	blk	br.		" "
10	Kolovan Filon	32		M	M	"	no	no								10							5	4	"	br.	br.		" "
11	Tolfen Juon	31		M	M	"	yes	yes					Gypsum Baltimore	Md.		10							5	3	"	blk	br.		Gyulovo "
12	Tilvan Josif	23		M	S	"	"	"					Alexander Newark	N.J.		15										blk	gr.		Alexandr "
13	Galbincea Jordan	17		M	S	"	"	"					Rembelfalva Cleveland	O.		15							5	4½	"	blk	bl.		Szombelfala "
14	Lunkeau Joan	18		M	S	"	"	"					Cantru	O.		15							5	2	"	bl.	br.		" "
15	Jurcsan György	40		M	M	"	"	"					Zirad	Allegheny		8							6	1	"	bl.	br.		Burzo "
16	Kandrea Joan	17		M	S	"	"	"					Szuchfalva	Harbingsport		7							5	3	"	br.	br.		Szombelfala "
17	Kaistor	27		M	S	"	"	"					Petrovan	Cincinnati	O.	15							5	2	"	blk	br.		Poraszod "
18	Gavran Nikka	31		M	M	"	no	no					St. Terenchurtzkrus	Aus.		12							4	11	"	blk	br.		S. Kerszartur "
19	Condrea Tanul	23		M	S	"	yes	yes					Poraszod Cyprus	Aus.		12							5	4	"	bl.	gr.		Poraszod "
20	Soimii Mikaly	46		M	M	"	"	"								12							5	6½	"	bl.	br.		" "
21	Andreau Tanul	30		M	S	"	no	no								12							5	6	"	gr.	bl.		" "
22	Jian Cezar	29		M	M	"	yes	yes					Gypsum Chicago	Ill.		10							5	6	"	bl.	br.		" "
23	" Stanca	22		F		none										10							5	5	"	blk	br.		Ma. Bl. Nikko "
24	Gravre Rosie	43		F	M	housekeeper	no									10							5	3	"	blk	br.		" "
25	" Tike	07		F		none										10							5	1	"	bl.	br.		" "
26	Kenya Lena	17		F	S	laborer										10							5	2½	"	gr.	bl.		" "
27	Potin Tarsac	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes								10							5		"	br.	br.		" "
28	" Lena	33		F		none										10							4	7½	"				" "
29	" George	07		M	S		yes	yes					Poraszod Chicago	Ill.		10							5	7	"	bl.	bl.		" "
30	Karaman András	16		M	S											10							5	1	"	br.	br.		" "
																							5	3	"	br.	br.		Poraszod "
																							5	2½	"	blk	br.		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

‡ Instead of showing destination [illegible]

I, R. Jacobs master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or has also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jacobs Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (in blank).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

I, Dr. Otto Lith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ein years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Lith

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 : 23 S. S. Kolu sailing from Bremen May 22 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

(CBY-M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23																	If Yes— Yrs. / No. / Where?												
1	Rosa Jozif	18	M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mosesbes	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	$18	1903	non Rosa Jozif	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk		Tolvanebes Hung.
2	" Traian	11			S	none									father			brother " "												-"- -"-
3	Tebran Ivan	38	M		M	farm laborer	no	no							self	$30		" " "						5	3	"	blk	blk		-"- -"-
4	" "	14			S		yes	yes							father			" " "						4	7	"	red	blk		Kocsuva -"-
5	Kozma Gyorge	25	M								Hungary	Mahoningtown Pa			self	$30		eegen Doppe Oregymm 23 Box Mahoningtown Pa.						5	7	"	blk	blk		-"- -"-
6	Kardnoz Remus	21																eegen Nicolas Hebran 23 Box Mahoningtown Pa.						5	6	"	blk	gr		-"- -"-
7	Nyanez Miklos	33																eegen Gab Gloser 23 Box Mahoningtown Pa.						5	5	"	blk	br		Bloburga -"-
8	Bazarella Effimel	19	S								Hungary							eegen Lorg Ihen 23 Box Mahoning town Pa.						5	4	"	blk	gr		Bogar -"-
9	Kujalo Mile	11-19 3063	M	male	77/3957	Bosnia Herzegovina			Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Hrgan	Chicago Ill					friend Dane Tukonovich 1639 Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	blk	br		Jegicevac Bosnia
10	Popovic Lazo	24	M						Hungary Croatia		Croatia	Dobrol Bojicevac	Chicago Ill					brother " "						5	5	"	blk	gr		-"- -"-
11	Bugarac Milan	17					yes	yes				Korivy	Chicago Ill					friend Ivan Butina Thompson Ill. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	blk	br		Korivy -"-
12	Butina Ivan	27					yes	no										friend Mike Spoljanic Thompson Ill. Chicago Ill.						5	11	"	blk	gr		-"- -"-
13	Delac Mate	19	S							Croatian														5	5	"	blk	br		-"- -"-
14	Spoljanic Ivan	48	M															Yerkan Ivan Friend Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	blk	gr		-"- -"-
15	Plesa Pavlne	19	S																					5	8	"	blk	gr		-"- -"-
16	Spoljanic Luka	28	M																					5	4	"	blk	blk		-"- -"-
17	Plesa Pavo	18					yes	yes																5	3	"	blk	blk		-"- -"-
18	Spoljanic David	27	M				no	no							13	$														Brusave -"-
19	Ketkovic Olga	30	M								Brusane		Chicago Ill			$30		writer Cenek Kala 1848 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	blk	br		Korivy -"-
20	Spoljanic Pavo	24	M								Gor Korivy		Chicago Ill			$30		speak Spoljanic Pavo Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	blk	blk		Ricisevi -"-
21	Plejnic Pavo	24	M				yes	yes			Podgoraca		Chicago Ill			$30		cousin Luka Kanchas 1848 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	blk	blk		L Cicek -"-
22	Spoljanic Ivan	32	M				no	no		Croatian		S Cicek	Chicago Ill			$10		friend Martin Gogkova Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	blk	gr		Korivy -"-
23	Delac Ivan	32	M								Gor Korivy					$10								5	4	"	blk	br		Kobasica -"-
24	Albina Lucider	24	M				yes	yes			Korbavica		Chicago Ill			$12		cousin Olbric 1172 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	blk	br		Studenci -"-
25	Vlgelac Peter	24	M				no	no			Studenci		Duluth Minn			$6		cousin Rusk Nyelas 1172 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	blk	br		-"- -"-
26	" Vujo	38	M													$30		brother Pava Nyelas 1172 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	10	"	br	gr		-"- -"-
27	" Dane	39	M													$30		cousin Tepo Nyelas 1172 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						6	1	"	blk	blue		-"- -"-
28	Vebric Ivan	18	S													$10		brother Nick Nyelas 1172 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	blk	br		-"- -"-
29																		brother Lazo Vebric 1172 Throop St. Chicago Ill.												
30	Gruicic Dmitor	37	M								Mlakva				1/8	$		cousin Ofan Cujicevic 1172 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	blk	br		Mlakva -"-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

‡ Final destination to be given only when through ticket is held.

§ Write "Yes" or "No."

|| Write "Yes" or "No" as to each question.

¶ Write "Yes" or "No" as to each question.

Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....O[redacted]

[redacted] L [redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]6 I-[redacted]

CUS[redacted]

FO[redacted]

CH[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....O[redacted]

[redacted]N [redacted] L [redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]S 1-[redacted]

CUS[redacted]

FO[redacted]

CH[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

I, H. Jacobs master, of the s/s Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Kitt, Surgeon of the s/s Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Kitt

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

59

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (unticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative; name and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 : 23 S. S. Kolu sailing from Bremen May 24 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 14 1907

(CB-M.S.) 60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23	Cosa Josif	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mezeber	Indianapolis Ind	25	self	$18			no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown		Mezeber Hung. 1
	Traian	11				none									father														-"- -"- 2
	Tefran Ivan I	38		M		farm laborer	no	no							self	$28							5	3	"	blk	br		-"- -"- 3
	" Ivan II	14		S			yes	yes							father								4	8	"	yel	br		-"- -"- 4
	Kozma Gyorge	25		M							Hungary	Mahomingtown			self	$40		cousin Tatge Oreszinn 29 Box Mahomingtown Pa.					5	7½	"	dk	br		Tocsonora -"- 5
	Berdnoz Kemus	34														$30		cousin Stefan Kleiger 21 Box Mahomingtown Pa.					5	6	"	dk	gr		-"- -"- 6
	Szanecz Miklos	33														$40		cousin Gyb Kleiger 21 Box Mahomingtown Pa.					5	5	"	br	br		-"- -"- 7
	Pazarilla Effimut	18		M							Hungary					$50		cousin Gorf Okan 21 Box Mahomingtown Pa.					5	4	"	black			Plebsuoza -"- 8
	Krujelo Chile 27/3	26		M			yes	yes	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Kriger	Chicago Ill					friend Dans Tyskoninow 30 Perry St Box 18 Chicago Ill.					5	9½	Dk	blk	br		Kogar -"- 9
	Popovic Lazo	24		M			yes	no	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Orsetia	Joliet Ill Chicago					friend Mlan Anufrad 42 Carpenters Chicago Ill.					5	8	"	dk	br		Bojicevac Austria 10
	Benjnac Milen	17		S		Clerk	yes	yes		Servian								Sorbian					5	5	0½	blk	br		-"- -"- 11
	Butina Gnga	27		M		Laborer	yes	no		Croatian		Hoving	Chicago Ill					friend Dusan Butina Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.					5	9	Dk	blk	br		Hoving -"- 12
	Delac Mate 2213 Pitt 1-95748	19		S		Farm Laborer	yes	no		Croatian								friend Mate Spoljaric Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.					5	11	"	blk	br		-"- -"- 13
	Spoljanic Ivan	45		M		Farm Laborer				Croatian													5	5	0½	br	br		-"- -"- 14
	Vera Sandre	17		S														Father Chris Pavandin Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.					5	4	Lt	blk	gr		-"- -"- 15
	Spoljanic Luco	28		M														cousin					5	7½	Lt	blk	gr		-"- -"- 16
	Vera Vaso	14		S			yes	yes										cousin					5	4	16	blk	blk		-"- -"- 17
	Grgunic David	37		M			no	no								$30		friend					5	3	Lt	blk	bl		-"- -"- 18
	Kettero Vlea	32		M							Austria	L. Chicago Ill				$7		sister Czuch Rala 1775 Throop St. L. Chicago Ill.					5	9	Dk	blk	br	must wear right eye	Brusava -"- 19
	Spoljanic Ivan	24		M						Croatian		Gr. Hoving	Chicago Ill			$15		uncle Spoljanic John Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.					5	8	Dk	blk	br		Hoving -"- 20
	Plynic Ivo	24		M			yes	yes		Croatian		Podtpreca	L. Chicago Ill			$6		cousin Luka Karakas 1775 Throop St. L. Chicago Ill.					5	8	Lt	blk	br		Risdani -"- 21
	Spoljanic Ivan	32		M						Croatian		L. Quick	Chicago Ill			$15		friend Martin Jagbanac Thornton Ill. Chicago Ill.					5	7	Lt	blk	gr		L. Quick -"- 22
	Delac Ivan	32		M								Gr. Hoving				$30							5	6½	Lt	blk	br		Hoving -"- 23
	Albina Dmitar	24		M			yes	yes				Krborica	L. Chicago Ill			$16		uncle Ofan Albina 1775 Throop St. L. Chicago Ill.					5	8½	Dk	blk	br		Krborica -"- 24
	Vgelac Ceker	24		M			yes	no		Servian		Studenac	Duluth Minn			$6		cousin Bank Vgelac 127 Dox Duluth Minn. Duluth Minn					5	8	Dk	blk	br		Studenac -"- 25
	" Vujo	38		M						Servian						$5		brother Pava Vgelac 127 Box Duluth Minn. Duluth Minn					5	10	Lt	br	gr		-"- -"- 26
	" Dane	30		M														cousin Vgelac 127 Box Duluth Minn. Duluth Minn				Lost left elbow	6	1	Lt	blk	blue		-"- -"- 27
	Petric Glavan	18		S						Servian								brother Glavan Petric 127 Box Duluth Minn. Duluth Minn				no	5	4½	Lt	blk	br		-"- -"- 28
	Kuc	43																brother Lazo Vgelac 127 Box Duluth Minn. Duluth Minn				Crooked							-"- -"- 29
	Grucicic Dmitar	37		M						Servian		Mlakva				$9		cousin Ofan Gutanac 127 Box Duluth Minn. Duluth Minn				no	5	7½	Dk	blk	br		Mlakva -"- 30

29

1/8 Jewish Servian

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

W L Ofdyke for C

I, H. Jacobsmeier, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Veith

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that division of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Emelia, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence—country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies accept as evidence. It is important for statistical independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to new country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (for individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Fiume May 31, 190 / Arriving at Port of Duluth June 14, 190 / (CBY-M.S.)

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petric Mile	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rudava	Duluth	yes	self	$30	No	Brother Hanselo Petric 1014 W 1st St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bk	bk		Austria
ad 1	Petric Milica	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bk	gr		"
" 2	Savorina Simo	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	Nothing, Minn	Sister Luka Tanovica 1014 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bk		"
" 3	Petric Mile	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	Yes, St Louis	Brother Ivan Savorina 1014 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	bk		"
" 4	Ivanovic	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
Not on list 5	[illegible]																	[illegible]				Trachoma							
ad 6	Radovic Mile	16		M	S	4 2 1 3 [illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/11/[illegible]	Radovic	Duluth Minn	yes	"	12	[illegible]	Brother Ande Radovic 1014 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bl		Rotovic
" 7	Skaric Dane	17		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jance	"	"	"	9	[illegible]	Friend Mam Jovanic 1014 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl		Jance
Not on list 8	Gasparic Marko	47		"	"	farmer								Gor Kosinj				10				Cary fell								Kosinj
ad 9	Spoljaric Stipan	42		"	"	No to								Kosinj	Duluth, Minn	yes	"	9		Stepbrother Adams Spoljaric 15 5th Ave Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	bl	gr		"
" 10	" Mile	29		"	"	"								"	"	"	"	8		friend	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bk		Gabovac
" 11	" Nikola	33		"	M	"								Bakovac	"	"	"	9		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kosinj
" 12	Cosa Milan	40		"	"	"								Kosinj	"	"	"	13		Step brother Stipe Cosa 1014 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bk		Lesce
2213-5F 13	Brajkovic Dan	19		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gracac	West Seneca	"	"	"	24		friend Nikola Brajkovic West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bk		Odovac
" 14	Matasic Ivan	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinac	"	"	"	"	120		friend Ivan Jelavic West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr		Lesce
" 15	Orsehovic Stipe	20		"	"	farmer								"	"	"	"	110		friend Ilija Stolac West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	blk	blue gr		"
" 16	Kolak Iozo	40		"	M	"								"	"	"	"	180		friend Stipe Stolac West Seneca N.Y. 455 Thie ave	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	bk		"
" 17	Horjanic Zaro	24		"	M	In transit								Vrooka	Ridgetown Ont		"	90		brother Petar Horjanic Ridgetown Ont	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr		Kosinj
" 18	Kinjaic Mile	28		"	S	In transit								"	"	"	"	20		friend " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bk		Lesce
" 19	Dobricevic Vuk	40		"	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gospic	St Louis	"	"	"	4		brother Ivan Dobricevic Box 267, Brewer Sta St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bk		Stocinec
ADDITION X 20	Kosutic Stojan	32		"	M	cook								Stocinec	Kerrance	Minn	"	12		brother Ilija Kosutic 1014 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bk		Cminc
" 21	Curcic Ilija	19		"	S	farmer laborer								Cminc	Francisco	Cal	"	25		brother Ilija Curcic 6 Mile House, Skeu Brenn Road	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bk		Bobopava
" 22	Skobina Jos.	42		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gracac	Sacramento	Cal	"	"	16		friend Ivan Cannenfa Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl		Ruvgan
" 23	Kovacevic Kata	22		F	S	none								Jamljan	Gilt Mountain		"	7		friend Ivan Kovacevic Gilt Lake Co Mich 32 Box Harrisville	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr		Gospic
" 24	Krajic Ivan	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gospic			"	"	25		brother Anton Krajic Gilt Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bk		Vralub
" 25	Blesic Roza	21		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Smalnik	Kem	No	"	"	25		aunt Rose Blesic Kem No 191 Box Goldfield Nev	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bk		"
N. 600 Kan.	Pouk	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														father " "										
26																				friend Ivan Gasparic N. Side Box 125 Hibbing Minn										
27	Rudas Titomir	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Hokrin	Erlenbach	Ont	self	12	No							5	45	"	blk	gr		Hungary
28	Gavrilov Aleksandar	9		"	S											10								5	6	"	blk	gr		"
29	Rackich Wilcox	23		"	S	No to								Sudak	Hair	Ont	"	9		friend Milan Kallenzon 192 Box 2nd Harbor Minn					5	2	"	bl	bk		"
30	Cvobanov Tvidjo	24		"	M	yes yes												9		uncle					5	3	"	blk	bl		"

26 H. F. (11)

John J. Grgurevich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 508

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

62

Port of Baltimore, *ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer "Köln"

Manifest list and number 24 — 17 & 18.

Date June 14, 1907.

Destination (with address) Ridgetown, Ontario, Canada

Route to be taken B. & O. R.R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

No Sojourn in the United States.

H *Name:* Stanjaic Luro

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* June, 1907

Stanjaic Luro his + mark

John J. Grogan

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11—1907

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Köln" sailing from Fiume May 31st, 190 / Arriving at Port of Duluth June 1st, 190 /

(CBY-M.S.) 63

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
24																																			
ad 1	Petric Mile	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatia	Croatia	Austria	Duluth, Minn.	yes self		self	1	no			brother Hanzejlo Petric 1127 E. 4th St Duluth Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.		Austria	Good	1
" 2	" Milica	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	bl.	gr.		"	"	2
" 3	Tavorina Simo	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	44	yes	1904 Milling, Minn		brother Luka Tavorina 1127 E. 4th St Duluth Minn						5	8	"	bl.	bl.		"	"	3
" 4	" Vesko	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	44	yes	15 St Louis		brother Luka Tavorina 1127 E. 4th St Duluth Minn						5	11	"	blk	bl.		"	"	4
" 5	" Tomo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						brother Luka Tavorina 1127 E. 4th St Duluth Minn					Trachoma									5
Not on List 6	Radovic Mile	16	"	S	42213-Oban 75957 [illegible]		No	No			Austria	Dulut Minn yes	"		12	44		5/11/3	Austria Duluth Minn		brother Ande Stakic 1127 E. 4th St Duluth Minn					no	5	1	"	blk	bl.		Austria	Slavic	6
ad 7	Stakic Ande	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	44			Austria	brother Ande Stakic 1127 E. 4th St Duluth Minn						5	5	"	bl.	bl.		"	"	7
Not on List 8	Spoljaric Stocko	27	"	"	yonge	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary		"	"	"	1	10				Anna Tagan 1st Cousin 1127 E. 4th St Duluth Minn					Carry fell									8
ad 9	Spoljaric Stipan	44	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria Hungary		Kosinj	Duluth Minn yes	"		01	44			Stepbrother Adam Spoljaric 15 5th Ave Duluth, Minn					no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		Austria	Kosinj	9
" 10	" Mile	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	44			father						5	6	"	blk	bl.		"	Gabovac	10
" 11	" Nikola	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakovac	"	"		9	45									5	6	"	Mex.	bl.		"	Kosinj	11
" 12	Ivan Milan	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosinj	"	"		13	44			step brother Stipe Ivan 314 E. 3rd St Duluth Minn						5	9	"	bl.	bl.		"	Lovac	12
22/12 5F 13	Markovic Dane	19	"	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sinlac Near Seneca	"	"		20	44			friend Ivan Markic West Superior Wis						5	8	"	bl.	bl.		"	Sinlac	13
" 14	Katanic Ivan	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinac	"	"		12	44			friend Ivan Zahrid West Seneca Wis						5	6	"	blk	gr.		"	Lovac	14
" 15	Orsekovic Stipe	25	"	"	farm'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	44			cousin Mile Horiak West Seneca Wis 455 Tris ave						5	12	"	Mex.	bl.		"	"	15
" 16	Kolak Josip	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	44			brother in law Markovic Ridgetown Ont						5	2	"	Mex.	bl.		"	Norska	16
" 17	Korjanic Lazo	24	"	M	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norska Ridgetown Ont	"	"		9	44			friend a " "						5	7	"	bl.	gr.		"	Siboldsdigrand	17
" 18	Kovjanic Mile	28	"	"	In transit	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	44			father Jure Dobrijevic Box 267, Brecon Sta. St Louis Mo						5	6	"	blk	bl.		"	Gorja	18
" 19	Dobrivoic Vuk	46	"	M	farm Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Gorjic St Louis	"	"		4	44			brother Vuk Koutic Box 16 Kewanee Ills						5	—	"	blk	bl.		"	Plocine	19
ADDITION 20	Koutic Vojan	32	"	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovinci Kewanee Ills	"	"		12	44			brother Vuk Koutic Box 16 Kewanee Ills						5	4	"	blk	bl.		"	Omine	20
" 21	Curcic Ilija	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omic San Francisco Cal	"	"		25	44			friend Ivan Bonnenje Emmonsville Ia						5	8	"	blk	bl.		"	Podapeca	21
" 22	Skrbina Jos.	42	"	M	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	Podlupa Emmonsville Ia	"	"		16	44			friend Ivan Kovacevic 211 Lake City Minn 32 Box Fairfield						5	7	"	blk	bl.		"	Gulgan	22
" 23	Kovacevic Kata	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanidica Croatia Austria	"	"		7	44			Northern Pacific Station Duluth Minn						5	7	"	blk	gr.		"	Gorjic	23
" 24	Vidjn Ivan	23	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Gorjic	"	"		24	44			Salt Lake City Utah 32 Box Fairfield Iowa						5	9	"	blk	bl.		"	Vrelub	24
" 25	Blaic Roza	21	F	"	none	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	Vrelubk Kenn Wis	"	"		26	44			aunt Jane Davis Kenn Wis 191 Box Fairfield Iowa						5	2	"	bl.	bl.		"	"	25
N-600 Mar 26	Tomo	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1				father " "								"	bl.	bl.		"	Ankrin	26
26	Dudas Titomir	26	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Hrkvin Bolumbus	Ok	"	"	self	13	44				friend Ivan Gartilon 10 Block Box 123 Bolumbus Ok						5	45	"	blue	gr.		Austria Hungary	"	27
27	Gavrilov Aleksandar	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	42			" " "						5	6	"	blk	gr.		"	Ankrin	28
28	Kovchich Miliroy	23	"	"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	Sinkovchi	"	"		9	44			friend Helen Kullengor 1152 Box 2nd Harbor Minn						5	2	"	blk	bl.		"	"	29
29	Evobanor Vidljo	24	"	"	yonge	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	44			uncle " "						5	3	"	blk	bl.		"	"	30

26 D. 2, F. (41)

John J. Grgurevich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs master of the S/S Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to go thereinwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Voltz, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Voltz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

64

Index cards by S.I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Koln sailing from Fiume May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 14th 1907

(BY-M.S.) 65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No
1	Ignits Rada	43		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Boldogasszony	Pittsburg Pa	self		$ 5		
2	Fisakov Kostal	19		S		"	yes	yes				Hrkovic	Cleveland O			$10		
3	Zivanov Ivan	27		S	M	"	"	"				"	"			$10		
4	" Lazar	26		S	M	"	"	"				Kanizsa	"			$10		
5	Androv Zaira	38		M	M	"	no	no				Idvor	Frontenac Kan			$11		
6	Stepcev Trivo	30		S		"	yes	yes				Petrovac	Chicago Ill			$ 8		
7	Boccika Vela	38		M	M	none	no	no				Thanicza				$ 3		
8	" Vera	14		S										yes	mother	$ -		
9	Golik Gyuro	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Hrkovic			self	$10		
10	Voranov Tihol	26		S		"	no	no				"			"	$ 8		
11	Sakpancer Vica	29		S		"	"	"				"			"	$12		
S.I.X12	" Jezdimir	19		S		"	yes	yes	Deported	Dec Jan 1907						$ 8		
13	Dobanovacki Karol	40		M	M	none	no	no				Boldogasszony	Wyandotte Mich			$ 5		
14	Trbuhs Sara	22		M		farmer	yes	yes				"	"			$ 5		
15	Dakic Milan	38		M	M	"	"	"				"	"			$ 5		
16	Barbakov Gyorgy	29		S		"	no	no				Karlova Ter Castle				$ 5		
17	Kebich Vlado	35		M	M	"	yes	yes				Hrkovic	Chicago Ill			$10		
18	Kisnov Ziva	30		M	M	"	"	"				Tarpas	Repusmy			$ 5		
19	Desipics Gebch	19		S		"	"	"				Tikel	Karlovitz			$ 5		
20	Skrovjeck Stanija	30		M	M	"	no	no	Servia	Austria	Servia	Austria	Toledo O			$ 5		
21	Weng Zozlek	17		S		"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tekhubert	Chicago Ill			$10		
22	Tuhil Magdalena	29		M	M	servant	no	no				Vonostor	Wellonia			$10		
23	Welczer Stepan	34		M	M	farmer						Igerbegy	Hrkovnica			$ 5		
24	" Peter	16		S		laborer						Tikse	"			$ 5		
25	Skazenik Petar	30		S		"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Croatia	Kraigna	Evansville Ind			$ 4		
26	" Blas	34		S		"	yes	yes					Evansville Ind			$ 5		
27	Kurek Ivan	34		M	M	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Drabko	Bronxville N.Y.			$ 8		
28	Nikola Viktone	16		S		mason	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kecice	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 2		
29	Kavicka Jedrick	16		S		farmer										$ 5		
30	Tokorin Ashmit	30		M	M	laborer						Solcce				$ 5		

John J. Grgurevich

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Kosba Gyula 611 Doe Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	bk	Boldogasszony	Hung 1
2	uncle Simo Ignyevan Central Ave 1634 Cincinnati O						5	2	"	chbn	gr	Hrkovic	" 2
3	friend Vica Kisacsihov 2 2 51 Central Ave Cincinnati O						5	7	"	blk	bl	"	" 3
4	friend Bogdan Cubranovic 177 Central Ave Cincinnati O						5	9	"	blk	gr	Kanizsa	" 4
5	friend Lazar Barkov 7 Selah st 7th Cranston R.I.						5	2	"	blk	br	Tovar	" 5
6	cousin Dimitrije Cupitza Cleveland Ave 1814 Chicago Ill					D'Says	5	4	"	bld	gr	Petrovac	" 6
7	brother Nikola Vocetka 1812 Irving Ave Chicago Ill						4	11	"	br	bl	Thanicza	" 7
8	father								"	blk	bl	"	" 8
9	friend Milan Hrkovic Chicago Ill 177 Doe Gary Ind						5	7	"	blk	gr	Hrkovic	" 9
10	uncle						5	3	"	blk	bl	"	" 10
11	friend Milan Milosavic Lawrence Ave 1512 Chicago Ill						5	4	"	blk	bn	"	" 11
12	" " "					Dr cert Lupus	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	" 12
13	uncle Teodya Dobanovacki Am Str 5 Wyandotte Mich						5		"	bn	bn	Boldogasszony	" 13
14	cousin Lazo Dejanovic 71 Doe Wyandotte Mich						5	7	"	blk	bn	"	" 14
15	friend						5	6	"	gr	gr	"	" 15
16	friend Milan Tokaro Ter Castle Ia						5	5	"	blk	br	Karlova	" 16
17	uncle Milan Hrkovic 177 Doe Cranford (Chicago)						5	6	"	blk	br	Hrkovic	" 17
18	brother Lazo Kisacsihov Doe 529 Elizabeth Ave Cranford						5	2	"	blk	gr	Varjas	" 18
19	friend Stefan Zupan Ia 407 Doe Barberton Ohio						5	6	"	blk	gr	Pibel	" 19
20	friend Dusko Simonovic Post Box 1728 Toledo Ohio						5	6	"	blk	br	Negotin	Servia 20
21	brother Peter Weng 24 Doe Ave Chicago Ill						5	6	"	blk	bl	Tekhubert	Austria Hungary 21
22	brother Ludwig Fuchar 505 Doe st Dalton Ia						5	2	"	blk	bl	Vonostor	Austria Hungary 22
23	brother Michael Welczer 172 Akron st Allegheny Pa						5	4	"	bld	br	Igerbegy	" 23
24	brother Ivan Welczer Evansville Ind						5	4	"	gr	bl	Tikse	" 24
25	brother Josef Skazenik Evansville Ind						5	6	"	blk	gr	Gurkfeld	Krain 25
26	brother Josef Kurek Bronxville N.Y.						5	2	"	blk	bn	Drabko	Hung 26
27	uncle Robert Trebitsch Kent 11 Road 71 Chicago Ill						5	8	"	bld	gr	Kecice	Bohemia 27
28							5	3	"	blk	bl		" 28
29	brother Karel Valenta Lapin st 571 Chicago Ill						5	6½	"	blk	bl		" 29
30							5	6	"	blk	br	Tkren	" 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON OF [illegible]

I, H. Treebs-mertz, of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, all of therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Treebs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Kilb, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Kilb

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

66

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (personal or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — Fill out all blanks, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, for alien passengers, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 S. S. Kilo sailing from Fiume May 30th 190 / Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 4 190 / (CBY-M.S.) 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
26																												
1	Cechura Josef	18		M	S	ring emiter	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Volvec	Chicago Ill		self	$18		Bro. b. Hanek Tichacka 577 Leffin Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	
2	Struka Josef	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lyra Reecica	"	"	"	$40		Bro. b. Jenny Cechurova 656 S. 49th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	blk	blk	
3	" Josefa	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	+													
4	" Marie	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	+													
5	I-609 Boston, Mass 6-10-19 0200-9295 " Josef	44		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		+												
6	" Karel	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		+												
7	" Pavel	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		+												
8	Balcun Marie	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$18		male										
9	Barick Wanis	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Peprica	Detroit Mich	"	"	$5	1906 Detroit Mich	Bro. b. Mikael Cropen Peasant Smithyld Radom Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
10	Mimierska Hanis	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bacgal Jdna	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$5		aunt. Mimierska Josef St. Burker St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
11	" Marya	4		F	S										mother			father										
12	" Bronislava	12		F	S																							
13	Piecuch Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zelachow near Chile Alpha	"	"	"	$5		Bro. b. Kazmir Cejer 1531 North Front Chicago Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Bazgorewecke Hedya	17		F	S							Ryglice	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10		bro. b. Franciszek Simmar 32 West St. 32nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
15	Swoboda Michael	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zanowice	"	"	"	$5		bro. b. Josef Lenar 1724 Auburn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	
16	Hezinek Marya	15		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borschnitz	"	"	"	$5		Bro. b. Josef Gratzing Kenworth St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on finger left
17	Lukosz Srega	19		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rejsor	"	"	"	$5		bro. b. Malaszthon Cwiak 1847 Cornell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	
18	Pello Jare	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Globrowce Reymdale Pa	"	"	"	$5		with brother 3-20-20 cousin Jacob Filipczak Overton Pa. Reymdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
19	Ogtapi Jozefa	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dvorce Globrska	"	"	"	$5		bro. b. Josef Ogtapi Overton Pa. Reymdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
20	" Jare	38		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father							4	11	"	"	"	
21	" Stefania	2		F	S																								
22	" Michael	10		M	S																								
23	Filipczak Anna	18		F	S		yes	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	Zegna	"	"	self	$60		mother Mandeusia Filipczak Overton Pa. Reymdale Pa. & grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	br.	br.	
24	" Zgio	2		F	S		no	no	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	mother														
25	" Andrej	53		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	self	$60		brik							5	9	—	br.	br.	
26	Kaczmorkychikolaj	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austr.	Polish	"	Skrzynnec	New York	"	"	$5		bro. b. Jan Manya 1913 Ellis St. New Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	gr.	gr.	
27	Guros Katarzyna	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kerklowa	Vilnamalt	"	"	$5		bro. b. Josef Guros Jefferson Ave. Wilkinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	br.	br.	
28	"														mother			father							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	
29	Ozga Kazimiery	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zegiarge	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	self	$15		bro. b. Dennis Grzesk 8 Castle St. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br.	bl.	
30	Kog Jozef	25		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorgnicy	Detroit Mich	"	"	$5		brother Josef Mastowal 32 Gilbert Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	br.	gr.	

* Instead of showing occupations, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Officer, or First [illegible]

I, H. Tecoba, master, of the S/S Köln from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is pa[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Steuben [illegible], do

[illegible] ing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] of the aliens named in the [illegible] surgeon and from my own [illegible] is likely to become a public [illegible] who has been convicted of a [illegible] purchase, or under promise or [illegible] at also, according to the best [illegible] said aliens named therein is

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Veth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Veth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Gibbons Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

63

Copied by J. Keegan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or S[illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] no blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]SCOTCH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust[illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these p[illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITA[illegible]SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc[illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible]ia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sou[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence [illegible] country, and city or town of last perm[illegible] The entries in column 10 should show the residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ac[illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary r[illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ma[illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—T[illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destin[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ti[illegible] destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No[illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passa[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess[illegible] and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period [illegible] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relati[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show wh[illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]plete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible]olumns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kron sailing from Bremen May 16 190 7 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 (CBY-M.S.) 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Toyel Albin	29	6	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish Galicia	Brzuchy	Detroit Mich		self	$30													Galicia
2	Bielec Szymon	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlanice	Detroit Mich		self	$20														Austria
3	Tomaka Marcin	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasno	Chester Pa		self	$40														"
4	Gwozda Jan	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmina Zyna	Latrobe Pa		self	$40														"
5	Kulpa Michal	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		self	$30														"
6	Kozmik Ignacy	25		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzeszowice	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$40														"
7	Wronski Wojciech	17		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzecze	Oil City Pa		self	$50														"
8	Wranek Emilia	47		F	M	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Headville Pa		self	$40														"
9	Stepanik Katarzyna	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jessica Ohio		self	$40														"
10	Baeff Marcus	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kherson	Akron Ohio		self	$50														Russia
11	Reichenstein Dan	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Walsrath	Baltimore Md		self	$100														Germany
12	Tancsik Karel	29		M	M	Mattress cutter	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Orlich a	Cleveland O		self	$50														"
13	" Marie	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb															"
14	" Karie	10		F	S		to	to	"	"	"	"	"		father															"
15	DETAINED Ostruska Tomas	44		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Moravia	"	Orlik	Ostrava	Baltimore	self	$40														Austria
16	DETAINED " Hedvika	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb.															"
17															father															
18	DETAINED Tvidra	23		M	S										father															
19	DETAINED " Edward	5		M	S										"															
20	Lengr Marie	27		F	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Slavonia	Telika	Baltimore Md		self	$40														Austria
21	" Marie	3		F	S		to	to	"	"	"	"	"		mother															"
22	" Rudolf	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"															"
23	Skarzyleski Tascia	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Southern	Galicia	Cicero Ind		self	$40														Austria
24	Gorecka Teresa	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"															"
25	Beres Helena	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zaczki	Chicago Ill		self	$40														"
26	Ziemba Jakob	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozedra	"		"	$40														"
27	Drahus Jan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	"		"	$40														"
28	Biscecat Antonina	19		F	S	maid	yes	to	to	"	"	Glinik	"		"	$40														"
29	Wegrocha Karya	17		F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorlezow	"		"	$40														"
30	Lill Szolomia	33		F	M	none	to	to	"	"	"	Tedziezow	"		"	$40														"

28

R.W.C. Burke Inspector

Except 10 & 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Wirth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Wirth

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

73

Cards by J. Vaughan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admix[illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombar[illegible]ia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, A[illegible]nmary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native [illegible]tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basi[illegible]licata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent [illegible]).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible]ly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resid[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible]ntry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destinati[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]ket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible]ily should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period [illegible] and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]plete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

428.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

:: 71

27 S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen May 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 (CB&M.S)

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tempelska Julia	19		F	S	maid	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	nowosondecz	Allegheny	Pa	self		3	00	Sist. Josef Wolczewska Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lar.	Lt.	Lt.		Galicia
2	Baran Katarzyna	20		F													3		brother Jozef Baran 71 Otto St. Allegheny Pa.								Lt.	Lt.		
3	Slusarska Anna	17		F			no	no				Siedlwiedy	Detroit	Mich			6		cousin Marya Rabe 1058 Illinois Str. Detroit Mich.								Lt.	Lt.		Rzeszowsky
4	~~Macapka Teodosia~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~						~~Gromboma~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Pa~~			3		~~aegn. Rosal Duda 1853 Thompson St. Philadelphia Pa.~~											
5	Fuchros Hermann	38	M	M	S	Blacksmith			Austria	German		Sugarra	Chicago	Ill			3		aegn. Fritz Kramer 153 Stephan St. Chicago Ill.					5	6		Lt.	Lt.		Austria
6	Milcherek Josef	31							Austria	Bohemian-Moravian		Kilb					10		cousin Rudolf Hanuch 10 Pelzgoffstan St. Chicago Ill.					5			Lt.	Lt.		Austria
7	Kotin Petroff	22			S	farm laborer	yes	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Seregier					10		friend Peter Montcheff 1852 Wood St. Chicago Ill.						3		Dk.	Lt.		Turkey Macedonia
8	Cetko Stoyanoff	40			S		yes	yes				Gent Bpurs	Bloxton	Ky.			15		friend Aaron Bostaff R.F.D. 3372 Birmingham Ave. Bloxton Pa.								Dk.	Lt.		Bulgaria
9	Dragsavac Rade	19			S		no	no	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Jesica	Clinton	Ind.			5	00	cousin Stefan Grancevic Box 241 Clinton Ind.						5		Dk.	Lt.		Bosnia
10	Griesz Johann	23			S		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lulas	Dwightweek				10		brother Jakob Griesz Dwightweek Ill.								Lt.	Lt.		Hungary
11	Kotchick Lepka Josef	44		M			no	no		Slovak		Gadrov	Pittsburg	Pa			6	75	br. in l. Kolyitak Janos 2 Av. 25 Allegheny Pa.	Pittsburg							Lt.	Lt.		
12	Riselenyak Mihaly	18		M	S		yes	yes				Kelenyalank	Byrnville	Pa			8	00	aegn. Georg Rizelenyak 27 Bar Byrnville Pa.								Lt.	Lt.		Galicia
13	Trojan Janos	16			S								Pleasant City	Pa			5		aegn. Mike Trojan 26 Nor Pleasant City Pa.								Lt.	Lt.		
14	Kovacs Maria	16		F	S	maid servant						Rizebyres	Greensburg	Pa			4		uncle Gordon Janos 463 Bor Greensburg Pa.								Lt.	Lt.		Hungary
15	~~Spudek Tanzily~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Bacco~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Pa~~			~~2~~		aegn. Wasyily Spudek Pittsburg Pa.											
16	Lizsek Janos	47		M	M							Cserad	Birjeborra	Pa			8		son Lizsek Janos Birjeborra Pa.								Lt.	Lt.		Hungary
17	Szekela Anna	27		F	M	none						Topolcka	Philadelphia	Pa			2	50	husb. Szekela Peter 1311 Carlton St. Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia							Lt.	Lt.		Hungary
18	"	3		F	S	"						"	"	"		mother			father " "								Lt.	Lt.		"
19	Galambos Tivadar	23		M	S	butcher	yes	yes		Magyar		Szabadka	Cleveland	O.		self	10	00	aegn. Kocsis Karoly Poland St. Cleveland Oh.								Lt.	Lt.		Austria Hungary
20	Gajdos Istvan	25			S	farm laborer	no	no				Csaszlocz	Connellsville				7		brother Balazs Gajdos Leisenring Pa. Connellsville								Lt.	Lt.		Austria Hungary
21	Polaba Jamila	17			S		yes	yes		Roumanian		N. Szubatfalva	Alliance	O.			10		cousin Jakaba Pepovic 121 Mt. Rosemary Alliance O.								Lt.	Lt.		Austria Hungary
22	Bobic Tovo	19			S				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Otrovsyelo	Columbus	O.			12		friend Mile Balac Rigrim St. Jr. Columbus O.								Lt.	Lt.		Croatia
23	" Mile	29			S		no	no									15		friend Sing Costicam 1977 St. Columbus O.								Lt.	Lt.		
24	Drakulic Mane	19			S												8		friend Peter Balac 1977 St. Columbus Oh.								Lt.	Lt.		
25	Kalesevic Kojo	23			S							Orkovi	Milwaukee	Wis			10		friend Mile Dragovan 1955 Kinnickinic St. Milwaukee								Lt.	Lt.		Austria
26	Zoric Ojid	26			S							Draskovic					10										Lt.	Lt.		
27	Dukic Gjuro	34		M	S		yes	yes				Gnovac	Chicago	Ill			10	00	friend Adam Dunjamovic 1838 Strand St. Chicago Ill.	Croatian							Lt.	Lt.		Austria
28	Kunrad Janko	17			S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rutalica					15	00	friend Gjuro Legovic 1955 Strand St. Chicago Ill.								Lt.	Lt.		Austria
29	Brakus Maja	35		M								Gnjanski					40	00	cousin Kosty Kukovic 1838 Strand St. Chicago Ill.	Chicago							Lt.	Lt.		Austria
30	" Dane	11			S	none										father			uncle " "								Lt.	Lt.		"

27 1/2 cts

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on next sheet.

I, R. Jakobsmeier : of the S/S Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said ~~vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute. That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

I, Dr. Otto Wilke, Surgeon of the S/S Köln : sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia : and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at Bremen

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appellation only to be used under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Immigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons can be said to read or write only when they can read and write in the English language or some other language.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the race or people column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be very fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Ethiopian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern provinces of Italy, comprising the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, and Parma and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Parma, Umbria, Marche, Campania, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to country of last permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final stop[illegible]

Column 10 (Whether having relatives or friends and if so, whether [illegible] paid destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (as, 1894–96, Philadelphia).

Column 13 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

(Cards 69, 70, 71 are missing)

29,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29. S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen Sept 5th 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190

73

(C BY-M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
29																														
	Eutic Sivo	40	6	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Fourvac	Pa	Chicago	yes	self	$18	No	to Ogden	step brother	Yes	no	no	good	no					
	Kiric Dane	24																$15		Utah	friend										
																					Green st 1922										
	Gyuro	30																$21		Chicago Ill	cousin										
	Milas	30																$11		Ogden	friend										
	Hapadopulo Mica	17		S		Laborer												$20		Utah	uncle										
	Ulow		30	39	M													$20		Ogden Utah	brother										
		Gyuro	17		S													$15			uncle										
		Mile	27		M													$80		Chicago	cousin										
	Bozic	Georg	24		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Ofocac						$15		Ill	friend										
	Kost	Levin	28			Laborer			Austria	German	Austrian	Barkahonka	Cleveland	O				$15			brother John										
	Ickschat	Johann	23									Barahan	Pittsburg	Pa				$15			1912 Davenport	Ave	Cleveland								
																					brother	Ferdinand	Ave	Pittsburg	Pa						
																					Carroll st 2332										
	Kopp	Adolf	21		M		No	No										$10													
	Galinat	Marta	20		S	maid												$20			uncle										
	Ickenthiner	Oscar	25		M	Laborer																									
												Shoduil	Hts	New York				$15			brother Friedrich	Schlenpner									
ADMITTED	Grazkus	Josef	20				No	No		Lithuanian		Barkaina	Baltimore	Md				$15			23 st Marian	str	Hts	New York							
ADMITTED	Siderovrice	Stanislaw	17		M		Yes	Yes				Hallowell						$20			707 Lombard	st	Baltimore								
																					brother	Lonas	Gartzpice								
																					South Curtis	Ave	Baltimore								
	Cazihiwski	Tons	42		S		No	No				Kalter	Scranton	Pa				$18		Scranton	brother	Stadislaw	Cwiakowski								
																					Hewitt st 1731		Scranton	Pa							
	Zuhaszus	Sutow	22									Wedinez	Chicago	Ill				$7			uncle	Victor	Fenczka								
																					Emelina st	1511	Chicago	Ill							
	Boschenc	Dominick	37		M							Heneden						$50			son	Victor	Zwiginski								
																					Morgan st	3557	Chicago	Ills							
	Sulenska	Anna	23		S	maid				Polish		Kaborov	Detroit	Mich				$14			Peter	Viktorya	Sulenska								
																					3 Gabin Ave	1781	Detroit	Mich							
	Dzichowski	Kijmich	32		M	Laborer						Grabowa	Cleveland	O				$12			brother	Fedor	Dzichowski								
																					Eukaria	Ave	18 2509	Cleveland	O						
	Tulenbjabjah	Jan	36									Chichanete	Brookfield	Ct				$5			Arthur L	Stanislav	Saldimath								
																					Box 115	East	Brookfield								
	Harbor	Pavza	36				Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Farbander	Stronska	Yes				$11			cousin	Vasilia	Solagor								
																					Box 154	Akron	O								
	Jordanov	Sebek	37															$20													
	Tosits	Jova	20															$20			cousin	Vladyn	Svolanov								
																					154	East	Akron	O							
	Jadic	Bogojno	24															$15			friend										
	Cojoo	Nada	32															$10			cousin										
		Stiliv	27				No	No				Kanova	Cincinnati	O				$10			cousin	Zebra	Zovalanac								
	Ozuitski	Daja	30									Serbia		O				$10			Cynthia	st 1666	Cincinnati								
																					friend		O								
	Sankovik	Franko	26				Yes	Yes				Mahrin						$12			friend	Ivan	Trifanovac								
																					1701 Central	Ave	Cincinnati	O							

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

I, Ha Takhimuda, of the 2/y Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and has also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11t day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afric[an] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien will join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Otto Kirk, Surgeon of the 2/y Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 74

Dr. O. Kirk

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards signed by J. Kauzan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 S. S. Kolue sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1907

(CBY-M.S.) 75

1 Mo. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
30																Yes / No	If Yes, Where?												
(CBY) 1	Szinity Obrad	35	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mokrin	Cincinnati O.	Yes	self	$14		friend Steve Ivan 1131 Central Av. Cincinnati O.					good	no	5	6	fair				Hungary
" 2	Tunity Jeffa	30															friend Obrad Dinean 1131 Central Av. Cincinnati O.													
" 3	Banov Gjoka	26		S	maid						Mokrin	Detroit Mich.					cousin Stamos Boza 417 St. Detroit Mich.													
" 4	Tovanov Milka	40		M	servant	no	no				Nagyfelu	Rockford Ill.					cousin Stevan Tovanov 203 Chantigny Av. Rockford Ill.							5						
" 5	Monov Bogdan	27	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Mokrin	Barberton O.					friend Bozna Stankov 215 E. Broad Barberton O.							5	5					
" 6	Tokin Anton	48						Hungarian Croatian	German	Croatia	Morovic						son Martin Tokin 215 Raginal St. Barberton O.							5	6					
" 7	Greisler Friedrich	37										Dec Cleveland O.					friend Martin Tokin 215 Raginal St. Barberton O.							5	6½					
(CBY) 8	Marijas Ilia	32		S		no	no		Servian			Donovan Chicago Ill.					friend Steve Tovan 2112 Lincoln Av. Cleveland O.													
" 9	Bosanac Luka	34	M			Yes	Yes										friend Steve Jovanac 2135 Dees Av. Chicago Ill.													
" 10	Nikola Bosanac	25				no	no										brother Lazo Marijas 90 E. Amherst St. 215 Archer Av. Chicago							5	2½					
" 11	Marijas Savo	31															friend Filip Stanac 931 Blackford St. Chicago Ill.							5	10½					
" 12	Pucicevic Stevo	23		S		Yes	Yes										cousin Peter Obradovich 217 Reno St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	3					
" 13	Rendic Gjuro	18				no	no				Slatina	Milwaukee Wis.					brother Stevan Bosanac 2329½ West St. St. Louis Mo.							5	6½					
" 14	Bosanac Tosip	40		M							Drenovac	St. Louis Mo.					friend Matka Gordanic 2530 Eugen St. Cleveland O.							5						
" 15	Trkulja Lazar	43		M							Pavlovci	Cleveland O.					cousin Stevan Gjuric 3 Str. Rankin Br.							5	10½					
" 16	Klickovic Tovar	37		M		Yes	Yes				Lasnja	Rankin Pa.					friend Nikola Novakovic 355 Pratt Bradock Pa. Rankin Pa.							5	5					
" 17	Novakovic Pauly	18		S		no	no				Bovic						brother Rade Ravanovic 3 Manor 509 Holden Pa.							5	5½					
" 18	Radicevic Stevan	17									Trgovisot	Holden Pa.					cousin Tokat Bekican 3 St. 3 Av. 208 Holden Pa.							5	10					
" 19	Mile Pavlovic	19									Kljuk						cousin Ivan Dobrenic Boston Pa.							5	6½					
" 20	Dobrenic Gjepsen	34	M	M		Yes	Yes		Croatian		Bosica	Brighton Pa.					friend Mike Ziacic 138 Jefferson St. Washington Pa.							5	8					
" 21	Klobucar Anje	41				no	no				Mrsvka	Washington Pa.					friend Leopold Schmidt 5472 Ave. St. Cleveland O.							5	5½					
" 22	Trcina Josef	32				Yes	Yes				Kriedia	Cleveland O.					friend Martin Novakin 98 Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.							5	7½					
" 23	Gjepenki Jakob	20		S							Tot Tgovisk	Chicago Ill.					cousin Gjepen Anje 240 Elm Pittsburg Pa.							5	9¾					
" 24	Bijic Tovo	29									Gnilcek	Export Pa.																	
" 25	Klickovic Nikolin	11	M			no	no				Gjipan	Braddock Pa.					friend Tovan Klickovic 215 Ave. Braddock Pa.													
" 26	Solaic Pavao	26	M	M	Farm Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	St. Martin	Pittsburg Pa.					friend Ivan Bolicki 1 Main St. 27 Allegheny Pa.							5	6					
" 27	Svedic Vandre	26				Yes	Yes				Jenkins	Sharon Pa.					brother Spedia Stif 316 Ave. Sharon Pa.							5	7½					
" 28	Klickovic Tovan	17		S							Lasnja	Rankin Pa.					friend Nesij Klickovic Rankin Pa.							5	3					
" 29	Cuica Gjuro	32	M	M		no	no				Trgovisot						brother Lunga Cuican Rankin Pa.							5	8½					
" 30	Tolakovic Ivan	21		S							Gora	Lamberton Pa.					brother Tolakovic Tovo 37 Ave. Lamberton Pa.							5	6					

29

Receipt

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the other sheet.

I, Dr. Jacob, master, * of the ⅓ Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907
at Detroit

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Voth, Surgeon of the ⅓ Köln sailing therewith * 76
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Voth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907
at Detroit

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hanyan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 31. S. S. "Tolar" sailing from Bremen Bay 26 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

(CBY-M.S.) 77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frosic Djuro	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bistrajec	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$17			friend Savac Djuro					5	5	fair	lt	lt		Sredujec Croatia
2	Gorgay Jakob	22											Wis			$87			" " "					5	6		lt	lt		" "
3	Obelic Nikola	36										Gradina	Buffalo N.Y.			$54			brother Bogdan Grgurovic 1534 1st Ave Buffalo N.Y.					5	11		lt	lt		Gradusa " "
4	Grgurovic Savo	24		M			no	no								$61			friend Mrko Obelic same address					5	6		lt	lt		" "
5	Djuan Djuro	31										Djura				$10			friend Stefa Vasiljevic 1534 1st Ave Buffalo N.Y.					5	2		lt	gr		Djura " "
6	Louise Filip	18		S								Kasinja	Freedom Pa			$46			friend Vasilj Radicevic 1534 1st Ave Buffalo N.Y.					5	3		lt	lt		Kasinja " "
7	Tepsic Rade	27										Trojanovac	" "			$78			brother Mark Tepsic 1534 1st Ave Buffalo N.Y.					5	5		lt	lt		Trojanovac " "
8	Milicevic Mrlic	1	8									Kasinja	" "			$			father Mijo Milicevic 1534 1st Ave Buffalo N.Y.					5	6		lt	lt		Kasinja " "
9	Djuric Jakob	30		M	M	farm laborer										162			friend Mrko Obelic same address					5	6		lt	lt		" "
10	Grgric Franjo	27					yes	yes				Drnis				$116			brother Frank Grgric 1534 1st Ave Buffalo N.Y.					5	6		lt	lt		Drnis " "
11	Grgric Djura	17		S			yes	yes								$8			father Frank Grgric same address					5	6		lt	lt		" "
12	Orecic Petar	39		M			yes	yes								$44			friend Frank Djuricevic Bowmer Pa. 90 Mc Hale Surry Co					5	8		lt	lt		Selec " "
13	Grgric Ivan	27					yes	yes								$								5	9		lt	lt		" "
14	Furda Vid	26		M			yes	yes				Andrucina	Bowmer Pa			$18								5	7		lt	lt		" "
15	Tokol Franjo	27		M		clerk										$			friend Frank Djuricevic Bowmer Pa. 90 Mc Hale Surry Co					5	8		lt	lt		Selec " "
16	Blinaric Mara	36		M		housemaid						Ivanska				$								5	6		lt	lt		" "
17	Djuricevic Vaso	25		M		farm laborer						Gradina	Syracuse N.Y.			$44			sister Ilka Djuric Djuricevic Pa. 103 Lorch St Jersey City N.J.					4	10		lt	lt		Ivanska " "
18	Drinic Sara	18		S								Sdinica	Ills			$44			brother Djuro Djuricevic Box St. 516 Kewanee Ills.					5	9		lt	lt		Gradusa " "
19	Jankovic Mile	21					yes	yes				Skocanci				$			friend " " "					5	6		lt	lt		Sdinica " "
20	" Rade	23														$			uncle Ivan Jankovic Box 345 Kewanee Ills.					5	7		lt	lt		Skocanci " "
21	Jasunovic Savo	27		M								Gradusa				$10			friend Mijo Jankovic Box 345 Kewanee Ills.					5	6		lt	gr		" "
22	Tkedakovic Petar	17		S			yes	yes								$			friend Mile Vucinich Box 121 Kewanee Ills.					5	4		lt	gr		Gradusa " "
23	Pavlovic Marko	19		M			no	no				Kiriny	Skeltovita			$40			cousin " " "					5	3		lt	lt		Kiriny " "
24	Petrovic Zagica	20		M		maid servant	yes	yes				Gj. Stbica				$5			friend Mile Vasic Box 656 Skelton Pa.					5			lt	lt		Stbica " "
25	Pavlovic Nikola	19		M		laborer						Kiriny				$7			brother Mile Pavlovic 632-34th Ave Skelton Pa					5	3		lt	lt		Kiriny " "
26	Majganic Tujo	24		M			no	no				Slatovac				$44			brother Ilija Majganic 534 Skelton Pa.					5	4		lt	lt		Slatovac " "
27	Vasic Mile	29										Bovic				$45	1907	Skelton	friend Rade Majganic 571-34th Ave Skelton Pa					5	5		lt	lt		Bovic " "
28	Tokulja Milos	29										Trjumost				$44	1906		Jacquin Petar Gyric 634-34th Ave Skelton Pa.					5	4		lt	gr		Trjumost " "
29	Krabulja Rade	23														$44	1907		cousin Trojan Klazic 534 Skelton Pa.					5	57		lt	lt		" "
30	" Djuro	17		S												$40			friend Stojan Jankovic 534 Skelton Pa.					5	6		lt	lt		" "
																$			friend Stojan Jankovic 534 Skelton Pa.					5	6		Med			

30

John J. Grgurevic

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

[illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I, H. Jacobs, master of the S/S Kiel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Wirth, Surgeon of the S/S Kiel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Wirth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

73

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, by himself; if by another, state whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Holm sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1 1907

(CBY-M.S.) 79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32	Pavlovic Jovan	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Slavhovac	Skelton	Pa	yes	self	$10												
1	Babic Vile I	24		"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia		Bosnia	Bucin	"	"	"	"	10		friend Stefan Tavagic Skelton Pa										
2	Babic Ilya	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		friend Stefan Tavagic Skelton Pa										
3	Babic Vile	24		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		friend Stefan Tavagic Skelton Pa										
4	Cvetkanin Tyrol	29		"	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		friend Stefan Tavagic Skelton Pa										
5	Kosta Florea	41		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Roumanian	Rumania	Jankahead	Detroit	Mich	"	"	7		wife Simon Durta 193 Detroit Mich					5	4				Caridad
6	Valerie	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankahid	"	"	"	"	7		wife Tanisa Deun Detroit Mich										
7	Simon Vassilie	40		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7							5	1				
8	Ordean Sandor	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Szaverare	Youngstown	"	"	"	8		uncle Nikola Cvprovics Tallst. 37 Youngstown Oh					5	8				Gregorovac
9	Hatz Valer	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Roumania		Roumania	Jankahid	Detroit	Mich	"	"	7		wife Tanisa Deun Detroit Mich										
10	Mirka Janos	33		"	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7		wife Simon Durta 193 Detroit Mich					5	5				
11	Luka Istran	23		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7		wife Tanisa Deun Detroit Mich					5	3				
12	Orza Valer	34		"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8		wife Tanisa Deun Detroit Mich					5	2				
13	Czerga Val	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7		wife Tanisa Deun Detroit Mich					5	5				
14	Ungur Janos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7		wife Tanisa Deun Detroit Mich					5	8½				
15	Ilkeff Dragos	45		"	"	"	No	No	Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Dol	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	10		friend John Lauchanoff 1209 Buchanan st Toledo O					5	8				Gal Tudovo Kostinarca
16	Ivanoff Ivetko	38		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Orsnock	"	"	"	"	20		brother in Ohio Woodruff Toledo Ohio					5	3½				Orsnovo Bulgaria
17	Molchan George	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Fagyfalu	Cleveland	O	"	"	9		brother in Ohio Nicolae Dregician 84 St Clair st 1611 Cleveland O					5	2½				Fagyfalu Hungary
18	Vitouska Istvan	32		"	M	Butcher	"	"	Hungarian		Hungary	Szercues	Nuikasa		"	"	18		brother in Ohio Istvan Vrajof Minted Pa					5	2½				Szercsics Hungary
19	Simac Ivan	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungarian Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Konjko	Ansahatter		"	"	22	1902 15 Chicago	friend Stanko Ivcovic Camp 11 Omaha Nebr					5	10				Kacjefelsfalu Croatia
20	Maria	22		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	22							5	11				
21	Toporch Barbora	33		F	M	"	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Silesia	Lubinov	Dickson		"	husband self	18		husb Tadeusz Toporch 163 Dickson Ave Pa father					5	—				Ostrinov Austria Hungary
22	Lola Vaic	3		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	18												
23	Imbrecht Marie	25		F	"	maid	yes	yes	Bohemia		Bohemia	Kadnice	Chicago	Ills	"	self	24		wife Josef Fiser 2727 Kenore Av Chicago Ills					5	2				Chicago Ill
24	Sorna Stiepan	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Polish	Galicy	Galicy	Tuscegn		"	"	18		brother in Ohio Tadeusz Sorna Oakland Ave 2226 Chicago Ills					5	6				Dragojak Galicy
25	Gushi Josef	23		"	"	"	yes	no	"		"	"	Zamostka		"	"	12		wife					5	5½				Zarnowka
26	Antosiak	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		"	"	12							5	5				
27	Habura Julia	24		F	maid	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Galga	"		"	"	15		brother Jan Habura Chicago Ills					5	3				
28	Hasbonka Jan	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian						18		brother in Josef Zoboka 3701 W 26th Chicago Ills brother in Jan Wilmak 1314 W 17th Chicago Ills				Crazy fool	5	7				Galgze
29	Vical Tomasz	26		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Onyhyzanka			"	"	24							5	8				Onyhyzanka

Edward Kerrone

29a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

[redacted]

BUFFALO N.Y. 7 9766 BALTO. 21/ 7561 FEBRUARY -16- 1907 OIA ISSUED

A-12153

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 900-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I, H. Jacobs, master,* of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Veith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscan Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscan Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence—country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies account for residence. It is important for statistical independent of country of temporary residence. show country of last permanent residence

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "in transit" from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as e. g., himself; friend; steamship company, etc. husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (for himself or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Indians sends by C. L.

40

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kola sailing from Bremen May 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

61

CBY-M.S.

1 Mo. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformity or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ad 1	Faras Pan	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lublica	Cleveland O		no	prepd	$7		Brother Tamas Faras 255 Wesley Av. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl	bl		Lublica Galicia 1
" 2	Onotr Motykka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukowice	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	$15		brother Pawel Motykka 3147 Reylmont Philadelphia Pa													Indemnacione " 2
" 3	Blahut Francisek	26		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uhrza	Winston		"	"	$40		cousin Jakub Blahut 1875 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa									5	6	"	bl	bl		Zagorzyce " 3
" 4	Sbir Ludwik	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwikza	Niegardowice		"	"	$40		brother Jakub Sbirek 1875 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa								Trachoma							
Ad 5	Pejtan Kazimierz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzycee	Przedbórz		"	"	$40		brother Jan Pajtan Post Office Bradford Pa.								no	5	9	"	bl	bl		" " 5
" 6	Boeknak Ignacy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	$8		brother Karol Bojnarek R. Fm. Rt 132 Grand Rapids Mich									5	2	"	bl	bl		" " 6
" 7	Kmiecowicz Jan	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muszyna	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	$40		uncle Jozef Chrzanowski R. Fm. R. 97 Pittsburg Pa.									5	4	"	bl	bl		Muszyna " 7
" 8	Rola Stanislaw	24		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanowyca	Detroit Mich		"	"	$40		cousin Maxon Guns R. Fm. 32 Rt 57 Detroit Mich.									5	6	"	bl	bl		Tanowyca " 8
Admitted 9	Rycan Grzegorz	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Russia	Ulucz	Olyphant Pa		"	"	$40		brother Jan Rycan Olyphant Pa.									5	2	"	bl	bl		Ulucz " 9
Ad 10	Bagan Jan	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"				"	"	$5		fr. & F. Jozef Rizsla Elephant Pa.											"	bl	bl		" " 10
" 11	Sluting Filip	23		S	S	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Stryj	Chicago Ill		"	"	$40		uncle Franz Kalenty 1143 Superior Av. Chicago Ill.									5	8	3/4	fair	gr		Stryj " 11
" 12	Kalentasa Kazik	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krukoza	Taylorville		"	"	$6		fr. & F. Josef Kadjerke Taylor Pa.									5	11	"	bl	bl		Krukoza " 12
" 13	Balmas Tomasz	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilczyca			"	"	$8		friend									5	8	"	bl	bl		Wilczyca " 13
" 14	Hoetz Jacob	17		M	S	milliner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Swirzgorodki	Philadelphia		"	"	$2		sister Sholtn Goben 1130 Greenwich Av. Philadelphia Pa.									5	2	"	br	bl		Swirzgorodki " 14
Admitted 15	Drachenberg Johann	23		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	German	"	Lodz	Baltimore	yes	"	"	$15		br. & b. Wilhelm Galyke 1707 Bank Av. Baltimore									5	10	"	bl	bl		Lodz " 15
Ad 16	Pracinski Leib	45		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Strampol	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	$12		br. & b. Lieberstein 1147 Noble St. Chicago Ill.									5	4	"	bl	bl		Strampol " 16
" 17	Drabek Josef	32		M	M	peddler	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klenko	Cleveland O	yes	"	"	$40		brother Frank Drabek 2911 Logan Cleveland O.									5	9	1/2	fair	bl		Klenko Bohemia 17
Admitted 18	Dadouch Ludevik	23		S	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Olvelco	Baltimore		"	"	$24		br. & b. Frentzek Franzjska 417 Madaria St. Baltimore									5	2	"	bl	bl		Olvelco " 18
Admitted 19	" Josef	32		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	$24											5	4	"	bl	bl		" " 19
Admitted 20	Krejcyr Karel	17		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	$20											5	-	"	bl	bl		" " 20
Ad 21	Jaworka Mikasz	20		M	M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ocsad	Arcadia		"	"	$10		brother Bazorka Josef Arcadia Pa.									5	4	"	bl	gr		Ocsad Hungary 21
" 22	Sulgan Janos	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Birdsboro		"	"	$20		cousin Lipsak Michael Birdsboro Pa.									5	5	"	br	bl		Okros " 22
" 23	Dumbravan Peter	24		S	S	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Kiscsy	Anderson Pa		"	"	$40		brother Denila Dumbravan 1729 Dispatch Anderson Pa.									5	4	"	bl	bl		Ezesel " 23
" 24	Ghita Trajer	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ezesel	Scarooh Pa		"	"	$5		cousin Paulie Luca 1045 Bar Theron Pa.									5	8½	"	bl	br		" " 24
" 25	Pazain Joaker	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	$8		cousin Ismel Moldovan 1045 Bar Theron Pa.									5	5½	"	bl	br		" " 25
" 26	Ede George	27		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hannibal Mo		"	"	$10		cousin Ivan Blogu Klasso Mo, Hannibal Mo.									5	6½	"	bl	bl		" " 26
" 27	" Nicolai	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	$13																	Spicul Petrochadonya Hung. Chesetsoma 27
Admitted 28	Peter Dimitroff	28		M	M	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bogdanje	Philadelphia	Baltimore	"	"	$15		State Bureau of Immigration Baltimore									5	8	"	bl	br		Petrochadonya Hungary 28
Admitted 29	Albrecht Wilhelm	63		Wid	Wid	none	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tauroggen	Collinsville Ill		"	"	$40		wife Wilhelmine Albrecht 135 Ave Collinsville Ill.								Senility	5	7½	"	blue	br		Tauroggen Russia 29
Ad 30	Galmanaitis Josef	21		M	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Tirkenpey	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	$40		brother Galmanaitis Josef 1, Kaserabort Nr 2 Philadelphia Pa.									5	8½	"	blue	bl		Tirkenpey Russia 30

229

Edward Sharpe

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

I, R. Faethmeier, of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Faethmeier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1907
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Kuth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Kuth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1907
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Southern Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN(NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "brother," or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (or in the case of a family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Indices cards by C. L.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

34 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1 1907

(CBY-MS.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
34	Baborski Kazimir	21	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovedn	Scrantonpa	self	$30					uncle Stanislaw Dunauski Nicholson 1731 Fremont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	gy		Russia
	Glaszewski Franz	32	M		"	"	"		Polish		Lawady	Olkutis Pa	"							Wife Olkutis Pa						5	11	"	bl	bl		Lawady
	Burain Stanislaw	25	S		Jew	Yes	"		"		Jelcuha	Chilad Pa	"							brother Jacob Burain 1731 Chilad Pa						5	6	"	bl	blue		Jelcuha
	Milaszewska Hedwig	17	S		maid	"	"		"		Russia	"	"							brother Leon Milaszewski 1731 Chilad Pa						4	10	"	bl	blue		Russia
	Chmielewski Jan	21	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes		"		Ochodno	Erie Pa	"							brother Frank Gwozdz 521 E 15th St Erie Pa						5	5	"	bl	blue		Ochodno
	Rosenek Wladislaw	17	S		"	yes	yes		"		Turain	"	"													5	6	"	bl	blue		Turain
	Tekodzyn Hanick	18	"		"	No	No		"		Chudki	Chicago Ills	"							father Adam Tekodzyn 956 Elmira St Chicago Ills.						5	6	"	bl	blue		Chudki
	Gajewski Antoni	22	"		"	yes	yes		"		Racin	Corain Pa	"							cousin Anton Gajewski 1379 Ann St Erie Pa						5	4	"	bl	bl		Racin
	Zgierski Jan	46	M		"	No	No		"		Beldany	Pittsburgh Pa	"							brother Stanislaw Zgierski 2nd Ave 2515 Pittsburgh Pa						5	6	"	bl	bl		Beldany
	" Sylvester	46	"		"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"													5	7	"	bl	bl		"
	Grabowski Franz	19	S		Ske	"	"		"		Ostrow	Baltimore	"							uncle Jan Tagrecki 714 Broadway st Baltimore						5	8	"	bl	bl		Ostrow
	Kowalski Jan	21	M		Cook	"	"		"		Skalkin	"	"													5	2	"	bl	bl		Skalkin
	wife Emma	21	"		none	!	!		"		"	"	"																		
	Herwig Josef	30	M		S. farmer	"	"		"		Trebbichi	"	"													5	6	"	bl	gy		Trebbichi
	Krafczik Hein	33	M		"	"	"		"		Karfsien	"	"													5	6	"	bl	blue		Karfsien
	wife Katarina	22	M		married	yes	Yes		"		"	"	"													5	2	"	bl	bl		Karfsien
	Sakula Wladislaw	22	M		farmer	yes	yes		"		Kalpola	"	"													5	2	"	bl	bl		Kalpola
	Zajonka Karol	27	M		"	Yes	Yes		"		Lubjewo	Cleveland O	"							cousin Clemens Kunke Collamer 6 225 Cleveland						5	5	"	bl	blue		Lubjewo
	Slimowski Maria	34	M		married	yes	yes		"		Zarowin	"	"							husband Boleslaw Slimowski 7th Ave 2 Fillerton						5	—	"	br	bl		Zarowin
	dau Stefanie	14	S		"	Yes	Yes		"		"	"	"							father " " Cleveland O											
	boy Waclaw	6	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"							mother " " "											
	Depta Valentin	26	M		farmer	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesch	Milwaukee Wis	"							brother Kazimir Depta 7th Ave 2 Fillerton						5	8	"	bl	gy		Wirsitz Germany
	Daschoff Radi	22	M		"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gyblitza	Konomladi	"							friend Stojan Christoff 7th Ave 6 857 W. Kohlmarket						5	7	"	bl	bl		Gyblitza Macedonia
	Ganeff Ivan	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							friend Christ Christoff 7th Ave 857 Homestead Pa						5	6	"	bl	blue		"
	" Mitu	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	bl	bl		"
	Ivanoff Ilia	40	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"							friend Stanko Kistoff 857 Ave Homestead Pa						5	6	"	bl	bl		"
	Yanchinakoff Ivan	35	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							friend Ivan Trajanoff Kistoff 857 Ave W. Homestead Pa						5	3	"	bl	bl		"
	Vareff Ivan	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							friend Dimitar Kistoff 857 Pa Ave Homestead Pa						5	8	"	bl	gy		"
	Strakoff Tschko	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	bl	bl		"
	Tanaroff Mihail	38	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Robidol	"	"							friend Nic Trajanoff Kistoff 857 Ave W. Homestead Pa						5	7	"	bl	bl		Robidol Portugal

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

I, R. Jacobsmuhle, of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or came hither, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Veith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination or

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (or in case of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period) and place where last admitted, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

35.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Kolin sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

I C BY-M.S.J 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
35	Vasileff Konsan	40		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gorbitza	Homestead	yes
	Ronoff Georgi	35												
	Kintchoff Folgel	30												
	Koleff Tuff Todor	30												
	Tchakmakieff Kuntcho										Bela			
	Yenoff Jani	18									Hamzena			
	Tashelieff Dean	33												
	Tahobcheff Telibo	18												
	Klatchkoff Milan	30												
	Dankaleff Kiriak	18												
	Kicheff Karin	36												
	Georgeff Kitir	33												
	Fakirtoff Petko	32												
	Ginabeff Yerofeff	24												
	Vanhoff Vitchi	28									Babovo			
	Tahobcheff Kiriak	29									Hamzena			
	Bozanoff Petar	36												
	Angeloff Geno	32												
	Tonkeff Petar	18												
	Yoeff Dimo	39									Dzumoya	Madison Ills		
	Stoyo	43											father	
	Tenhoff Gatin	38									Karahorchlie		self	
	Ivanoff Nikola	35									Ilar			
	Yenoff Ivan	25									Tebekhorki			
	Dudeff Petko Jr.	35									Hamovo			
	Christoff Dimit	28												
	Tahoff Borin	26									Karaschlie			
	Toleff Stefa	32									Karahschlie			
	Stefanovdada	28											husb	
	Stefanoff Petar	22											father	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	friend Stoyko Ranoff 1657 La Fred Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no
	friend Tchola Topoff Canton st. 1500 Toledo O.						
	friend Dimitr Ivanoff Kent & Bway at Broadway 1155 Toledo						
	friend Elia Yerkoff 1325 Erard st. Toledo O.						
	brother in law Petar Yerkoff 1325 Erard st. Toledo O.						
	friend Todor Tsvetkoff 1505 Canton st. Toledo O.						
	friend Elia Angeloff 1325 Erard st. Toledo O.						
	friend Todor Tsvetkoff 1505 Canton st. Toledo O.						
	friend Ivan Caramihoff Harrington 215 Cunningham st. Toledo						
	brother Todor Tsvetkoff 1505 Canton st. Toledo O.						
	friend Tikola Topoff 1505 Canton st. Toledo O.						
	friend Petar Georgeff 1325 Erard st. Toledo O.						
	brother Elia Angeloff 1325 Erard st. Toledo O.						
	friend						
	brother Vladko Yoneff 96 Madison Ills						
	uncle						
	friend Hristko Tonkoff 96 Box 525 Madison Ills						
	friend Dimitr Yeneff Box 299 Madison Ills						
	brother Hristko Tonkoff 525 Box Madison Ills						
	Gregor Dimitroff Kimanoff 1960 Box Madison Ills						
	brother						
	friend Dencho Stanoff 299 Box Madison Ills						
	brother Yerben Stanoff 299 Box Madison Ills						
	brother						
	uncle						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	black	gray		Gostilitza Macedonia
5	2		black			Belopantsi
5	10		black	black		
5	6		black	black		Bela
5	6		black	black		Ramnena
5	3		black			
5	11		black	gray		
5	2		black			
5	5		black			
5	6		black	gray		
5	6		black			
5	6		black	black		
5	8		black	gray		
5	6		black	black		Osbarno
5	8	dark	black	black		Ramnena
5	6		black	black		
5	8	dark	black	black		
5	8		black	black		
5	5		black	black		
5	9	dark	gray	black		Dzumoya Kirkdon
				black		
5	6	dark	black	black		Karakopchlie
5	8		black	black		Ilar
5	4	dark	black	black		Sakatkoshe
5	4	dark	black	black		Stoenano
5	6		black	black		Adamovo
5	7	dark	black	black		Karaschlie
5	6	fair	black	black		
5	6		black	black		
5	1		black	black		
4	9		black	black		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

I, Dr Jacobi master, of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Voith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Voith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

86

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, herself, or themselves; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (for each person or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to questions in columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1 1907

87

(C BY-M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karl Hess	16		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temerdorf	Elgin Ill	Yes	Self	$10	—	Father Josef Hess 127 Hall St Elgin Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	gr		Trans. Leitg. Leitmeritz
2	Georg Spengler	22				farmlaborer						Obar	Cincinnati O					Father Georg Spengler 1072 Main St, Germantown O												Obar
3	Franz Sandor	22										Waschely	Chicago Ill					Father Alex Sandor 1184 Canal St, Near Fullerton Chicago												Temesvar
4	Maria Hegya	35		F	M							Temesvar	Temesvar	No				Friend Stefan Kovacs 1905 Wallace St, Cleveland O												Temesvar
5	Martin Bauer	16		M	S	farmlaborer						Oggarnalla						Father-in-law												Oggarnalla
6	Zoetto Bezin	17				Black smith						Klari	Cincinnati O					Father Leopold Bezin 701 Central Ave Cincinnati O												Klari
7	Chastel Lambert	55		M	M	Landowner						Obar				$20		Son Eliza Lambert 2872 Elsen St Cincinnati O												Obar
8	Elisabetta wife	50		F		none									Husband			Son-in-law Luigi Lazzaro 50 Washburne Ave Chicago Ill												Fl Tribel
9	Nikolaus Weigenfelder	36		M	M	Lumberman						Fgl Hubert	Chicago		Self	$8		Brother-in-law Nikolaus Weigenfelder 1785 S 11th St St Louis												
10	Nikolas Stein	48											St Louis Mo			$100														
11	Maria wife	48		F	M	none									Husband			Son-in-law												
12	Elisabeth	20		F	S	Servant									Father			Brother-in-law												
13	Margit	18																												
14	Barbara	15																												
15	Anna	13																												
16	Kristof	8					Yes	Yes																						
17	Michael Spengler	33		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes				Obar	Cleveland O		Self	$40		Son Peter Nagy c/o Samuel Pohl 1148 N 45th St W Cleveland O												Szegvega
18	Margit Obar	27		F	M	none							Philadelphia			$50		Sister Theresa Kramer 760 Pine St Philadelphia Pa												
19	Barbara Rebel	31		F	M	Wife							Ottawa Ills			$14		Husband Michael Rebel P.O. 99 Ottawa Ills												
20	Antal	11		M	S										Mother			Father												
21	Martho	9																												
22	Balint	7					Yes	Yes																						
23	Eva	6		F	S																									
24	Agatha	4																												
25	Peter	1½		M																										
26	Josef	3/12																												
27	Hazzit Khach	42		M	M		Yes	Yes				Cleveland O			Self	$40		Husband Peter Khach c/o Samuel Pohl 1148 N 45th St W Cleveland O												
28	Josef	9		M	S										Mother			Father												
29	Gyula	7					Yes	Yes																						
30	Janos	2																												

30

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

I, Ch. Jacobs, master, of the 2/4 Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Vith, Surgeon of the 2/4 Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 83

Dr O Vith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible] (black).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (Italian).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] (Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (Italian).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (not by family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show previous residence (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44 — 90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Kölln sailing from Bremen, May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore . 190 (C. B. & M. S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
97	Chaim Gyss	42		M	M	grain dealer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olyka	Baltimore Md			$20			Uncle: Mr Sedman 102 Aisher					5	6	fair	bl	bl		Olevano Russia
	David Warogrodsky	25				shemaker						Pelsin	Cleveland Ohio						Cousin: H. Rubin 577 Orange					5	6		bl	bl		Lasykow " "
	Jessie Lemyrost	24		M		butcher						Kerin	Baltimore Md						Sis, Baltimore Md					5	4		bl	gr		Rugin " "
	Moritz Tonsanger	33		M		Butcher						Jasnygrod							Bro. Baltimore Md					5	3		bl	bl		Jasnygrod " "
	Rubin Leser	11		S		Student			Austrian Galizia		Galicya	Krakau	Philadelphia Pa						Cousin: S. Klinger 420 Dickeyn					4	11		bl	bl		Krakau Galicy
	Jan Tomasik	20		M		farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	Baltimore Md			$7			1st Sis Mrs Rose Gelb Baltimore Md					5	4½		bl	bl		Biala Russia
	Wladislaus Tomasik	36		M		"			"		"	"	"			$7			2nd Sis Mrs Sparrows Pt.					5	8		bl	bl		" "
	Walenty Silanowski	31		M		"			"		"	Zakrzewa	Chicago Ill			$10			friend: Wojciech Tamas 1030 Asbury Ave Chicago Ill					5	10		bl	bl		Zakrzewa " "
	Ludwig Silanowski	26		M		"			"		"	"	"			$10			" " "					5	4		bl	gr		" "
	Josef Kwasniewski	38		M		"			"		"	"	"			$10			" " "					5	3		bl	bl		" "
	Andrzey	33		M		"			"		"	"	"			$10			" " "					5	6		bl	bl		" "
	Jan Ryber	25		S		"	X		"		"	Scholce	"	X		$20			Cousin: Anton Kaminski 25 Perry Str. Chicago Ill.					5	6		bl	bl		Sobotce " "
	Michal Rupinski	22		S		"	X		"		"	"	"	X	no	$10			friend: " " "					5	7		bl	bl		" "
	Wilhelm Frei	38		M		"			"	German	"	Kiselyn	"		yes	$10			cousin: Louis Frei 69 Glen Garage 69th, 2nd Park Chicago Ill					5	2		bl	bl		Drzeglin " "
	Gottfried Gacke	47		M		"			"		"	Werbeta	"		no	$50			nephew " " "					5	5		Dark	bl		Werbeta " "
	Kryszian Graffgna	40		M		"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		yes	$20			b.i.l. Samuel Werner 97 Garage 69th, 2nd Park Chicago Ill					5	4		bl	gr		Baden " "
	Johann Knodel	30		M		"			"		"	"	"		no	$20			friend: Walenty Satora 36 Ruhr Str. Buffalo					5	9		bl	bl		Merbeke " "
	Maciej Chojnicka	28		M		"			"	Polish	"	Olkendja	Buffalo N.Y.		yes	$20			" " "					5	5		gr	gr		Zdziechowice " "
	Josef Jagello	23		S		"			"		"	Ogalowka	"			$50			" " "					5	11		bl	bl		Ogalowka " "
	Ludwig "	28		M		"			"		"	"	"			$50			" " "					5	8		bl	bl		" "
	Josef Glonder	38		M		"	X		"		"	Sattkowice	Chicago Ill	X		$20			friend: Josef Wojciechowski 375 Perry Str. Chicago Ill.					5	5		bl	bl		Sattkowice " "
	Franz Pawlinski	33		M		"	X		"		"	Pawlowka	"	X		$20			" " "					5	6		bl	bl		Pawlowka " "
	Josef Stanczyk	32		M		"	X		"		"	"	"	X		$20			" " "					5	10		bl	bl		" "
	Wojciech Kijanski	39		M		"	X		"		"	"	"	X		$20			" " "					5	8		bl	bl		" "
	Adam Sanczyk	33		M		"	X		"		"	"	"	X		$20			" " "					5	10		bl	bl		" "
	Max Schmidt	18		S		Farm laborer			German			Selz	Buffalo N.Y.						Father: Sebastian Friesen 1 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.				Tracheoma							Selz Germany
	Franz Senger	21		S		Seaborgh			Austria			Strasberg							b.i.l. Franz Senger Box 73 Gabriefeld Sta. Terre Haute Ind.				no	5	7		bl	gr		Strasberg " "
	Regina "	20		S		none			Austria			"	"						Brother: S. Haber 933 Dickeyn St					5	2		bl	bl		" "
	Wolf Haber	39		M		Tailor			Galicya	Hebrew	Galicya	Choderan	Phila Pa			$10								5	6		gr	bl		Monderoz Galicy
																								5	6		bald	bl		

26 w 2 Kids

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

K for L Hoffman

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 596

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

89

Port of Baltimore, *ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Kulm

Manifest list and number 27-28

Date June 14

Destination (with address) Franz Unzer. Bellaford Ontario Can. via

Route to be taken B&O. C.P.R via Saskatchewan Can Montreal & Winnipeg Can

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination: Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Going to Emigrant

Name: Franz + Songes
his mark

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* June, 1907

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11—1207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

90

(C.B.& M.S.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																													
ADMITTED	Chaim Gins	42	M	M	grocer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olyka	Baltimore	Md		self	$ 10	No			Uncle Mr Reuben 102 [illegible]			no	no	5	6	fair	bl	b		Russia 1
ADMITTED	David Weinogrodsky	26			shoemaker						Poland	Cleveland	Ohio			50				Cousin H. Rubin 377 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio			no	no	5	6		bl	bl		Russia 2
ADMITTED	Jessie Lemperel	24			housewife						Russia	Kerzin	Baltimore	Md		10				Cousin Mendicks Sell 1236 Bond St. Baltimore Md					5	4		bl	gr		Russia 3
ADMITTED	Moritz Tenzanger	39			Married						Austria	Innsbruck				10				friend: Max Klinne 110 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md					5	3		bl	bl		Austria 4
ADMITTED	Rubin Leser	17			Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Kralki	Philadelphia	Pa		10				Cousin S. Wolman 420 Brown St. Philadelphia Pa					4	11		bl	bl		Austria 5
ADMITTED	Jan Tomasik	30			Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sienka	Baltimore	Md		87				friend: Andrew Tyko 1228 Hanover St. Baltimore Md					5	4½		bl	bl		Russia 6
ADMITTED	Mateusz Tomasik	36			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7				" " " Sparrows Pt.					5	8		bl	bl		" "
	Walenty Sikanowski	31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrewa	Chicago	Ill		10				friend: Wojciech Tanas 1030 Hickory Ave Chicago Ill					5	10		bl	bl		Russia 7
	Ludwig Sikanowski	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10				" " "					5	4		bl	gr		" " 8
	Josef Kwasniewski	38			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10				" " "					5	3		bl	bl		" " 9
	Andrey		33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10				" " "					5	6		bl	bl		" " 10
ADMITTED	Jan Ryber	25			"	"		yes				Scholce		yes		20				Cousin Antoni Kwasowski 35 Perry St. Chicago Ill					5	6		bl	bl		Austria 11
ADMITTED	Michal Ryzanski	22			"	"		yes				"		yes		10				friend: " " "					5	6		bl	bl		" " 12
	Wilhelm Fee	38			"	"					Germany	Kralya		yes		10				same: Louis Cell 69 St. Clarence Ave. Chicago Ill					5	7		bl	bl		" " 13
	Gottfried Gucke	48			"	"					"	Warbeka		no		10				Marengo Ave. Cor. Park Chicago Ill nephew					5	6		bl	bl		Prussia 14
	Krystian Grazjan	40			"	"					"	"		yes		10				" " "					5	5		Dbl	bl		Russia 15
	Johann Knodel	30			"	"					"	"		no		10				Cousin Samuel Werner 99 St. Marengo Ave. Cor. Park Chicago Ill					5	6		bl	gr		Prussia 16
	Maciej Orzyszka	33			"	"					Poland	Albeandja	Buffalo	yes		10				friend: Wilenty Sikora 36 Huron St. Buffalo N.Y.					5	9		bl	bl		Russia 17
	Josef Jagello	19			Single						"	Ogalowka				5				" " "					5	5		gr	gr		" " 18
	Andrzej "	28			"						"	"				5				" " "					5	11		bl	bl		" " 19
ADMITTED	Josef Chomler	33			Married						"	Sadkawice	Chicago			10				friend: Josef Wojciechon 35 Perry St. Chicago Ill					5	8		bl	bl		" " 20
ADMITTED	Franz Pawlinski	33			"	"					"	Pawlowska	"			10				Cousin " " "					5	7		bl	bl		" " 21
ADMITTED	Josef Stanczyk	27			"	"					"	"	"			10				" " "					5	6		bl	bl		" " 22
ADMITTED	Wojciech Kijowski	37			"	"					"	"	"			10				" " "					5	10		bl	bl		" " 23
ADMITTED	Adam Stanczyk	33			"	"					"	"	"			10				" " "					5	8		bl	bl		" " 24
	Marcin Pawlak	18			Single						Germany	Silly	Baltimore	Md						father: Sebastian Pawlak Baltimore Md					5	10		bl	bl		" " 25
	Franz Senger	21			Married	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Strasburg				100				Cousin Franz Senger Box 131 Baltimore Md Traskania Penn Coal Company Carrolton					5	7		bl	gr		Austria 26
	Regina "	21			"	"	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	"													5	2		bl	bl		" " 27
	Wolf Haber	39			Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Chodorow	Phila	Pa		10				Brother Leib Haber 833 [illegible]					5	6		gr	bl		Austria 28
																									5	6		bald			Austria 29
																															30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Transit

Transit

Transit

26 2T

K. P. Hoffmann

I, [illegible] Tuchmeister, * of the M/y Köln, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Batum[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]umen, do
[illegible] therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] of the aliens named in the
[illegible]d Surgeon and from my own
[illegible]e likely to become a public
[illegible] has been convicted of a
[illegible]rpetrated, or under promise or
[illegible]also, according to the best
[illegible]s aliens named therein is

[illegible] Tuchmeister
[illegible] Officer.

15—1115

I, Dr. Otto Veth, Surgeon of the M/y Köln, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Veth

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Batum[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

91

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible]ro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible]rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri[illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]k a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T[illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat[illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (so[illegible]"

Column 10 (Last permanent resi[illegible] country, and city or town of last p[illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temporary [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent reside[illegible] of the visit abroad, should be recorded on m[illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entries in column 10 should show the residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] show country of last permanent residence [illegible], nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—T[illegible] in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destinat[illegible] United States, i.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess[illegible] ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible]al or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible]er not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) [illegible]and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to [illegible]columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 31 1902 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 10 1902

92

(BY-M.S.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
38															
6.01	1 Stanislav Clič	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Böhmen	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pitrice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20
"	2 Agnes Puma	11		F		servant			"	"	"	"	"			20
"	3 Ferdinand Urban	26		M		laborer			"	"	"	"	"			20
"	4 Franz Kristofik	11				joiner			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cejrjes	Whiting Ind.			5
"	5 Katerina Hlavk	17		F		servant			"	"	"	Solimé	Ayerville O.			20
"	6 Luza Dlhy	37		F	M				"	"	"	Hradcnice	Ill. Lewistor			50
"	7 Magdalena Cal	28		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Predmin	Cleveland O.			60
"	8 Karol "	10		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother	
"	9 Stefan "	6					no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	
"	10 Matiáš Kniet	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prichod	Chicago Ill.		self	10
"	11 Jan Čiče	24			S				"	"	"	Dol. Lice	"		"	10
"	12 Georg "	35			M				"	"	"	"	"		"	10
"	13 Jan "	25							"	"	"	"	"		"	10
"	14 Helena Fejtlich	27		F	M	none			"	"	"	Predmin	Pittsburg Pa.			10
"	15 Andrej Mourgaš	39		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Prielod	Chicago Ill.			10
"	16 Karolina Baydesh	20		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Cattle	Ebeta Vandergrift Pa.			100
"	17 Fronika Kiekan	21		F					"	"	"	Demeny	Sakrona R.			100
	18 Jakob Harbo	22		M	M	laborer			Rumanest	German	Rumania	Rhmaga	Lewington Ky.			40
	19 Karoline "	21		F		none							Sustana			10
R.01	20 Josef Vacjek	38		M	M	baker	yes	yes	N. Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Petrisel	Chicago Ill.		self	11
"	21 " Fořta	33				butcha			Bohemia	Bohem	"	"	"		"	10
"	22 Johann Augner	23			S	barber			Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	"		"	140
"	23 Karl Witt	45		M	M	farmer			Russia		Russia	Breslarow	Harelhurst Wis.			50
"	24 Juliana	38		F		none									husband	
"	25 Adelaide	15		F											father	
"	26 Verona	13		F		none										
"	27 Alkine	9		F												
"	28 Rudolf	7		M												
"	29 Herman	3														
"	30 Natalia "	1	10	F												

Dft 1/ct

Supervising Inspector

Except 18×19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
brother: Rokus Clič						
92 44 Jefferson Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none
cousin:						
sister: Marie Urban						
917 Jefferson Ave. Chicago Ill.						
brother: Stefan Kristofik						
Whiting Ind.						
bro. in law: Stefan Kavadsky						
Ayerville O. Box 375						
New York brother: Michal Slavka						
St. Louis Mo. 2nd Ste. 1113 Amanda						
husband: Stefan Gal						
Cleveland O. Ang St. 861						
father:						
bro. in law: Vice Rejzik						
Chicago Ill. Pierce Ave Ill.						
sister: Katerina Čiče						
Chicago Ill. Archer Ave. 1.671						
cousin:						
husband: Stefan Fejtlich						
Keith Ambert O.						
bro. in law: Josef Rajzik						
Chicago Ill. Florfray St. 1576						
brother: Stefan Mourgaš						
Vandergrift Pa. Box 305.						
friend: Josef Čečko-Mikmuše						
Sakrona R. Box 212						
male: Andrej Feigner						
Anamasse N. Y.						
Boy from my last 3rd 1902 mit Frau						
aliens & home						
cousin: M. Tomaschovske						
1118 W. A. Ring Chicago Ill.						
" Fanny Hampler						
Oakland Ave. 1911 Chicago Ill.						
Benivon von Adolf Witt						
Mst. Harelhurst Wis.						
brother:						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	9	fair	bld	bl		Pitrice Bohemia	1
5	1	"	bld	bl		" "	2
5	6½	"	bld	bl		" "	3
5	11	"	bld	gray		Hungary	4
5	2	"	bld	gr		Slovania	5
4	10	"	bk	bk		Krecanovice	6
4	10	"	bld	bl		Pardasice	7
			bld	bl		" "	8
			bld	bl		" "	9
5	10½	"	Dark	Dark		Prichod	10
5	11	"	bld	bl		Dol Lice	11
5	11	"	bld	bl		" "	12
5	6	"	bk	brown		" "	13
5	7	"	bk	bl		Pardasice	14
5	6½	"	Dark	bl		Prichod	15
5	4	"	bk	bk		Cecka Ledska	16
5	—	"	bld	bl		Germany	17
							18
							19
5	6	"	bld	bl		Pitrice Bohemia	20
5	8	"	bld	bl		" "	21
5	6	"	bk	bk		Mesto Austria	22
5	9	"	Dark	bld		Gyetsanzo Russia	23
5	1	"	bk	gr		Leagin "	24
5	—	"	bld	bl		Zviaugie "	25
4	6	"	bk	gr		" "	26
			bld	bl		" "	27
			bld	bl		" "	28
			bld	bl		" "	29
			bld	bl		" "	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

I, H. Jacobs master, * of the S/S Köln from [illegible] emen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] ng therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report [illegible] surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

P.M.S. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Voth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Voth

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

P.M.S. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

93.

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]LACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible]negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible]erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]ORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible]ary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]eak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]OUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible]ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as arriving from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—In column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of [illegible] aliens, not intending to [illegible] in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (for self or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should as a rule be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39. S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30 1903. Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1903.

94

(CBY-M.S.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
39																											
1	Stefan Ledko	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zborovce	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 11	No	brother-in-law: Michal Horacik 1574 Lloyd St. Milwaukee Wis.			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br		Hungary
2	Alexander Feliky	23		S												11								5	7		bl	br		
3	Tomas Galkavy	26		M									Leesburg Pa.			11		brother: Frank Galkavy Leesburg Pa.						5	10		bl	bl		
4	Vincenc Cikuk	23		S												11		friend: Michal Horacik						5	2		bl	br		
5	Karel Lukáš	11											Milwaukee Wis.			11		1574 Lloyd St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	3		bl	bl		
6	Franz Dancha	26		M	shoemaker		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Svetlice	Cleveland O.					11		br-in-law: Simon Kralgahy Mayers St. 3457 Cleveland O.						5	7		bl	br		Bohemia
7	Otto Michálek	23		S	painter		"	"	"	Chudenice	Chicago Ill.					11		Vaclav Vlcek 535 W. 20 St. Chicago Ill.						5	11		bl	bl		Austria
8	Jan Ullendorfský	35		M	laborer		"	"	"	Kardinenhof	Cedar Wis.					11		friend: Matt. Drazil Cedar R. P. O. Box 15 Wis.						5	6		bl	gr		Poland
9	Franz Novak	43		S			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Cleveland O.					11		brother: Adolf Novak 3857 Talcott St. Cleveland O.						5	8		bl	bl		Austria
10	Josef Vajdik	21			tailor		Austria Bohemia		Bohemia	Zdirec	Chicago Ill.					11		uncle: Ludvik Vajdik 15 St. 3554 Chicago Ill.						5	8		bl	br		Bohemia
11	Imre Grász	24		M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Galgatrá	Cleveland O.					8		friend: Istvan Reki Cleveland O. Sherman St. 62						5	5		bl	br		Hungary
12	Andreás Réti	31														8		brother-in-law: Cleveland O.						5			br	br		
13	Stefan Szaéz	28											Allance O.			8		brother: Frank Szász Allance O. Broadway 744						5	9		bl	br		
14	Mihal Réti	28											Cleveland O.			8		friend: Istvan Reki Cleveland O. Sherman St. 62						5	9		bl	br		
15	Stefan Szekely	24		S												8								5	9		bl	bl		
16	Jos. Kereg	26		M									Canton O.			8		cousin: Josef Kereg Canton O. Belden Ave.						5	4		bl	bl		
17	Regina Mészös	30														8		Cleveland O. bro						5	9		bl	gr		
18	Zippe Silbermann	45		M	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Fassy	Nashville Tenn.				10		bro: J. Silbermann 725 3rd. ave. N. Nashville Tenn.						5			br	br		Roumania
19	Zwie	19		S														brother:						5	2		br	br		Russia
20	Zeig	16	14 64	M																				5	2		br	br		
21	Nisher	14				yes	yes																	5	2		br	gr		
22	Gedel	11																						4	10		br	br		
23	Anckel	11																									br	br		
24	Sara	1		F																							br	br		
25	Karoline Sunan	15		F			yes	yes							self			cousin:						5			br	bl		
26	Rifka Imberk	28		M														husband: S. Imberg 769 - 3rd. ave. N. Nashville Tenn.						5	1		br	br		
27	Georg	2		M	S										mother			father:									br	br		
28	Josef Kaczrovsky	50		M	mason		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kipkov	Omaha Neb.				self			friend: Martin Cerny 1265 So. 11 St. Omaha Neb.						5	8		bl	bl		Bohemia
29	Stefan Pimasko	23		S	tailor		Austria Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	Barberton O.							Stefan Reneczky Barberton O. Second St.						5	6		bl	bl		Austria
30	Franz Suma	37		M	tailor		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tridice	Chicago Ill.							friend: Franek Urban 1919 Jefferson ave. Chicago Ill.						5	6		bl	bl		Bohemia

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs, master, of the H/L Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I. Dr Otto Fitt, Surgeon of the H/L Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Fitt

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

95

Cards filled by J. Kaufman.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money alien has, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 41. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 30th 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore May 1907.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

(CBY-M.S.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Whether Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, degree of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
41.																															
1	Majcher Drozdrik	45		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Milejow	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	40			brother: Jan Drozdrik Chicago Ill. 25 St. 237.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria-Hungary
2	Jacek Pan	43																													
3	Hangmund Adamczyk	40				none	no	no				Manitowoc Wisconsin																			
4	Ignacy Szymczyńska	22				servant						Bisconsee	Buffalo N.Y.			10			brother: Antoni Szymczyński Buffalo N.Y.												
5	Anna Bak	25		M	M	none	no	no				Grandrice	Detroit Mich.			10			husband: Józef Bak Detroit Mich.												
6	Władysław	4		M	S										mother				father: "												
7	Kamilka	2																													
8	Semen Powinek	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Eldenburg	Edmonhurst St. Louis Mo.		self	20			brother: Paul Powinek St. Louis Mo. Lowiah St. 827.												
9	Zofia	24			M	none	no	no							husband																
10	Semen Massa	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							self	20															
11	Anna Podkanska	19			S	servant	no	no								30															
12	Andrzej Menczaran	16		M		laborer	yes	yes			Galicia	Pentna	Granger Pa.			40			friend: Jakob Duda Granger Pa. Box 211.												
13	Michał Duda	41			M		no	no				Popica	p.			100			brother:												
14	Józefa Wierchołek	22			S	servant						Zmerenowa	Chicago Ill.			10			brother-in-law: Vlad. Vakara Chicago Ill. Race 12, 2 721												
15	Jan Piekos	26		M		laborer	yes	yes				Lipnica	Cleveland O.			40			cousin: Wawrynicz Turek Cleveland O. Kaspir St. 827												
16	Maryla Klimiasz	22			S	servant	no	no				Zmerenowa	Chicago Ill.			10			sister: Jadka Biernak Chicago Ill. 1621 Hal St.												
17	Michał Kiss	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Nagy Kunfalu	Cleveland O.			40			brother-in-law: Josef Klaus Cleveland O. Wagon St. 1844												
18	Wojciech Urgga	11			S							Zmiaca	Detroit Mich.			10			friend: Franz Gabelmeck Detroit Mich. Dubois St. 1196.												
19	Józef Wyszkoski	26										Lipnici	Olean N.Y.			10			brother-in-law: Jan Janek Olean N.Y. Walnut St. 144.												
20	Wesolowicz	43			M											30															
21	Jedrzej Kukiecz	16			S							Kuby	Jeddo Pa.			40			cousin: Józef Kukiecz Jeddo Pa.												
22	Piotr Cirsko	18				smith						Krasiczyn	Arvdle N.D.			40			husband: Jozef Panek Arvdle N.D.												
23	Stanislaw Rzehak	24				tockemith										30															
24	Antoni Jonice	31			M	laborer						Sechrae	Pullman Ill.			10			brother-in-law: Jan Pafel Pullman Ill. Fulton St. 10.												
25	Jan Wyjasz	24			S							Kruszowice	Chicago Ill.			30			cousin: Franz Swaczyna Chicago Ill. Farrell St. 3034.												
26	Marya Nawal	20			M	none						Lipnica	Pittsburg Pa.			40			husband: Franciszek Nawal Pittsburgh Pa. Spring Alley 25 84.												
27	Michał Hanski	37		M		laborer						Brzorow	Chicago Ill.			100			brother: Jan Hanski Chicago Ill. 1738												
28	Stanislaw Gancos	20			S							Smykow	Chicago Ill.			40			brother: Jan Stanczyka Ia.												
29	Bolesław Godlewski	32		M					Poland Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Paurow	Wilkesbarre Pa.			10			Banning Pa. Box 211. wife: Karola Godlewska Wilkesbarre Pa. Canal St. 87												
30	Ignac Kjelick	34					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slucina	Nor Brighton			40			friend: Vincel Skidalea Nor Brighton Pa. Box 153.												

29

P.M. Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be sent.

I, H. Jacobs master, of the S/S Köln, [illegible] Lumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[illegible]ng therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of [illegible]urgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup[illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per[illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]hist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[illegible]ntry, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Veith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Af[illegible]ro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or S[illegible]ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]lood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible]Zmolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust[illegible]or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these s[illegible]a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible]taly south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus[illegible]rches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible]cily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (so[illegible]

*Column 10 (Last permanent resid[illegible]entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last pr[illegible]idence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies a[illegible]e country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible]sionality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residen[illegible]ited States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on [illegible]ited States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destina[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether holding a t[illegible]—[illegible] entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 (By whom was passag[illegible]—[illegible] entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess[illegible]and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each cas[illegible]family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible]uld not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible]States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period[illegible] place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relativ[illegible]and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whe[illegible]te address. so, what relative or friend, with nam[illegible]umns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1907

alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

CBY-M.S 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
41	Mato Barčak	27		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Hungary Austria Croatian	Croatia	V. Smrtica	Lebanon Pa.	yes	self	$ 30		Friend: Stefan Sabolović Lebanon Pa. 336 Coal Road						good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.		Tel Smrtica Austria
42	Vinko Spanić	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hercegovac	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	30								5	8		gy.	bl.		Hercegovac
43	Luka Alirojević	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	30		Chicago Ill.	Friend: Simo Franelić Pittsburg Pa. 44-29 St.							5	7½		bl.	bl.		Tel Zrnici
44	Ivno Franelić	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30								5	8		gy.	bl.		" "
ad	Mato Barčak	22		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria Croatian	Croatia	V. Smrtica	Hensha Wis.				8	40							5	6		bl.	bl.		Starovac
45	Mile Derić	20		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	V. Zdunci	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10			Friend: Andrija Smoljac 151 Main St. Hensha Wis. and: Nikola Kraina Chicago Ill. 153 Blue Island Ave						5	8		bl.	bl.		Tel Zdunci
ad	Ivan Alirojević	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		Chicago Ill.	Brother: Mato Alirojević Chicago Ill. 116 Alford St.						5	6½		bl.	bl.		Troyan
ad	Simo Milanović	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Friend: Sandro Kalar 1451 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.						5	6		bl.	bl.		Starovac
46	Ivan Vukinac	19		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barbarac	Millville Pa.	"	"	10			Brother: Franjo Vukinac Brantsville Pa.						5	3		bl.	bl.		Tel Zdunci
47	Mato Bingca	33		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	K. Selman	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10			Friend: Vinko Vrgomović Alford St. 134 Chicago Ill.						5	7		gy.	gr.		" "
48	Anica Rosanac	36		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hercegovac	Kansas Ohio	"	"	20			Husband: Petar Rosanac 110 Milwaukee Ave. Hensha Wis.						5			bl.	bl.		Hercegovac
49	Ivano	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	5			Father:									bl.	bl.		Croatia
50	Petar Hrvačić	17		M	"	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brezbrac	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	10			Friend: Andrija Hanzlekier Freedon Pa.						5	2		bl.	gr.		Croatia
51	Luka Radlin	20		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hrvinac	New Kensington	"	"	6	14		Bro. Kas Rocks Pa. b. Ellen Co.						5	8		gy.	gr.		Hrvinac
ad	Alois Kuceli	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perišić	Beaver Falls	"	"	10	15		Father: Stefan Matar Beaver Falls Pa. 1925-28 St.						5	4		bl.	bl.		Karavac
ad	Matija Kukar	50		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Vrbki	"	"	"	8	40							5	7		bl.	bl.		Petanjaci Austria
ad	Petar Mišjanić	28		"	"	"	no	no	Austria Croatian	"	"	Petjančani	Ellwood Pa.	"	"	4	20		Friend: Mile Pasche Steelton Pa. 29 Tekemer St.						5	5		bl.	bl.		Petanjaci Austria
ad	Anna Marcinalik	35		F	"	none	yes	yes	Austria Polish	Polish	Smyków	Chicago Ill.							cousin: Franz Juscenyk Chicago Ill. Turff St. 313						5	1		bl.	bl.		Smyków Austria
52	Anton Reimer	25		M	S	miller	"	"	Moravia Germany	Moravia	Wunelsdorf	Pittsburg Pa.	Carbon Wis.	"	"	10			Friend: Johann Jacesch Dist. Erie St. St. Paul Minn.						5	5		bl.	bl.		Tel Zdunci
53	Alfred Stein	41		"	M	locksmith	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	Sedlek	Johnstown Pa.				10			Friend: Rengo Paul 78 Woodvale Ave. Johnstown Pa.						5	5		bl.	bl.		Troyan
54	Josef Wolanczyk	27		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria Galicia Polish	Galicia	Pinczayce	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10	115	Chicago Ill.	brother: Franz Polanczyk Chicago Ill. 119 Race 125-3.						5	6		bl.	bl.		Starovac
55	Wiktoria Plotka	27		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	110	Chicago Ill.													
56	Szydor Leszczynski	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Zawonicia	Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	10			Friend: Gregory Petrosh Baltimore Md. Lucy 2d Ave						5	6		bl.	bl.		Tel Zdunci
57	Adam Dugdon	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nagwayn	Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	10		sister: Franciska Dugdon Chicago Ill. Hagmeister St. 170					ankylosis left elbow	5	4		bl.	gr.		" "
58	Władysław [illegible]	28		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Brother: Stefan Kuchniewski Chicago Ill. 77 St. 155					no	5	4		bl.	bl.		" "
59	Michał Bielawa	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	20		Uncle: Jan Manala Chicago Ill. W. 14 St. 976						5	4		bl.	bl.		" "
60	Kunegunda Klejko	40		F	M	none	no	no	Austria	"	Kwiatówka	New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	10			brother: Michel Klejka Yuyra Pa.						4	7		bl.	bl.		" "
61	Józef Robaniński	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Croatian	Croatia	Terovac	Clayton O.	"	"	"	10			Friend: Nikola Kamino Dayton O. Box 509						5	4		bl.	bl.		Croatia
62																													
63																													
64																													

28a

Port.

W. L. Oldyke & Co.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found

I, H. Jacobs, master* of the S/S Köln ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... in number, and that from the report of ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... correct and true in every respect.

...men ..., do ... therewith, or the surgeon ... aliens named in the ... and from my own ... likely to become a public ... has been convicted of a ... hist, or under promise or ... also, according to the best ... aliens named therein is

H Jacobs
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Litt, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Litt

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

99

Index cards by C.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Ne... Islands of the West Indies, North or S... appearance indicates an admixture ... heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus... as "Italian (north)." Most of these ...

GREEK.

The people who are native to that ... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... ants should be classed as "Italian (so...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence—country, and city or town of last ... purpose that steamship companies ... independent country of temporary ...

Aliens who are permanent residents ... visit abroad, should be recorded on ... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—... place (city or town) of final destination ...

Column 12 (Whether ticket, etc.).—... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No ...

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—... nately by whom passage was paid, ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ...).—... column 14 should give in each case ... shown.

Money brought by the head of ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S.).—... The entries in column 15 should show ... before; and if so, the year (or period) ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—... entry in column 16 should show whether ... so, what relative or friend, with name ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers ... inspection officer in the examination ...

42.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

HAV. S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 14. 1907

(BY-M.S.) 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
42	Willy Ebel	30		M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	Abilene Kan.	Yes	self	$42	No		cousin Rudolf Tipke 4 North Fremont Abilene Kan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	Black	Gray		Halle Germany
43	Alois Hoffman	41		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill		husband	$25			husband Father Hoffmann 1057 S. Adjutative Chicago Ill.							5	1		Brown	Brown		Austria Wien
44	Frieda daughter	13		F	S				"	"	"	"			father				father							4	8		Black	Black		
45	Richard Jegec	25	37	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cabinjani	Kenosha Wis	Yes	friend	$5			friend Krivoshua Rade 76 Klein 1013 Kenosha Wis							5	11		Brown	Gray		Cabinjani Croatia
46	Zuzanna Kiroztak	41		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zadek	Graston Pa	Yes	husband	$60			husband Kroszdek Graston Pa							5	1		Black	Gray		Rosenau Hungary
47	Stefan son	20		M	S	farmlab									father				father							5	10		Black	Gray	Right eye lost	Matell
48	Anna daughter	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes																		5	2		Black	Black		
49	Stefan Vasko	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Gelsorepos	Cleveland O	Yes	brother	$5			brother Vasko Mihale 1114 46 Hatton St Cleveland O							5	4½		Black	Gray		Felsorepos Cegres
50	Janos Varga	26		M	M				Austria Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cegres	Sharon Pa	Yes	bro in law	$6			bro in law Bandi Janos Hempton Pa							5	6½		Black	Gray		Baranko Kalocsa
51	Antoni Jonnec	16		M	S		No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslawka	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	brother	$10			brother Andrzej Jonnec Virginia Hills 2118 Phila Pa							5	3		Light	Blue		Jaroslawka Galicia
52	Karolina Spiecka	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$4			sister Kowalska 586 Noble Chicago Ill							5	4½		Brown	Brown		Lodzkie Poland
53	Maryanna Jonnek	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Mt Pleasant Ia	Yes	father	$50			father Michael Jonnek Mt Pleasant Ia							5	2		Black	Black		Bonkowe Grabownicy
54	Josia Raczynska	19		F	S	servant						Grabownicy	Baltimore Md		cousin	$2			cousin Wladyslaw Radzynski 725 Hillen St Baltimore Md							5	5		Dk	Gray		Grabownicy
55	Elizabeth Kramer	44		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Suczawa	Chicago Ill		father	$			father Thomas Kramer 193 Maple Chicago Ill							5	3		Black	Black		Kim-polunk Bukowina
56	Rekoria daughter	15		F	S	servant																				5	2		Black	Black		
57	Frieda Fassberg	18		F	S		Austria Galicia		Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	Pittsburg Pa		brother	$			brother Fassberg 5755 Pride, Pittsburg Pa							4	10		Brown	Black		Brzezan Galicia
58	Fridke Hollander	35		M	M	sailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania		Austria	Suczawa			father	$6			father Lipsin Goldberg 2010 Rose St Pittsburg Pa							5	2		Brown	Black		Botosani Roumania
59	Mathilde wife	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria						father	$26										5	1		Brown	Gray		Burdujeni "
60	Katarzyna Tuzinska	36		F	M	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tatary	Lorain O		husband	$10			husband Teodor Tuzinsk Grain Rio 214 Saffron St							5	3		Black	Black		Tatary "
61	Wasyl son	8		M	S										father	$8			father													
62	Jan Roman	45		M	M	farmlab	No	No		Polish		Skolyiec	Kingsville Pa		self	$35			Mt Royal Pa Brother in law Rosbyalochna 2116 1817 Chicago Ill							5	2		Dk	Black		Skolyiec Galicia
63	Maryanna wife	40		F	M	none	Yes	Yes							wife	$30										5	1		Black	Black		
64	Anna daughter	18		F	S																											
65	Wojciech son	7		M	S		No	No							father	$																
66	Jan Barnat	23		M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Grabownica			self	$5										5	6		Brown	Gray		Grabownica
67	Maria Cyska	25		F	M										husband	$2										5	4		Black	Black		
68	Julian	3		M	S										father																	
69	Maria Gabka	26		F	M								Baltimore Md		self	$2										5	—		Black	Black		
70	Maria Konfanty	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes								$2										5	3		Brown	Brown		
71	Franz Nedler	39		M	M	farmlab				German	Germany	Heidelberg	Rheinfelden Germany			$35										5	7		Brown	Brown		

300

John Zitzmann

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

I, R. Jacobs master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Veth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had full years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Veth

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

43.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible]try in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through [illegible] destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]mself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible]r or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) [illegible] and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what [illegible]g to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination o[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

Dayus

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

150 43 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 14th 1907. (C BY-M.S) 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
43																													
1	Kaspar Gerber	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	München	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes	self	40			friend Josef Weis 514 West 36 Columbus	O	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bl.	Bl.		München Bayern
2	Fedor Jarecki	16				farmlab			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kredlicha	Shamokin Pa		self	4			bro Mitz Jarecki 102 140 Irving pl. Pa						4	11	"	Bl.	Bl.		Galicia
3	Wasyl Geszczuk	17							Austria	Ruthenian						3			cousin Nitz Jarecki 102 140 Irving pl. Pa						5	3	"	Bl.	Bl.		
4	Vaclav Konola	20		M	S	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Leipzig	Chicago Ill.			3			cousin Kamilian Konola 221, 18th Chicago Ill.						5	8	Lit.	Bk.	Bk.		
5	Margarete Mecklenburg	25		F	M	Tailoress			Germany	German	Germany	Regenwalde	Henderson			12			sister Otto Mecklenburg Henderson Minn.						5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.		
6	Wilhelm Eckert	19		M	S	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Giesen	Baltimore Md.			25			sister E. H. Wagner 1007 Clifton Pl. Baltimore						5	3	"	Gr.	Gr.		
7	Thomas Rottengan	53		M	M	domestic						Grass	Chicago Ill.			10			cousin Peter Rottengan 105 W. 12th Chicago						5	6	"	Bk.	Bk.		
8	Heinrich Liekker	17		M	S	clerk						Konstanz	Baltimore Md.			15			uncle Henry H. Liekker 2407 Orchard Baltimore						5	7½	"	Bl.	Bl.		
9	Josef Kasperak	38		M	M	farmlab			Russia	Polish	Germany	Rowintellar	Jamestown Pa			60			bro Kazimir Kasperak 326 Main Jamestown Pa						5	7	"	Br.	Br.		
10	Ferdinand Lenze	42		M	M	smith			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Buffalo N.Y.		self	60			friend Ernst Wenzel 146 Emslie St. Buffalo N.Y.				short	left leg	5	1	"	Bl.	Gr.		
11	Emma	37		F	M	none							Chicago Ill.		self	50			friend Friedrich Ladewig Cleburne apt 287 Van Buren					sick	5	2	"	Bl.	Br.		
12	Georg Brandt	26		M	S	tinsmith						Rowintel	Kane Junction Pa			15			bro Hermin Kasperski 326 Kane Junction Pa						5	6	"	Bk.	Bk.		
13	Tomas Kasperak	30		M	M	farmlab				German		Tilsit	Dayton O.		self	60			brother Ludwig Kasperak Keller Street 165, Dayton						5	4	"	Br.	Br.		
14	Heinrich Sobelick	38		M	M	farmlab																								
15	Minna	34		F	M	none																			5		"	Bl.	Gr.		
16	Otto	9		M	S										father												"	Bl.	Bl.		
17	Paul	7		M	S																						"	Bl.	Bl.		
18	Richard	11		M	S																						"	Bl.	Bl.		Wartenberg Posen
19	Mathilde Konkoppel	64		F	W							Wartenberg	Baltimore Md.		self	70			daughter Mrs. Elise Bahn 4 Carl Avenue						5	—	"	Bl.	Bl.		Rozyhozy Russia
20	Valentin Rzepecki	53		M	M	farmlab				Polish		Rozyhozy	Chicago Ill.		self	50			to the American Colonization Comp, 11 East Washington St. Chicago					Senility Trachoma	5	6	"	Gr.	Bl.		
21																			Isabella Jarecin 7 Elevenia Boro Pola 204											
22																			father											
23																								Trachoma						
24																								Trachoma						
25																														
26																			cousin Stanislaus Grunick 113 W. 32nd Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	Bl.	Bl.		Gowarna Lomza Poland
27	Stanislaus Kozinacki	26		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gowarna	Chicago Ill.		self	15			friend Johan Lazenzyk Northampton, Pa Rozy						5	7	"	Bk.	Br.		
28	Denian Kinczyk	30		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lizma	Northampton Pa		self	10			bro Simon Kozyk Box 11, Trenton N.J.						5	3	"	Bk.	Br.		
29	Dmytro Kozy	34										Rotomarsky	Jamestown N.Y.	No		10			friend												
30	Cyprian Angielski	42														4			father Wilhelm Wodolowsky Race St. 49 Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	Bk.	Br.		Lubno Russia
ad	Stanislaus Wodolowsky	19		M	S				Russia	Russian	Germany	Rielau	Chicago Ill.	Yes																

1907 Adm. 14 2 Der. 2 S.I. 18

1st Adelman Jacobs

93

* Intent of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

I, Dr Jacob [illegible], of the 1st Kön ..... from [illegible] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or came also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June

at Baltimore [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Otto Veith, Surgeon of the 1st Kön ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Veith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

103

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town).—The entries in column 10 should show the last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

44.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 44 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30th 190 7 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 7

(CBT-M.S.) 104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
44																												
1	Henriette Abt	45		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Early	Mellow	Wis	Yes	husband	$50	husband Gustav Abt	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.		Hirschhorn Hessen
2	Eline Abt	14		F	S											father		father						5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Gaste "
3	Gustav	11		M	S																			4	7	"	bl.	bl.		" "
4	Johanna	4		F	S		No	No																			bl.	bl.		" "
5	Wilhelm Inq. Duluth 0434-2173	4	8	M	S																						bl.	bl.		" "
6	Walter	9		M	S																						bl.	bl.		" "
7	Pelagia Andrzejewska	38		F	M		Yes	Yes		Polish		Stentsdowo	Detroit	Mich		husband	$15	husband Marcian Andrzejewski 428 Middlefield ave Detroit Mich						5	1	"	bl.	br.		Tauempol Posen Prov.
8	Andreas	9		M	S		Yes	Yes								father		father									bl.	br.		Posen St. "
9	Marianna	7	9	F	S																						bl.	br.		" "
10	Urszula	5		F	S		No	No																			bl.	br.		" "
11	Ozena	4		F	S																						bl.	br.		" "
12	Moische Jakow	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rudki	Baltimore	Md	brother			Abr. Morr. Wolfe 234 Caroline St. Baltimore Md.						5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Rudki Galicia
13	Feigel Rimanyi	31		F	M	none			Russia	Russia	Tolczin	Philadelphia Pa	brother					bro. A. Rimanyi 374 Capahosic St. Phila. Pa.						4	9	"	bl.	gr.		Tolczin Russia
14	Rochel	3		F	S											mother		mother									bl.	gr.		" "
15	Chanese Goldmann	18		F	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Austria	Lopatyn	Chicago	Ill		mother	5	mother B. Goldmann 315 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	bl.	br.		Lopatyn Russia
16	Moische Rudaschewsky	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes			Wilna	Baltimore	Md		brother	$7		bro. A. Radin 1421 Lafayette St. Baltimore Md.						4	10	"	bl.	br.		Lopatyn Russia
17	Aaje Rudaschewsky	18		M	S	baker	"	"			Wilna							sister A. Radin 1421 Lafayette St. Baltimore Md.						5	1	"	bl.	br.		Szlozbin Russia
18	Sea Grinzmann	38		F	M	none					Dynowicz					husband		husband J. Kirschbaum 1402 Chatham St. Baltimore Md.						5		"	bl.	br.		" "
19	Basie	11		F	S											father		father									bl.	br.		" "
20	Rosa																										bl.	br.		" "
21	Mingell	2																									bl.	br.		" "
22	Aaje																										bl.	br.		" "
23	Zivgje Polonsky	15		F	S		Yes	Yes				Smil				husband	$5	husband H. Silberg 111 Spring St. Baltimore Md.						4	9	"	bl.	bl.		Smil "
24	Ernce	14		F	S	Laborer										brother		brother L.						5	1	"	bl.	bl.		" "
25	Hanke	11		F	S	None																					bl.	bl.		" "
26	Peter Orlowski	20		M	S	farmlab				Lithuanian		Domeika				mule		mule Ignacas Kavinka Spasen Point R.F. Baltimore Md.						5	4	"	bl.	bl.		Domeika Kons Germany
27	Reinhard Theodor Karnos	16							Germany	Germ	Germany	Mons	Hoskens	Neb		friend		friend Gerd Janssen Rondout, Colo.						5	2	"	bl.	bl.		" "
28	Hermann Bibena Wilkka	14																						5		"	bl.	bl.		Zerrada Galicia
29	Justyna Korta	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Catholic	Galicia	Zawada	Buffalo	N.Y.		father	11	father Jan Kabor Rudki Austria Buffalo N.Y. 765						4	7	"	bl.	bl.		" "
30	Kalesayna	17		F	S																			5		"	bl.	bl.		" "

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

I, H. Jacobsmeier, of the S/S Köln from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the repo
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at Dortmund

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...Jacobsen, do
...therewith, or the surgeon
...of the aliens named in the
...surgeon and from my own
...is likely to become a public
...who has been convicted of a
...archist, or under promise or
...t also, according to the best
...said aliens named therein is

H. Jacobs
Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Veith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Otto Veith

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at Dortmund

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

...AN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ...n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...islands of the West Indies, North or ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...appearance indicates an admixtu... Negro blood should be classified under this ...heading.

...AN (NORTH).

The people who are native to t... ...f the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... ...partments of Piedmont, Lombardi... ...ia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ...residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust... ...ngary, or any other country, should be classed ...as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... ...speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...AN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to t... ...tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ...(i. e., compartments of Liguria, T... ...s, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ...Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat... ...abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend... ...ants should be classed as "Italian (sou...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence in country, and city or town of last ...).—The entries in column 10 should show the ...rent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... ...tely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of tempora... ...dence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resi... ...the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ... ...ns as United States for country of last perma... ...nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—... ...entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destina...

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ti... ...ands final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No ... ...ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passa...).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whom passage was paid... ...; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... ...vidual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of ... ...mily should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show ... ...ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or perio... ...years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who ... ...going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with nam... ...complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers ... ...columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination o...

45.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 45 S.S. Kolin sailing from Bremen May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907

106

(CBY-M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?
45															
1	Michal Chudoba	3	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chudowa	Chicago Pa	yes	self	$ 50
2	Wenzeszek Fiedur	14										Braddock Pittsburg Pa			
3	Jan Bobek	28										Odessa			
4	Maria Chudoba	30	f	m		no	no					Smyrlay			
5	Jacob	3	m	s											
6	Maryanna	1	f	s											
7	Josef Rutkowski	30	m	m									yes		$ 40
8	Franciszek Halatnik	30													$ 50
9	Jan Truty	15	m	s		yes	yes					Lock	Bellwood Pa		$ 50
10	Talerya Truta	15	f	s	maid	yes	yes						Chicago Pa		$ 2
11	Franciszek Kwasnik	18	m	m	farmer	no	no					Odessa	Conemaugh Pa		$ 40
12	Josef Swirlik	15													$ 50
13	Jan Cienkus	18	m	s		yes	yes					Warsaw	Bellwood Pa		$ 50
14	Anna	43	f	m		no	no							husband	
15	Franciszka	17	f	s										father	
16	Josef	6	m												
17	Jacenty	3	m												
18	Karol Rzeznak	19	m	s		yes	yes					Reniskowice	Chicago Pa	self	$ 40
19	Josef Jakubowski	17	m	s								Kroscienko	Latrobe Pa		$ 11
20	Josef Bigenta	26	m	m		no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Czerwya	Cincinnati O			$ 10
21	Magdalena Kegava	30	f	m	none						Csene				$ 70
22	Bogdan Kiss	42	m	m	farmlaborer						Czerwya				$ 8
23	Mirja Popov	42													$ 6
24	Ivo Haliscopka	27	m	s	Blacksmith worker			Austria		Galicia	Wetlin	Shenectady N.Y.			$ 20
25	Johann Hild	29	m	m	farmlaborer			Hungary		Hungary	Franzfeld	Hanesfeld Pa			$ 6
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23rd 2nd

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether before in the U. States and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	uncle: Josef Chudoba 29 Jay str. Chicago Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.		Kobidowa Galic.
2	brother-in-law: Maciej Pyc bek Duquesne near Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	bl.	bl.		Pniachowice "
3	brother: " " "						5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Odessa "
4	Sick-ville husband: Piotr Chudoba Box 42 Sick-ville Pa						4	10	"	br.	br.		Smyrlay " Port Mile Pa
5	father: " " "								"	br.	br.		" "
6	" " "								"	bl.	gr.		" "
7	friend: " " "						5	—	"	bl.	gr.		" "
8	" " "						5	5	"	bl.	gr.		" "
9	Stanislaw Babcis Glasgow near Bellwood Pa						4	9	"	bl.	bl.		Lesch "
10	brother-in-law: Jakob Pulac 60 Superior st. Chicago Pa						5	1	"	bl.	gr.		" "
11	stepfather: Josef Chwiatek Conemaugh Pa						5	1	"	br.	bl.		Cobopatina "
12	father: " " "						4	8	"	bl.	bl.		" "
13	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Babis Glasgow, near Bellwood, Pa.						5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Mierenczina "
14	" " "						4	10	"	br.	bl.		" "
15	uncle " " "						5	1	"	br.	bl.		" "
16	" " "								"	br.	bl.		" "
17	" " "								"	br.	bl.		" "
18	sister: Wiktorya Brzezniak 53 augusta Str. Chicago Pa						5	—	"	bl.	gr.		Pniachowice "
19	cousin: Ludwig Gwiazdowicz Latrobe Pa 35 Rr 664						5	5	"	bl.	gr.		Kroscienko "
20	brother-in-law: Paul Klapp 1632						5	1	"	br.	br.		Czerwya Hung.
21	friend: Mihaly Magyar 248						5	2	"	bl.	gr.		Lucinwek "
22	Aug. Tuch. gan str. Cincinnati O						5	2	"	bl.	bl.		Czerwya "
23	friend: Bogdan Kaisin 163						5	4	"	bl.	gr.		" "
24	" Terence str. Cincinnati O						5	6	"	bl.	br.		Wetlin Galic.
25	friend:						5	9	"	bl.	gr.		Franzfeld Hungary
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9 Pa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobs master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per], is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe[rson] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Otto Voith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ovi years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Voith

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

107

Cards by Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should duly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

46.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53 46 — 103

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen May 30 14 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907 (BY-M.S)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?
46	Pistokoff Kadil	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Karakaschlie	Madison Ill.	2d	self	$44
	Dimitroff Kosin	26		M	S				Turkey							15
	Stoyanoff Stoytcho	38		M	M				Turkey							20
	Georgeff Kristo	20		M	S	no	no		Bulgaria		Dyimaja					20
	Ivanoff Kia I.	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria		Karakaschlie					20
	Pitanoff Iwan	35		M	M				Bulgaria		Gorbitza	Cincinnati O.				30
	Trefonoff Kristo	33		M	M				Bulgaria							33
	Pintcheff Iwan	33		M	M				Turkey							25
	Cotkoff Ivan Ivanoff	35		M	M				Bulgaria		Kernin	Central City Pa.				115
	Atanasoff Radeff Kita	17		M	S				Bulgaria							10
	Atanasoff Peter K.	32		M	M				Bulgaria							24
	Gaydoff Ilia	45		M	M				Bulgaria		Rakovitza	Indianapolis Ind.				175
	Daimitre A.	4		M	S				Bulgaria							12
	Fedoroff Simeon	20		M	S				Bulgaria		Bela	Montrose Col.				15
	Ivan	18		M	S				Bulgaria							20
	Milineff Evi	21		M	S				Bulgaria							15
	Markoff Georgi	22		M	S				Bulgaria							77
	Christo Kosten	25		M	M				Bulgaria		Kirkchoro	Chicago Ill.				30
	Evgenkomer Pascal	19		M	S		yes	yes	Turkey							20
	Dodi Cocki	31		M	M				Turkey	Jewish	Gurnovo	Syracuse N.Y.				40
	Franta Marie	18		F	S	maid			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Irvina	Chicago Ill.			13
	Lodsky Josef	15		M	S				Austria			Jere	Allegheny Pa.			13
	Wavicek Johann	21		M	S	laborer			Austria	Moravia	Moravia	Altstadt	Chicago Ill.			
	Mack Marie	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Chesnovica	Cleveland O.			10
	Kocek Kristina	9		F	S				Austria							22
	Merta Josef	18		M	S	laborer			Austria			Cehleny	Austria			28
	Frantisek	21		M	S	laborer			Austria							16
	Ilja Funko	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galizian	Galizian	Dubrovica	Philadelphia Pa.			4
	Kerek Jere	19		M	S				Austria	Polish		Grow	Chicago Ill.			
	Glasmann Jenkel	23		M	S	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kratelak	Baltimore Md.			3

15 Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
If Yes— Where?	friend Dmitroff Jenoff 290 Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	friend Kapoche Dimoff 290 Box Madison Ill.						
	friend Ilia Kieff 290 Box Madison Ill.						
	cousin Kosin Ivanoff 545 Carson St. Cincinnati O.						
	friend Atan Ivanoff 545 Carson St. Cincinnati O.						
	friend Kosin Ivanoff 545 Carson St. Cincinnati O.						
	brother Iwan Atanasoff P.O.B. 295 Central City Pa.						blind right eye
	friend						no
	friend Petar Petroff 142 Black Indianapolis Ind.						
	friend Ivan Gaydoff Lujane Colo. Montrose Colo.						Crazy part
	friend Ivan Nikoloff Lujane Colo. Montrose Colo.						
	friend Kieff Ivanoff Lujane Colo. Montrose Colo.						
	friend Ossi Kieff 142 Lujane Colo. Montrose Colo.						
	friend Shaptan Lazarow 145 N. Newberry St. Chicago Ill.						
	friend						
	cousin George Christo 611 Market St. Syracuse N.Y.						
	brother Erdut Franke North Chicago Ill.						
	brother John Lodsky 15 St. Thomas Allegheny Pa.						
	cousin Martin Gabo 3743 So. 5th Chicago Ill.						
	uncle Adam Cekal 57 Bank St. Cleveland O.						
	Nursery						
	cousin Tadan Kucera 47 Oxford Iowa						mother frau merta
	brother Wenzy Kucera Oxford Iowa						
	cousin Jerome Tes Kent St. Clifton Newport Ky.						
	cousin Frank Radki Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 4404						
	friend Schroder Balto 38 E. High St. Baltimore Md.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	blk	br		Kavalaschlie Austria 1
5	7	"	blk	br		" " 2
5	3	"	blk	bl		" " 3
5	7	"	bl	gr		Drumaja Macedonia 4
5	6	"	bl	br		Karaschlie " 5
5	7	"	blk	bl		Gorbitza " 6
5	7	"	blk	br		" " 7
5	11	"	blk	br		" " 8
5	6	"	bl	gr		Kernin Austria 9
5	7	"	bl	gr		" " 10
5	4	"	bl	bl		Radovicka " 11
5	6	"	blkg	br		" " 12
5	6½	"	bl	bl		Bela " 13
5	5	"	bl	br		" " 14
5	12	"	br	bl		" " 15
5	4	"	bl	gr		Bela " 16
5	6	"	bl	br		Kirkchoro " 17
5	4	"	bl	br		" " 18
5	4	"	blk	br		" " 19
5	10	"	blk	br		Asnaslia " 20
5	3	"	bl	bl		Irvina " 21
5	4	"	bl	gr		Jere Bohem. 22
5	6	"	blk	gr		Podol Austria 23
5	2	"	bl	bl		Chesnovica Bohem. 24
5	—	"	bl	gr		" " 25
5	4	"	bl	bl		Cehleny " 26
5	5	fair	blk	blue		" " 27
5	6	"	blk	br		Dubrovica Galiz 28
5	9	"	blk	br		Gron " 29
5	1	"	bl	br		Kratchelath Russia 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

I, H. Jacobsmeier, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pe charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or as agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Otto Voth, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ouer years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Voth

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or (Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AN (BLACK).

"African (black)" re... an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nos. 11 or 1 ...h America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

... (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... ia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, ... ngary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

... (SOUTH).

The people who are ... ion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazio, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... ly show country of last permanent residence independent of country, temporary ... sidence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents ... the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ma... as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (... ") or No (... ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage ... id, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by ... head of ... family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ... United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 ... her or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years ... ers) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to ... friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should ... going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend ... complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The ... these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the ... ions.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hawizan

54 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 14 1907

110

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No.	14 Whether ever before in the U. States; and if so, when and where?	14 If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Weiss Andreas	33	M	M	Schneidermeister	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karlyfalva	Chicago	yes	self	$25				cousin Rafael Weiss 1749 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl.	Br.		Karoly falva Hungary
2	Hersch Franz	27	S	M	Fischman	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Davenport Iowa	"	"	$16				Stefan Hoffmann Davenport Iowa					5	5	"	Bl.	Br.		Feldo Sobo Hungary
3	Lesner Ignace	30	"	M	mason	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temes Kubicza	Iowa	"	"	$30									5	8	"	Bl.	Bl.		Kemes Kubicza Temes
4	Klawka Johann	33	"	M	Cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$16				Johann Klawka 1 Tonnes Quebanchek Pl. Tonnes Quebanchek Pl. Ellen St. Curtis bay Baltimore					5	11	"	Bl.	Br.		Wien Austria
5	Wagner Michael	23	"	S	Smith	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Gyniowka	Baltimore	"	"	$30									5	8	"	Bl.	Bl.		Gyniowka Galicia
6	Wilbrink Amalie	56	F	M	none	X		Germany	X	Germany	Vennikel Tolleston	Ind	"	"	$6				Carl Wilbrink Tolleston Ind					5	1	"	Gr.	Bl.		Johnsdorf Böhmen
7	Schumann Ernst	24	"	S	Clock Smith	"	"	Austria	"		Bonn	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$15									5	6	"	Bl.	Br.		Bonn Germany
8	Cerha Johann	35	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Znoym	Chicago Ills	"	"	$50				Johann Cerha 2758 Iowa str Chicago Ills					5	6	"	Bl.	Br.		Znoym Mähren
9	Brass Josef	33	M	M	Cook Smith	"	"	Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Hesitz		"	"	$25									5	7	"	Bl.	Bl.		Mesics Böhmen
10	Titanoff Tirfon	33	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Shecrena	Toda	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$74				friend Ivan Tikoloff 611 W. Georgia str Indianapolis Ind					5	6	"	Bl.	Bl.		Schwerna Böhmen
11	Nikoloff Fichtelieff	35	"	M																										Bobaccua Mexico
12	Dancoff Dimitri	17	S																											
13	Koteff Kolin	40	M	M				Bulgaria							$72				friend Ivan Tikoloff 611 W. Georgia str Indianapolis Ind					5	4	"	Bld.	Br.		-"-
14	Ostroff Petre	39	"	M		"	"	"							$72									5	11	"	Gr.	Br.		-"-
15	Koteff Kostadine	24	"	S		yes	yes	Bulgaria							$72									5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.		-"-
16	Haneff Ivan T.	33	"	M		"	"	"							$72									5	11	Abt.	Bl.	Br.		-"-
17	Robieff Ivan M.	25	"	S		"	"	"							$72									5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.		-"-
18	Todoroff Pasco	16	"	S		"	"	"							$72				friend Dimitar Tonoff 1111 W. Front str Cincinnati O.					5		"	Bl.	Br.		Nyon
19	Koleff Stantcho	28	"	M		"	"	"		Upper	Cincinnati	O.	"	"	$72									5	4	"	Br.	Br.		"
20	Todoroff Stanioff	2	"	S																										-"-
21	Ganscheff Tanil	33	"	M		"	"	"							$16				friend Tikola Dimitroff 1111 W. Front str Cincinnati O.					5	7	"	Br.	Br.		-"-
22	Goiloff Kentcho	23	"	S		"	"	"							$72									5	9	1/2	Br.	Br.		-"-
23	Dabrieleff Alex	25	"	S																										-"-
24	Nieff Petko	38	"	M	Miner	"	"	Austria		Upper	Stara selo		"	"	$72				friend Kostoko Dimoff 2021 Division str Cincinnati O.					5	6	"	Bl.	Gr.		Stara Selo
25	Georgieff Todor	27	"	M	Miner	"	"	Bulgaria		Upper	Stara selo		"	"	$72									5	2	"	Bld.	Br.		-"-
26	Trubieff	27								Upper																				
27	Tranieff Denin	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"							$72				friend Ivan Tikoloff 611 W. Georgia str Indianapolis Ind					5	4	"	Bld.	Br.		-"-
28	Ganoff Georgi	29	"	M	Miner	"	"	"							$72				friend Dimitar Tonoff 1111 W. Front str Cincinnati O.					5	11	"	Gr.	Br.		-"-
29	Petchoff Alexander	26	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"							$72									5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.		-"-
30	Telikoff Petko	31	"	M		"	"	"							$72				friend Tikola Dimitroff 1111 W. Front str Cincinnati O.					5	9	"	Bl.	Br.		-"-

Porter

26 Mar

‡ Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

I, H. Jacoby master of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907,

at Battery [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Otto Wilk, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Battery [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Tiernan, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anst[illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc[illegible]s, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata and [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence before coming to the United States: country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately distinguish between country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, and between country of last permanent residence and nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or friends).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) [illegible]lace; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] on either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by U. Mexican

G-101
(12-16-60)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF Baltimore, MD

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
21 Com. Pass.	P-63

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol # 11 Page 112 Not Phot'd

" Rolln"

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY [signature] 5/11/50 DATE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—71600-1

Bremen ....., do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
ll of the aliens named in the
d surgeon and from my own
r is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
narchist, or under promise or
at also, according to the best
f said aliens named therein is

H. Sacks
..... Officer.

I, Dr. Otto Wilk, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Wilk

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Detroit Mich

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

IFESTS.

...ION).

...whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...ro b' ...d should be classified under this

... (NORTH).

... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- ..., and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ...ary, or any other country, should be classed ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

... (SOUTH).

... south of the basin of the River Po ... Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ..., Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

... The entries in column 10 should show the ... residence. It is important for statistical ... show country of last permanent residence ..., nationality, or race.

... United States and are returning from a ... as United States for country of last perma-

...try in column 11 should show definitely the

...try in column 13 should show defi- ..., father, brother, or other relative;

...50, and if less, how much).—The entry in ...dual or family) the exact amount of money ... should not be divided among the several

...ps; and if so, when and where).— ... (Yes or No) in the United States ...lace; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

... if so, what relative or friend).—The ...an either a relative or friend; and if ... address.

...ans are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by G. Kaufman

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

48

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 9th, 190 5 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
48															
ad 1	Nicoff Stefan	14	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sterzelo	Cincinnati	yes	self	$8
" 2	Daneff Krum	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
" 3	Mihoff Dragin	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
" 4	Nikolkoff Slavi	27	"	"	"	"	"	Bulg.	"	Bulg.	Asper	"	"	"	16
" 5	Rajeff Bucho	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
" 6	Roiseff Jordan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
" 7	Simenoff Stoyan	30	"	M	"	no	no	Turkey	"	"	Karaorman Frenkovna	Toledo	Oh.	"	9
" 8	Stoyeheff Vasil	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
" 9	Koleff Georgi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
" 10	Tzoneff Niki	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
" 11	Ceff Stoki	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
" 12	Mateff Beni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
was on 4 Cin	[illegible]	[illegible]													
" 13	Kroleff Sauki	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	9
" 14	Todorovits Milan	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep	Steelton	Pa	"	26
Not on board 15	Nikoloff Alexander	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kruchevo			"	
ad 16	Koleff Minkeho	25	"	"	Merchant laborer	yes	yes	non immigrant Turkey	Bulgaria	Macedon	Karakamelia	Madison	Pa	"	40
" 17	Tzanckoff Totin	13	"	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6-7 ADMITTED 18	Bezakoff Malleho	45	"	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sekerevena	Baltimore	Md	"	11
ad 19	Petkovits Mihailo	32	"	S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Servian	Macedon.	Gorne Selo	Indianapolis	Ind	"	10
" 20	Petkovits Marko	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
" 21	Abramowitz Abram	18	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	Dayton	Oh	"	5
" 22	Stein Elia	22	"	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Plonsk	Chicago	Ill	no	20
" 23	Stojanov Vera	24	"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Ruzsfor	Cincinnati	O	yes	10
" 24	Pauly Ziska	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5-1 ADMITTED 25	Nasgodean Petrate	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Risnaja	Watertown	"	"	52
ad 26	Kimpriau Peter	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fremont	"	"	20
" 27	Ricica Marie	18	"	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Vecali	Lesdale	Pa	yes	8
" 28	Schrenk Michael	22	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szent Endre	Gyuleria	"	"	20
" 29	Cubrilo Andria	19	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Medek	Chicago	Ill	"	3
" 30	Stoikoff Stoiko	17	"	M	"	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bobrof	Toledo	Oh	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
States.

Baltimore June 14. 1907

aliens proper gives. Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1 C BY-M.S.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
ver before in the tates; and if so, and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Able to read (whether they can read or not)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or with a labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	friend Mihu Ivanov 1105 Madison St. Cincinnati Ok.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Gr. Fair	Gr.	Gr.		Bardhelo Saccl. 1
	friend Eufrosa Bonev 2128 Division St. Cincinnati Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	6	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 2
	friend Georg Dobrev 2158 Bukeye St. Cincinnati Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	10	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 3
	compar. Angel Dontchev 33 Wayne St. Cincinnati Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	3	"	Blk	Gr.		Upper -"- 4
	friend Ilia Dimitrov 33 Wayne St. Cincinnati Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 5
	uncle Boiko Georgev 335 Central St. Cincinnati Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	4	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 6
from Toledo Ok	uncle George Karloff Boyland Chief St. Toledo Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7	"	Blk	Bl.		Kavan Valovia -"- 7
	friend Radi Stanoff 1861 Bdr. Toledo Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7½	"	Blk	Br.		Kavan Varbitza -"- 8
	friend Lambrin Rosoff 32 P.O. Box Toledo Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	6	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 9
	friend Dontcho Doneff Rexford Ohio St. Toledo Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	2 3	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 10
	friend Angel Kimoff P.O. Box 32 Toledo Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	2	"	Blk	Br.		Kavan Saccl. 11
		.	.	.		.	.	5	3	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 12
	bro. in l. Gligoroff Evretka Ok. cor. Ill. Toledo Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7	"	Br.	Br.		-"- 13
	Georgi Kostadinoff friend 167 Paul St. Hoston Ma.	.	.	.		.	.	5	2	"	Blk	Br.	very dark in face	Prilep Bosnia -"- 14
	318 Franklin St. Hoston Ma.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7	"	Blk	Gr.		-"- 15
from Madjare	bro. in l. Dengo Kanoff 899 P.O. Box Madjare Ill.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7	"	Blk	Br.		Kavadarsko -"- 16
		.	.	.		.	.	4	7	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 17
	Bureau of Immigration Baltimore	.	.	.		.	.							18
	friend Vlado Tanicevich 110 E. California St. Indianapolis Ind.	.	.	.		.	.	5	9	"	Blk	Br.		Gorne -"- 19
	friend Tomoska Jevtich 118 E. Mad St. Indianapolis Ind.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 20
	uncle Ike Leben 66. Ok. Town St. Dayton Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	2 3	"	Blk	Br.		Gridichofzi Russia 21
	agen. Ike Kosh 376 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.	.	.	.		.	.	5	3	"	Blk	Br.		Plonsk -"- 22
	bro. in l. Lega Poceban 1140 Harrison St. Cincinnati Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	7	"	Blk	Br.		Kuarlar Bang. 23
	friend " " "	.	.	.		.	.	5	6	"	Blk	Br.		-"- 24
	agen. Marian Kotok 5 W. Front St. Court Plaintown	.	.	.	Yes	cat. Hernia		5	9	"	Blk	Br.		Kleinaji -"- 25
from Oregon	agen. George Babris P.O. Box Fairmont Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.		-"- 26
	cousin Jan Gloza uncle Jozef Gloza. P.O. Box Leetsdale Pa. (Allegheny Co)	.	.	.		.	.	5	4	"	Br.	Gr.		Veroli Austria 27
	brother Andrej Lebanek Cousin Jure Valentic (Carniola Aus)	.	.	.		.	.	5	5	"	Lt. Blk	Br.		Mordos Austria 28
	2 f Box No Chicago Ill.	.	.	.		.	.	5	6	"	blond	blue		Model Hung. 29
	friend Ivan Trifonoff 1611 Buckingham St. Toledo Ok.	.	.	.		.	.	5	3	"	Bl.	Br.		Bobof Croatia 30
														Saccl

Fairmont, O.

I, F. Jacobs, master* of the S/S Köln, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the repo... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M...

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to ... islands of the West Indies, North... appearance indicates an admix... heading.

The people who are native to ... partments of Piedmont, Lombar... residing in Italy, Switzerland, A... as "Italian (north)." Most of t...

The people who are native to ... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basil... ants should be classed as "Itali...

Column 10 (*Last permanent ... country, and city or town of la...* purposes that steamship compan... independent of country of tempo...

Aliens who are permanent r... visit abroad, should be recorded ... nent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destinatio... place (city or town) of final des...

Column 12 (*Wh...* 12 should be either Yes (ticket)...

Column 13 (*By whom was ... nitely by whom passage was ... friend; steamship company, etc...

Column 14 (*Whether in ... column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by the ... members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever ... The entries in column 15 should ... before; and if so, the year (or...

Column 16 (*Going to join ... entry in column 16 should show ... so, what relative or friend, wi...

Columns 17 to 19.—The ... inspection officer in the ...

...rmen ..... , do
...ing therewith, or the surgeon
...ll of the aliens named in the
...d surgeon and from my own
...or is likely to become a public
... who has been convicted of a
...narchist, or under promise or
...t also, according to the best
... said aliens named therein is

H. Laub

..... Officer.

I, Dr Otto Vith, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dr. O. Vith

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Chas. R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

11—1115

Carded by J. Kavanagh

...FESTS.

... (BLACK).

... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...gro blood should be classified under this

... (NORTH).

...f the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- ... and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ...ary, or any other country, should be classed ...peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

... (SOUTH).

...n of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ...e Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ...ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

...—The entries in column 10 should show the ...t residence. It is important for statistical ...y show country of last permanent residence ...ce, nationality, or race. ...e United States and are returning from a ... as United States for country of last perma-

...ry in column 11 should show definitely the

...ket).

...).—The entry in column 13 should show defi- ...y husband, father, brother, or other relative;

...50, and if less, how much).—The entry in ...idual or family) the exact amount of money

...ly should not be divided among the several

...United States; and if so, when and where).— ...er or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia. ...end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ...ing to join either a relative or friend; and if ... complete address. ...these columns are subject to revision by any ...ent.

49.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

49 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
49															
1	Lambi P. Minitcharoff	25	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tserovetz	Toledo	Yes	self	$10
2	Botoi Petroff	16		S										father	20 10
3	Nedeltcho Nakoff	16													16 10
4	Gheorghi Nedeltcheff	25													15
5	Nedeltcho Haneff	15													16 10
6	Kajo Kujeff	30													24 10
7	Nedeltcho Tejkoff	25													20 10
8	Jordan Ivanoff	25													30 10
9	Tefan Haneff	30													10
10	Schleime Abramowitz	29	M	M	farrier	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarabari	Pittsburg	Pa	brother	6 10
11	Onufry Dombicki	35			farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lupoginice	Curtis Bay	Md	No	brother 10
12	Josef Magruda	38				Yes					Bocgal dolni	Detroit	Mich		37502 bro-in-l 10
13	Anna Linkat	40		M	none	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Tilsit	Dayton	O	brother	186608 10
14	[illegible]														
15	Jacik Hess	22			farmlab			Roumania	German	Roumania	Atunaga	Omaniowe			
16	Hanoling Pat-160x Palo 1137/1167 2 2 13 - Spokane 2	40										Omaniowe			
17	Heinrich													father	
18	Vaclav Tovara	22			farmlab	Yes	No	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Mezom	Cleveland	O	brother	37701 12
19	František Hornicek	22			marm						Gabriela	Akron	O	uncle	38160
20	Josef Holuska	16			farmlab						Redcliff	Rapid City	S	brother	1
21	Josef Horak	18				No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pisek	Williamsburg	Pa	friend	36644
22	Györgyy Bödi	18				Yes			Magyar		Bor	Hoo	Ill	friend	8078 2
23	Stanislaw Mikonoska	27		M	gardner			Russia	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	Chicago	Ill	friend	1
24	Josefa Gorska	18				Yes					Wodarek	Pittsburg	Pa	brother	36649 5
25	Anna Rydzewska	18		S							Szenlowko	Pittsburg	Pa		34391
26	Skandle Friedmann	8		M	seamstress	Yes		Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brodzig	York	Pa		34643 1.50
27	[illegible]														
28	Stanislaw Papaja	18		M	farmlab	Yes		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ciplice	Philadelphia	Pa	brother	38172 10
29	Stanislaw Miklos	32				Yes					Umika	Cleveland	O	brother	2110 6
30	Doria Abramowicz	26		M	seamstress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	Dayton	Ky	brother	33165

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
States.

Baltimore, June 14, 1907.

alien passengers, Cat Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(C BY-M.S.) 114

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
ever before in the States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	[illegible] OF BIRTH.
	friend: Ivan Enochoff Camden St 1808 Took	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Gr		Tsarevetz Bulgaria
	Uncle Georgi Petroff							4	10	Dk	bk	bk		-"-
	Ivan "							4	11	Dk	bk	bk		-"-
	" "							5	3	"	bl	bl		Tsarevetz
	friend "							4	11	"	bk	bk		-"-
	brother Lovitko Petkoff 1808 Central St Ivo							5	3	Lt	bk	bk		-"-
	Ivan "							5	7	Dk	bk	bk		-"-
	friend "							6	—	"	bk	gr		-"-
	" "							5	8	Dk	bk	gr		-"-
	Geo. K. Abramovitz 7 Zeltzer Bros 114 Wylie the Pitt							5	2	"	bk	br		Dorabon Russia
	bro in law Ilko Zanka Curtis Bay Md. Box 12							5	8	"	br	br		Kuparuwa Galicia
	bro in law Felix Skarzynski Hamming the 1st Detroit Mich							5	4	"	br	br		Boczodolski -"-
	bro in law George Karnis Pallett 231 Dayton							5	1	"	bk	br		Samuel Prussia
	bro in law Crepelli 111 Cambria, Pittsburg Pa													
	uncle Adam Seigert Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	Br	Gr		Schmeja Rum.
								5	1	"	bk	bl		-"-
									—	"	bk	bl		-"-
	sister Anna Hladky Care bro Joe 3742 Cleveland							5	7	"	br	br		Druskin Bohem.
	uncle Tomas Krejci 2019 Mengel St Phila Pa							5	7	"	br	br		Wien Austria
	bro in law Fred Rudolf Raspe Pa							5	5	"	br	br		Barathy Bohem.
	friend Josef Jirik William Penn Hotel							5	4	"	bk	bl		Zlovo Hung.
	bro in law Stanislaus Andrzej bro near Camden Chase Md.							5	9	"	br	br		Bird -"-
	friend Vlastan Kaminski Tegerendo St 921 Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	bk	bl		Daubka Russia
	bro in law Andrej Wrniak 45 Hubbell St Dayton O.							5	—	"	bk	bl		Wlokevch Hung.
	uncle Wladyslaw Andrzejki 33 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	bk	br		Szenakowski Russ.
	bro in law Abe Friedman Wellington St 9-978 York, Pa							5	—	"	bk	br		Budzion Galicia
	bro Jan Wrzesinski													
	Stanislaus Kaminski Chicago Ill.							5	3 3/4	"	bk	bl		Bigelici -"-
	nieces Mr and Mrs Joseph St							5	7	"	bk	gr		Smitka -"-
	bro in law Andrew Kaza, Pa							5	4	"	bk	br		Dudrzejcik Russ.
	bro in law Stanislaus Andrzej 66 Seventh St Dayton, Ohio													

Pete
X for Hoffman

of this sheet.

I, H. Zuckermaier, * of the S/S Köln from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the repo
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to t
islands of the West Indies, North
appearance indicates an admixt
heading.

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombard
residing in Italy, Switzerland, A
as "Italian (north)." Most of th

The people who are native to
(i. e., compartments of Liguria,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili
ants should be classed as "Italia

Column 10 (*Last permanent*
country, and city or town of la
purposes that steamship compan
independent of country of tempo

Aliens who are permanent re
visit abroad, should be recorded
nent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destinati*
place (city or town) of final des

Column 12 (*Whether*
12 should be either Yes (tick

Column 13 (*By whom* was
nitely by whom passage was p
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in po*
column 14 should give in each
shown.

Money brought by the hea
members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever b*
The entries in column 15 should
before; and if so, the year (or p

Column 16 (*Going to join re*
entry in column 16 should show
so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 19.—The ne
inspection officer in the examin

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

Köln : sailing therewith ..., do

ue years' experience as a Physician

er the authority of the university 113

, and that I have made a personal examination of

anifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according

ll particulars, relating to the mental and physical

1901

the case may be

11—1153

PLES.

Certified by J. Hourigan

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1907

(CBY-MS) 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State.	‡ Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes—	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
49																															
1	Lazlo Dimitroff	25	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tserovetz	Toledo	O		self	10		friend: Ivan Dimitroff Camden St 1907 Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Lt	gr		Tserovetz	Bulgaria	1
2	Petar Petroff	16		S																					4	11		Lt	Br		"	"	2
3	Nedelko Nikoff	16		S																					4	11		Lt	Br		"	"	3
4	Georgi Nedeltcheff	25		S																					5	3		Dk	Bl		Tserovetz	"	4
5	Nedelko Kaneff	15		S																					4	10		Lt	Br		"	"	5
6	Kosjo Kujeff	30		M																					5	3		Lt	Bl		"	"	6
7	Nedelko Tepkoff	25		S																					5	7		Dk	Br		"	"	7
8	Jordan Ivanoff	25		S																					6			Dk	Gr		"	"	8
9	Stefan Kaneff	30		S																					5	8		Dk	Gr		"	"	9
10	Elleime Abramovich	29		M	farrier	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassi	Baltimore	Md		No	brother	5									5	2		Dk	Br		Roumania	Russia	10
11	Dmitry Dombicki	35		S	farm lab	no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kupyjowce	Curtis Bay	Md		No	brother in law	10									5	3		Lt	Br		Galicia	Galicia	11
12	Josef Augusta	38		M		yes	yes				Bocsal, district	Detroit	Mich		No	brother	10									5	4		Dk	Br		"	"	12
13	Anna Linkat	40		Wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tilsit	Dayton	O		No	brother	10									5	1		Blk	Br		"	"	13
14	Jacob Kohn	19		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Baltimore	Md		No	self	10																14
15	Jacob Klos	24		S	farm lab	yes	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Almaga	Emaniowe N.D.			No	self	90									5	6		Dk	Bl		Istmaya	Rum.	15
16	Karoline Klos	20		S	none	yes	yes					Emaniowe N.D.			No	sister										5	1		Dk	Bl		"	"	16
17	Heinrich															father																"	"	17
18	Vaclav Tovara	22		S	farm lab	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mezoun	Cleveland	O		No	sister	10			sister Anna Hladky Cedar Ave 3742 Cleveland O						5	7		Lt	Br		Wien	Austria	18
19	Franzisek Hornicek	27		M	mason						Gabriela	Akron	O		No	uncle	10			uncle Tomas Hornicek 2019 Mengel St Akron O						5	7		Lt	Br		Bucelby	Bohemia	19
20	Josef Hofecka	16		S	farm lab	yes	yes				Bedecin	Rapid City	SD		No	brother	1			bro Fed Rapid City SD						5	5		Lt	Br		Lloro	Hung.	20
21	Josef Horak	18		S		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nova	Williamstown	Pa		No	friend	10			friend Horak Ypsilanti Mich						5	4		Dk	Bl		Bod	"	21
22	Györgyy Bódi	18		S		yes	yes		Magyar		Bod	Lovo	Md		No	brother	9			bro c/o St Salasz Dubica bro near Cumberland Md						5	9		Lt	Br		Dawbeko	Russia	22
23	Stanislaw Mikonorski	27		M	gardner			Russia	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	Chicago	Ill		No	friend	4			friend Stanislaw Jaworski 1042 Chicago Ill						5	8		Lt	Bl		Wotkowek	"	23
24	Josefa Gorska	18		S	none	yes	yes				Wodawek	Pittsburg	Pa		No	bro	2			bro Andrzej Wrozak 45 Stanton St Pittsburg Pa						5			Lt	Bl		Szenkow	"	24
25	Anna Rydzewska	18		S					Russia	Tzenkowko	Pittsburg				No	uncle	1			uncle Wladyslaw Rydzewski 45 Stanton St Pittsburg Pa						5	8		Lt	Bl		Budzior	Galicia	25
26	Skandel Friedmann	8		S				Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brodzizy	York	Pa		No	brother	4			bro Jan Friedmann Wellington St 9-975 York Pa						5			Lt	Bl				26
27	Marianna Wawrzko				none	yes	yes				Jadow	Mungo	Pa		No	brother	6			bro Jan Wawrzko 2 La Mater Alborough St Mt Washington Pa												Ciplice	"	27
28	Stanislaw Papaga	18		M	farm lab	yes	yes				Ciplice	Philadelphia	Pa		No	stepbrother	5			wrecking Co Mt Washington Pa						5	7		Lt	Bl		Smitho	"	28
29	Stanislaw Miklos	32		M		yes	yes				Venika	Cleveland	O		No	brother	8			bro c/o Tzyder Rolling Mill Co Rolling Mill Co Cleveland O						5	7		Lt	Bl		Fridrichstadt	Russia	29
30	Dora Abramowicz	16		S	stenotypist	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	Dayton	Ohio		No	sister	4			sister Abram Abramowicz 66 Bowers St Dayton Ohio						5	4		Dk	Br				30

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

‡ For Hoff

I, H. Jacob master,* of the S/S Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said S/S sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacob
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Otto Vitz, Surgeon of the S/S Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Otto Vitz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kaufman

58 Steerage

57.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1907.

116

(C.B.&M.S.)

Manifest No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
A-22-17	1	Abram Berkik	20		M	S	former	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovek	Chicago Ill	yes	friends		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br		Plock W. Russia
	2	Dawkiewe Ruzalesky	30		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mierzyn	"	"	husb		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blk	bl		Kierzyn "
	3	Felix	10		M	S										father															" "
	4	Leib	9		M	S																									" "
	5	Yosel	3		M	S																									" "
	6	Roidel	4		F	S																									" "
	7	Klain	1.6		F	S																									" "
7113	8	Bel Fera	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Tetiew	Cleveland O																	Tekiew "
ad	9	Antoni Arkes	43		M	M																									
	10	Wladyslaw Krojik	17		M	S							Zawoda	Detroit Mich																	Golnowy Galic.
	11	Nidal Rydzy	30		M	M	none			Austrian			Roszawcych	Pittsburg Pa																	Zawoda "
	12	Stanislaw Gredel	32		M	M							Mielowice	Altoona Pa																	Roszawcych "
	13	Bartlomiej Gredaly	14		M	S		yes	yes																						Mielowice Aust.
	14	Piotr Marszalek	35		M	M	tailor	no	no		Polish		Smyka maly	Chicago Ill		husb															Smykowzmaly Galicia
ad	15	Rosalja Klejka	27		F	M	none	yes	yes				Podgerowne	Myra Pa		husband															Podczebrone "
	16	Josef "	5		M	S										father															" "
6-17	17	Mike Klejka	50		M	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tetiew	Cleveland O																	Tetiew Russia
	18	Theodor Lange																													
ad	19	Tschieff Todor	24		M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Bulgarian	Orthodox		Kabelowo	Wadsworth O												5	4	"	blk	bl		Kabelowo Bulgaria
	20	Wichtyl Jan	41		M	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pregurowo	Pittsburg Pa												5	7	"	blk	bl		Pregurowo Russia
	21	Galinski Antoni	18		S	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrowsk													5	8½	"	blk	bl		Jedrowsk "
6-17	22	Nikolas Alejanw	41		M	M	maid servant	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Capteny	Pennsylvania																	Capteny Hungary
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

21st
LOOK IN FRONT OF BOOK FOR Page 52
3/11/08

Judge 52 made to testify as to marked cabin, testimony was received over objection & filing thereof

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I, Dr. Klemens Rittmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN., Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had siebzehn years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rittmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J Grauerholz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cab.

8—fm

58
Cabin I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar
arrival

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, June

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
Ad 1	Yerachon Zurkowsky	Yerachon	52	m.	m.	factorymann	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Chicago	Yes.
" 2	" wife.	Chaie	51	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Sonie	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Nine	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Mordcha	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Mirl	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
I-404 C.O. 7	6-3-49 Greczi A-2661273	A-5096081 Rochel May Relate	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telschy	Hagersbown Md.	"
" 8	Zollok	Wilmos	30	m.	m.	merchant	"		Hungary	"	Hung.	Budapest	Mckeesport Pa.	"
" 9	Kozukaroff	Stoyan St.	24	"	s.	student of Medicine	"		Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Elena	Kamitigua Mich.	"
" 10	Georgieff	Nikola	26	"	m.		"		"	"	"	Kindia	"	"
Not on board 11	~~Kohn~~	~~Mauro~~	~~30~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~merchant~~	~~Hungary~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Kolosko~~	~~New York~~	
" " 12	~~Altmann~~	~~Isaak~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~"~~		~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tisna~~	~~Cleveland~~ Ohio	
Ad 13	Foldberg	Fanny	20	"	m.	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill	yes
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and al
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
ort in the United States.

...ud ..., 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 11th, 1907. C.B.&M.S. 113

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously prisoner or anarchist; or person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been previously deported by reason of being a member of one of the classes excluded by law, and if so, when, and for what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23	24	25	26	27	
	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
250—				son in law r brother in law; Mr. D. Stone 48 Evergreen ave. Chicago, Ills.		no	no	no	good	sco	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Gravilitar	1
"						"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Bordichow, Russia	2
"						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kieff.	3
"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	"	4
"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	5
5—				brother: Thomas Greece 122 Lee St. Hagerstown, Md		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	6
25—						"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	grey	"	Trieste, Austria	7
50—	1902	Mckeesport	Pa.	uncle: Nic. Sfiroeri 273 Market St, Mckeesport, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Budapest	8
40—	no			friend: Konstantin Kucaroff Box 542		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	"	Elena, Bulgaria	9
40	"			Stanislaus Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	"	"	Sinding, "	10
for New York				b. in law: J. Eppinger 232 Pearl St Cor Hudson, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Neva, Russia	11
for New York				friend: Jos Vogt, 40 Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Proskurow, Russia	12
1	"			Biedemann & Cleveland Ohio husbd: Jan Goldberg 99 W. 13 St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Odessa	13
																		14
																		15
																		16
																		17
																		18
																		19
																		20
																		21
																		22
																		23
																		24
																		25
																		26
																		27
																		28
																		29
																		30

...lumn 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...d the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. Grunewald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

119

I, Dr. Klemens Kilmeier, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kilsmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. Groux Esq

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Index cards E. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.

Groux

11—1118

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar

arrival at

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, June

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
ad 1	Kroger	Wris	17	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	Chicago	Ill. 37821
✓ (6 m.) S.I. ADMITTED 2	William	Ike	46	M	[illegible]	none	[illegible]					Wilkomir		36297.
✓ " S.I. ADMITTED 3	- Son	Israel	11	M	S		yes	yes						
✓ " S.I. ADMITTED 4	- Son	Celia	8	F	S		yes	no						
Not on board 5	Goldberg	Fanny	20	F	M	maid	yes					Odessa	Belitza	34168.
ad 6	Schmuilowitz	Ester	15	F	[illegible]	servant	yes						Kaczows	36769.
" 7	Fogel	Abram Wulf	36	M	M	shoemaker	yes						Peluk	35997.
" 8	Rossow	Leib	45	M	M	tailor	no							
" 9	" wife	Dwosche	45	F	M	none								
" 10	"	David	11	M	S									
" 11	" child	Alte	2	F	S									
" 12	Markowski	Henak	18	M	S	tailor	yes						Kolbiel	Pittsburg Pa 38142
" 13	Beitelman	Jankel	19	M	-	furrier	no						Teplik	Napelk Va 07408.
" 14	Ulles	Friedrich	20	M	-	farmlab	yes			Germaa			Miropol	Toronto Ont 35052.
" 15	Ulles brother	Christian	18	M	-					"			-	
" 16	Kravitz	Reise	20	F	[illegible]	dressmaker	no			Hebrew			Nowark	Ohio do 38104
Not on board 17	Akselber	Leib	41	M	M	tailor	yes							Pol
" 18	Stocker	Urka	16	M	S	shoemaker	yes						Kowno	Ottawa Ont 38107
" 19	Frajmozak	Feige	33	F	M	none							Berze	Kiladeffi 31596.
" 20	Son	Aron	8	M	S		no							
" 21	"	Frankel	6	M	S									
" 22	" daughter	Egel	3	F	S									
" 23	Yichmith	Isaac	8	M	S								Wolyne	Lawenty Pa
I 104 Cenn. 0801-34481(9A-H)	Wrakobjnik	Bailey Linda	10/7/45	F	S	none	yes						Petranka	Dayton O 37179
10- I 104 Cenn. 0801-34481	" daughter	Bailey Dale	10/7/45	F	S		no							
" 25		Benzion	2	M	S									
" 26	" son	Isaak	15	M	S	farmlab	yes						Smila	Washington DC 38068.
✓ S.I. ADMITTED 6-18-17 27	Sherman	Abrek 2213 - Wash. 4-23787	6/7/23	M	S	none	yi. yi.							
✓ SI. ADMITTED 6-18-17 28	- Bro.	Rebek	11	F	-		no							
✓ SI. ADMITTED 6-18-17 29	- son	Klave	8	M	S	tailor							Croton	Mass Ky 37
0 ad. 30	Lerah		17	M										

John J. Gr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon 120
port in the United States.

....., 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 17th, 1907 (CBY M.S)

	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from justice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		No. Year or period of years. Where?														
male 1st class	No		sample Morris Franks 504 Holland Ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair blond black	none	Stanow	1
male 15 class	"		Sol. Fink, Wallpaper 1614 W 14 Place, Chicago Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " Blue	"	Velkonir	2
female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	3
transfer to II Cabin	"		Rabbi Jan Goldberg 997 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	4
male 1st class	"		cousin Julia Kopansky 1934 Halsted St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" Brown Brown	"	Beldra	6
male 5 class	"		friend Gyula Kopansky 1934 Union St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Brown	"	Racrano	7
male 100 class	"		Max Rogoff 6753 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gray	"	Trelnok	8
brother	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Black	"	"	9
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" Brown	"	"	10
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	11
male 1st class	"		father Daniel Yankowich Chicago 479 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Black gray	"	Halbiel	12
male 1st class	"		cousin Josef Trelnik 168 Ashland St Wyatt, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Black Brown	"	Teplik	13
male 3 class	"		cousin Fred Gravoski Jerome Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blond Brown	"	Ostro	14
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br. "	"	"	15
female 1st class	"		bro Meisach Krawchek Jollis 2228 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown gray	"	Awarok	16
male 10 class	"		bro David Krawchek 10 Captain Alexander Apt, Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	cured fairies	"			" "	"	"	17
male 1 class	"		bro Mack Krawchek 153 Brewster St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	120	4	10	" d. br. Blond Brown	"	Kowno	18
child 25 class	"		Ludwig Maighel Kopansky 1712 W 14th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Black Brown gray	"	Berane	19
mother	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Blond Blue	"	"	20
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	21
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	22
female 2 class	"		granddaughter Mrs Rose Miller 447 Rockland St Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown gray	"	Witkozne	23
female 25 class	"		husband Abram Wookan Sr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" Black Blue	"	Teotranko	24
child	"		cousin J. S. Cohen 629, 626 father 4 Jefferson St Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Blond "	"	"	25
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	26
male 1st class	"		mother Lil Hurman 1103, 8. St N.W. Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" Brown Black Brown	"	Emila	27
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " Blue	"	"	28
male 1st class	"		male Davis Chestfield 608 W. 7 St Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " Brown	"	"	29
	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Blue "	"	Drachow	30

Book E

column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
y and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J Inguhart

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

I, Dr. Klemens Kißmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kißmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. McGurk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar… arrival a…

2 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, June…

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
2															
	ad	G 1	Gitelman	Simon	17	M	S	tin smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Cincinnati O
	det	G 2	Jenkencorn	Jenny	25	F	M	none	No	Yes			Warnham	Baltimore	Md
	det	G 3	4 children	Freide	2	6	F	-		No					
	det	G 4	Weintraub	Rodel	33		M	none	Yes	Yes			Radom	Washington DC	NJ
	det	G 5		Feige	11	6	F								
	det	G 6		David	9		M								
	det	G 7		Karke	6					No					
	det	G 8		Borah	3										
10	ad	G 9	Korzneski	Sores	17		M	seamstress	No			Austria	Grajewo	Chicago	Ill
		G 10	Finkelstein	Cipe	26		M	none	Yes	Yes		Galicia	Gabria	Kordenice	Radzilkow Russia
		G 11		Sara	2		F			No					
				daughter											
	det	G 12	Schapiro	Samuel	25		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Tuza	Baltimore	Md
	det	G 13	Better	Hencie	18		F	servant maid					Sokolowka		
	ad	G 14	Fink	Chaie	17		F						Dukla	Chicago	Ill
		G 15	Sowa	Marianna	19		F	servant maid	Yes	Yes		Polish	Dolega		
		G 16	Kulma	Franciszek	15		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Dobrzyn	Chicago	Ill
		G 17	Kuka	Katarzyna	20		F	servant maid					Zagarnie		
		G 18	Kupiec	Pawel	28		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Kzyne	Ashtabula	O
		G 19	Milinnas	Vincas	40		M		No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kamena	Chicago Ill
20		G 20	Komikhis	Dominik	30		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Dybiski	
		G 21	Liaukus	Vincas	25		M			Yes				Brasta	Cleveland O
		G 22	Kobrys	Cecylia	43		F	none	No	No		Polish		Stanpe	Janesville Wis
		G 23	Drogowski	Alexander	26		M	farmlab	No					Mis Rostoka	Pittsburg Pa
		G 24	Flegel	Wojciech	45		M	blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Liscwo	Silvanka Russia
		G 25	2214 Chic. 11-333071 Butts	Leon	1		M								
			son												
		G 26	Maksimowicz	Genio	22		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes		non immigrant		Polule	Saginaw Mich
		G 27	Dziedzicek	Kazimiery	18				Yes	Yes				Silvinow	Mt Carmel Pa
		G 28	Zizka	Julius	18				No	No		German		Bielblota	Chicago Ill
Mrs Duff 7-0		G 29	Lopeed 6/21	Karl	19		M		No	No				Manbita	Cleveland O
		G 30	Klimowski	Isidor	20		M		Yes	Yes		Lutheranian		Gorgie	Livingstone Pa

1913
1927

John J. Grauerholz

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien…
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock…

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... 122
ort in the United States.

2nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 17th, 1907. (CBY-M.S.)

	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
	No + no				Brother Louis Hiffmann, Cor Fayette & 1047 South Eutaw St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk Gr Blond gray		none	Riga	1
	+				Husband Mr Goodenough 425 N Eutaw St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black Blue		"	Warschau	2
					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Black	"	"	"	3
	+				Husband Wm Weintraub 1st Mr Spiegel 1511 Connecticut Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk Gr Blond gray		"	Radom	4
					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown		"	"	5
					-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	6
					-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	7
					-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	8
	14 +				cousin Hirsch Wilk 32 So Fulton Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Blue		"	Grajewo	9
					husband Chaim Sigale 32 Stone Alley Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Horodnice	10
	3 +				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	11
	+				brother Abram Shapiro 576 West St, Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown		"	Turza	12
	+				cousin Abr. Shapiro 576 W West St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown Blue		"	Sokolowka	13
	4 3				cousin Josef Fiszer 709 No Fountain Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue "		"	Dukla	14
	5 L				sister Regina Lewenberg 78 Front St, Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" Brown		"	Dzega	15
	10 +				bro Hyman Hyams 185 DeHaven St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	Gland Blue		"	Doberyce	16
	10 +				bro Joseph Hyams 307 Union St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Brown		"	Jacannie	17
	5 +				stepbrother Magdalen Gilut 908 Prospect Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown Blue		"	Stranzdo	18
	29 +				brother Hersch Gerwitz 1006 E Monument Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. br. "		"	Kamiena	19
	3 5				brother Edward Winbish 1939 So Ann St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown "		"	Dybezki	20
	4 +				bro Andreas Yenkus 1916 Hamilton Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		"	Grasda	21
	28 +				Rabbi Jacob Lubrye 1117 Wolfgang Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown "		"	Kempe	22
	4 +				bro Wenislaw Dragowski 1315 Fleet St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gland "		"	Raszka	23
	5 +				cousin Wladyslaw Gliged 1188 Fleming St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black "		"	Kaczynek	24
					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gland "		"	"	25
	5 Yes 1904-1906				uncle Jan Jakimowicz Mil Gangor 4 750, Segnany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue "		"	Polule	26
	5 + No				bro Wladislaw Zbierajski 1st Mil 4th Wt, Ft Carroll Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue "		"	Milwinowo	27
	5 + No				bro Gottfried Kirsch 911 - 3rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sheet "		Box marked	Bielsko	28
	13 +				brother Hersch Kindlat 566 Thames St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br "		"	Skulsk	29
	+ 15 13				friend Jl Hutter Jasnitz Livingston St, Pan 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond "		"	Gedrie	30

...in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Dr. Klemens Kiltmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN., sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klemeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1906

Index cards by C. & L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.

3

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma

arrival

3 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, June

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
Ad 1	Raczinis	Josef	30		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Barklani	Chicago	Yes
" 2	Sinkinta	Maryanna	17		F S	none	No	No				Genoshi	Chicago	Yes
" 3	Liandanskie	Franziska	45		F M	none	No	No				Smeltina	371-18	Yes
" 4	Sikorska	Maryanna	30		F M	none							3 5 9 90	
" 5	wife	Jan	4		M S									
" 6		Weronika	3		F S									
" 7		Agata	-	8	F S									
V S I 6-17-07 ADMITTED. 8	Jakimowitz	Mariana	60		F M	none						Libiarkialis	Du Bois	Pa
V S I 6-17-07 ADMITTED. 9	Stankiewicz	Jurgis	22		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes					37924	Yes
Ad 10	Voladkewicznte	Aniela	22		F S	none	No	No				Bielegikiemandarrad	Pa	Yes
" 11	Nauseda	Mateusyas	22		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Jonina	Shenandoah	Pa
" 12	Burbulis	Juozas	26		M	-	-	No				Brieuniankis	Pittston	Pa
" 13	Zobris	Jacob	26		M M	farmlab						Alexandra	Pittston	Pa
" 14	wife	Urshula	25		F M	none								
" 15		August	3 1/12		M S									
" 16	Wajtukajtis	Magdalena	20		F S	none	No	No				Sanowrics	Baltimore	Md
" 17	Samilowa	Anna	21		F M	none				Russ		Lusey	New Haven	Ct
" 18	Kinowski	Mariana	27		F S					"		Gluszzin	Pittston	Pa
" 19	Surblis	Stanislaw	26		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Szabeyki	Chicago	Ill
V S I ADMITTED. 20	Tomascin	Michael	30		M M	-	-	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenberk	Scranton	Pa
V S I ADMITTED. 21	nephew	Simon	9		M S	none	Yes	No					35175	
V S I ADMITTED. 22	Otto [illegible]	[illegible]	7		F S									
Not on board 23														
Ad 24	Huszar	Janos	16		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lithuanian	Pittston	Pa
" 25	Zymyz	Petro	26		M S	-	-	No	Austria	Ruth	-	Wolvianka	Pittston	Pa
" 26	Lucyk	Nykola	39		M M	-	-	-	Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Wolvianka	"	"
" 27	Ganczar	Franz	15		M S				Austria			Alexanka	Philadelphia	Pa
" 28	Kandasyk	Anat	18		F S	none	Yes	No				Berenka	"	"
" 29	Kalugiczyk	Junko	18		M S	-	-	-				Hoosem	Philadelphia	Pa
" 30		Junko	30		M M	-	-	-						
			17		Adm.	24								
			1		S I	5								
					Det.	1								
						30								

Boarded 29th Inst.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... 124
t in the United States.

..., 1907 *Arriving at Port of* Baltimore, June 17th, 1907 (CBY-MS)

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23		24	25		26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
~~Self~~				Kazimir Baranckas 642 So Wright St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair			none	Barklam	1
wife				Kazimir Baranckas 642 So Wright St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	blue	"	Sienowie	2
son				Wiktor Likorski Wolcott Ave 1188 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond	brown	"	Smeldina	3
~~Self~~				Wiktor Likorski Wolcott Ave 1188 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	4
father					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5
					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	6
					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	7
son				Viktor Jakimanowicz Sepreste 1 Lafkir, Dubovs Kowil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Likszkalis	8
Self				Zonakanty Dissleviez Box 18 Darragh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	9
				Jonas Naugedas Box 290 Gt Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Bielenkienis	10
				Box Antanas Burbulis Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	(	"			"	Janisca	11
				Box 23 Seaboro N. Hav	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Prienulandis	12
					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	brown	"	Alexandrovo	13
					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond	gray	"	"	14
					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	15
				Box Kazis Wojtukajtis West Balt St 26 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Sanowies	16
				Box 53 Rhenlagh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	brown	"	Leuzy	17
				24 East Fremont St Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blond	blue	"	Gluszin	18
				Kowil Carl Grigaitis 1762 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Szeteyki	19
				Kowil Stefan Grafik 533 E 35th Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Ekenberk	20
					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	21
					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	22
					"	"	"	"	"	"								23
				Father Kuskar Janos Father Box 21 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	Miklósvágás	24
				Friend Wasyl Szyka Depart Pa Box 387	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	blue	"	Wolasianki	25
				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	brown	"	"	26
				Sister Michal Lipowanski Canal St 6 Utica N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	gray	"	Necianka	27
				Kowil Michal Lipowajski Main 1145 Utica N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Berezka	28
				Uncle Brother Pol. Volyptanka 1115 Utica N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	Koczan	29
		1900 Utica N. 1904		Kowil "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	brown	"	"	30

...ate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ace sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1902

at Baltimore

J J Gregurich

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Klemens Kilbmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN., Sailing Herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kilbmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1713

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1713

4.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc

arrival at

4 S. S. Klein sailing from Bremen June

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
4	Cieslak	Mikal	27		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wocz	Chicago Ill	Yes
2	Speliga	Juliana	8		F S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bitragowa	Detroit Mich	Yes
3	Smanajcinter	Jewa	22		F S	ll-	yes	yes	Russia Austria	Lithuanian	Russia Wolkowisk	Kaylisgki	Baltimore Md	Yes
5	Bodziak	Michal	18		M S	farmlab			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kustanice	West Pennsa	Yes
6	Lekawa	Henryk	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kustanice	West Pennsa	"
7	Kaczala	Teodor	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upallowice	"	"
8	Antczakowska	Anna	45		F W	housew	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialaszewo	Baltimore Md	Yes
9	"	Stefani	18		F S	housework								
10	"	Josef	9		M S	none								
11	Drozdowski	Boleslaw	20		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakowa	Pittsburg Pa	"
12	Coleff	Pawle	28		M M	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Pirlepe	Steelton Pa	"
13	Zaczuniuk	Herzin	17		M S	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kaschowice	Pittsburg Pa	"
14	Jaskowski	Albert	34		M M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Spadow	Gettysburg Baltimore Md	"
15	Jazdzyk	Kopiel	17		M S	Labor				(Hebrew	Russia	Venzydi	Baltimore Md	"
16	Zamarenk	Michal	26		M S							Regicz	Emmo Va	"
17	Jagasink	Barbara	28		F W					Russ		Sorrin	Scottsdale Pa	"
18	Gabu 97/9903	Lewin		1/40	M S	Baker				Hebrew		Nakarick	Baltimore Md	"
19	Kuczynska	Maryanna	15		F S	none	yes			Polish		Viawenaya	Pittsburg Pa	"
20	Lewkowski	Weronika	20		F S							Dnya	Pittsburg Pa	"
21	Lewkowski	Franz	25		M S	farmlab	no							
22	Kobanski	Michal	23		M S		yes					Ono dolne	Cleveland O	"
23	Cialko	Michal	19		M S		no	no				Stanyuskiewska		"
24	Wichlarski	Wladislaw	32		M M	farmlab	yes	yes				Fogarasi	Freeland Pa	"
25														
26	Kadeyewicz	Alexe	44		M M	none	no	no		Hebrew		Telecy	Comelnick Russia	"
27		Edle	22		F S									
28	Czukowska	Ewa	20		F S					Lithuanian		Klajicowa	Dargala Russia	"
29	Wenga	Antanas	24		M S	farmlab	no					Kamadzki	Kalloppe Pa	"
30	Baky	Peter	21		M S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenbert	Dugway Pa	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon 126
n the United States.

, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md June 17, 07 , 190 (CBY-M.S)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or is assisted by friends or relatives, and has sufficient money to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
10 No		Bro & Wife Ignacy Kleinschmidt 1 Girl Fr Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	gray	none	Chrez	1
		bro & Josef Kluba 1 Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"								2
5 X No		25 Alexander St Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Potrogowa	3
8 X —		Bro Antanas Stopanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Starlowski	4
4 No		519 Columbia St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wierzchowiniec	5
6 No		Uncle Tomasz Kotlowski 1st Cousin Felix Kirby 1st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	6
4 No		Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wroblawiec	7
		Brother Felix Kurkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Brown	"	Palaciewo	8
		Uncle Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"		9
			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"		10
			"	"	"	"	"	"				Blond	Brown	"		11
6		Uncle Stefani Pawlowski 30 Pine St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Radowo	12
24 No		friend Bessie Smilloff Franklin Ave 318 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	Alopecia	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	Pock	Pirlepe	13
		Stepbrother Seman Kornas 1 Ross.	"	"	"	"	"	"								14
13 No		Bro Barnum St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Blue	"	Kawkowice	15
5 No		Bro & Pol. Schwermer 45 Cedar St Canton Bay Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szawli	16
5 No		Bro Hazim Jozefczyk 612 Pratt St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	Wenzyki	17
		Bro & Bro Abdul Kazimierz Opelusz 1 Ross.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ojerica	18
6 No		Uncle Petr Jankowski Middleland Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"	Semarin	19
1 No		Father Pop Kevin 24 Pratt St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Chasciniaslar	20
1 No		Bro Tomasz Rzepnicki 1106 Lafayette Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	"	"	Rawenczyn	21
		Uncle Franciszek Rzepnicki 383 E. Baltimore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Gray	"	Dirza	22
		Father Michael Gmur 359 2 Bayonne St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Dirza	23
5 No		Bro Jerry Giolko Lincoln Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Blue	"	Ozno Dolne Pilcanowa	24
10 No		Bro Michael Dzyoba 1 Ross.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Skorzynek	25
1 No		Uncle Pete Jaskunas 1 Ross.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Dobrzinieva	26
		Father Joseph Tiesnes 328 Queen St Baltimore	"	"	"	Conj	Foll	"								27
2 No		Bro & Sister in Law Jadwiga Tiesnes 328 Queen St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Black	Blue	Teeth - one front upper row out	Telsy	28
		Father Constantin Tiesnes 328 Queen St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"				Light	Brown	"	do	29
		Brother in Law Ludwig Lachawicz 1 Ross.	"	"	"	"	"	"								30
7 No		Bro Jan Dzyoba 1 Ross.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue	"	Salgdauge	31
5 No		Bro Franz Mikszis 1 Ross.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Nanadzyki	32
15 No		Bro Adolf Tiesnes 328 Queen St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Klemberk	33
100 No		Uncle Geo. Aller Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"								34

P for Porter

In column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
n sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—2126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—2126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I Dr. Hermann Kellmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kellmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J D Ferguson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1315

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Moskow

11—1315

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar[illegible] arrival [illegible]

S. S. Virginia sailing from Bremen, June 2nd, [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
ADMITTED.														
6-17-07 SI ad	Mr X	Lissmann Sellowine	Salaclure	53	M	dealer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Austria	Pittsburg	yes
"	Mrs	Klatt	Rudolf	20	M	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Hungary	Feyendorf	"
	Mrs	Ulle	Rail	26	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"
6-17-07 SI [illegible]	Mr	Kedo	Jan	29	"	farm laborer	"	no	"	Polish	"	Russia	Bergen	"
ad	Mrs	Chmiak	Fred	34	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hungary	Jeslago	"
"	Mr 6	Reik	Philipp	28	M	"	"	no	Russia	German	Russia	Hungary	Bloomfield	"
	Mrs	[illegible] 18-2516 Balto 10/9431/3152 CK 6/23/13												
"	Mr 7	[illegible] Elise Margaret		21	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		2214- [illegible] 18-2156 34 - Balto - 9/7/9929 - S/A 11/20/40												
"	Mr 8	Peter												
2213 Clago 11-14-08	Balto [illegible] 2824 [illegible]													
"	Mr 9	Philipp		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22111 - Det 3-225 - 11 - Balto - 7/1538 - 1-13-4[illegible] - SA														
"	Mr 10	Anna		6/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 11	Kusrar	Janos	44	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pensylvania	Homestead
"	Mr 12	Radeff	Georgi	28	M	M	gardener	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Vissova	Toledo O.
ad	Mr 13	Koleff	Peter	16	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 14	Gantschaff	Stojan	24	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 15	Kristoff	Dimo	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 16	Zanoff	Ivan	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 17	Tenoff	Kristo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	Mr 18	Kikeff	Marko	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 19	Wilikoff Rudanoff	Ivan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"
"	Mr 20	Kikeff	Dani	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 21	Petroff Flieff	Ilia	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 22	Petkoff Kalii	Koli	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mr 23	Koleff	Christo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"
not on board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ad	Mr 25	Banyuski	Boleslaw	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Pol	"	"	Zakrzew	Pittsburg
"	Mr 26	Klimiaski	Josef	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprentsin	Shamokin
A 2213 - Clago 11-9/1292 - Balto 47579														
"	Mr 27	Wawiekewski	Jan	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mane	Shamokin
	Mrs	Urugay 11-26-2143 Balto 10/9/1642 11-1-43												
"	Mr 28	Peleski	Martinus	19	"	S	Scholar	no	no	"	"	"	Ravelo	"
not on board	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Det [illegible]	Mr 30	Riarkowski	Alexander	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zuromin	Md

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from [illegible]

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon port in the United States.

123

, 190 *Arriving at Port of* Baltimore *June 17* , 1907 (CBY-M.S.)

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who believe or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
Self $30				cousin: A. Kleinmann Hamburg, Fine St. #	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	gray brown	none	Parabanie	Russ
3				uncle: Ed. Sanso Jessenden, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 ½		blond "	"	Schandorf	2
52	yes	1904 1907	Dresden O.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 ½		blond brn	"	Jadwan	3
5				mother Ella Fields Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		brn gray	"	Rawno	4
9				nephew: Emil Ehrmich 393 Bank Bridge St. stepfather. Heinr Engelmann Bloomfield Sick St 19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		black brown	"	Uniatycze	5
12					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black gray	"	Rikins	6
					"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		" brown	"	Stafe	7
				grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"			blond "	"	Nuta	8
					"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	9
					"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	10
15				Emil Kis Tanna Hammond St. Box 63, friend Geo Moskoff 1209 E Broadway Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		blk brown	"	Despatt Austria	11
20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 ½		black black	"	Nwood	12
20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		blk brown	"	"	13
16				friend Nicola D. Chanoff 1209 E Broadway Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" "	"	"	14
30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		brn black	"	"	15
26					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black gray	"	"	16
28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black brown	"	"	17
20				friend Geo Moskoff 1209 E. Broadway Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black gray	"	"	18
20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		blond blue	"	Fresenick	19
16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black gray	"	"	20
16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brn grey	Picked	"	21
14					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		black "	None	"	22
200				Christo Georgieff 1209 E Broadway Toledo O. husb Natale Tyggas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black brown	"	Virso	23
									conj. foll.							24
3				brother Hoanes Russia Spring Alley Nat 2008 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5½		blond gray	"	Zakaczwo	25
25				uncle Michael Klaczynski Shenandoah Pa. Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		blue blue	"	Grudzik	26
60				brother Joseph Waibinski 1204 Fraley St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black brown	"	Iowa Kamionka	27
50				friend Michal Jurus Lee St. nr. Baltimore River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		blond blue	"	Rawski	28
				cousin Wilhelm Zikinski												29
1				husb Josef Popow Baltimore Md 3 Schiff & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		blond gray	"	Turawin	30

...in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. M. Doakonty

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Klemens Kellmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kellmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J McGuirk
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.

Gidyke

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar

arrival

6 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Jun

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	ADMITTED.	1 X Owczarczyk	Josef	39		M	M	farm laborer	X	X	Austria	Polish	X Russia	Gnadze	X Baltimore	yes
	ADMITTED.	2 X	Jakob	10		M	S	miner	X	X	"	"	X "	"	X "	"
	ADMITTED.	3 X Klaczynski	Frantz	33		M	M	butcher	X	X	"	"	X "	Lowicz	X "	"
		4 Skarzinski	Wincenty	39		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skaryew	Chicago Ill.	"
	ADMITTED.	5 X Rifmayer	Ignac	45		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kerend	Baltimore	"
		6 Fajesik	Josef	37		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zielnicz	Pittsburg Pa	"
	ADMITTED.	7 X Cyontos	Maria	55		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mineszny	Somerset Pa	"
		8 Mitre	Elia	21		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Monastir	Brownsville Pa	"
		9 Mitre	Andrea	21		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Turk	"	Ekla	Wilkesbarre Pa	"
		10 Pavel	Janco	39		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED.	11 X Tanghel	Hagum	18		M	S	"	X	X	"	"	X "	"	"	"
		12 Tarde	Jazi	19		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Bolno	"	"
		13 Riske	Stojan	34		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Ekla	"	"
		14 Goza	Andrea	42		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Altjoma	"	"
		15 Kate	Jovan	37		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Zlatovo	"	"
		16 Riske	Cole	25		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Ekla	"	"
		17 Eftim	Naum	22		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Krivini	Tegovat Pa	"
		18 Trenkoff	Serafim	22		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Crilep	Ft Pleasant	"
		19 Klevetoff	Alexander	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"
		20 Jugarszki	Slavko	24		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Strazo	Greenville	"
		21	Liva	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		22 Tuity	Ivan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kshinda	Millongtown	"
		23 Jokov	Vasilin	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sytapor	Akron	"
		24 Tzirits	Vladimir	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		25 Bogdanov	Guda	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botro	Beckerton Ohio	"
		26 Olinov	Gjika	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barberton Ohio	"
		27 Karakas	Petro	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botro	Barberton Ohio	"
		28 Konstantinov	Gjika	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		29 Cizmic	Jova	24		M	S	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grgurec	Schamokin Pa	"
		30 Ruksavina	Ivaja	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec	Kenosha Wis	"

27 m 1 F

28

*Instead of showing occupation of women and children is

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ort in the United States. 130

, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 17, 1907 (CBY-MS.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
14		bro. in. Gregory Ficks	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	light blond blue	none	Tsparaw	1
		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
9		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk dk	"	Sochacew	3
3		uncle Andrew Franz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dk lt	"	Koraw	4
15		57 Strand Ct. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown gray	"	Herend	5
		cousin Max Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk dk	"	Zielnicz	6
10	1902	523 Paca St. Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk lt	"	Kucsang	7
11	3 yrs.	uncle Alexander Danek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk lt	"		8
		Westport Pa.					Trachoma							
14		cousin Gabriel Gregor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt blond blue	"	Ehla	9
22		829 Str. Kendall Pa. Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk lt	"	"	10
12		uncle Thos. Elliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	11
16		1 Clem Kloder Brownell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk black black	"	Bolno	12
16		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk light brown	"	Ehla	13
16		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk light blue	"	Chlipona	14
15		friend Dimitri Groseff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk gray black brown	"	Kalari	15
20		William Rhode 1 Mile Brownell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt blond	"	Ehla	16
12		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk black brown	"	Krivori	17
20		friend Lazar Efaloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	"	Pulop	18
16		Wm Rhode Flour Mill Brownell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt blond gray	"	"	19
		friend Jacob Tonaloff Cochrane P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk brown gray	"	Stracy	20
		R.F.D. Box 58 Fayette W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk brown blue	"	"	21
8		uncle Alex Cherniloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk black brown	"	Klimida	22
5		15 Str. Ct. Wheeling W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	lt blond blue	"	Skalapar	23
		brother Kafenity Bozko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk black gray	"	"	24
11		1 Str. Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk dk gray brown	"	Balov	25
		father Trinity Troya												
		53 Str. Chimelo Akron O.												26
		friend Radk Tovarov												
		37 Str. Carperton O. Baltimore												
		friend Eleanor Horan												
		Lorgan Baltimore Md.					Cong. Fatl							
		friend Vera Bolto												
8		337 Str. Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	40		5	2	gray brown	"	"	27
		friend Dimitri Sitan	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	brown	"	"	28
		337 Str. Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"							
3		friend Peter Zelenica	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	dk blond blue	"	Karacina	29
		337 Cochran St. Steuben O.	"	"	"	"	"							
6		brother Mike Kukavina	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dk brown	"	Kardopolje	30
		Mike Nikola Kamenitza Pa.												

In column 8 whether they are "married" or "single."
In column 9 the country and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. L. Updyke for C.
Wm McKenty for M

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 190?

at Baltimore

J. Grquercel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Klemens Kilhmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN., Sailing Herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kilhmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 190 7

at Baltimore

J J Brockerd

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

Hoffman

7

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar[illegible]

arrival at [illegible]

F. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, June [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Radivovic	Roza	22		M.	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dugaresa	Allegheny Pa.	
2	Tomcar	Marko	33		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Trginmost		
3	Titanovic	Vaso	30		"	"	Yes	Yes				Beich Richwood	W. Va.	
4	Shilja	Hurman	32		"	"	yes	yes				Hedgeville Summers	"	
5	Lahkovic	Milan	30		"	"	"	"				Kalik Gradac		
6	Bizmic	Dmitar	29		"	"	"	"				P. Gojevac Lebanon	Pa.	
7	Bogdanovic	Joco	16		S.	"	Yes	Yes				" "	"	
8	Skoblin	Ignbro	42		M.	"	yes	yes				Sv. Kriz Youngstown	O.	
9	Radovichi	Cavar	40		"	"	"	"				" "	"	
10	Bogovarlyric	Alisa	25		S.	"	"	"				Okucani Chicago	Ill.	
11	Skdic	Vaso	48		M.	"	Yes	Yes				" "	"	
12	Incur	Ivo	28		"	"	yes	yes				Vukovci	"	
13	Tuchovic	Filip	25		"	"	"	"				Lasic Conway	Pa.	
14	Vealjevac	Luka	21		"	"	Yes	Yes				Topusko Skelton	"	
15	Vulgar	Vaso	24		S.	"	yes	yes				Canna	"	
16	Cvetovic	Jakob	25		S.	"	"	"				Canna	"	
17	Sidelja	Vile	26		S.	"	Yes	Yes				Telyne Johnstown	Pa.	
18	Vagdic		18		S.	"	"	"				Ebony Youngstown	O.	
19	Gorjanc	Ivan	29		M.	"	yes	yes				Zagreb Ind. Harbor	Ind.	
20	Simunkovic	Stepan	37		"	"	"	"				" "	"	
21	Kristof	Ladislav	23		S.	"	"	"				" "	"	
22	Skukan	Viko	29		M.	"	"	"				Generalski Greensburg	"	
23	Dvorgbic	Anton	18		S.	"	"	"				Dugarcan Lithberg	"	
24	Klic	Vaso	27		M.	married	Yes	Yes				Generalski Cleveland	O.	
25	Volinac	Marko	27		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				" Wheeling	W. Va.	
26	Domitrovic	Josr	19		S.	"	"	"				Ogulin Dugarsko	"	
27	Tucic	Anton	15		"	"	"	"				" "	"	
28	Cuharic	Marko	16		"	"	"	"				" "	"	
29	"	Vico	32		M.	"	Yes	Yes				" "	"	
30	"	Ivo	12		"	"	"	"				" "	"	

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from [illegible]

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ort, in the United States.

132

1907, Arriving at Port of June 17, 1907, 190 (CBY-MS.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
$18 to		uncle Marya Mrakovich 1019 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Dugarica	1
$10		friend Vlaiv Vlaich Allegheny Co Pa 1/2 Box Fairbank	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Sinicak	2
$10		friend Vlaiv Jelanovic Pa 225 Box Richwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Obick	3
$40		friend Peter Radic Bowers Co. Mc Wells Ferry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Karapurovicz	4
$50 yes 1903	U.S. Harbor		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	gray	"	"	5
$10 to		to uncle Peter Gabalica Holbrook st 30 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gedjevas	6
$40		friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Jar-Horacicu	7
$		friend Josip Loic Front st 257 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Karjak	8
$			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	gray	"	Lr. Kizeneger	9
$		brother Steve Dragosavljic Wright st 61 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Okucani	10
$10		nephew	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gredjani	11
$20		friend Tihola Radisic 205 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	gray	"	Bikoci	12
$50 1904 1906	Conway Pa	friend Nik Vladjenovic 163 Box Conway Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	Roic-Ch	13
$		friend Ilya Medved 923 Frankstr Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Hrvatsko	14
$10		brother Karl Lugar Skelton Pa 172 Box Yukon	✓	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Carina	15
$ 6		brother i l Stjan Lovrovic Pa 617 2nd Ave Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Vagovina	16
$10		brother i l Simo Vlasjan 607 6th st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Veljun	17
$10		brother Ivan Vlajdic 4 Locust Row Box 141 Youngstown O	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Slunj-Croatia	18
$10		uncle Filip Stranich 172 Millvale st 2nd Floor	✓	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	Zagreb	19
$40		friend Stjepan Lichanin Millvale st 172 2nd Floor	✓	Halstead St 172	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	blue	"	Karlovcvac	20
$50		friend Filip Lovrenovich Millvale st 172 2nd Floor	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	Dolyegolo	21
$10 yes 1902	U.S. Canada	friend Stanko Cavic and Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lano	22
$10 to		uncle Niko Obranic Ingalls st 3115 Lillpop Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Dagarca	23
$40		brother Ivan Vlahl Cleveland O. through Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Dugagora	24
$40 yes 1902	Farmington Pa	brother Luka Vlajnac Ruling W Va. Box 5 Farmington	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Dobranic	25
$40 to		uncle Mark Dobricevic 311 st 221 Duquesne Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trapreganb	26
$40		uncle Ilia Shipetic Homestead W Pa Box 11 Duquesne	"	1544	3rd Flr	"	"	5	1	"	Black	brown	"	Vucicevlo	27
$40		brother Ivan Jankovic Millvale st 221 Duquesne Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	gray	"	L Selo pub	28
$40		friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ogulin	29
12		nephew Ilija Lucanac Millvale st 221 Duquesne Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	L. Selo pub	30
		Mail												

Hoffmann

In column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
opening and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B. Telemann * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Telemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Clemens Rittmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rittmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J H McGuire

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1776

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Browne

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar

S. S., Rhein, sailing from Bremen, arrival a Jun

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Cushanic	Steve T	32	6	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ogulin	Ingomar	Pa
2	Cuphovic	Steve	40											Scholarie	Montana
3	Kunity	Noah	16		S			yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Nikinda	Baltimore	
4	Cuhovic	Vidan	17					no	no	Austria Croatia		Austria	Klanki	Mckeesport	Pa
5	Corhapic	Nikola	31		M										
6	Ceranic	Vlate	24					yes	yes					Ogulin	Kansas City
7	Cindric	Vlate	44		M		Depot Keeper	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Cerlepe	Shelton	Pa
8	Cindric	Ilia	34							Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia			
9	Dimeff	Ivan	21		S			yes	yes						
10	Ditoff	Pecula	18												
11	Dahneff	Ilia	21		M		Grocer								
12	Nicoloff	Kosta	28		S		Farm Laborer								
13	Ivanoff	Ardan	32		M										
14	Stavreff	Steso	25		S								Reina	Tinsley	Ala
15	Sandri	Sidria	17					to	to				Donjem	Detroit	Mich
16	Vane	Vale	18				Tailor	yes	yes				Monastir	Fort Wayne	Ind
17	Risic	Ivan	34		M		Farm Laborer	to	to				Sobosko	Carnell	Pa
18	Vedan	Steffan	25										Kirani		
19	Vaste	Vasle	22												
20	Vanni	Vande	24												
21	Vambi	Petre	24										Ochia	Braidwell	Pa
22	Vraitchi	Vasse	17		S			yes	yes						
23	Jovica	Janos	18							Hungary	Roumanian	Roumania	Tankahid	Detroit	Mich
24	Gorgeshu	Tanasie	21		M										
25	Idvorjan	Vasil	33												
26	Nistor	Dino	31					No							
27	Jovica	Olija	33					yes							
28	Zoltan	Lazar	43					to	to	Hungary		Hungary	Segesvar	Mc Keesport	Pa
29	Slezan	Gyorgy	43												
30	Oprea	Vlad	31										Cadaman	Tarentum	Pa
														Knob	Ind

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
n the United States.

, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md June 17, 1907. (CBY-MS.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
$18	1906 Engineer	friend Boys Mechanic Hill st. 215 Evanston	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Hair brown	brown	none	St. Peter pob	1
"		brother Agur Bogonic												
		Hudson Ave & Hamilton Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	"	Sokolovac	2
		uncle Dirko Gorey									brown			
	12	Peterson Ave 1812 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Blond	Blue	Kerkinda	3
		brother C Steven Zangoforic												
		70 Lawrence Hopkins Hotel Ft. Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	Slavki	4
		friend Nick Vorbigle												
		625 Fremont St. Rockport	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	5
		brother Vorbo Gradic in									brown			
		Slavonia Austria Hungary	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	St. Peter pub.	6
		son Ivan Gradic												
		Slavonia Austria Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond	"	"	Gaulino	7
	20	friend Nick Lyuboff									brown			
		Franklin st 211 Shelton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	gray	Serlopé	8
		friend Alexander St. Hinoff									brown	blue		
		Franklin st 211 Shelton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	9
		friend Dimko Ivanoff									brown			
		Franklin st 211 Shelton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blonde	Blue	"	10
		friend Tanachieff Evans									brown			
		224 E Oliver Shelton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	11
		friend Tshola Tzanoff									brown			
		Franklin st 211 Shelton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray	"	12
	1907	friend Anton Stanoff												
	Shelton	Chestnut st. 521 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	13
		Pa friend Slave Stanoff Peterson Ct												
		29. 10 Ave Trotter Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Black	Reina	14
		friend Peter Gambleff Shingle												
		37 E. 9 Ave Grant City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	"	brown	Dampeni	15
		brother Johan Alleff												
		131 Ave Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	dk brown	Brown	Manastir	16
		friend Nikola Feddoroff												
		Tacoma Pa 16 Ave St Virginia City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blond	Blue	Reina	17
		" "												
	12	friend Nikol Tanikoff									brown			
	60	Victoria Ave 91 Virginia City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Black	brown	"	19
		" " Tacoma Pa												
	12	" "									brown			
		friend Spass Sfetoff												
	20	Franklin st Allison Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	19	"	21
	16	" "									dk brown	brown		
			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	22
		agu Mateï Zebeleani									brown	brown		
		165 Clarke Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Blond	Blue	Jankativic	23
	150	agu Vasilie Ivan												
		165 Clarke Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	brown	"	24
	60	agu Atlas Tanfea									brown			
		Hedburg Ave 55 E. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	25
	50 1907	agu Vasilie Tufor												
	Oshkosh	165 Clarke Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	26
		Wis agu Sinzga Ivan												
		165 Ave 55 E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	Brown	"	27
	500	agu Zekaria Petkin												
		1st Street Ave 9 Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	"	Fegerar	28
		Ohio Pa												
	140	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	"	29
	100	armin Ivan Kinga												
		1203 25th Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blond	Brown	Ladano	30

Laurie Browne

In column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
n coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RHEIN.

I, B. Petermann, * of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. Gregorace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

I, Dr. Klemens Kilhmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kilhmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. Gregurich

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9.

Boone

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma... arrival ... Im...

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
9														
ADMITTED	Rogozsean	Janos	49		M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Slovinec	Indianapolis Ind	Yes
2	Fodor	Gyorgy	23		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strazyce	Niles Ohio	"
3	Tuna	Istvan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Susman	Gyorgy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Szaladie	Andres	43		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	O. Dalya	Clarksburg W. Va	"
6	Hepnian	Miklos	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Klement	Filip	27		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tamas	Akim	48		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tohat	"	"
9	Kisback	Miklos	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Dalya	Dikon Pa	"
10	Gligor	Mihailla	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strazya	Cleveland O	"
11	Marcsuka	Fodor	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kostandin	Klement	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bratu	Miklos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Dalya	"	"
14	Buta	Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Epib	Samuila	37		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Miron	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Varga	Sandor	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopatak	"	"
18 X	Pistor	Georg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde Park Boro	Detroit Mich	"
	Emiljanis	Dyne	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cisca	Chicago Ill	"
	Liden	Andreas	21		S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lenk	Pittsburg Pa	"
20														
21	Weber	Peter	21		"	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	"	Carl Mann	"
22 X	Heyl	Heinrich	22	X	M	"	no	no	X			X Balzer	Eineta Minn	"
23 X	Kleier	Wilhelm	21	X	S	"	yes	yes	X			X	"	"
24	Hyrinbecker	Julius	34		M	Wheelwright	"	"	"			Strazyce	Cleveland O	"
25	Bobendorf	Carl	54		"	farm laborer	"	"	"			"	"	"
26	Laugowski	Antoni	48		"	"	no	no	Polish			Zeleny	Cleveland O	"
27	Lipski	Wladislaw	16		S	"	"	"	"			Alexie	"	"
28	Dabrowska	Johanna	6		F							Girardale	Newark N.J.	"
29	Ostapowicz	Michal	22		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"			Holmes	Minneapolis Minn	"
30	Emilian	Jan	23		"	"	no	no	"			Lenk	Pa	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens...
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock...

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon 136
ort in the United States.

ed , 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md , June 17 , 1907 (CBY-MS)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									23	24	25		26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
$18 80		Aus Hungarn Europa												
18		Mit Mutter Schwiegertochter Enkelin												
		aegn. Tiburcz Marcsin		No			No good	no	5	3	fair brown	Blond brown	none	Slavisy 1
		H. Elizabeth Nile St.												
1800		aegn. Waldorf Hungary							5	4	"	" "	"	Slavo 2
		53 Farragut Nile St.												
1800		aegn. Herman Nicolai							5	11½	"	" "	"	Slavo 3
		H. Elizabeth Niles St.												
15		aegn. Agda Anon							5	2	"	" gray	"	" 4
1500		25 Yr Clarksburg W. Va.							5	10½	"	gray brown	"	Dalya 5
1800		aegn. Irma Gligor												
		24 Yr Clarksburg W. Va.							5	5	"	Blond gray	"	" 6
15														
		aegn. Iran Colorz							5	2½	"	" Blue	"	" 7
1200		38 Yr Clarksburg W. Va.												
12		aegn. Anonnie Nadu							5	3	"	Black brown gray	"	Tolnat 8
		2 Großfürst. Dikgor Fr.												
98		aegn. Gligor Todor							5	2	"	" brown	"	Dalya 9
		164 Hornewer Cleveland O.												
1100		aegn. Iran Gligor							5	6	"	brown Blond blue	"	Slavo 10
		164 Hornewer Cleveland O.												
980		aegn. Anonnie Gligor							5	8½	"	" "	"	" 11
		164 Hornewer Cleveland O.												
1200		aegn. Kyrean Iran							5	3	"	" brown gray	"	" 12
		58 Of Hornewer Cleveland O.												
1100		Emil Berg Fr.							5	5	"	" brown Blue	"	Dalya 13
		135 Gordon St. Cleveland O.												
1103		aegn. Emil Gemeinhardt							5	5½	"	" brown	"	" 14
		175 Hudson St. Cleveland O.												
		aegn. Fabian Dinic							5	4½	"	" gray	"	" 15
		1125 Hedgin Av. Cleveland O.												
		aegn. Lilian Szalai							5	-	"	Black brown	"	" 16
		61 Hornewer Cleveland O.												
1		aegn. Paulo Stiko							5	7½	"	brown "	"	Sarpatak 17
		48 Thirty St. Detroit Mich.												
10		Emil Stiele Gallipolis							5	1½	"	Black Blond brown	"	Argyberesterek 18
		1921 Grand St. Chicago Ill.												
		aegn. [illegible]						einf. fähl.						19
		[illegible]						einf. fähl.						20
400		655 Hall Ave. Youngstown O. Paul Stiner												
1800		aegn. Wilhelm Fikar						no	5	6	fair brown	Blond Black	"	Laub 21
		1911 Ohio St. Lincoln Nebr.												
		aegn. Heinrich Klein							5	4	"	" brown	"	Balaca 22
		61 Ohio St. Lincoln Nebr.												
1800		Gustav Emil Weinbrecht							5	23	"	" Blue	"	" 23
		2014 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.												
1800		friend " "							5	5½	"	" Blue	"	Cirgaly 24
		Emil Anderson Minneapolis												
		2 Yr 117 Cleveland 2 Yr 117 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	" "	"	" 25
		Hattie Lizzie Lizzie												
		2 Yr 117 Cleveland O.							5	6½	"	" "	"	Zeby 26
		Gustav Gemeinhardt 15 Yr 1 Komp.	24 Hr Cedar Ave New Britain Conn						5	11½	"	" brown	"	Kacice 27
300		117 Cleveland O.												
600		aegn. Kalman Stadel							5	11½	"	" brown	"	Sividely 28
		1107 Hayward Cleveland O.												
700		Emil Wenzel Chicago							5	7½	"	brown "	"	Kolnica 29
		1925 Cleveland St. Chicago Ill.												
6		[illegible]							5	10½	"	" gray	"	Krcma Polo 30

Edward Browne

In columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
opening and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B Petermann, * of the RHEIN., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. Grunewald
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

I, Dr. Klemens Rittmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rittmeier

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J Ingurlich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by Ord. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Porter

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar

16 S. S., Rhein, sailing from Bremen, arrival at Jun

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
16	Zalevska	Ewa	25		F	single	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolnica	Shenandoah	yes
2	Cabanowski	Antoni	34		M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wenscichy	Scranton	no
3	Gwiazdowski	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wichichy	Freeland	"
4	~~Hyrnika~~	~~Stanislaw~~	27		"	"	~~single~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Zauli~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Illinois~~
5	~~Kowalewska~~	~~Anna~~	17		F	"	~~maid~~								
6	Wiklandtowicz	Johanna	16		F	single	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kominska	Kilmine	"
7	Wrotkowski	Viktor	19		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Scranton	"
8	Zeyniski	Alexander	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wenscichy	Dalhunte	"
9	Strzewice	Josef	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavish	Duryea	"
10	Sawatinowicz	Felix	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boryanki	Philadelphia	"
11	Buchowski	Josef	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wisniauka	"	"
12	Witkowski	Antoni	21		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stuce	"	"
13	Wrzesiewski	Josef	44		"	"	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Stuch	"	"
14	Burazeh	Julianna	17		F	single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbichi	"	"
15	Kapczynski	Jan	18		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starkown	"	"
16	Gorfska	Zofia	18		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnica	Kanonynk	"
17	Stankewicz	Josef	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zbunski	Philadelphia	"
18	Kowalska	Karolina	20		F	"	maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Augustow	"	"
19	~~Kowalski~~	~~Piotr~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Plock~~	~~Jazwisk~~	~~Russia~~
20	Sikorski	Jan	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Starkown	"	"
21	Gorski	Stanislaw	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radelow	St Louis	"
22	~~Gorski~~	~~Ludwig~~	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	~~Gorski~~	Alexander	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zitobrock	Lewistown Junct	"
24	Romanowski	Wojciech	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzyack	Wyalberta	"
25	Gruelak	Jan	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sadikwack	Lewistown Junct	"
26	Kolodziejak	Antoni	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Romanow	Grain Ck	"
27	Wawrzynke	Albina	21		F	single	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Gwalki	Independence	"
28	Kalleimowicz	Felix	22		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stolem	Saginaw W.	"
29	Lofell	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Zamelen	Saginaw Mich	"
30	Bersda		24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tweiten	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... 133
... in the United States.

..., 190[illegible] Arrival at Port of ..., June 17th, 1907 (CBY-MS)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, printed, circular, advertisement, or notice of any kind, stimulating immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Antonik Kozakowski 2215 Division Ave Chicago Ill		No	No		good	no	4	10	fair / Bl / Blue	none	Kalnica	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Antoni Zakrzewski 1541 Division St Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	6½	" / " / Blue	"	Wasocicky	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Gregor Smiadowski Holland to Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	6	" / " / "	small lock on back	Micicky	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	— / — / —			4
[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Aleksander Wiklanowski Fleetwood Wilmington Del		"	"		"	no	—	—	— / — / —			5
[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle [illegible] Baltimore		"	"		"	"	5	—	fair / Bl / Blue	none	Kamianka	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Antoni Lipchinski Canton Bay Baltimore		"	"		"	"	5	5½	" / " / Bl	"	Schwalski	7
[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Aleksy Wasilewski 461 Superior St Cleveland O		"	"		"	"	5	1	" / Blond / Blue	"	Krewodow	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Franciszek Krzywicki Fulton Str 2215 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	[illegible]	" / " / "	[illegible]	Bogoslawice	9
[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin " " "		"	"		"	"	5	8½	" / " / Blue	"	Bogatki	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Stanislaw Witkowski Division Str 1350 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	atrophy of left leg	5	[illegible]	" / Brown / Brown	"	Swiwalki	11
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]		"	"		"	wanders	5	1½	" / Bl / gray	"	Stucc	12
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Antoni Rogowski Division Str 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	4½	" / " / Blue	"	Stuck	13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Antoni Kasperczyk Wabansia Ave 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	—	" / " / Bl	"	Orchik	14
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Antoni Kasperczyk Wabansia Ave 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	6½	" / " / Blue	"	Kartora	15
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in Law Ign Kaczmarek Wabansia Ave 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	Paralytic	5	1	" / " / Blue	"	Kalnica	16
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan Wiatrowski Division Str 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	Zbrantka	17
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jerka Wakowski Wabansia Ave 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	4	11	" / " / Brown	"	Augustora	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Stanislaw Kaczmarek Division Str 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	Faczinka	19
[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin M Schwartz [illegible]		"	"		"	"	5	7	" / " / Blue	"	Kalkowa	20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Wladislaw Kendrowski Fulton Str 1750 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	9	" / " / Blue gray	"	Radeilaw	21
[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother 4 " "		"	"		"	"	5	8	" / " / Blue	"	Radeilaw	22
[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Michael Kaczmarek Division Str 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	5¼	" / " / brown	"	Litrobrock	23
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in Law Wladislaw Kaczmarek 2707 Division St Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	Stycck	24
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Jan Siemaszko [illegible]		"	"		"	"	5	2	" / " / Blue	"	Sadikevch	25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Antoni Lendzion Division Str 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	8¼	" / " / Br	"	Dombrova	26
[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Adolf Wawrzyniak Division Str 2707 Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	4	8	" / " / Blue	"	Klamerecre	27
[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Jan Kabzinowski [illegible]		"	"		"	"	5	7¼	" / " / gray	"	Sabolewo	28
[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in Law Antoni Lisky 1057 Division Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	3	" / " / blue	"	Zamden	29
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	Kosciten	30

Porter

In columns 8 whether they are "married" or "single."
... opening and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

139

I, Dr. Klemens Rillmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rillmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. Urquhart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1116

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

11

Aperten

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc
arrival at

69 11 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen , June 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kejuin	Duquesne Pa	yes
2	Zdanczkowski		30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tylsen	"	"
3	"	Pawel	24		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gruela	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Balczuns	Mikol	27		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tulaken	"	✓
6	Karpiniski	Josef	30		"	M	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kruedon	"	✓
7	Adukas	Jakob	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zidi	Baltimore	"
8	Orvydas	Josef	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Graedan	Boston	✓
9	Motikaitis	Franz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radvilishken	Waukegan Ill	✓
10	Pagerrioz	Bronislaw	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Schaulen	Philadelphia Pa	✓
11	Sudens	Leon	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Impsken	Smithton Pa	no
12	Petrosiute	Helena	[illegible]		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kleben	Port Perkins Pa	yes
13	Kavikuby	Maria	26		"	M	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Limino	Scrantonpa	no
14	Tilinskas	Antonas	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sluck	Morris Ill	no
15	Kasinowski	Mateus	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Schaulisken	Coalville Pa	yes
16	Bekampsky	Antonina	21		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limino	Grand Rapids Mich	no
17	"	Maria	18		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes
18	Szidlauskate	Aniela	18		"	S	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mosden	Chicago Ill	no
19	Juroviski	Wincent	18		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gruinen	"	yes
20	Gutman	Josef	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovartin	"	"
21	Lagerow	Akim	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulek	Pittsburg Pa	"
22	Alperu	Freide	19		F	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	Chicago Ill	"
23	Baurricz	Josel	21		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lapkin	Baltimore	"
24	Domel	Josef	30		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Spalov	"	"
25	Mosowiski	Dusan	25		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szenbikbbe	Steeltonpa	"
26	Seransin	Simion	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyfalu	Cleveland Ohio	yes
27	Kusz	Istvan	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kissajo	Gary N. Pa	"
28	Braten	Pazul	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Andrew Md	"
29	Ferdzik	Juloni	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lawiski	Baltimore	"
30	Lackwitz	Teodor	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wirkow	Philadelphia Pa	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon 140
ort in the United States.

....., 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 1907 (CBY-M.S.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		[illegible] William Bezilla														
		Duquesne Pa. Duquesne	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Zigan	1
		Boyer Wm. Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Zilenen	2
		Bro Law. Stevonas Pistilanas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	3
			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	4
		cousin Helen Cipovo														
		165 Ave Allegheny Pl. Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Zulaken	5
		aega. William Pinka														
		82 Erwin St. Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krusden	6
		aega. Geo. Dubois Wincas Sinkevickas														
		610 N. Lombard St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	1314	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Zosli	7
		Cousin Frano Kabzyla														
		Spruce Ypsul 146 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Grusden	8
		aega. Jones Douglas														
		S. Ok 827 Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Selaane	9
		cousin Kazimiez Pukenis														
		1311 Penn St. United Aphiaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Schaulem	10
		bro in law Leon Witsack														
		Smithton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Sigskow	11
		Cousin Franciska Franciska														
		111 Box Port Washington Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Shleban	12
		cousin Kasimir Kazlauskas														
		Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Shlianalanks	13
		cousin Rafal Degutienie														
		525 Box Morris Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Slink	14
		cousin Victor Ragowski														
		Packerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Schanlisken	15
		uncle P. Malauska														
		Kyarsh Str. 245 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	Simno	16
			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	Simno	17
		cousin A. Olzewskis														
		12 433rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	Mother [illegible]		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Kaseen	18
		cousin Alexander Lepragnes														
		3326 Auburn Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Grinsen	19
		cousin Aleksandra Satpagna														
		8457 [illegible] Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn Ave	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Sawarkin	20
		cousin Andrzej Jonnick														
		45 Sleyber St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Fulok	21
		cousin M. Abramski														
		1373 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Brodno	22
		uncle Rosenzweig M.														
		720 N. Gay St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sapkin	23
		bro. in l. Anton Reis														
		11-23 Hanburg St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Klibanner	24
		bro. in l. Uretoza Fedora														
		543 Reynolds Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Szerbitebbe	25
		cousin Nicolai Dregician														
		1088 N. Clair St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vagyfalee	26
		aega. Joan Lesa					defect recorded									
		Gary W. Va.	"	"	"	"	defective Vision L Eye		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Kissaja	27
		aega. Constantin Bucelas														
		1429 Bismarck Anderson Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	28
		brother Serdik Pesimian														
		102 Bristol St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Lasaski	29
		cousin Stanislaw Lagarski														
		2240 California St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wirkow	30

in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
spreng and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H for Hoffmann

I, B Petermann, * of the HEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J Fogarty

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Klemens Rißmeier, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Dr Rißmeier

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12.

n—ms

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc

12 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen arrival at Jun

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
12														
1	Harina	Ulicia	30	M		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hospo	Tinondale	yes
2	Oprs	Wasyl	25											
3	Harina		18											
4	Gercven	Florian	18											
5	Saazhu	Flori	24											
6	Harina	Stefan	42				yes	yes						
7	Roman	Wasyl	21							Slovak		Csomafalva		
8	Zubas	Anna	22			none						Homonna Lotharia		
9		Haria	9											
10	Kosztrica	Vasyl	37	M	M	farmer						Csomafalva	Seward	
11	Jancsik	Anna	16		S	maid						Hirgeresenytava	Castle	
12	Barbarics	Ivan	20	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Csomafalva	Homonna	
13	Sztopho		20				yes	yes						
14	Orszag	Vaszily	26		M								Fayette City	yes
15	Hobbrica	Peter	25		S							Csendes		
16	Kasvica		26		M									
17	Tagy	Janos	27				yes	yes				Csomafalva		
18	Orszag	Stefan	47											
19	Hrybis	Vasyl	30				yes	yes						
20	Anofi	Gyorgy	19		S		yes	yes						
21	Pilcsak	Jozsef	18				yes	yes				Eperies	Jonyatorna	
22	Laczanics	Julia	20		M	none	yes	yes				Nagybereznica	Clinton	Pa.
23	Holochan	Gyorgy	16	M	S	farmer	yes	yes						
24	Vasin	Haria	16			maid	yes	yes					Littlestown	
25	Gyuranics	Mihaly	37	M	M	farmer							Braddock	Pa.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

25a

W. M. Burke
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... in the United States. 142

....., 1907 Arrived at Port of Baltimore, June 15th, 1907 (CBY&M.S.)

	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	$25			acqn Familie Borden Tintondale Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	Blond	gray	none	Allegheny	1
2	$25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	2
3	$5			acqn Peter Dance Tintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	3
4	$30			acqn Basil Rusha Tintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	4
5				acqn Johan Tissics Tintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	gray	"	"	5
6	$30			acqn Basil Rusko Tintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	$25			brother Stefan Roman Tintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	brown	"	Gamanfalva	7
8	$25			husb. Wojciech Hilas Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Blond	blue	"	Romania	8
9				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	9
10	$30			acqn Georg Marinacs Girard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Black	brown	"	Gamanfalva	10
11	$25			brother Johann Jagorcsik 557 Sapperstr Fur Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Blond	gray	"	Csikszereda	11
12	$30			acqn Ferenc Szabka Mahanoy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Csomafalva	12
13	$30			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	brown	"	"	13
14	$25			acqn Mihaly Hegoz Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	$25			acqn Peter Mucsoh Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	Csendes	15
16	$25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	$25			acqn Vasily Lopovics Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Csomafalva	17
18	$25			acqn Ivan Horacz Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	gray	"	"	18
19	$25			acqn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	19
20	$25			acqn Ivan Szabko Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	20
21	$25			brother Janos Filasak Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Kapronca	21
22	$25			husb. Peter Ceranics Brinton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Nagybereznа	22
23	$10			brother Tanily Chalachan Brinton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	brown	"	"	23
24	$25			aunt Agnes Elisaberia Allegheny Pa. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	$30	yes	1901	brother Georg Ceranics Braddock Pa	stay in U.S. Marion						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	25
26					"	"	"	"	"	"								26
27					"	"	"	"	"	"								27
28					"	"	"	"	"	"								28
29					"	"	"	"	"	"								29
30					"	"	"	"	"	"								30

... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B. Petermann, * of the H.E.I.N., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J Gruber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

143

I, Dr Klemens Kiltmeier, surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith so solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiltmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J J Ingwerich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1118

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

13.

Orelupa

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar... arrival at ...

13. S. S., Rhein, sailing from Bremen, Jan...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	13.	B.													
ad	1	Kuperzik	Wladislaw	17		M	S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wishow	Philadelphia	yes
ad.	2	Kruppe	Leonhardt	43		M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Detroit	Mich
✓ SI	3	X Skrzynski	Jan	45		M	farm laborer	yes	X no	"	X	"	Dankorith	Grand Rapids	Mich.
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

3m

3a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and minors in ...

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ...

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... 144
rt in the United States.

2 ..., 190 7 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, June 17, 1907 (BY U.S.)

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
											23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
Yes	No			uncle Johan Lobenske Yellowhillath. 2210 Wilkens Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	good			no	5	2	Fair Light Brown	none	Russia
"	"			brother Samuel Lobenske Rocky Mt. P.O. Detroit Mich	"	"	"			"	5	2	Lt Lt Blue	"	"
"	"			brother Frayderick Kinzynski 15th Park Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"			"	5	4	" Dregray	"	Prussia

W L Opdyke for O
Immigrant for m

...ft columns 9 whether they can "read" or "write," or "in French," ...spoken and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, B. Schumann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907.

at Baltimore

J. J. Ingurlenz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, B. Petermann, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if he, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

I, Dr. Klemens Rittmeier, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Dr. Rittmeier

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15 sheets

14

Bertie

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen ....., June 2, 190 ..... Arriving at Port of ..... June 14, 190 7

146

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes.	No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Bronsky	Ezie	17		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brainsk	Chicago Ill.							to Uncle Bronsky															Brainsk	1
2	Freirich	Gedalja	22		M	S							Simferopol	Cleveland O.							to Uncle Freirich															Tarnowitz	2
3	Schmiejewski	Nachman	19		M	S							Mlawa	Chicago Ill.							to Uncle Schmiejewski															Mlawa	3
4	Sorowitz	Leibe	20		M	S	tailor						Zakalei								to Uncle Sorowitz															Zakalei	4
5	Borowitz	Bleye	22		M	S	shemaker						Bya	Chicago Ill.							to Uncle Borowitz															Bya	5
6	Marlanik	Schmiel	59		M	M	grocer				X			St Louis Mo							to Uncle Marlanik															Brzesnik	6
7		Sabra	49		F	M	none				X																									Rudzk	7
8	Berger	Nafteli	17		M	S	clerk							Baltimore Md							to Uncle Berger															Rudzk	8
9																																				Paulskafen	9
10	Lasarow	Kai Lasare	45		M	M	none			Russia		Russia	Schadlowa	Baltimore Md							to Uncle Lasarow															Schidlawa	10
11		Jenidle	0	9																																	11
12		Arieshe	5																																		12
13	Jocaide	Kuczina	18		F	S	none			Lithuanian			Dojnie	Scranton Pa							to Uncle Jocaide															Dajnie	13
14	Erkard	Maryanna	19		F	S							Olkaleri	Scranton Pa							to Uncle Erkard															Wabi	14
15	Timoszuk	Onufry	22		M	S	farmlab			Russian			Ubs	Scranton Pa							to Uncle Timoszuk															Floor	15
16	Sikliewska	Marcinna	15		F	S	seamstress						Warschau	Chicago Ill.							to Uncle Sikliewska															Warschau	16
17	Pawlak	Antone	20		M	S	farmlab						Rovice	Pittsburg Pa							to Uncle Pawlak															Rovice	17
18	Zemsarski	Konslanty	19										Ugi	Scranton Pa							to Uncle Zemsarski															Ugi	18
19	Chwiatkowski	Rosalia	18		F	S							Klonsk	Wheeling W.Va.							to Uncle Chwiatkowski															Zarawka	19
20	Falsdorf	Bronislaw	18		M	S	farmlab						Ordogzy	Detroit Mich							to Uncle Falsdorf															Ordogzy	20
21		Magdalena	10		F	S	none			Austria																											21
22	Jaworski	Jan	38		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Gabonka	Lemberg via Bremen Ha.							to Uncle Jaworski															Lupoganka	22
23	Kadlewezy	Michal	42		M	M							Lopusza								to Uncle Kadlewezy																23
24	Lasarow	Sara (Wife #10)	2		F	S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlowzy	Baltimore Md							to Uncle Lasarow															Schidlawa	24
25																																					25
26																																					26
27																																					27
28																																					28
29																																					29
30																																					30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Tarbox, Com., * of the U.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tarbox
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ..., 190

at Baltimore

J. Horan Exec
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Stedtmair, Surgeon of the U.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Dr F. Stedtmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ..., 190

at Baltimore

J. Horan Exec
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1135

Cards by J. H. Keenan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1135

Cab. I

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

S.S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, June, 14, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 22nd, 1907. CB+MS.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet	Inches	23 Color of— Complexion	24 Color of— Hair	25 Color of— Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth	No. on List
1	Gerke	Friederike	18		F	S	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Villava, Ind.	no	self	100	yes	no			brother: Hermann Weber, Villava, Ind.				good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Wasungen Sachsen Meiningen	1
2	Herneberg	Joseph	25		M	S	stock broker	yes		"	"	"	Krumbach	Glasgow	"	"	70	"				uncle: Jos. Kreuman, Bookbridge, Penn.						5	9½	"	blond	blue	"	Kirchaich	2
3	Meyer	Elise	22		F	S	none	yes		Non Immigrant Alien German	"	"	Rostock	Ryde, Isle of Wight	"	"	150	"	1906	U.S.A.		friend: Wm. C. Farmer, Eng.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Rostock	3
4	Kleeberg	Helene	26		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Duerbach	Kadiveville, Pa.	"	"	114	"				friend: Peter Gerst, Kadiveville, Pa.						5	4	"	dark	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	4
5	Meier	Therese	40		F	M	"	"		Non Immigrant Alien German	"	U.S.A.	Madisonville, Pa.	"	no		39	yes	1892	U.S.A.		residence: to his sister Mrs. Kreuman, Madisonville, Pa.						5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Auerbach	5
6	Jeffer	Ingy	25		F	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Germany	Munich	Karlsruhe	no	"	45	"				friend: Georg Kempf, Karlsruhe, Germany						5	6	"	blond	"	"	Auerbach	6
7	Reinick	Margarethe	25		F	S	none	yes		"	"	"	Chemnitz	Baltimore, Md.	yes	"	10	"				husband: Julius Reinick, 100 Granite, Baltimore, Md.						5	2	"	grey	"	"	Chemnitz	7
8	"	Hans	6		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				"						—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	8
9	Liebrecht	Adelfrich	26		M	S	Tinsmith	yes		"	"	Germany	Cassel	"	"	"	10	yes				uncle: Philipp Bonning, 2706 E. Monument, Baltimore, Md.						5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Grebenstein	9
10	Rosenberger	Konstantin	23		M	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	Kadiville, Pa.	"	"	72	"				brother: S. Rosenberger, 716 Walnut, Kadiville, Pa.						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Obernorbach	10
11	Huck	Louis	35		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Hannover	Baltimore, Md.	yes	"	75	yes	no			brother & uncle: Wilhelm Huck, 229, S. Fremont ave. Baltimore, Md.						5	5½	"	blond	"	"	Haringen	11
12	"	Else	10		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Hannover	12
13	"	Willi	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	13
14	"	Anna	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	14
15	"	Friedrich	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	15
16	Tshink	Ludwig	41		M	M	baker	yes		Austrian	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	self	80	yes	no			brother, brother in law & uncle: Friedrich Tshink, Kaskh. 753, Milwaukee, Wis.						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Creabingen	16
17	"	Marie	39		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	grey	"	"	Bukovska	17
18	"	Margarethe	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	"	"	blond	blue	"	Vienna	18
19	"	Marie	11		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	"	Emilie	5		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	"	Wilhelmine	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Lausch	Rudolf	31		M	M	smith	yes		German	"	"	Baltimore	Md.	yes	"	17	"				friend: Rudolf Klinke, 825, S. Caroline, Baltimore, Md.						5	8	"	dark	"	"	Vienna	22
23	Hallobeck	Ruben	29		M	M	baker	"		German	"	"	Schattenhof	"	"	"	17	"										5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Altbronn	Bad. 23
24	Gackl	Isidor	23		M	S	tinsmith	"		"	"	Hung.	Budapest	"	"	"	14	"				brother: Bela Gackl, Perkish. 439, Baltimore, Md.						5	8	"	dark	"	"	Budapest	24
25	Traner	Johann	29		M	M	baker	"		"	"	Austria	Vienna	Chicago	no	"	56	"				brother in law: Engel Rosalia, 1227, Bonhams Ch. Chicago, Ill.						5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Bendandorf	25
26	Meizer	Isaak	18		M	S	laborer	"		Russian	Hebrew	Gal.	Lemberg	Newark, N.J.	"	"	150	"				brother in law: brother: Kiesler, 30 Boyd street, Newark N.J.						5	1	"	dark	grey	"	Krzurowice	Gal. 26
27	"	Daniel	22		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Lemberg	27
28	"	Regina	—	2	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Schneider	Siegmund	25		M	M	clerk	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	"				brother in law & brother: F. Kiesler, 30 Boyd st. Newark, N.J.						5	4½	"	dark	"	"	Zolkiew	Gal. 29
30	"	Tekki	23		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, I. Jantzen, Jr. : of the S/S. Carmel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Jantzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J. Grauerholz

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

149

I, Dr. Stedman, Surgeon of the S/S. Carmel, sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Stedman

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J. Grauerholz

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen June 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 22nd, 1907. 150

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	12 How much money in possession of?
1	Thierbach	Ernestine	55	2	F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	Saxony	Glocza		Wisconsin	no	Husband	200.00
2	Giernoth	Emma	23	7	F	S	domestic	"	"	"		Dresden	Chicago	Ill.	no	Father	50.00
3	Frauen	Barbara	38	7	F	M	none	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Aldstadt	Milwaukee	Wis.	no	
4	" daughter	Josefine	12	7	F	S	dom. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Goldt	Heinrich	46		M					U.S.C.	Circ. Court	Warren Co.	Mo.	Oct. 23	1882.		
6	Penne	Adolph	37		M					"	U.S. Passport #3094	Oct. 1906	Berlin			Germany	
7	Bierner	Fred	32		M	M	baker	"	"	Germany	German & USA	Balto	Balto	yes	no		100.
8	" daughter	Elsie	10		F	S				U.S. born							
9	Goltz	Georg	64		M					U.S. Passport # 18562		Wash. D.C.					
10	Michel	Louis	39		M					U.S. Cit. (born in)							
11	" wife	Fanny	36		F					"							
12	" children	Emilie	8		F					U.S. born							
13	"	David	7		M					"							
14	Parr	Sophie	42		F					"		(Germ)					
15	Spencer	Annie	32		F					"		(Germ)		Wisc.			
16	Wallick	Adolf	26		M					"		(U.S. born)					
17	Lackmann	Johan	2	2	M					"		U.S. born					
18	"	Walter	5	3	M					"		U.S. Born					
19	mother "	Agnes	29		F					"		(Germ)					
20	Novak	Paroska	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Boh.	Kolinec	Omaha	Neb.	husband	8.-
21	"	Franz	3		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	
22	"	Johanna	—	8	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Cihrata	Anton	41		M	M	farmer	yes	"	"		Bohemia	Iglau	St. Louis	Mo.		300
24	Mauer	Anna	16		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Odrow	Cleveland	Ohio	yes	50
25	Bredderman	Ernestine	25		F	S	widow	"	"	Germany		Germ.	Sachsendorf	Milwaukee	Wis.	no	
26	Bohn " daughter	Hedwig	—	10	F	S	none	no	"	"		3	"	"	"	"	
27	Fischler	Moses	53		M	M	tailor	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seigmel	Baltimore	Md.	yes	25
28	Rothstein	Sara	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zelmira	Elmira	N.Y.	husband	8
29	"	Reisel	5		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Reckel	"	N.Y.	"	father	"
30	" children	Feivel	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Inches.	23 24 Color of Complexion.	23 Hair.	24 Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	27
no	no	son: Gustav Berger 1420 Aisquith st. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Lippitsch	1
"	"	father: Karl Giernoth 754 Southport ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	gray	"	Konnersdorf	2
"	"	son: August Frauen 1516 Gallows str. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dark	brown	"	Sandorf, Boh.	3
"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Aldstadt, Austria	4
												U. S. C.		5
												"		6
												"		7
												"		8
												"		9
												"		10
												"		11
												"		12
												"		13
												"		14
												"		15
												"		16
												"		17
												"		18
												"		19
no	no	husband's father: Franck Novak 3747 S. Polkstreet So. Omaha	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Bronhavic	Bohemia	20
"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	"	"	Kolinec,	21
"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22
no	no	shipper: Adolf Cihrata Lafayette ave. 1047, St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.	gray	none	Centkau, Bohemia	23
no	no	sister: Hanna Mauer 54 E. Superior, 1423 E. 112 St.	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	blond	brown	"	Odrow, Russia	24
no	no	Hedegrom: Hermann Bredderman 1516 Gallowstr. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	blue	"	Sachsendorf	25
		uncle:						—					Berlin	26
no	no	son: David Fischler 2229 S. Edenstr. Baltimore Md.	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	Seimel, Russia	27
no	no	husband's father: Jacob Rothstein 852 W. Watershed Elmira N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	dark	"	Pustin, Russia	28
"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	29
"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Tenkemeyer, of the S/S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (seventeen) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Tenkemeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

D Engelbrecht
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, P. Stedlmair, Surgeon of the S/S. Cassel, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (seventeen) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Stedlmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J. J. Engelbrecht
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

151

Cards by J. Kenyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2110

Cab. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75 — 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3. S.S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, June 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 22nd, 1907. 152

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Years, period of.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.					
1	Horek	Franz	43		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Austrian	Croatia	Austria	Unknown	yes	$30									5	5	fair	blue	none	Austria Croatia	1
2	Ovenny	Anton	25		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	light	"	"	"	2
3	Gicks	Karl	26		M	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7½	"	blue gray	"	"	3
4	Colack	"	25		M	M	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	4
5	Gicks	Kristina	23		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	fair	blue	"	"	5
6	Horka	Alois	18		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5½	"	brown	"	Bohemia	6
7	Horek	Josef	18		M	S	Coachmaker	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	Chicago, Ill.	"										5	2	"	blue	"	"	7
8	Hermann	"	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"										5	9	"	brown	"	"	8
9	Jerusch	Anna	23		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	no										5	4	"	brown	"	Labor	9
10	Repecky	Anna	21		F	M	none	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Connitel	"										5	11	"	blonde	"	Bohemia	10
11	" son	Antonie	3½		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3														Austria Galicia	11
12	Petri	Jakob	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Germany	Zwierzhlice	Russia										5	10	fair	brown	"	Hungary	12
13	Ruppert	Nikaly	20		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Kroszkowa	Galizien	"										5	3	"	blue	"	Galicia Galicia	13
14	Wagner	Jakob	20		M	S	Goldsmith	"	"	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Germany	Germany	Pittsburg, Pa.										5	8	"	brown	"	Galicia	14
15	[illegible]	Doucko	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sulinsel	Tolsto, Ok.	"										5	6	dark	dark brown	"	Bulgaria	15
16	Gaczoryk	Zippmunt	26		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Tekrenow	Chicago, Ill.	yes										5	8	light	blue	"	Russia	16
17	Vormann	Gustav	40		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Barmen	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes										5	8	"	blue	"	Germany	17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Tanken, Com.* of the "U.S. Cassel", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tanken
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J. J. Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Stedtmann, Surgeon of the "U.S. Cassel", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Stedtmann

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

J. J. Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

153

Cards By A. Kaufman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Cab. IV.

76 d

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S.S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, June [illegible], 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 22nd, 1907. 154

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Schwenk	Jakub	26	M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Zabreh	Chicago Ill.	yes	$	no												
2	" wife	Karolina	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	" Child	Karel	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	Kies	Albertine	44	F	M	"	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Falkenau	Baltimore Md.	yes	100	no													
5	"	Josefine	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	"	Anna	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	"	Johanna	11	F																									
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Schwenk Jakub — Locksmith — Austria Moravia — Bohemian — Moravia — Zabreh — Chicago Ill. — yes — $ — no — Kreczow Galicia

" wife Karolina — 27 F M — none — " " " " " " " " " " — Zawlow " "

" Child Karel — 2 M S — " no no " " " " " " " " — Zabreh Moravia

Kies Albertine — 44 F M — " yes yes Austria Bohemia — German — Bohemia — Falkenau — Baltimore Md. — yes — 100 — no — Tendek Bohemia

" Josefine — 20 F S — " " " " " " " " " " " " — Falkenau " "

" Anna — 18 F S — " " " " " " " " " " " " — " "

" Johanna — 11 F — " " " " " " " " " " " " — " "

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Schwenk Jakub Lundorf 12th & Troy N. Chicago Ill. — brother

Kies Albertine — uncle: A. Schinna Bro & Co. Baltimore Md.

Kies Josefine — Mrs. Albertine O.K.

Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Schwenk Jakub — no no no no good no

Schwenk Karolina — " " " " " "

Schwenk Karel — " " " " " "

Kies Albertine — " " " " " "

Kies Josefine — " " " " " "

Kies Anna — " " " " " "

Kies Johanna — " " " " " "

Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

Schwenk Jakub — 5 8 fair brown blue no

Schwenk Karolina — 5 3½ " " grey " "

Schwenk Karel — " " blond blue " "

Kies Albertine — 5 2½ " black blue " "

Kies Josefine — 5 2 " black " " "

Kies Anna — 5 2 " blond blue " "

Kies Johanna — " " black black " "

Place of Birth.

Schwenk Jakub — Kreczow Galicia

Schwenk Karolina — Zawlow " "

Schwenk Karel — Zabreh Moravia

Kies Albertine — Tendek Bohemia

Kies Josefine — Falkenau " "

Kies Anna — " " "

Kies Johanna — " " "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, F. Faulhaber master of the Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Faulhaber
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1907 day of , 190

at

J. F. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, ff, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Franz Sedlmair, Surgeon of the Cassel, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Sedlmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J. F. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

155

Cards by G. Mauzyan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—2220

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Canada sailing from Bremen June 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 19, 1907

156

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.
1	Koeff	Kolio	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kenerdjiev	Toledo, O.	Y	
2	Koeff	Dikim	29													
3	Mikaloff	Radi	30													
4	Dragneff	Ivan	24													
5	Dragneff	Todor	22													
6	[illegible]	Todor	27											Baltimore		
7	Radeff	Kolio	48		M			no	no							
8	Keleff	Peter	25					yes	yes							
9	Ratcheff	Dimitr	17													
10	Petroff	Nikola	16													
11	Stoyneff	Ivan	22													
12	Mazeff	Todor	48													
13	Dimitroff	Petco	32			farmlab								Toledo, O.		
14	Halic	Wasek	33							Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria Hungary	Kopits			
15	Hotwyk	Filip	16					no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zydowska	Mines Hill, Pa.		
16	Rusinyk	Tymon	47											Wilkesbarre, Pa.		
17	Dzik	Maciej	45							Poland		Galicia	Zarzyce	Norway, Mich.		
18	Mc[illegible]nen	Henriette	25		F	servant		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wedelfeld	Kansas City, Mo.		
19	Gryglowski	Grzegorz	27		M		joiner			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Auschwitz	Pittsburg, Pa.		
20	Ludzik	Karel	26		M		laborer						Horodyzyce	Belle Valley, Ohio		
21	Slodacki	Josef	35											Oil City, Pa.		
22	Sowinski	Jan	22										Demawa	Oil City, Pa.		
23	Mashi	Mikal	37		M								Horodyzyce	Oil City, Pa.		
24	Stowsky	Jan	25							Austria Moravia		Moravia	Nova Ves	Saladabek		
25	Stowsky	Martin	24													
26	Stowsky	Tomás	37													
27	Kapraly	Peter	25							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saladovice	Cleveland, O.		
28	Goralek	Iwan	25							Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zobizhi	Johnstown, Pa.		
29	Kapczak	Pelagya	15		F	servant		yes	yes				Horodlek	Pittsburg, Pa.		
30	Wenckiewicz	Wincenty	18		M	farmlab		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kapizyki	Byansilly		

29a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Length of time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
																	1
																	2
																	3
																	4
																	5
																	6
																	7
																	8
																	9
																	10
																	11
																	12
																	13
																	14
																	15
																	16
																	17
																	18
																	19
																	20
																	21
																	22
																	23
																	24
																	25
																	26
																	27
																	28
																	29
																	30

I-404 Los Angeles Calif. 10-21-49 23-22644 ETA

I, F. Tedrow Smith, of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tedrow Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of 190

at ..... }ss

J. J. Grauvogel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, F. Tedrow Smith, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Tedrow Smith

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of 190

at Baltimore

J. J. Grauvogel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1113

157

Carbs by J. J. Kaufman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1113

2.

Porter

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. "Canel" sailing from Bremen June 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 17th, 1907 153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much? Yes.	No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes—Time or period of such.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fröchner	Helena	21		f	s	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Staraciat	Chicago	Ill.	self		No			Ferne Hasenmeyer	No	No	No good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Tyraspol Russia
2	Kuhlbach	Anna	18		f	s	none						Kiew	Cincinnati	O.						Lehr Clara Kaplan					5			Black			Kiew Russia
3	Kuhlbach	Jankel	26		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes				Kiew								627 West 2nd St. Cincinnati O. Karl Clara Kaplan					5	4		Black	blue		Kiew Russia
4	Hoffmann	Marie	21		f	s	none						Rajmin	Detroit	Mich.						627 West 2nd St. Cincinnati O. Nachal: Hrock Hoffman					5	11		Brown	brown		Rajmin Russia
5		Ester			f	s															863 William St. Detroit Mich. Father											
6	Bornstein	Hyleck	16		m	s	tailor						Zolerman	Detroit	Mich.						Chr. Wolf Bornstein					5	4		Black			Zolerman Russia
7	Herlesby	Jennie	25		f	s	tailor	yes	yes				Odessa	Odessa							454 Livingston Detroit Mich.											
8	Bernberg	Hanna	19		f	s	none	yes	yes				Novgorod	Novgorod							Sor. L. Ehrenberg 902 Eastern Ave. Baltimore Md.											
9		Hanna	19		f	s	none														Husband Abr. Bernberg											
10		Leiba	1		m																Yr. Br. Jodelgnow 625 N. Gay St. Baltimore Md. Father											
11		Fedman	7		m																											
12	Pakler	Aiden	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Russian		Kozowo	Pskla	R.						Bro. Hquance Pakler					5	10	grey	Grey	brown		Rayonne Ed. Grodno Russia
13	Kuban	Anna	17		f	s	milliner	"	"				Garbowsky	Petersburg	R.						Brother Harry Cohan					5	4		Blk	grey		Schebowiz Ed. Minsk Russia
14	Glengott	Gregor	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Jenkinzkow	Baltimore	Md.						16 Trident St. Baltimore Md. Bro. in L. Rabenberg 448 S. Eutaw					5	3½			blue		Rabelcow Russia
15	Knoll	Maria	23		f	s	none	no	no		German		Hall	Baltimore	Md.						Nephew Mr. Balthasar Md. Husband Georg Knoll					5	0		Brown	gray		Pskla
16		Georg	2		m	s															Father											
17	Riemer	Otto	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes				Lapcewo	Cleveland	O.						Bro. Adolf Riemer 1720 East 35th St. Cleveland O.					5	7½			Dk		Lapcewo Russia
18	Harbat	Wilhelm	17		m	s		no	no				Grodzanow								Uncle Benjamin Jacobi 1555 31st St. Cleveland O.					5	4			Dk		Grodzanow Russia
19	Schur	adelina	23		f	s	none	no	no				Kupiel	Cleveland	O.						Husband Heinrich Schur 454 Scranton Ave. 37th Cleveland O.					5	5			Lt		Kupiel Russia
20	Keller	Andreas	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes				Ercispiz	Tampa	Kans.						Bro. Gottfried Klein Tampa Kansas					5	8			Dk		Orcispiz Russia
21		Maria	26		f	m	none														"					5						"
22		Andreas	10		m	s		no	no												"											"
23	Kwedrowicianke	Josepa	17		f	s					Lithuanian		Lobelany	Philadelphia	Pa.						Bro. Franz Kwiedrowicz 25 Street 27th Pskla Pa.					5	5		Dk	Dk		Lobelany Russia
24	Pikis	Franzika	22		f	s							Zobalz	Chicago	Ill.						Bro. Joseph Pikis 3302 Frich St. Chicago Ill.					5				Brown		Zobalz Russia
25	Jandikas	Peter	27		m	s	farmlab	no	no				Warenis	De Pere	Wis.						Bro. Antan Jandikas Box 233 De Pere Wis.					5	2½			gray		Warenis Russia
26	Pujela	Wincas	28		m			yes					Swirdezya	Nymonth	R.						Bro. Jonas Pujela 22 Raymond St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5			blue		Swirdezya Russia
27	Mankowicz	Albina	8		f			no	no		Polish		Bornigki	Wheeling	W.Va.						Bro. Franz Mankowicz 4601 Wheeling W.Va.					5	—		Brown	brown		Bornigki Russia
28	Racianskas	Viktoria	22		f	s							Skase	Philadelphia	Pa.						Brother-in-law Antan Racianskas 234 Pskla Pa.					5	1			Dk	blue	Skase Russia
29	Zymogaska	Franciszek	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes				Mizanny	Homestead	Pa.						Bro. J. Zymogaska Box Homestead Pa.					5	5			Lt		Mizanny Russia
30		Antonina	16		f	s	none	no	no																							

Porter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] master of the CASSEL from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—30

I, Dr Franz Edlauer, Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at Cherbourg

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

153

Cards left by passengers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or y) or No (or n). Yes (or y) can read and write; No (or n) can neither read nor write. Yes (or y) can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in ten races or subdivisions of races as enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the transit. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising that of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising that of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city, town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and present country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or y) or No (or n), as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in whole or in part, and by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (or y) or No (or n) the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, thus: 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Carl" sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 4th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Personal Description.
not on board	[illegible]	Antonio	19																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	Mijewski	Jan	17									Galicia	Gorczyca	Castello Pa															
3	Gybas	Stanislaw	26										Kazany	Pittsburg Pa															
4	Kazorek	Teofil	17										Kupidi	Baltimore Md															
5	Dlewska	Ignati	50			female							Trabiel	Baltimore Md															
6	Trentowska	Pelagia	23			servant							Radzyewski	Md															
7	Gnabowska	Marcyanna	23			[illegible]							Kordowo	Penn Station Pa															
not on board	Grabowska	Marjanna	44			[illegible]							Kordowo																
		Wolety	4																										
	[illegible]																												
10	Jasenitski	Maciej	27			farmlab							Tarnowka	Chicago Ill															
11	Kozlowski	Kazimierz	17										Gybezie																
12 X	Belczak	Wojciech	52							Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rosdambo	Wilkesbarre Pa			1894	Gadzbyn										
	[illegible]	Franciszek	32							Germany	German		Germany	Gronau	Hamburg														
14	Lenart	Katarzyna	37							Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzerow	Mt Kegnot Pa														
15		Stanislaw	7																										
16		Edward	3																										
17	Kontor	Anial	38			farmlab							Wroblowice	Pittsburgh															
18	Hubisz	Marya	19			servant							Wiesgyin	Chicago Ill															
19	Sokolowski	Anial	44			farmlab							Dudzynce	Whitney Pa															
20	Smonowicz	Aniecia	20							Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Dworelowski	Baltimore Md															
21	Radzievicz	Dominik	22			farmlab					Polish		Galgbergi	Duryea Pa															
22	Melaned	Rifke	30			none				Deported			Halaroy	Woodland															
23		Itzig	2							Deported																			
24	Fain	Hersch	24			tailor								Philadelphia															
25	Lederman	Gitlowe	45			wife				Roumania			Roumania	Kreya	Pittsburg Pa														
26	Panko	Anna	16			domest				Austria	Austria		Galicia	Lubdow	Cannegie Pa														
27	Fajdak	Vict	17			farmlab				Austria			Galicia	Orbist	Germany	Leipzig	Detroit Mich												
28	Sialkowski	Leo	22							Germany						Bogutken	Gil Gity Pa												
29	Ruszczyk	Franz	16														Shenck												
30	Lilel	Hersch	56			wife					German			Worms	Fort Wayne Ind														

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens ti... ts in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fro... ons sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

23 24 25 26 27

I, H Sandgren 1st Asst of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandgren
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J H Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of *temporary residence*, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Franz Sedlacek, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Austria-Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Sedlacek

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J H Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

161

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4.

Bremen

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Camel" sailing from Bremen June 26 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 1 1907

102

(BY-MS)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of return.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Krebs	Hedwig	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	German	Germ	Germany	Allenstein	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	$10	No		Cousin Bertha Lewandowski 322 Hall Caroline St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Kalos Gallia Prussia
2	Guzman	Toma	40		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Rulow	West Chester Pa						friend: Simon Edward West Chester Pa						5	7		blk	blue		Galatyn Austria
3	Silarz	Michal	37		M	M	farmlab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czenczynnic							friend: Jenny Edward West Chester Pa						5	8		brown			Sczanowesky Austria
4	Sernirsh	Myron	33		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Rulow							friend:						5	8					Rulow Austria
5	Kulka	Ewan	32		M	S	farmlab	No	No				Omogany													5	5					Austria
6	Niziolek	Maryanna	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Alpiny	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$10	No		friend: Jan Sably Emma St 24 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½		blond	brown		Alpiny Austria
7	Labuda	Leondora	17		F	S							Alpiny				$8			Kos. L. Jan Sably Emma St 24 Chicago Ill						5	2		blond	brown		"
8	Sokolowska	Agnieszka	17		F	S							Glinska				$4			Kos. Eleonora Jodlowski 1167 122 Chicago Ill						5	1		blond	blue		Glinska Austria
9	Sendzyk	Ewa	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Rohelka Strubowilla				$4			Kos. Alex Sendzyk 209 7th Steubenville Ohio						4	4		brown	brown		Rohelka Austria
10	Lockert	Jacob	18		M	S	farmlab				German		Kniazyeluka	Chicago Ill			$4			Kos. Clara Hart Wife of 216 Chicago Ill						5	5		dk	blue		Kniazyeluka Austria
11	Nagelberg NH&CO Chicago	Liba Malka	20		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew		Rohozyowce	Chicago Ill			$10			Bro. Sgt Nagelberg 2443 Ramsey Chamberlain Pa, Kos. Sam Lustig 446 Imagene Chicago Ill						5	1		brown	brown		Rohozyowce Austria
12	Gapner	Hyde	11/12		F	S	none						Strykonpol	Chicago Ill			$5			mother Rachel Sarnowski Kiel Wis						4	10		clear	brown		Strykonpol Austria
13	Rostow	Karl	25		M	S	gardner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Kiel Wis						Bro Louis Kampf 1554 Kinnickinnic Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	8		blond	blue		Berlin Prussia
14	Lampe	Theodor	56		M	M	tailor						Hamonka	Kenosha Wis			$4			cousin Josefina Krawczyk Racine Wis						5	6		gray	gray		Hamonka Prussia
not on board	Lambrecht	Heinrich	25		M	S	farmlab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamborowo	Kitchener Ont						mother Caroline Schaffer Ellis Kans												
Ad	Schaeffer	Jakob	23		M	S	plasterer			Austria	German	Austria	Aschestie	Ellis Kans		mother	$?			Stephanie Josefa Josek 936 Box, Coal Centre, Pa.						5	6		fair	blonde blue	none	Aschestie Czekoslovakia
"	Andreas	Adam	42		M	M	saw mill			Hungary			Lissen	Coal Centre Pa			$?									5	11					Lercovetz Austria
not on board																																
Ad	Ernst	Jakobina	37		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	German	Germany	Seiderwald	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$5	1896	1906	husband Oskar Ernst 1175 Homestage Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Lappienen Prussia
"		Eleonora	3		F	S														father												
"	Slaviera	Johann	19		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Germany	Herten	Hamilton Ill	Yes	self	$5			bro Anton Slaviera 110 Hamilton Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5	9		brown			Rolfza Italy
"	Kudlick	Johann	22		M	S	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Marten	Philadelphia Pa			$30			uncle Wilhelm Kudlick 1824 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa						5	8½		brown			Tepinskow Austria
"	Wiedmann	Konrad	20		M	S	smith			Hungary			Dortmund	Evansville Wis			$30			brother Joseph Schmidtbock 9 St 102 Evansville Wis						5	8½		brown	brown		Kleinboreg Hungary
"		Stephan	19		M	S											$5									5	8					
"	Herbeid	Josef	21		M	S				Hungary							$5									5	8					
"	Geiss	Johann	27		M	S	miner										$20			friend: Josef Zabbli 7 Pfleck Brg Alexandria Va						5	8		blond	blue		Tonborn Hungary
"	Arnhold	Paul	22		M	S	iron worker			Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Peru Ill	Yes	self	$8			friend: Otto Bartsch 333 " Peru City Ill						5	10		brown	brown		Homolock Hungary
"	Hoppe	Agnes	22		F	S	servant						Ruesmitz													5	4					Rock Hungary
"		August	40		M	M	farmlab													friend:						5	7		blond	blue		Briesnitz Poskowe
"		Paul	23		M	S																				5	8½		gray			Hungary Germany
																										5	11					Waldorf Hungary

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Faulkner, master,* of the CASSEL from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Faulkner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, tierman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

163

I, Le Franc Stellwagen, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. F. Stellwagen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Doyao

5

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. "Carol" sailing from Bremen June 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1907 (CBY-MS.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
det. ADMITTED.	Schinsrod	Ida	17		F		servant			Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Baltimore Md															
6-22-07 S.I. ADMITTED.	Schlegner	Charlotte	14		F																								
ad.	Sorka	Franz	32		M								Berlin	Marinette Wis															
ad.		Therese	26		F		none			Germany	Polish		Zopot	Cleveland O															
6-22-07 S.I. ADMITTED.	Muller	Bertha	62		F		none				German	Germany	Breslau	Cleveland O															
ad	Naumann	Ida	17		F		none			Germany			Neumfelde	Chicago Ill															
det. ADMITTED.	Mueller	Wilhelm	15		M		farm lab			Hungary		Hungary	Gavosdia	Detroit Mich															
6-22-07 S.I. ADMITTED.	Lehmann	Emilie	52		F		none			Germany		Germany	Stettin	Minneapolis Minn															
6-22-07 S.I. ADMITTED.	"	Olga	20		F		servant																						
6-22-07 S.I. ADMITTED.	"	Marie	13		F								Hineberg																
Not on board	Wenerke	Hafen	29		M		servant			Russia	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Chicago Ill															
Not on board	Kellmann	Franz	23		M																								
Not on board		Marie	19		F																								
ad	Burkhardt	Paul	26		M		baker			Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Kansas Mo															
ad	Hellmann	Franz	23		M									Chicago Ill															
ad	Wisniewski	Franz	27		M		joiner				Polish		Wirsnty	South Bend Ind															
ad		Antonie	29		F		none																						
ad		Hedwig	1		F																								
ad	Sobieski	Johann	24		M		wheelwright																						
ad	Lozar	Kania	15		F		none		No	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Dubovy	Mt Carmel Pa															
ad	Kreiter	Jacob	30		M		miner																						
ad	Meyer	Ernst	28		M		glassmaker			Germany	German	Germany	Ewing	Milwaukee Wis															
ad		Elsa	28		F		none						Wargla	Richmond Va															
ad		Erich	3		M																								
ADMITTED. det.	Rantar	Claim J.	17		M		farm lab			Russia		Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md															
ad	Schroeder	Albert	18		M		farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Steinplatz	Pittsburg Pa															
ad	Wilbat	Adela	26		F		none						Wittenbergplatz	Allegheny Pa															
ad		Ella	18		F				No																				
ad		Dietrich	2		M																								
det. ADMITTED.	Sawa	Ewa	22		F		none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Lukazowa Baltimore Md															

S.I. 4
Det. 4
Admd. 19

Baldwin 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Friend Mathias Stahl 40 E. East 2nd st. Balto Md	None	Polish Prussia Germany
2	Friend Emma Reiger 1128 Lee st Balto Md		Germany
3	Friend Martin Serpanski 3361 Bonnell St Cleveland O		Germany
4			
5	Friend Reinhold Oskar Phillip Sheboygan Wis		Germany
6	Friend Ed Lehmann 216 E 90th St Chicago Ill		Germany
7	Sister Anna Miller 138 Seaman Ave Chicago Ill		Germany
8	Friend Albert Herberig Lionel near Minneapolis Minn		Germany
9	Brother		Germany
10			
11	Friend Michael Schmeid 1918 Hamilton St Baltimore Md		Germany
12			
13	Friend Otto Meyer 223 E. Lenox st Balto Md		Germany
14	Friend Paul Freitag 570 N. Superior St Chicago Ill		Germany
15	Brother Magdalena Wojciechowska 1913 South South Bend, Ind. Clayton St 1/2		Germany
16	husband 30 yrs - 1913 South Bend Ind		Germany
17	father		Germany
18			
19	Friend John Horion 18 yrs Sheet 405 Camelly St		Germany
20	Friend William Schaaf 916 Eutaw St Baltimore Md		Germany
21	Uncle Carl Frey 605 N. 9th St, Richmond, Va		Germany
22			
23			
24	Friend Carl Hauser 22 Allendale St, Baltimore, Md		Germany
25	father August Schneider 52 St Helena Baltimore Md		Germany
26	husband Carl Albat 1st Irving Hill Allegheny, Pa		Germany
27	father		Germany
28			
29	Friend Ignaz Himmelreich Flower St & Ry Baltimore Md		Galizien Germany
30			Galizien

CASSEL

I, [illegible] master* of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Lloyd Aleutian Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight 61 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8½ 6 S.S. "Hansel" - sailing from Fiume, June 7th, 1907, Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 12 June, 1907 GBY-MS. 100

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
Ad 1	Reiner	Franz	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Golde	Golde, O.	yes	self	$15	No			acpt. John Leichtsi 1201 Burlington St. Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	fair	Brown	Blue	none		Golde Germany	1
" 2	Reiner	Josef	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Davenport Iowa							acpt. Neumann Bros. Toledo O.							5	4	"	"	"	"		Bohemia Rudolstadt Germany	2
" 3	Fiehl	Rudolph	21		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolstadt	Granite City, Ill.							Friend Jos. Dinter Granite City, Ill.							5	5	"	Brown	"	"		"	3
" 4	"	Anna	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5		"	"	"	"		"	4
" 5	"	Berta	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.														3	2	"	"	"	"		Borbeck Germany	5
" 6	Praceres	Josef	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Forbeck	St. Louis, Mo.					1904	St. Louis, Mo.							5	7	"	gray	"	"		Zagorje Styermark	6
" 7	Paulin		27		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Eisenrode	Sheridan Tenn.							acpt. Jos. Principesch Cleveland Ohio.							5	4	"	"	blue	"		St. Anel Styermark	7
" 8	Vogel	Jacob	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							acpt. Anton Jurgens Cleveland Ohio.							5	4	"	"	"	"		"	8
" 9	Forderer	Georg	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							acpt. Rudolf Fiedler Cleveland Ohio.							5	8	"	"	brown	"		"	9
" 10	Fiehle	Robert	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Columbus O.							acpt. Franziska Bopp Columbus, O.							5	4	"	"	blue	"		Ebenthal Austria	10
4- " 11	Hagda	Gabor	28		M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Forking	Ft. Davenport, Ia.					1904	Ft. Davenport, Ia.	Sister Magda Ivan Ft. Davenport, Ia.							5	3	"	brown	"	"		Kerestur Hungary	11
" 12	Kiosa	Vasilie	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Obreg	St. Louis, Mo.							acpt. Nicola Jost St. Louis, Mo.							5	1	"	brown	"	"		Obreg Hungary	12
" 13	"	George	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"							5	6	"	"	"	"		"	13
" 14	Terrieau	Jean	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"														5	4	"	"	"	"		"	14
" 15	Popa	Josip	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cacrelka	Fed. Territories							Lefter Popa Vasilie Fed. Territories.							5	8	3	"	"	"		Dezalka Hungary	15
" 16	Grekely	Jacob	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldinesch							Friend Jos. Alliance O.							5	6	2	"	blonde gray	"		"	16
Ad. 17	Gomilay	Andreas	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Grubisleh	Harrisburg Pa.							Gabriel Hoze Harrisburg Pa.							5	3	"	brown	brown	"		Sperbelbe Hungary	17
Ad. 18	Grabo	Silvan	31		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Sprecus	Rensselaer N.Y.					1904	N.Y. Toledo O.	acpt. Vogan Joseph Rensselaer N.Y.							5	4	"	dk "	"	"		Berzences Hungary	18
" 19	Gerasimov	Spodaru	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Kapria	Pittsburg Pa.							Bureau of Immigration Baltimore							5	7	"	Blond	blue	"		Mohatin Hungarie	19
" 20	Slok	Ivan	34		M	M	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian Croatian	Austria Croatia	Sprecuje	Chicago Ill.							for Mike Hungarie 1501 Yorke Ave.							5	8	"	brown	brown	"		Jagenje Dalmatia	20
Det. ADMITTED 21	Fischovic	Ilia	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agilin	Baltimore Md.							for Michael Lukovitz 302 Hanover Alley Baltimore Md.							5	8½	"	Black	gray	"		Ogulin Croatia	21
Ad 22	Grgic	Stipe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnjani	Morgeta W.Va.							for Marko Hungarie Morgeta W.Va.							5	6½	"	Black	blue	"		Karlovac Croatia	22
" 23	Filipuk	Josef	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebina	McKeesport Pa.							for Jovo Mrgolo McKeesport							5	21	"	"	"	"		"	23
" 24	Eder	Johann	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"							5	8	"	brown	brown	"		"	24
" 25	Fidak	Stipe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadyjevci	"														5	4	/	Black	blue	"		Hadyjevci Croatia	25
" 26	Ziwanija	Gyigro	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legunovac	Chicago Ill.							for Lyugo Bozan 1041 Yorke Ave. Baltimore Md.							5	6	"	"	gray	"		Voganovac Croatia	26
Det. ADMITTED 27	Terkovic	Nicus	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenovac	Baltimore							for Michael Lukovitz 302 Hanover Alley Baltimore Md.							5	8½	"	Black	blue	"		Jarcua bel Croatia	27
Det. ADMITTED 28	Vesilinov	Jovo	19		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Cashova	"							for Mike Hungarie 1501 Yorke Ave. Baltimore Md.							5	4	/	Brown	brown	"		Cashova Hungarie	28
Ad 29	Rakic	Todor	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Servian	"	Klanduke	N.J. City N.J.							for Lyugo Bozan 1041 Yorke Ave. Baltimore Md.							5	8½	"	Black	"	"		Klanduke Servia	29
" 30	Djordjevic	Ivan	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	10	Croatian	"	Lalopolje	Calumet Mich.							Friend Vasilovich Calumet Mich.							5	4½	"	Black	blue	"		Lalopolje Croatia	30

J. Edward Keenan

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Stanislaus Zeller, master of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stanislaus Zeller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J. F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, Dr. Franz Fellmann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight 61 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franz Fellmann

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

167

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8½ — S. S. Cavell sailing from Fiume, June 5, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 1907. CBY-MS. — 168

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?
1	Jovanovic	Nicola	46		M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Baker	Indiana	No	Self
2	Jovanovic	Maja	33		F				Hungary		Hungary	Point Gipsy	Cincinnati		
3	Rick	Marie	46		F	Married	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lemberg	Indiana	No	Self
4	"	"	25		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.		
5	"	Mary	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Stanislaw	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Kalfidka		11		F	none									
8	Jurkaly	Joseph	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Trovic	Illinois	No	Self
9	"	Eduard	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Killer	Karel	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nr. Rocor	Chicago, Ill.		
11	"	Marie	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Jacko	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Marie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Zeiper	Jaroslaw	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.		
15	"	Paulina	28		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Adolf	5		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Lidner	Johann	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany		Russia	Klausenburg	Illinois	No	Self
18	"	Josepha	19		F	none	"	"	"		"	"	"		
19	Jerdingic	Franz	42		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria Slavonian Austrian Hungary		Croatia	Manchester	Baltimore	No	Self
20	Rabarek	Katharina	28		F	Servant	"	"	"		Austria	Stok Cekadek	Ohio		
21	Lovcik	Josef	39		M	Laborer	"	"	Bohemian		Bohemia	Leskovec	Kansas City, Kan.	No	Self
22	"	Karl	19		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
23	Zachacek	Josef	35		M	"	"	"	"		Austria	Chvaske Ujezd	Illinois	No	Self
24	Svozilka	Alois	36		M	Carpenter	"	"	"		"	Pribis	Chicago, Ill.		
25	Lipin	Vojtech	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Nr. Ostrava	"		
26	Kralik	Josef	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Hlubina	"		
27	Linetka	"	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Vernua Stok	Cekadek		
28	Pouzke	Wilhelm	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria Silesia	Germany	Silesia	Nr. Neuendorf	Lackawaka	No	Self
29	Kleppatsch	Josef	38		M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria		Austria	Friedeck	Johnsburg		
30	Zeni	"	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Nr. Neuendorf	"		

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
$40	No	Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	good	no		5	10	fair	black	gray	none	Croatia	1
$30	No	Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	Hungary	2
$30	No	Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Lemberg	3
		"	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	4
		"	"	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	5
		"	"	"	"	"	"									6
$30	No		"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	7
$30	No	Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	8
		Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	9
		Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	10
		"	"	"	"	"	"									11
		"	"	"	"	"	"									12
		"	"	"	"	"	"									13
		Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	14
		"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	15
		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	blue	"	"	16
		Friend, Geo Jovanovic, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	17
		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	18
		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	19
		Friend, Edward Johann Kalka, Lackawaka, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	20
		Friend, Jos Kapitek, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blonde	gray	"	"	21
		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	22
		Friend, Karel Kral, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	23
		Friend, Anton Svozilka, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	"	"	"	24
		Friend, Josef Lipin, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	25
		Friend, Frank Kralik, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	26
		Friend, John Linetka, Lackawaka, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	black	"	"	Austria	27
		Friend, Adolf Pouzke, Lackawaka, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	28
		Friend, Carl Kleppatsch, Johnsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	29
		Friend, Jakob Zeni, Johnsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J Seutzer master of the CASSEL from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Seutzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

A J Grauerholz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No —No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket towards final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Franz Fellenz, Surgeon of the Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fellenz

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

A J Grauerholz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

169

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Moako

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S.S. "Canada" sailing from Bremen, June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 25, 1907 (C.B.-M.S.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wiener	Louis	16	6						Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Chrzanow	Baltimore, Md.				No			No	good	no	5	8	fair	Light	blue	no	Chrzanow Galicia
2	Becker	Josef								Austria		Galicia	Tarnow	Baltimore, Md.				No			No									Tarnow Galicia
3	Gerber	Paulina	30		F	Married				Austria		Galicia	Zolka	Baltimore, Md.				No			No									Zolka Galicia
4		Johanna	9		F																									Jaworowice Galicia
5		Arthur	2		M																									— " —
6	Wilczyn	Ludwig	22		M	Unmarried	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Polaine	Baltimore, Md.				No			No									— " —
7	Cohen	Marie	20		F	Married				Russia	Jewish	Poland	Minsk	Chicago, Ill.				No			No									Tarnow Galicia
8		Emilie	7		F																									Hungary
9	Gerik	Nathaniel	37		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiew	Minneapolis, Minn.				No			No									Zolkiew Galicia
10		Rudolf	10		M																									"
11		Isaac	12		M																									"
12		Edmund	14		M																									"
13		Adolf	7		M																									"
14	Renner	Luise	48		F	Married		yes	yes					Ind. Harbor, Ind.																"
15		Heinrich	14		M																									"
16		Hermine	4		F																									"
17		Emma	3		F																									"
18	Dirr	Isaac	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes																					Holleschau Austria
19	Gil	Josef	21		M	Married		yes	yes		Polish		Glina	Toronto, Can.				No			No									Galicia
20	Rekarovyk	Barbara	22		F	Married		yes	yes																					Annaberg Galicia
21	Gacek	Anthony	37		M	Married	Laborer	no	no																					"
22	Kadowski	Stanislaus	45		M	Married		yes	yes					Chicago, Ill.																"
23	Gopi	Marya	18		F	Married																								"
24	Jacka	Johann	45		M	Married	Laborer	no	no				Zeka near Rzeszow	Pittsburg, Pa.				No			No									Zeka Galicia
25	Lesiuk	Vitek	28		M	Married		yes	yes				Rzeszow	Pittsburg, Pa.				No			No									Rzeszow Galicia
26	Sarron	Franciszek	23		M	Married		no	no				Jaroslaw	Pittsburg, Pa.				No			No									Jaroslaw Galicia
27	Pacyk	Marya	27		F	Married		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Lipna	Emmaus, Pa.				No			No									Borysławice Galicia
28		Maria	1		F																									Lipna Galicia
29	Nebogis	Anna	17		F	Single		yes	yes																					"
30	Kegrny	Agnieszka	17		F	Married		yes	yes				Cieplice	Cobalt, Ont.				No			No									Cieplice Galicia

30a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wotkowicz

I, J Lankenau, master,* of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lankenau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J D Ingwersen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

I, Dr Franz Sedlmair, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F Sedlmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J D Ingwersen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

171

Index cards by C.L.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

172

S. S. "Vessel" sailing from Bremen, June 14, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June, 1907. NBY-M.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	Siwiak	Filip	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sendez	Carbondale Pa.	yes				Friend: Frank Tyniak Simpson Pa.																
2	Lisniak	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lidowma	Cherokee Pa.	"				Brother-in-law: Wawrzyniec Siriga Duquesne Pa.																
3	Przydzial	Jan	41		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berezek	Philadelphia Pa.	"				Friend: Jakob Jamson N.Y. 10 cousin: Stanislaw Sadowick Philadelphia Pa.																
4	Sabrebaan	Stefan	36		M	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Stupnica	Shamokin Pa.	"				Brother: Jakob Wasowski Shamokinville Pa.																
5	"	Wladek	16		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
6	Smola	Marya	24		F	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
7	Kanicka	Anna	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"	"																			
8	"	Marya	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
9	Kosur	Kazimierz	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
10	Haladyn	Michal	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pszowce	Scranton Pa.	"				Friend: Jakob Kremnick Scranton Pa. / Normandy 194																
11	Pavlinski	Baryli	25		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lidzanice	Baltimore Md.	"				Brother: Jan Pavlinski Baltimore Md. Canton Bay																
12	Meyhal	Iwan	45		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Odrzechowa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes				Brother: Peter Pavarnus Buffalo N.Y. Seneca Bldg 98																
13	Krenkacz	Petro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
14	Fenczak	Kacmid	27		"	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
15	Klym	Michal	17		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
16	Kublar	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Beska	"	"																			
17	Barna	Stefan	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Odrzechowa	Yonkers N.Y. 108	"				Brother: Jakob Mazarac Yonkers N.Y. Washington Blvd.																
18	Skorusa	Kunegunda	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chocholow	Chicago Ill.	"				Husband: Jan Kempa Chicago Ill. Halsted St. 1534																
19	Leja	Aleksandra	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"																			
20	Klupa	Agnieszka	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	Not immigrant	"	Chocholow	"	"																			
21	"	Stanislaw	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	Not immigrant	"	"	"	"																			
22	Meyhal	Kaska	30		F	M	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Odrzechowa	Yonkers N.Y.	"				Friend: Frank Tyniak Simpson Pa. Lackawanna Ave																
23	Cwierzadnik	Franciszka	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skrzana	Chicago Ill.	"				Brother-in-law: Jan Lukasz Chicago Ill. Wesley Ave. 1118																
24	Rinkowska	Anna	27		"	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lithuanova	Leith Pa.	yes				Husband: Mikal Rinkowski Youngstown Pa.																
25		Juliana																	Father:																
26	Zarecka	Katarzyna	27		"	M	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lesnica	Chicago Ill.	"				Husband: Josef Zanyski Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave. 1208																
27	" daughter	Anilla	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father:																
28	Mazany	Jakob	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buda	Martins Ferry O.	"				Friend: Michal Meisko Martin Ferry R.F.D. 61																
29	Grabowski	Wojciech	32		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siedowo	"	"																			
30	Vlach	Vohumil	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kunicek	Chicago Ill.	"				Brother: Frank Vlach 846 W. 19. St. Chicago Ill.																

29 Feb

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Frederick Master,* of the CASSEL, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J. Krauterd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1135

f

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CASSEL.

I, Dr Frank Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 61 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____ of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Dr F Sedlmayr

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J. Krauterd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1135

10.

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Cassel sailing from Fiume Italy, June 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June, 1907 IC BY-M.S. 174

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Ad	1 Kekic	Kajica	29		M	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bridgit	Vienna, W. Va.				No				No	No	No	good	no	4	11½	light	blond	blue	none	Gradiscanica Hungarica 1
"	2 " Child	Velarian	2	6	S																											
"	3 Vrnca	Andrej	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klen	Lackawanna, Pa.				No			agt. Mike Yelly Lackawanna, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	1
"	4 Vrnca	Kata	19		F	M	none															wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Albe Hungarie 2
"	5 Wilka	George	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"									agt. Geo. Wilka Lackawanna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	" 3
"	6 Rivna		40		F	M																											4
"	7 Petrovich	Ostan	28		M	S					Servia		Kamenitch	Gorod, Pa.														5	7½	"	black	brown	"	" 5
"	8 Grudnich	Jovi	24		M	S							Gajevgrigy	Cherkovich														5	9½	"	blond	blue	"	Varkany Hungarie 6
"	9 Silacorki	Pal	21		M	S							Kovacsi	Olsava, Hu.														5	3	"	black	brown	"	Zakamenaklin Hungarie 7
"	10 Szegata	Maria	16		F	S	maid	no	no				St. Vrezna	Paddock, Pa.														5	1	"	black	"	"	Szybalyvirgy Hungarie 8
"	11 Bekpi	Vidal	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Kovacsi	Olsava, Hu.														5	4½	"	black	brown	"	Buepled Hungarie 9
"	12 Vilipa	Jacob	29		M	M	"	"	"				Kovacsi	Olsava, Hu.														5	1	"	blue	"	"	Egy Chrezna Hungarie 10
"	13 Lakaj	Flora	25		F	M	American	"	"		Bulgaria																	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ha Cobra Hungarie 11
"	14 Kegunac	Jaico	25		M	M	laborer	"	"		Dalmatia																	5	5	"	"	"	"	" 12
Ad	15 Kallevorich	Maria	20		F	M	maid	"	"		Croatia		Jolet	Illinois														4	9½	"	brown	brown	"	Bulagrafska Hungarie 13
Ad	16 Zivnacz	Laska	25		M	M	laborer	"	"					Illinois														5	4	"	black	"	"	Arka Hungarie 14
"	17 " wife	Maria	29		F	M	none	"	"					Spanish, Ohio														5	3	"	black	gray	"	Boka Hungarie 15
"	18 Lupka	Jelka	32		F	M				Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Croatia	Illinois														5	8½	"	brown	brown	"	" 16
02/27/1907	19 Vukovich	Dragutkin	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	Croatia		Illinois		Lexington, Ky.														5	4	"	"	"	"	" 17
ST 07	20 Velaca	Velco	40		M	M	"	"	"				Gradiska	Joliet, Ill.														5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Albica Croatia 18
Ad	21 Veras	Tatik	26		M	M	"	"	"				Clairgie	Milwaukee, Wis.														5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Albica Croatia 19
	22 Kajtic	Stepa	27		M	M	"	"	"				Du Bois	Detroit, Mich.														5	3½	"	"	"	"	Gradiska Croatia 20
	23 "	Ivan	33		M	M	"	"	"																			5	4½	"	"	"	"	Jarcevic Croatia 21
	24 Pikelic	Nikola	40		M	M	"	"	"																			5	8	"	black	gray	"	Jalkovac Croatia 22
	25 "	Ilija	25		M	S	"	"	"																			5	11	"	brown	brown	"	" 23
	26 Kleinovic	Ilka	32		F	M	none	no	no				Joseph, Minn.															5	3	"	"	gray	"	" 24
	27 " Child	Maria	8		F	S																						5	8	"	"	brown	"	" 25
	28 Zaric	Jovo	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes																			5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Bosyi Lobcic Croatia 26
	29 Ilka	Ilka	22		F	M	"	"	"				Chromeck															—	—	"	black	"	"	" 27
	30 "	Ilco	42		M	M	"	"	"				Milano															5	7½	"	black	brown	"	Petrovarsk Croatia 28
																												5	8	"	brown	"	"	A. Kale Croatia 29
																												5	6	"	"	"	"	" 30

38

Edward Browne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens [illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fr[illegible] country to which they belong as a race or people, as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Bohemians, Scandinavians, Spanish-Americans, Mexicans, Negroes, Polish, Scotch, English, French, Irish, Dutch, etc. Caution is given against the use of the general term "American" in answering this question. Specific information is required as to the race or people to which each alien belongs, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he comes, the race or people to which he belongs, the place from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

23 24 25 26 27

I, J Sautzen master of the "Cassel" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Sautzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J J Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

I, Dr Franz Seelmair, Surgeon of the "Cassel" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Seelmair

175

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J J Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

Cards filed by J. Sautzen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

176

11 S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume, June 1, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 22, 1907. (C B & M S.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.
1	Milovanovic	Gjuro	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia
2	Zubovic	Ilia	26									
3	Dobric		26									
4	Lobak	Rosa	66		F			no	no			Austria
5	Jaeff	Kosio	30		M			yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria
6	Toits	Fiko	22		M			no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria
7	Labovic	Ores	27									Austria
8	Radovic	Juro	35									Austria
9	Koschmidt	Johannes	26					yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia
10	Faber	Eugen	44									Russia
11	Stoll	Maria	33									Russia
12	Tasicinski	Josef	30									
13	Perrnas	Stanislaw	38									
14	Drobiszewski	Jakobson	18									
15	Fregedi	Karlon	22							Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary
16	Lefaer	Jeico	23									
17	Ker	Gyon	39									
18		Matyas	45									
19	Leyler	Joann	35									
20	Fistor	Dumitru	22							Hungary	Hungarian	Austria
21	Wiff	Albert	17							Germany	German	Germany
22		Joanna	19									
23	Margineau	Rica	26							Hungary	Rumanian	Austria
24	Oleau	Teodora	26							Hungary	Rumanian	
25	Schelk	Jacobid	23							Germany	German	Germany
26	Jovanica	Adalbert	35							Austria	Polish	Austria
27	Frank	Maria	30							Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary
28	Gruer	Katarina	34									
29	Stoll	Maria	34									Hagen
30	Kral		24									

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
							good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Fomiegay Croatia
									5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
									5	10	"	"	"	"	"
									5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Radoe Croatia
									5	9	"	black	black	"	Klegevic Jaego
									5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Galebovac Montenegro
									5	9	"	"	"	"	St. Oklomec Montenegro
									5	9	"	fair	"	"	Buneta Montenegro
									5	8	"	light	blue	"	Splawiatela Russia
									5	3	"	"	"	"	Berezowo Russia
							defect reported		5	6	"	black	brown	"	Pracowna Russia
									5	3	"	black	blue	blind right eye	
									5	6	"	black	brown	none	
									5	7	"	"	"	"	Brodzisk Russia
									5	7	"	"	brown	"	Telipowo Russia
									5	5	"	black	black	"	Berge Hungaria
									5	8	"	gray		"	
									5	3	"	blue		"	"
									5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"
									5	6	"	blue		"	"
									5	7	"	black	gray	"	
									5	6	"	"		"	
									5	5	"	blue	blue	"	Dolgovac Bosnia
									4	11	"	"		"	Buchach Austria
									5	7	"	gray		"	Eisen A. Hungaria
									5	6	"	"		"	"
									5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Felsabigeben Austria
									5	8	"	black	black	"	Skaragula Hungaria
									5	6	"	"		"	Kigyszeleve Hungaria
									4	7	"	black	brown	"	
									5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Kigyes Hungaria
									5	6	"	"	blue	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(H. Hoffman)

I, J. Lantzenatis,* of the CASSEL, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lantzenatis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

D D Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

I, F. Franz Edlmeier, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Württemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Franz Edlmeier

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

D D Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

11—1118

F. Index cards by C. L.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

173

16 S.S. Carmel sailing from Fiume, June 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1907 (CBY-MS)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.
	1 Klyn	Lukolaj	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ulmer	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$8.—	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
ADMITTED SI	2 X Friedman	Israel	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ulmer	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$8.—	no			bro Jos Friedman 1851 Ridge Av. North York, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Black	Brown			Austria Galicia
ADMITTED SI	3 X	Rose	6		F		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED SI	4 X	Kate	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
SI	5 X	Alsik	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED	6 Cernecas	Teka	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zoko	Gilbertson, Pa.	yes	self	$8.—	no			bro Peter Petrovitch Box 14 165 Gilbertson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Brown				Hungary
"	7 Krisan	Saja	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Mario Simic Gilbertson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black				"
"	8 Kocanski	Gjoka	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Brown				"
"	9 Gjukity	Sija	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"				"
"	10 Gjurisity	Crava	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Dominico Sija Gilbertson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Chinese Blue				"
"	11 Greccic	Gjoka	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		grey Brown				"
"	12 Kodelkova	Anka	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Jonas Krasy Gilbertson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Black				"
"	13 "	Stava	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"				"
"	14 Gromac	Anka	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Dominico Sija Gilbertson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black				"
"	15 "	Ana	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown				"
"	16 Marinkov	Vlada	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Milorad Petkov Gilbertson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black				Hungary
"	17 Keita	Margarethe	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hesse Darmstadt	German	"	Zumaus	Akron, O.	yes	husband	$10.—	yes	1905	Akron, O.	husband Peter Keita 1873 Grant St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brown	Blue			Germany
"	18 Cockroz	Jakob	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Z Brodeck	St Louis, Mo.	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	St Louis Mo.	uncle Peter Cockroz 1873 Grand Av. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brown	Blue			Austria Galicia
"	19 " wife	Erzsebet	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Z. Terencia	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	cousin Peter Terencia 1846 Oak St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown				Hungary
"	20 " son	Jakob	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"				"
ADMITTED Del	21 Klimayer	Jacob	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cruciova	Gallitzine	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Gallitzine	cousin Jerder Joly 1873 Grand Av. Gallitzine	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown				Austria Galicia
ADMITTED Del	22 Cerniay	Gyula	29		M	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zitkovsky	"	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Gallitzine	cousin Peter Petkovic 1873 Grand Av. Gallitzine	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk. Blue				Austria Slovakia
ADMITTED Del	23 Ricki	Jacob	38		M	M	Builder	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Cruciova	"	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Gallitzine	cousin Peter Petkovic 1215 Nina alley Gallitzine	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown				Austria Croatia
Died at sea	24 Tockock	Servus	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zoko	Gilbertson, Pa.	yes	self	$8.—	no			bro Peter Petrovitch Box 14 165 Gilbertson Pa.	no	no	no	Died at sea 2/6	5	5				Buried at sea		Hungary
"	25 Skocic	Elisabeth	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Akron, O.	brother Stjepo Petar Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Hungary
"	26 Sarac	Sibka	43		F	M	none	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople, Turkey				$8.—	yes	1906	Akron, O.	brother Angelo Sarac Box 4 Iraq Bauer, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Dk. Gray	Gray			Hungary
"	27 Cerenac	Sibka	39		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorsur	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	brother Graban Gorsur Calle ave 62 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Black	Brown			Slovak Hungary
"	28 " wife	Anka	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		Brown	Blue			"
Dec. Del 8-1914	29 Ilcer	Gjorgaschina	25		M	S	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dridiff	Vienna, W. Va.	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Vienna, W. Va.	brother Ivan Ilcer Box 1849 Vienna, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Brown				Hungary
"	30 Nenca	Jacob	1	11/12	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Illery	Hamilton, O.	"	"	$8.—	yes	1906	Hamilton, O.	father Peter Illery 1873 Grand Av. Hamilton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Hungary

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... tions sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29a

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

I, I Jaudzen, master,* of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Jaudzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J J Grauten
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

179

I, Dr Fred Sedlmair, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Sedlmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J Grguric
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

Indue cards by C. L.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Hogan

13
89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at in the United States.

180

B S.S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, June 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June 1907 (c BY-M.S.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage?
1	Lagaroff	Tone	38		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kasjimsan	Toledo, O.	yes	
2	Veltcheff	Velco	36												
3	Dimitroff	Jordan	44												
4	Pentcheff	Mate	25		S							Teerovcka	Lendusky O.		
5	Dimitroff	Alexander	25												
6	Joanoff	Nedelkelo	17		S										
7	Georgeff	Bilkelo	26		M							Bela			
8	Jockoff	Velin	30									Kastchija	Rossford, O.		
9	Nacloff	Stoyan	26												
10	Djanboff	Todor	40									Town	Toledo, O.		
11	Vutoff	Andrejo	40												
12	Cabakoff	Razco	37												
13	Christoff	Georghi	38		S										
14	Wljoff	Mero	26		M										
15	Stefanoff	Manoles	36									Novo Selo			
16	Yovanoff	Petco	28									Dolapi			
17	Ivanoff	Kole	20									Louka Sredna			
18	Angeloff	Kosto	30												
19	Nedelgelieff	Petr	29												
20	Kieff	Geigi	28									Dolapi			
21	Yovanoff	Florian	30												
22	Nikoff	Petco	25												
23	Tersieff	Kristo	24												
24	Jekoff	Peter	18		S							novo Selo			
25	Taneff	Stefan	18												
26	Obrekoff	Drumi	24		M							Kracan			
27	Kiskaleff	Dani	38												
28	Tokoff	Dani	32												
29	Kaneff	Ilia	33												
30	Bakkeleff	Janaki	30												

Volume 30 Baltimore Insp.

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in Poss'n of $50 Cash, or Less, and How Much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				friend Evangelos Paskoff 1320 Monroe St Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Kostinovo Bulgaria	1
				friend Christo Genoff 1320 Monroe St Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Kostinovo Bulgaria	2
											5	7	fair	gray	brown	none		3
				friend Christo Genoff 1320 Monroe St Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Petrovetz Bulgaria	4
											5	5	fair	black	brown	none		5
											5	7	fair	black	brown	none		6
											5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bela Bulgaria	7
				friend Andrew Kaneff 1320 Monroe St Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Kastchija Bulgaria	8
											5	5	fair	black	blue	none		9
				friend Evgeni Asparoff Carlton Block 111, Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Trovo Bulgaria	10
				friend Velco Vanoff 1st Hoge 5th, East Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	— " —	11
				friend Peter Cenoff 1st Broadway Canton 111, Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	— " —	12
				friend Peter Cenoff 1st Broadway Canton 111, Toledo O	No	No	No		good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	— " —	13
											5	9	fair	black	brown	none	— " —	14
				friend Dani D. Dimboloff 1st St Washington, D.C.	No	No	No		good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Vove Tolo Bulgaria	15
											5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Polake Bulgaria	16
											5	8	fair	"	"	none	Louka Sredna Bulgaria	17
				friend Dani D. Dimboloff 1st 50 Washington, D.C.	No	No	No		good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	none	— " —	18
											5	8½	fair	blond	blue	none		19
											5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Dolapi Bulgaria	20
											5	8½	fair	"	gray	none	— " —	21
											5	4½	fair	"	brown	none	— " —	22
											5	7½	fair	black	"	none	— " —	23
											5	4	fair	brown	"	none	Novo Selo Bulgaria	24
											5	8½	fair	black	"	none	— " —	25
				friend Vasil Mirkoff 1st 50 Washington D.C.	No	No	No		good	no	5	8½	fair	black	"	none	Kracan Bulgaria	26
											5	8½	fair	"	"	none	— " —	27
											5	6	fair	black	"	none	— " —	28
											5	7½	fair	brown	"	none	— " —	29
											5	4	fair	black	"	none	— " —	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Barbon, master * of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barbon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J. Inquirer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Franz Sedlmair, Surgeon of the CASSEL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Sedlmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J. Inquirer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

181

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

If S.S. "Ennel" sailing from Bremen June 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June, 190 7 (CBY-MS)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27	
334. No. on List. 14	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
ad G 1	Koeff	Hanchole	28		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kresnen	Original to Bulgaria	no			friend: Brother Lyubcho Kolchoff, Pa.					good	no	5	10	fair	blue	brown	none	Drassin Bulgaria	1
" G 2	Dimkoff	Georgi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					friend: Brother Lyubcho Kolchoff, Pa.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	2
" G 3	Atanchoff	Tani	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	3
" G 4	Rabeff		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	4
" G 5	Bachedoff	Hristo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	5
" G 6	Atuseff	Jordan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	6
" G 7	Adjemoff	Peko	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	7
" G 8	Atanchoff	Petko	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	8
" G 9	Atanaseff	Ivan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	9
" G 10	Atanaseff	Stepan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	10
" G 11	Atanoff	Vasil	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					friend: Louis Dimkoff Darlington, Md.							5	2	"	black	"	"	"	11
" G 12	Atanoff	Todor	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					N.I.B.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	12
" G 13	Bekoff	Yandi	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	dk. black	"	"	"	13
" G 14	Chenoff	Ivan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	14
" G 15	Dimitroff	Nouri	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	15
" G 16	Fidelcoff	Geno	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	16
" G 17	Fedoroff	Georgi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	17
" G 18	Gachedjieff	Stepan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	18
" G 19	Fedinoff	Ivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	19
" G 20	Feleoff	Yandi	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	20
" G 21	Jordanoff	Stefan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menrovtz Zelesh		24			friend: Elia Trenoff Zelesh, O. 457							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Drenovetz Bulgaria	21
" G 22	Jankoff	Feldelko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20			friend: Simon Dimoff Zelesh, O. 457							5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	22
" G 23	Ivanoff	Ivan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20			friend: Andy Petkoff Zelesh, O. 457							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	23
" G 24	Jimoff	Stojan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22			friend: Elia Trenoff Zelesh, O. 457							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	24
" G 25	Jeganoff	Feldelko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14			friend: Atanko Ivanoff							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	25
" G 26	Radeff	Radi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		28			friend: Ivan Jeganoff							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	26
" G 27	Radenkinoff	Angel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20			friend: Ivan Fedoroff							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	27
" G 28	Katchoff	Todor	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20			friend: Ivan Jeganoff							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	28
" G 29	Dimoff	Ivan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15			friend: Father Zelesh, O. P.O. Box 351				D.C.M.	Lame	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	29
" G 30	Atanoff	Stojan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24			friend: Todor Ivanoff							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Ivanovetz Bulgaria	30

305

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J Saintzee master,* of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Saintzee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J J Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Franz Fedlmair, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministerium of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Fedlmair

183

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J J Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Carbs by J. A. Newgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15.

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

15. S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen June 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June, 1907. (C.B.&M.S.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List. 15	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
ad 1	M. Stavoff	Tsvit	26	4	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drenovetz Zabalki O			with	245	No		friend: Kapelo Khristoff Box 457 Zabalki O	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenovetz Bulgaria
" 2	Mateff	Petar	40		M	M											248			friend: Mati Dmitroff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
" 3	Wasileff	Mirro	30		M	M											240																
" 4	Dimoff	Nedeltcho	25		M	S											245			friend: Nicola Nedeoff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond Red	"	"	"	2
" 5	Ivanoff	Christian	29		M	M											245			friend: Vasa Ivanoff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond Red	"	"	"	3
" 6	Petroff	Nedeltcho	36		M	M											24			friend: Dimitar Kineff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	4
" 7	Hristeleff	Ivan	36		M	M											245			friend: Stojan Paleff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	5
" 8	Nedeltcheff	Christo	27		M	S											245			friend: Khristo Christoff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	6
" 9	Kneff	Todor	24		M	S											245			friend: Simo Kneff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	7
" 10	Kaleff	Todor	26		M	M											145			friend: Ilia Ivanoff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	"	"	8
" 11	Stojanoff	Marin	33		M	M											245			friend: Lina Kineff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	"	9
" 12	Georgieff	Yhenge	32		M	M											245			friend: Todor Ivanoff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	10
" 13	Joanoff	Nintcho	24		M	S											245			friend: Ilenio Kineff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	11
" 14	Stoyanoff	Stefan	24		M	S											185			friend: Ivan Stoyanoff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	12
" 15	Dimoff	Petko	34		M	M											245			friend: Radi Todoroff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark Blk Br	"	"	"	13
" 16	Ganeoff	Ivan	35		M	M											220			friend: Mard Kneff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"	"	"	14
" 17	Lukmadjieff	Dimitar	30		M	M											205			friend: Nago Valeff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	15
" 18	Dimoff	Ivan	24		M	S											245			friend: Dimitar Stojanoff Box 457 Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	16
" 19	Mateff	Nato	29		M	M											100			friend: Marin Kneff Box 457, Zabalki O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark Blk Br	"	"	"	17
" 20	Tanaroff	Atanas	28		M	M											345			friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown	"	"	"	18
" 21	Keneff	Nakoshe	26		M	M											200			friend: Ache Kincaff Box 115 Kinzua Okla	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	dark Royal	"	"	"	19
" 22	Jekoff	Radi	36		M	M							Kinzua Okla				245									6	0	"	black Br	"	"	"	20
" 23	Todinadjieff	Todor	37		M	M											20			friend: Jotsoko Jostoloff Box 115, Kinzua Okla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	21
" 24	Kojoff	Jordan	36		M	M											165			friend: Ache Kincaff Box 115 Kinzua Okla	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	22
" 25	Zoneff	Anton	26		M	S											205			friend: Dinko Kojoff Box 457, Zabalki O Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	23
" 26	Kirtscheff	Kyro	27		M	S							Kinsena Zabalki O				20									5	8	"	black	"	"	Bulgaria	24
																															Bulgaria	25
																									5	6	"	blue grey	"	"	"	26
On board ad 28	Jakobek	Marka	18	5	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Pleasant Hill Cass Co	Iowa			200	No		Bro Jakubek Valent Box 495 Fairplane Pa														
ad 29	Jargon ay	Adam	28		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grzegrzejowka	Baltimore Md		Rail	70	No		Bro-in-l: Augustyah Flein, Aug. Landstr. 72						5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Mokrany Hungary
ad 30	Chapek	Julianna	22		S	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Brelany	Baltimore Md			10			S. Bondecki Box 1 Dallastown Pa						5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Plasova Galicia
																				Cousin, Mary Hrapchak 1734 Broadway Baltimore Md						5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Brelany Galicia

29a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... to in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... tone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mallonoch

I, J. Faulkner master of the CASSEL from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Faulkner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore Md

J. J. Grauerholz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, Dr Franz Sedlmair, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Sedlmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore Md

J. J. Grauerholz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

185

Carried by J. Newgen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16.

Opdyke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92 — 16 — S. S. Gassel sailing from Bremen June 7th, 190 — Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June, 1907 — C-BY-M.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
94 No. on List. 16	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
ad 1	Yoneff	Ivan	36		M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dimovetz	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	26	No			friend: Todor Todoroff Chicago Ill. 115 Huron St.	No	No	No good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Dimovetz Bulgaria 1
ad 2	Dimitroff	Lazar	36		M		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			16				friend: Todor Todoroff					5	9	Dk	brown		"	" " 2
ad 3	Todoff	Asadi	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			16				friend: Todor Todoroff 115 Huron St.					5	1	Dk	black	blue	"	" " 3
ad 4	Dimoff	Jordan	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	Dimetz	"			16				friend: Dimitar Dimoff Chicago Ill. 1548 Huron St.					5	9	Dk	brown	brown	"	Dimetz Bulgaria 4
ad 5	Georgeff	Georgi	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	Dimitrika	"			12				friend: A. Todoroff Chicago Ill. 115 Huron St.					5	2½	Dk	black	"	"	Gornia Mitrailtza Bulgaria 5
ad 6	Nedeneff	Peter	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8				friend: Todor Todoroff Chicago Ill. 115 Huron St.					5	2	Dk	dark	"	"	" " 6
328 Cumberland St. Apt. 3 Mrs. Mary Mahoney Mother	Georgieff	Todor	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			14				friend: Todor Todoroff Chicago Ill. 115 Huron St.					5	8	Dk	brown		"	Todor Mitrailtza Bulgaria 7
ad 8	Atanasoff	Georgi	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	Rasmanovo	Kearney N.J.			8				friend: George Atanasoff Kearney N.J. 1054 Ave					5	3	Dk	"	"	Black mole back	Karaivanovo Bulgaria 8
ad 9	Nedeff	Angel	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10				Cousin Todor Todoroff P.O. Box 54 Kearney N.J.					5	11	Dk	black	"	"	" " 9
ad ½ 10	Ilyanoff	Nicola K	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12				friend: Todor Todoroff P.O. Box 54 Kearney N.J.					5	8	Dk	"	"	"	" " 10
ad 11	Theodoff	Dimitri	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11				friend: Todor Todoroff P.O. Box 54 Kearney N.J.					5	3	Dk	"	"	"	" " 11
ad 12	Kopchef	Atanas	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			18				Sister Mrs. Todor Todoroff Kearney N.J.					5	5½	Dk	black	brown	"	" " 12
ad 13	Kantcheff	Ivan	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	Krascva	Cincinnati O.			22				friend: Todor Todoroff Cincinnati O. 4th St.					5	5½	Dk	black	dk brown	"	Peravo Bula Bulgaria 13
ad 14	Penoff	"	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	Nova Selena	"			19				" " "					5	6	Dk	black	blue	"	" " 14
ad 15	Trichaleff	Dimitar	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			9				" " "					5	6	Dk	black	brown	"	" " 15
16	Penoff	Nicola	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5				" " "					5	2	Dk	black	brown	"	" " 16
ADMITTED 17	Rozyadowski	Michal	30		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	Baltimore Md.	Yes		116				mother: Anna Rozyadowski Baltimore Md. Stolica St. 508					5	5½	Lt	black	br	"	Sepnica Nowowarek Krakau 17
ADMITTED 18	"	Joseph	18		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8				" " "					5		Dk	brown	br	"	" " 18
19	Kuster	Francisca	28		M	farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kenston	Huntington W.Va.	Yes	Self	31				brother: Michal Rozyadowski Baltimore Md. 508 Stolica St.					5	2	Dk	"	br	"	Stzybobpa Bolcoba 19
20	Vaczek	Jan	33		M	"	"	"	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Ungvary	Baltimore Md.	"	"	12				friend: Michal Rozyadowski Baltimore Md. 508 Stolica St.					5	5	Lt	blond	blue	"	Ungvary Hungary 20
6-24-07 ADMITTED 21	Kochanowska	Vannike	24		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	8				friend: Michal Rozyadowski Baltimore Md. 508 Stolica St.					5	7	"	black	"	"	Tolsta Wegnicka Galicia 21
" ADMITTED 22	"	Amelia	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14									—	—	"	blond	"	"	Russia 22
" ADMITTED 23	"	Vikkar	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5									—	—	"	"	"	"	" 23
ADMITTED 24	Wyszenowski	Wladyslaw	19		M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Sucholowka	"	Yes	Self	116				brother: Michal Rozyadowski Baltimore Md. 508 Stolica St.					5	1	Lt	black	blue	"	Tuchowka Tarnow, Austria 24
ADMITTED 25	Kiewiewicz	Kazymeu	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6									5	4	Dk	black	br	"	" " 25
ADMITTED 26	Kahn	Jacob	28		M	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Semesvar	"	"	"	116				brother: Isaac Kramer Baltimore Md. Fulton St. 1933					5	6	Dk	brown	br	"	Wiesebela Hungarie 26
ADMITTED 27	Sendova	Marie	19		F	Housework	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kiscjeva	"	"	"	2				brother: Todor Todoroff Baltimore Md. Amelia corner Eutaw					5	1	Lt	black	blue	"	Nakencia Hungary 27
28	Tolleshie	Trieda	24		M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Rockford	Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	10				brother: Joseph Tolleshie Wheeling W.Va. 1714 Main St.					5	7	Lt	brown	br	"	Lezega Austria 28
29	Selomensky	Leike	20		M	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gradek	Fairfield Ill.	"	"	3				mother: Lizzie Selomensky Fairfield Ill. Main St.					5	7	Lt	black	br	"	Gradek Austria 29
30	Perlenches	Simones	21		M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dellinos	"	"	"	116				friend: Evangelos Perlenches Baltimore Md. 1431 Eastern Ave					5	8	Lt	black	gray	"	Dellinos Turkey 30

30a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each people sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Fraugee master,* of the CASTEL, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fraugee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J. Fraugee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, Dr Francis Fellowes, Surgeon of the CASTEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Fellowes M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J. Fraugee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

137

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

93

17 S.S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, June 14, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 23 June, 1907. (CBY-MS)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
17																																
1	Lazzeri Rafael 8/7/09	Rafael	36		M	M	mus	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolotki	Baltimore	yes	Cash	65	no			1503 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	blue	none	Bolotki Russia
2	"	Mirl	15		S	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
3	"	Wolf	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Moische	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kakchaytis	Jonas	20		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Hangok	Pittsburg	"	"	7											5	5½	"	Brown	blue	"	Kaukok Gub. Kovono, Russia
	Grinkagen	Friedarich	37		M	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fellingbostel	Waverly Baltimore	"	"	22					brother Bakery						5	5	"	"	"	"	Herbern
	"	Dorette	30		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30											5	3	"	blond	"	"	Neuenhaugen Prov. Hannover
	"	Gustav	—	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany
8	Wulf	Freide Ethel	17		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tezewin	Baltimore	"	Cash	25											4	10	"	Light	"	"	East Prussia Russia
9	Spielmann	Robert	17		M	S	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kustes	"	"	Self	8					109 Spring St. Baltimore Md. brother Walter Hungarian						5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kustes Hungary
10	Frisch	Barbara	17		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvar	"	"	"	10					316 East Fayette Ave Baltimore Md. uncle Peter Berg 1817 Eutaw St. Baltimore						5	4½	"	"	"	"	Ujvar
11	Dina	Magdalena	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8					Bogus Point Baltimore Md. father "						5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"
12	Borobar	Todor	36		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Rotmanian	"	Berlak	"	"	"	8					brother George Thorn 447 Ulrich St. Baltimore						5	3	"	"	gray	"	Berlak
13	Ursenka	Petrob	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlak	"	"	"	10					friend "						5	2	"	blond	blue	"	— "
14	Steiert	Albert	27		M	S	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tennover	St. Louis	"	"	10					brother Johan Weber 1113 E. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.						5	8	"	"	"	"	Tomosak Gashki
15	Friedman	Bessie	32		F	M	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kordenotzki	York Pa.	"	"	10					brother Ed. Friedmann 1060 E. Duke St. York Pa.						5	9½	"	black	brown	"	Kordenotzki Gub. Tarnow
	Boor	Stanislawa	9		F	S					Polish		Treciana	Wielopolen		Father						father Wladislaw Boor Gorphanage										Galicia
	Kurk	Julia	23		M	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Purik	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	Self	100					husband Johann Klurk Wheeling W. Va.						5	—	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary
	"	Josef son	3		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father "						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
	Laj	Stefan	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Jamaica	Kenwood W. Va.		Self	10	1914	Married	Kenwood W. Va.		Sister in law Teresa Laisz Kenwood W. Va. Box 399						5	6	"	black	"	"	Kapsa Hungary
	"	Josef	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsa	"	"	"	10	1907	"	"								5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Kapsa Hungary
	Sigeli	Franz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	"	10											5	5	"	"	blue brown	"	Rodgery Hungary
	Riedesch	Ivan	25		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	10											5	6	"	"	blue	"	Rodgery Hungary
24	Zaberzyś	Katarzyna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ridlang	Baltimore Md.	"	Self	30					Destined: Mary Kurik Baltimore Md. Brother-in-law 22 yrs						5	0	"	"	brown	"	Bielany Galicia
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

14 mm 10 f

24a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Fuchsen master of the CASSEL., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gardtz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J J Ingurtsen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom wor passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Franz Kellner, Surgeon of the CASSEL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Christiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Kellner

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J J Ingurtsen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

189

Index cards by C.L.

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Burke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 94 — 18 — S.S. Carroll — sailing from Fiume — June 7, 1907 — Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June, 1907 — CBX-MS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what	Whether in possession of $50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gobek	Ferdinand	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csakova	Pittsburg														Csakova Hungary	1
2	Jozsanek	Paul	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Gyermen	Pittsburg														"	2
3	Siegmund	Paul	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Gyermen	Pittsburg														"	3
4	Slovak	Paul	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gyermen	Pittsburg														Viskovitsky Hungaria	4
5		Rudolf																											5
6	Toro	Pedro	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Undrest	Pittsburg														Undrest Hungaria	6
7	Savovics	Adam	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Undrest	Pittsburg														"	7
8	Gelics	Istvan	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolluk	Pittsburg														Tolluk Hungaria	8
9	Interak	Janos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gl. Abra	Pittsburg														Stralaisbrana Hungaria	9
10	Szkepanovits	Szikard	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Perecz	Pittsburg														Torocz Hungaria	10
11	Sacks	Andreas	21		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Germen	Austria	Jokeren	Pittsburg														Hekenbac Hungaria	11
12	Zaytchoff	Peter Jr.	42		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tabrovdas	Pittsburg														Tschiwolla Hungaria	12
13	Schmidt	Theodor	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	St. Jelovica	Pittsburg														Vera Bakovica	13
14	Wierzynski	Zeferinus	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Zabrzeun	Pittsburg														Zabrzeca Russia	14
15	Wojciechowski	Ferencyus	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Zabrzeun	Pittsburg														Zabrzeck Russia	15
16	Gayda	Geo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zadwica	Pittsburg														Zadwica Austria	16
17	Kuchus	Ferdinand	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bodnick	Pittsburg														Bodnick Russia	17
18	Jasnik	Josef	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zabrzeun	Pittsburg														Zabrzeca Russia	18
19	Gayda	Jan	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		Pittsburg															19
20	Kowiak	Antoni	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		Pittsburg															20
21	Schlimmacen	Abraham	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berichow	Pittsburg														Krasilcow Russia	21
22	"	Alexim	9		M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Pittsburg															22
23	Perets	Joel	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gubernow	Pittsburg														Zabrzeca Russia	23
24	Kapelski	Adolph	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polen	Pittsburg															24
25	"	Maria	2		F	S	none																						25
26	"	Anna	1		F	S	none																						26
27	"	Eva	8		F	S	none																						27
28	Swierbenka	Josef	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gorlice	Baltimore														Gorlice Galicia	28
29	"	Marya	27		F	M	none																						29
30	"	Stanislaw	9		M	S	none																						30

Family

Except 24 to 27

Inspector

26

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in ... write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. Faulkner master of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Faulkner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, De Traux Sellmeier, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rochester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

D. T. Sellmeier

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Porter

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Gaelic sailing from Fiume, June 1st, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 June, 1907. [CBY-M.S.]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By what means passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1																																			
2	Giminda	Wolgonda	39		M						Polish	Galicia	Middletown	Baltimore																					
3	"	Kunyk	44		M																														
4	Pezyvera	Wladyslaw	27		M		Farmer						Ubaly																						
5	Lyroz	Klemens	30		M								Skawica																						
6	Bredski	Josip	32		M		painter			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Prudovec																						
7	Kalcec	Suzanna	24		M		none						Sv Ivan Zabno																						
8	"	Gjuro	4																																
9	"	Julianna	2																																
10	Zivkovich	Lucas	17		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kovierov	Greensboro N.C.																					
11	Lefe	Josef	22	13	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lodek	Baltimore Md																					
12	Lubinad	Abraham	27		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volk																						
13	Artwojtaki	Josef	17		M		Farmhand	yes	yes		Polish		Grodno																						
14	Pawlowicz	Isaac	19		M		Laborer						Kolbowicz																						
15	Zborski	Wladislaw	19		M		Farmhand						Ulelkow																						
16	Grabinski	Stanislaw	21		M		none																												
17	Gazdinski	Antoni	22		M		Laborer						Sparowce																						
18	Slowak	Josef	23		M		Farmhand	yes	yes				Cracky																						
19	Gembicki	Joseph	36		M		none																												
20	Gjekowski	Stanislaw	22		M		Farmer	yes	yes																										
21	Zwaczinski	Adolf	20		M		Farmhand						Grodno																						
22	Cichzinski	Stanislaw	24		M		Laborer	yes	yes				Cracow																						
23	Zagrabe	Ilka	19		F								Croia																						
24	Zebrski	Alexander	27		M								Kowalow																						
25	Zyburiak	Audrey	24		M																														
26	Zaukowski	Jan	27		M								Zelo																						
27	Zobrowolski	"	25		M								Ziga																						
28	Zaresk	Zobenki	18		M								Grodno																						
29	Zoclowski	Stanislaw	24		M																														
30	Zulgicki	Casimir	18		M																														

Porter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] master* of the CASSEL. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

34—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 NY, 1903 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—1115

193

I, Dr Franz Fedlmair, Surgeon of the CASSEL. sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Austrian City of Bremerhaven, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Fedlmair

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore,

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34—1115

Index cards by C.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—1115

20

Burke

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S.S. Carmel sailing from Fiume, June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 19, 1907 (C.B.&M.S.)

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gradinski	Grace	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gouvernement	Baltimore	Yes		Yes	No			Brother Antonio Kaltz 1405 Race St Baltimore	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Wojcz Russia
2	Tymanska	Tasia	20		F		Housework			Lithuanian		Russia	Zoski													5					Dilerowicz Russia
3	Moskovin	Anton	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Wilna																			Chmielnicki Russia
4	"	Jacinska	20		F	S																										
5	Petrovics	Anton	20		M	S	Laborer						Yakirlen													5						Austro-Hun Russia
6	Wroblewska	Petronella	19		F	single																										
~~7~~	~~Horbiskow~~	~~Jacob~~	~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~8~~	~~Hertzman~~	~~Hirsch~~	~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~9~~	~~Averbuch~~	~~Jacob~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	"	Ida	9		F																											
~~11~~	~~Abramovitz~~	~~Abraham~~	~~Herrick~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
ADMITTED. 12	Jankowski	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zedt	Baltimore	Yes		Yes	No			Brother Stanislaus Jankowski 529 Broadway Baltimore	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Jarosz Russia
ADMITTED. 13	Morgan	Ember	16		F	S							Zwono								Mother Rachel Morgan 107 Fairleigh Baltimore	No	No	Good	No	5	10		black	grey	"	Jarosz Russia
14	Klein	Heide	22		F	M	Housework						Berlyer								Husband Albert Klein 1107 Aisquith Baltimore										
~~15~~	~~Abramovitz~~	~~Abraham~~	~~Herrick~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
ADMITTED. 16	Samuel	Erik	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tschlinger	Baltimore			Yes	No			Brother Samuel Erik 1405 Race St Baltimore	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	gray	blue	None	Ewellingen Russia
ADMITTED. 17	"	Koebel	17		F	S																				5	10		blond	"	"	"
ADMITTED. 18	Lieb	Herah	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bagrad								Cousin Max Leib Draycott 629 Central ave Baltimore	No	No	Good	No	5	3		gray	brown	"	Zydowicz Russia
ADMITTED. 19	"	Riske	18		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes								Father	3.00			Brother Lieb					5	1½		brown	"	"	Sinava Russia
ADMITTED. 20	"	Chaine	15		F	S	Laborer	No	No																	5	10		Blue	gray	"	Sinowicz Russia
21	Kovacsek	Mihaly	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Schwinaked				Self	20.00			Wife Anna Kovacsek Schwinaked Hungary					5	9½		Blue			Schwinaked Hungary
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Inspector

Except 7 to 11 - 14 & 15

14a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each people sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, W. Morgenstern, master,* of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Morgenstern
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Balto. Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Michaelis, Surgeon of the Breslau, of Berlin Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Balto. Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

195

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cab T

11—2128

970 (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 29th, 1907. (CBY-M.S.) 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?
ad 1	Michel	Wilhelme	23	m	s	mailclerk	yes		Germany	Germ	Preußen	Chicago	Ills.	no	self
" 2	Lade	Paul	24	"	s	baker	"		"	"	Magdeburg	"	"	"	"
" 3	Landhausen	Anna	28	f	m	none	"		"	"	Hamburg	Chicago	Ills.	"	"
" 4	"	(Helena)	3	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Eitler	Karl	45	m	m	printer	yes		"	"	Oberkirchberg	Hamilton	Ohio	"	"
✓ 6	Rohde	Elisabeth	21	f	s	none	"		"	"	Magdeburg	Sandusky	"	"	"
ad 7	Kuhlmann	Gerhard	42	m	m	"	"		"	"	Bremerhaven	Baltimore	Md.	"	"
8	Petsch	Therese	19	f	s	"	"		Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Allentown	Pa.	"	"
" 9	Vorwek	Rosa	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Pruchegger	Karl	28	m	s	baker	"		Swiss	"	"	St. Louis	Mo.	"	"
dd 11	Trieber	Anna	39	f	m	none	"		Bohemian	German	"	Baltimore	Md.	"	"
" 12	Heleser	Wadimir	30	m	m	merchant	"		Austria	Austria-Hungary	U.S.A.	Lorain,	Ohio	no	"
" 13	"	Elisabeth	28	f	m	none	"		"	"	Gal.	Lemberg	Lorain,	Ohio	"
" 14	"	Hans	2	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	father
" 15	Siebert	Amalie	25	f	s	"	yes		Germany	Germany	Saxony	Dresden	Milwaukee,	Wis.	self
" 16	Rettmueller	Elisabeth	23	f	m	"	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hung.	Tauerfelen	Cincinnati,	Ohio	husband
" 17	"	Maria	3	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	father
dd 18	"	Anna	1	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	Kohn	Josef	22	m	s	merchant	yes		Hebrew	"	Parkod	Milwaukee,	Wis.	no	self
20	Vaidis	Christiana	18	f	s	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	Böh.	Klatovy	St. Louis,	Mo.	brother
ad 21	Vajaska	Agnes	54	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Libinow	Böhmisch Koschin	"	husband
" 22	"	Rosa	19	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	Karl	26	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 24	Davidson	Lenny	52	f	m	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Livonia	"	son
" 25	"	Minna	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	"	Tony	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
dd 27	"	Otto	14	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Ehmel	Rosa	48	f	m	"	"		Austria	Bohemian			Silver Creek	Neb.	husband
" 29	Koch	Margarethe	36	f	m	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalu	Yalla, Yalla	"	father
" 30	Rosenberg	Rechka	56	f	m	"	"		"	Hebr	"	Bleun	Memphis	Tenn.	self

14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
$50	no		brother; 232 North Hamlin ave. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	dk. brown	blue	none
$50	"		friend; Gustav Kuckuk, 418 Fillmore st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	blond	blue	"
$40	"		Family Pau— Schmidt Lena Bielefeld 1283 York st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"
100	"		sister, Mrs. Margaret Lehmann 713 Kenyon st. Hamilton, O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	blue	"
25	"		bridegroom: Heinrich Stegel Westfalen 1309 Sandusky st.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	blond	brown	"
50	"		husband: Gustav Kuhlmann 304 Saratoga st. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	dark	"	"
7	"		friend: Theresa Lechner 1103 Chrisfield. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"
7	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	grey	"
40	"		friend: Karl Hofer 1600, York ave. Grand Duke Hotel Bar, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	blue	"
8	"		brother: Leopold Trieber 1143 Hull st. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	no		5	2	"	dark	"	"
50	yes	1907 Lorain, O.	cousin: Anton Rogalski, Longstreet, 1572 Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	"	"
150	no		brother: Paul Schneider 199, 24th st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	blue	"
18	"		husband: Father Kathie Kellmueller 824 Beach, Pearlstreet Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	brown	"
18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"
11	"		mother: Josefa Kohn 980, 14th st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	grey	"
10	"		brother: Rudolph Kos Sycamore st. 1225 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blond	brown	"
25	"		son; brother in law: Johann Vajaska 3427 S. 3rd st. Oshkosh, Wis.	no	"	"	"	"		4	9½	"	grey	"	"
160	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	blond	blue	"
"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	brown	grey	"
385	yes		son; brother: Joseph Davidson Lonepin ave. 3076 Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	grey	dark	"
15	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	dark	"	"
2	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	"	"	"	"
—	"			"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"
50	"		husband: Otto Ehmel Eileen Farm	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
5	yes		father: Conrad Kaufmann Walla Walla Wash.	no	no	no	good	Stamp. L. 23/30		5	2	"	dark	blue	"
5	"		employer; Reason: 221 Chisenbo. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	grey	"	"

Oscar P. Schreiber

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens [illegible] in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the country from which they came, as indicated by the place whence they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern, musk; of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~say~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Michaelis, Surgeon of the Breslau, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—1118

197

Index cards by E.L.

Cab II.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98 (2) — 198

S.S. "Breslau", sailing from Bremen, June 15, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., June 27th, 1907.

Blanket No.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—: Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height: Feet.	20 Inches.	21 Complexion.	21 Color of Hair.	21 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 Place of Birth.	
ADMITTED	m	Prenca	Antonia	44		M		none	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Chicago, Ills.		25	no			husband & father:	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Leibanyai	Austria
ADMITTED	m	"	Gabriela	15		S	d.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Joh Prenca												Veyer	"
ADMITTED	m	"	Josef	6		"	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			606 West 18. Street												Vienna	"
	m	"	Jacob	45		M	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gal.	Kraka	Washington D.C.			25	no			Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Mielyslaw	Austria
U.S.C.	m	Paetsch	Eugene R.	46		M				U.S.C.										son: Daniel Pierken, 601, 206. St. Washington, D.C.													
	m	Temps	Ernst	39		M				"										Sworn July 20, 1896 at Superior Court Baltimore													
	m	Runge	Hermann	58		M														Naturalized													
	m	Kronemann	Eustina	27		M		Cook	yes	Germany	Germ.	Cassel	Evansville Ind.			20	no			Naturalized 9 Nov 1886 Probate Court Baltimore City													
ADMITTED	m	Pathy	Eulalia	18		S		servant	"	Hungary	Hung.	Cori	Frieth	Baltimore Md.		8	no			Mother: Mrs. Josef Pathy 2 Szechenyi Platz Cori Hungary												Cori	Hungary
	m	Haase	Wilhelm	60		M		farmer	"	Germany	Germ.	Germ.	Salzhausen	Ivan Hill Maryland		25	no	1907	Ivan Hill Maryland	uncle: Paul Haase Ivan Hill Maryland	"	"	"	"	5	8		Gray				Reidorf	"
	m	Kilbrodt	Johannes	46		M		engineer	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Baltimore Md.		40	no			to meet S/S Lahn Breslau from Hamburg to Baltimore	"	"	"	"	5	9		Blond	blue			Hirschau	"
ADMITTED	f	Kasper	Lidia	32		M		none	"	Austria	Hung.	Cori	Frieth				no			husband & father:	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			Cori	Hungary
ADMITTED	f	"	Anna	5		S	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Adalbert Kasper												Vienna	Austria
ADMITTED	m	"	Hermina	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			505. Madeira street Baltimore Md.												"	"
ADMITTED	m	"	Adalbert	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																
	m	Schmidl	Bertty	53		M		"	yes	"	Austria	Vienna	Washington D.C.			10	no			son: Ferd. Bauer Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	grey			Vienna	Austria
ADMITTED	m	Schumjanska	Chane Libe	45		M	wife	servant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	Baltimore Md.		3	no			husband Marken Cahpk 708 S. Harford Baltimore	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark	brown			Vitebsk	Russia
	m	"	Gittel	18		S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			uncle: J. Seidkin 137 S. Gerrigel Baltimore	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	blue			"	"
	m	Hefeler	Josef	28		M		painter	"	Germany	Germ.	Kempfeld	Los Angeles Calif.			300	no			friend: Franz Pachmayr 5126 S. Figueroa Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond	blue			Waldenhofen	"
	m	Steiger	"	26		M		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		100	no																
	m	Pachmayer	Adolf	52		M		baker	"	"	"	Bav.	Neumich	"		200	no			brother, brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	grey			Pfaffenhofen	Bavaria
	wife	"	Johanna	36		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"						uncle: Franz Pachmayr 5126 S. Figueroa Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5							Leuterbach	"
	m	"	Adolf	16		S		clerk													"	"	"	"	5	11		blk	dk			Munich	"
	m	"	Max	36		M		none	no	"	"	"	"	"						friend: "	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	brown			"	"
	m	"	Hans	36		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
	m	Schreiner	Mathias	32		M		Floor finisher	yes	"	"	"	"	"		75	no																
	m	Pachmayr	Xavier	58		M				U.S.C.										Sworn that he was naturalized 1891													
	wife	"	Marie	28		M				"																							
	niece	"	Stefanie	9		S		none		Germany	German		Los Angeles Cal				no			enroll under No. 27 also to be admitted as citizen													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Michaelis, Surgeon of the Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

199

Index cards by G. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab III

99 (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(3)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 13, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27th, 1907.

200

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Toar	Isaiah	38		M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Germany	Hungary	Brembotza	Cincinnati O.	Self	$20	Yes	—	—	brother-in-law Joseph Takacs 1236 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 01	dark	brown	none	Brembotza
2	"	Margit	6		F		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
3	"	Gertrud	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
4	"	Peter	1	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
5	Penta	Sebastian	49		M	tailor	Yes	No	"	"	Temesvar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50	No	—	—	brother-in-law Michael Takacs 1236 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 07½	black	brown	none	Temesvar Galonfa Hungary
6	X Rothmüller	"	38		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Banyapolya	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$18	No	—	—	9 Hagen St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 06½	black	brown	none	Banyapolya
7	Thaiss	Anna	30		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 06½	blond	blue	"	"
8	Aman	Jozef	34		M		"	"	"	"	Buschek	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$25	No	—	—	1904 — Chicago Ill. Joanna Peter Steven 3½ Stock Yards	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 04	blond	blue	"	Buschek
9	Tigre	Johann	19		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Zambotza	Baltimore	"	"	$15	No	—	—	Father Joseph Tigre 1236 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 05	dk	brown	"	Zambotza
10	Landau	Nikolaus	21		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Germany Hungary Brembotza 1905 Cincinnati O. Joseph Takacs 1236 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 10	dk	"	"	Grabatz
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, K. Morgenstern master of the Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Morgenstern
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Michaelis, Surgeon of the Breslau sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

201

Index cards by C.L.

Cab IV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

100 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 20, 1907. 202

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Pavrock	Josef	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Libusin	Dillonvale, O.	no	self	$25	no		acqu. Jos Pavrock			no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Skerice Bohemia
2	Zoos	Vaclav	23		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		brother Josef			"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Topanier "
3	Zuerger	Josi	29		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		Pirsch Rudor Bragonie Dillonvale, O.			"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Chotka "
4	Zenska	Karl	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pirsch	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	12	"		friend Rudor Kouda Dillonvale, O.			"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"		Pairovec "
5	" Clubs	Josef																		557 Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.											Zuzgeck "
6	Zepl	Franz	19		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Polaca	Baltimore, Md.	yes	self	150	no		father do			"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Bruck " Trnahyeny Hungary
7	" Wife	Anna	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					acqu. Franz Wahlgarten 337 Hollins Alley Baltimore, Md.			"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		
8	" Clubs	Barbara	3		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	brown	brown		
9	Zuerig	Adolf	28		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarnberg	Forrestville, Ind.	no	self	45	no		brother Karl Zuerig Forrestville, Ind.			"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"		Feinsberg Germany
10	Zekalsky	Josef	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Wilkowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	15	"		brother Josef Zekalsky 1716 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Wilkowitz Moravia
11	Zoleb	"	21		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		acqu. do			"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Kalk Libsen "
12	Zaarnarovich	Franz	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		friend do			"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Wilkowitz "
13	Zuk	Heinrich	53		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Bohemian	U. S. A.	Lincoln Neb.	Lincoln Neb.	"	"	157	no	1877	Lincoln, Neb.			"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue		Lincoln "
14	Zoffle	Johann	21		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Bohemian	Austria Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	12	no	1907	Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"		Kalalpha Hungary
15	Zimmermann	Eg.	17		F	S	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kalalpha	"	"	"	20	no		at home Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		" "
16	Richringer	Maria	45		F	M	work	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vica	"	"	"	30	no		acqu. do			"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		Wallern Austria
17	Endrin	Johann	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no		brother Jos. Endrin Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		Kalata Hungary
18	" Wife	Franziska	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		W. Clockenbauer Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Ober Kladrau Bohemia
19	Anker	Mandelawa	27		F	M		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaccron	"	"	Draft to Chi.	25	no		husband & father Sirik Anker 1 Healakeadsh. 36 Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue		Ophroon Russia
20	" Sister	Dora	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	"	br.	blue		"
21	" "	Esther	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—		"
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

2214 Chgo-N 782372

20 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Hoffgunstberg, master of the Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hoffgunstberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Michalis, Surgeon of the Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Michalis, Surgeon of the Breslau.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

203

Index cards by C. L.

Cab V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22—1113

1015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 4, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 7, 1907. Page 204

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by another person or corporation; and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to final destination; and if so, over what road.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Skerka	Albert,	27	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	St. Louis Mo.	no	$4	no			friend John Broskevič 2847 N. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	brown	grey	not		Kristianice Moravia	1
2	Čech	Franz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"			friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	"		Kouty "	2
3	Wikmann	Karl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norman	"	"	"	"	$3	"			friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	"	"		Raphulz "	3
4	Sebulski	Cahonon	28	M	M	lock-smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomer	Hamilton Ont.	no	$4	yes	1904	Dec 28	brother Isr. Kappaport 32 Kingsh. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"		Zitomir Russia	4
5	Lipschutz	Isrow	48	M	M	Hebrew priest	"	"	"	"	"	Rotokin	Waukegan Ills	"	$5	"			brother Eliezer Lipschutz 111 Seymour Street Waukegan Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"		Rotokin "	5
6	" Isow	Salomon	15	S	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	"	"		" "	6
7	Schlegel	Franz	32	M	M	carpenter	"	"	Austria	German	Germ.	Steins	Washington D.C.	"	$3	"			friend Joseph Schlegel 1327 21st St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	5	7	"	Brown	brown	"		Steins "	7
8	" Kf	Maria	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"			to the German Immigrant House Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"		Quesnalk "	8
9	Braskin	Elias	10	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Krakau	Washington D.C.	"	—	"			brother Daniel Braskin 607 - 12th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	Bl	"		Nischelew Russia	9
10	Vaclavek	Franziska	24	F	M	"	"	"	Hungary Slavonish	Bohemian	Slavonia	Sibovec	Shelton Pa.	"	$10	"			husband Karl Vaclavek 415 Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"		Solany Hungary	10
11	Host	Karel	24	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Mainstation Str. acq. Josef Kucera 415 Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	gr.	"		Sibovec "	11
12	Werner	Rosalia	44	F	M	Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurmuntlek	Loveland Colo	"	$10	"			husband Christian Werner 415 Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Immaculate cornea	5	0	"	br.	Bl.	macular cornea r. eye		Baltic Russia	12
13	Dittmer	Barbara	30	F	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	German	Galicy	Grabowce	Chicago Ills	"	$10	"			brother in law Wilhelm Dittmer 158 Dayton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	3	"	Bld. br.	"	none		Grabowne Austria	13
14	" "	Margaretha	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	14
15	Bosora	Anna	47	F	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Torsez	Chicago Ills	"	$3	"			nephew Adam Ritt 27-30 Baldwin Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	br.	"		Vering Hungary	15
16	Moulis	Antonie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Slavonia	Sibovec	Shelton Pa.	"	—	"			brother in law Josef Kucera 415 Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dolany Hungary	16
17	Kucera	Emilie Ernst	18	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolyani	"	"	$5	"			brother Josef Kucera 415 Main St. Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld. bl.	"	"		—"—	17
18																																	18
19																																	19
20																																	20
21																																	21
22																																	22
23																																	23
24																																	24
25																																	25
26																																	26
27																																	27
28																																	28
29																																	29
30																																	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Unterzeichneter Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mogensen
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Boston Mass.
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

205

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

1 S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27, 1907. 206

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Sinianowski	Jan	38		M	Farmlab	yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamatka Lodz	Baltimore		330		No			Brzezany Fr. 211 Lvov Austria	No	No	No	good	no	5	6					Kamatka Russia	1
2	Nowska	Alexandra	19		S	wife	no	no				Kaminka Toledo O								Bro. Franz Skinner Toledo O						5	1					Kaminka	2
3	Siraski	Josef	19		S	farmlab	"	"				Zagnin								Bro. Marcin Siraski Toledo O						5	8					Zagnin Russia	3
4	Borel	Zofia	22		M	none	no	no				Bobolnice Grd Rapids Mich								Husb. Tomasz Borel 410 Lemmon St Grd Rapids Mich						5	1					Bobolnice	4
5		Kaya	31		S															Father												5
6	Kaymarek	Josef	27		M	Farmlab	yes	no				Cygany Joliet Ill					Husband Jos. Kaymarek 201 Platt St. Joliet Ill									5	11					Cygany	6
ADMITTED. 7	Tomczak	Wladyslawa	17		S	none	yes	yes				Jeronim Baltimore Md					Brother Bronislaw Tomczak 1324 Hamilton St Baltimore Md									4	11					Jeronim	7
ADMITTED. 8	Mazejkis	Franciszek	20		M	Farmlab	yes	yes				Dziedzin					Cousin Antonas Gaja 230 Aliceana St Baltimore Md									5	3					Dziedzin	8
ADMITTED. 9	Kowalka	Adolf	38		M		no	no				Kapythowo Baltimore Md					Cousin Peter Kerpa 1903 Chicago 1905 Curtis Bay 907 Baltimore Md									5	6					Kapythowo	9
10	Wojciechowska	Teofila	28		S	none	yes	yes				Cyrulowo Charleston S.C.					Friend Dave Ruben 139 Clarkson St Clarkson S.C.									5	2					Cyrulowo	10
ADMITTED. 11	Dabowska	Eleonora	22		S	Cook						Wisniewo Baltimore Md					Cousin Jakub Dabrowski Cypress Rear Village Baltimore Md									4	11					Wisymowo	11
12	Sacaponski	Adam	22		M	farmlab	no	no				Gorzedzjece Curlinka Md					Cousin Antoni Majewski Green & Eutaw Sts Baltimore Md								Deformed								12
13	Sobolewska	Bronislawa	18		S	maid	yes	yes	Russian Poland	Polish	Russia Poland	Bodlin Kalisz					Sister Jozefa Sobolewska Penn Ave & Pratt St Baltimore Md									5	3		Blue	Gy		Kalisz	13
14	Tomaszewski	Florian	40		M	farmlab						Lapinoz	Buffalo NY				Brother Jozef Tomaszewski 1429 Genesee St Buffalo NY									5	8		Dk	Bl		Lapinoz	14
15	Grajek	Anna	42		M	none	no	no				Stary Dzyzenice Carlton Pa					Husband Peter Grajek Carlton Pa									4	7					Kiszemieniczy	15
16		Ester	7		S															Father												16
17	Wilczynski	Piotr	20			farmlab	yes					Wyzgny Wheeling W Va					Cousin Wojciech Wisniewski 4601 Jefferson Wheeling W Va									5	7					Wyzgny	17
18	Slowakowski	Franciszek	20			none						Grojby Wheeling W Va					Brother Kazimierz Slowakowski 108 45 St Wheeling W Va									5	4	Fr	Reddish	Blue		Grojby	18
19	Charlewicz	Stanislaw	30		S							Gerwozne Rhisdaughia Pa					Bro. Piotr Charlewicz Rhisdaughia Pa									5	4	Fr				Gerwozne	19
20	Piotrko	Josefa	12		M	none						Konaczynska Pittsburg Pa					Husband Alexander Jocha Room No 3459, Pittsburg Pa									5	1		Gy			Konaczynska	20
21		Jan	3		S		no	no									Father												Blue				21
22		Josef	2														Father												"				22
23	Jankowska	Anna	24		M	Cook	yes	yes				Warshi					Brother Alexander Jankowski Butler Pa 3524 Pittsburg Pa									5	2		Dk	Hz		Warshi	23
24	Pangulska	Ewa	22		M	Farmlab	no	no				Przymitowo					Brother Jozef Pangulski Trust St 307, 18 Ward Pittsburg Pa									5	3		Br	Blue		Przymitowo	24
25	Kaminski	Stanislaw	20		M	farmlab	yes	yes				Kiedywidka Allegheny Pa					Cousin Wincenty Kaminski Lawrenceburg P.O. Allegheny Pa									5	3		Br	Hz		Kiedywidka	25
26	Jaroslowska	Alexandra	19		S	Cook						Torzyglowo Pittsburg Pa					Brother Stanislaw Garwacki Butler 3536 Pittsburg Pa									5	1		Gy	Bl		Torzyglowo	26
27	Garbacki	Wincenty	16		S	farmlab						Garwacki Mt Carmel Pa					Cousin Joseph Orzechowski 1824 2nd Mt Carmel Pa									4	7		Dk	Gy		Garwacki	27
ADMITTED. 28	Magdalinski	John	20				yes					Yata gora Old Forge Pa					Brother Pawel Magdalinski Old Forge Pa									5	2					Kladzsow	28
29	Magdalinska	Franciszka	45		W	none	no	no									Cousin Jozef Magdalinski Old Forge Pa								Deformed								29
30	Zujkiewicz	Antoni	24		M	farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian		Karlebo Butler Pa					Brother Wincenty Zujkiewicz Box 323, Butler Pa									5	10	Fr	Dk	Blue		Karlebo	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Master [illegible] Master,* of the **BRESLAU** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

I, St. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Michaelis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

2

Index cards by [illegible]

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 6, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Jan 1, 1907.

203

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. §
1	Kaginos	Adam	22		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroshy	Shenandoah Pa.			$5	No				No	No	good	no	5	1		Bld	Br		Tauroshy Russia
2	Antaniavitsse	Magdalena	18		F	S							Upsynta	Shenandoah Pa.																	Upsynta "
3	Antanizy	Piotr	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Memeney	Frankford Pa.																	Kimmeny "
4	[illegible]	Cawel	18		M	S																									
5	Kwiatkowska	Barbara	20		F	S	none	no	no				Lwow	Carnegie Pa.																	Lodzino
6	Walusis	Kazimierz	16		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Jabsonki	Carnegie Pa.																	Jabsonki
7	Kochewicz	Stanislaw	36		M	M		no	no				Krayole	Braddock Pa.																	Krayole
8	Zalewskis	Kazimierz	35		M	M		yes	yes				Salanky	Donora Pa.																	Salanki
9	Prudejka	Magdalena	20		F	S	none	no	no																						
10	Kinings	Josef	32		M	M	farmlab						Dulkiwski	Chicago Ill.																	Dulkiwski "
11	Frankinke	Susanna	18		F	S							Ranzize	Wankegan Ill.																	Ranzize "
12	Klaplinsky	Anton	33		M	M	mason	yes	yes		German		Wilna	Lethbridge Pa.																	Wilna "
13	[illegible]	Augusta	25		F	S	none																								
14	Kitzmann	Mikael	23		M	M	farmlab	no	no				Kodranka	Buffalo N.Y.																	Kodranka "
15	Helmer	Georg	25		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes				Schwab	Tampa Kans.																	Schwab "
16	[illegible]	Katarina Elis.	24		F	M	none																								
17	Fengler	Henrich	29		M	M	farmlab	no	no				Godranska	Buffalo N.Y.																	Godranska "
18	Wenz	Johann	28		M	S							Elsas	Rizville Wash.																	Elsass "
19	Kozlozenski	Menicke	18		M	S	seamen	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mazowesk	Chicago Ill.																	Mazowesk "
20	Libin	Moisej	18		M	S	furrier	no	no				Mogilew	Chicago Ill.																	Mogilew "
21	Mendsky	Abraham Zekar.	18		M	S	student	yes	yes				Kopel																		Kopel "
22	Babrow	Leibe	27		M	M	banker						Rejeze																		Rejeze "
23	Reizlein	Bame	17		F	S	seamstress	no	no				Ruthe																		Ruthe "
24	Cohn	Hefok	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Janowo																		Janowo "
25	Herwig	David	20		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes				Ettrigke																		Elsass "
26	Seraka	Gitkel	18		F	S		yes	yes				Saben																		Saben "
27	Welweler	Christof	16		M	S							Breslauko																		Breslauko "
28	[illegible]	Karl	12		M	S																									
29	Feker	Abram	16		M	S	tinsmith	yes	no				Kopil																		Kopil "
30	Golola	Lipp	18		M	S							Belo	Ukwanka																	Bar "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each passenger sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Oscar G. Speiber

I, [illegible], of the Master, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Leo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, D Michaelis, Surgeon of the Russian sailing Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Leo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

209

Index cards by C. L.

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Buffalo, June 17, 1907. 210

Boarded HK

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.	
ad	M1	Berenter	Jetta	43	F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proznitz	Washington D.C.			2	No			Bro Sil Berenter 923 S.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	good	no	4	7	fair	gr	br	none	Proznitz, Russia	1
"	M2	"	David	18	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							bro					personal		4	8	"	br	"	"	"	2
ADMITTED.	M3	Kapowitz	Sara Rose	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drosli	Baltimore Md	husband		t				husband L. Kapowitz 616 E. Monroe St. Baltimore, Md.						4	11	"	blk	"	"	Drosli	3
ADMITTED.	M4	"	Reisiah	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							father													4
ADMITTED.	M5		Rose	1	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"																				5
ADMITTED.	M6		Jankel	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	"																				6
ADMITTED.	M7	Lenitzky	Rose Sore	16	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozynyoz	"			t				bro Leon Benitz 245 High St. Baltimore Md.						5		"	gld			Brezmiz	7
ADMITTED.	M8	Markmann	Jeskie	23	M	S	furrier			"	"	"	Slabakova	"			t				bro I. Markmann 235 North High St. Baltimore, Md.						5	4	"	blk	br		Slabakow	8
ad	M9	Lipkin	Rachel	42	F	M	tailor			"	"	"	Satanow	Cleveland O			3	40			bro I. Schulmans 3823 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio						5	4	"	blk	br		Satanow	9
"	M10	wife	Liebe	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													4	8	"	br	"				10
"	M11		Zird	11	F	S				"	"	"									uncle														11
"	M12		Heindel	9	M	S				"	"	"																								12
"	M13		Heisibel	7	F	S		no		"	"	"																								13
ADMITTED.	M14	Buff 7-11	Rosa	4	F	S				"	"	"																								14
"	M15	"	Lipke	8	M	S				"	"	"																								15
ad	M16	Schulzinger	Jacob Leib	34	M	M	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slonimky	Cincinnati O			28	00			bro Chaim Schulzinger 57½ W. Pratt St. Baltimore Md.						5	10	"	br	br		Slonimke	16
ADMITTED.	M17	Blum	Nik	17	M	S	blacksmith			"	"	"	Dwinsk	Pittsburg Pa			36	24			bro Chaim Blum 113 Centre Ave Pittsburgh						5	3	"	blk	"		Dwinsk	17
ad	M18	Dreyesky	Wolf	45	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Polluck	Memphis, Tenn			3	00			brother Morris Friedman 221 Main St. Memphis Tenn.						5	6	"	blk	blue		Lazrovick	18
"	M19	Friedmann	Jezieke	16	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazrovick	Chicago Ill			3	00			father Hershky Friedman 724 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill						4	9	"	br	br		Lazrovick	19
ADMITTED.	M20	Buff 7-11	Rosenbaum	18	M	S	farmlab			"	"	"	Kninskinow	Ithaca N.Y.			5	40			bro Kopel Rosenbaum 113 Third St. Ithaca N.Y.						5	11	"	blk	blk		Kninskinow	20
"	M21		Jejude	18	F	S				"	"	"																								21
ad	M22	Klobucar	Katharina	27	F	M	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Kirchberg	Bradford Pa			33	42			sister Veronika Janowitz Villa Alley 1015 Bradford Pa						5	3	"	brn	br		Lepac	22
ad	M23	Trankova	Maria	55	F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cepejis	Cleveland O			37	00			married daughter Emigisch Anna 54 E. 52nd St. Cleveland O						4	11	"	gr	br		Sedes	23
ADMITTED.	M24	Kitta	Maria	16	F	S	servant	yes		"		"	Hongan	Cedric Ray			36	71			sister Kitta Josef Baltimore Md.						4	11	"	blk	bl		Hongan	24
ad	M25	Kudak	Caraska	21	M	M	servant	no		Austria	Ruthenian		Himedvezyfalva	Hungary			34	48			brother Kudak Glen Lyon Pa						5		"	br	br		Himedvezy	25
"	M26	Bednar	Anna	9	F	S	none			"	"	"									Uncle Bednar Andreas Glen Lyon Pa						5		"	br	br			26
ad	M27	Varga	Ulrich	22	M	M	none	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Skiglolla	Cleveland O			37	49			Shows letter to Brother Uncle Ulrich to be Parents Father Varga Ed Uncle 2920 Cleveland						4	10	"	light	grey		Skiglolla	27
"	M28	dito	Pal	19	M	S			no	"	"	"									Father														28
"	M29	Neipauer	Anna	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Viborna	Siegfried Pa			25	00			bro-in-law Barish Stefan Mrs Carolin Siegfried Pa						4	11	"	blond	br		Viborna	29
ad	M30	Wallish	Ludwig	17	M	S	confectna			"	"	"	Kendalsky	Youngstown O			37	85			uncle Wallish Paul 302 Young St. Cleveland O						5	7	"	light	blue		Kendalsky	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26 Marks of Identification. 27 Place of Birth.

*"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspected

I, H. Morgenstern Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer's Captain

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Wm. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, G. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Wm. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

211

Index ends 4, e. 4

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—1115

Page

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 13, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 21st, 1907. 212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Pinter	Josef	21		M	single	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Ujvitt	Allentown Pa	Yes		100	No														1
2	Richter	Johann	29		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hörnicsbanya	Newark O	"		30	"														2
3	"	Sidonia	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"														3
4	"	Edel	1	6	F																											4
5	Lacko	Josef	17		M	single	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Holaczyce	"		30	"														5
6	Wojciechowska	Marya	23		F	married	none	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Holaczyce	Philadelphia Pa		30	"														6
7	"	Franciszek	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															7
8	Himel	Veronika	17		F	single	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gamylowa	Krakow	"		10	"														8
9	Juda	Maryanna	19		F	"	servant	No	"	"	"	"	Lwoly Josef	"	"		28	"														9
10	Maretic	Martin	30		M	married	laborer	No	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Germany	Bremen	Cleveland O		100	"														10
11	Belanovic	Nijat	37		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Richeland	Mc Keesport Pa		38	"	1900	Mc Keesport	1905											11
12	Raeff	Dmitar	33		M	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Kristov	Madison Ill		1	"														12
13	Holladt	Josef	17		M	single	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Trity	Waxeia	"		1	"														13
14	Ripa	Jan	40		M	married	saloon keeper	"	"	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tremosnice	Baltimore Md	"		10	"														14
15	Schmidt	Anton	55		M	"	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gerstdorf	Allegheny Pa	"		500	"														15
16	"	Elisabeth	55		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															16
17	"	Michael	23		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															17
18	"	Ella	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															18
19	"	Margaretha	21		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															19
20	"	Anna	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															20
21	"	Elli	9		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															21
22	"	Hildegard	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															22
23	Gredroje	Julia	27		F	"	"	Yes	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurchan	Baltimore Md	"		50	"														23
24	"	Zygmund	4		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															24
25	"	Henrich	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															25
26	Chmey	Jan	40		M	married	laborer	Yes	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konoscow	Cleveland O	"		50	"														26
27	"	Adam	18		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"															27
28	Kozlaleki	Stanislaw	20		M	"	laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Domino	Cleveland O	"		100	"														28
29	Wilbelmofski	Josef	40		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielbisk	"	"		100	"														29
30	Glan	Josef	15		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	Dayton O	"		20	"														30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	cousin Wilh. Spriegler, 1926 N. 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	yellow	brown	none	St Karl, Austria	1
2	brother Anton, Summer 1511, Newark O	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hornicsbanya, Hungary	2
3	uncle	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	"	"	"	3
4	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	4
5	bro. Karol Wojciechowski, 1 Wahn Av., Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	5
6	father	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Holaczyce	6
7	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	bl	"	"	7
8	bro. Jan Himel, 1916 2nd Ave 372 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Gamylowa Austria	8
9	Company Jane Angleton, Tailor St 82, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Lwoly Josef	9
10	friend Peter Anglis, Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	brown	"	Old Kramos	10
11	friend Nicola Blanovic, date in U.S. 1900 at Mc Keesport Pa to 1905	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	blue	"	Jozepdol	11
12	friend Ivan Raeff, Box 666, Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Old Bulg	12
13	uncle Lorenz Garske, Wisconsin, Marion	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	blue	"	Tuty, Bohemia	13
14	friend Jaroslaw Peter, 1917 N. 20, Hugo, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	brown	"	Mistecov, Austria	14
15	Brother Johann Schmidt, 1878 Carlton Ave. Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	gray	"	Bald	"	Hammity, Austria	15
16	son	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Rhmity	16
17	brother	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	bl	"	"	Steinergrun	17
18	bro.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Gerstdorf, Germany	18
19	brother	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kurcma, Austria	19
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gerstdorf, Germany	20
21	uncle	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	brother Sigmund Gedroje, Dallas & Troy Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	Kurchan, Russia	23
24	father	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	"	"	24
25	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	bro. Stanislaw Nizradka, 1st Lane No 5447, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Czelowic	26
27	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	bro. Jan Lankowski, 2030 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Light	blue	"	Domino	28
29	bro. Stanislaw Wilmofski, 1st Grand Ave 2415, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Zielbisk	29
30	brother Marcin Glan, Valley St 250, Dayton O	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Ruda	30

I, H. Morgenstern, Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltic Md
Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, M. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltic Md
Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

5106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(CBY-M.S.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1902. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 27th, 1907 214

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By what	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Romeas	Antoni	32		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish, Russia	Moravia	Baltimore			Self				Louis Alexander Baltimore							5	8	fair	blk		none		Ozyanoshe, Russia	1
2	Yurkiellis	Josef	28		M							Istra	Moravia							Paul Josef Yurkiellis Md.							5	11						Kobi, Russia	2
3	Lamosak	Anton	42		M	Wid						Widowa	Moravia							Bro. Chas. Lamosak Md.														3
4	Norbutas	Kazimieras	26		M	S				Lithuanian		Skalow	Raleigh W.Va.							Bro. Cirtis Hamlin Raleigh W.Va.							5	3		blk				Skaboon	4
5	Workymas	Piotr	18		M	S						Epelmus	Connellsville Pa.							Bro. Adolf Wilkinsburg Pa.														Koshinsky	5
6	Jankowski	Josef	17	11	M	S						Gymenty	Chicago Ill.							Bro. Louis Gymenty 3511 Lancaster Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	11						Gymenty	6
7	Zaleska	Vaclav	25		M			Yes				Gierbutki	Chicago Ill.							Dominick Romis 1142 Cloverly Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	7		blk				Gorbutki	7
8	Dombleska	Eva	40		F	M	none	None				Warski	Wheeling W.Va.							Adam Dombleski 607 Chestnut St. Wheeling W.Va.							5							Wolcski	8
9	Draner	Rosozza	23		F	S	tailor	Yes			Hebrew	Podolinski	Chicago Ill.							Bro. Klowe Brenner 570 S. Union Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	3		blk				Podolinski	9
10		Rachel	11		F	S	seamstress	Yes				Podolinski	Chicago Ill.							Bro. Jew Orange 570 S. Union Ave. Chicago Ill.															10
11	Kodorat	Adaje	19		M		none					Grozyn	Chicago Ill.							Bro. Frank Kaplan 570 S. Union Ave. Chicago Ill.														Grozyzoj	11
12	Krok	Rumin	24		M	M	tailor					Yperlogola								Bro. Abe Kaplan 356 Eutaw Pl. Baltimore Md.							5	7		blk	gr			Yperlogola	12
13	Czplewicz	Reise	48		F	M	none	None				Tostawy								Bro. Samuel Kaplan 1009 Hanover St. Baltimore Md.							5	1		blk	gr			Tostawy	13
14		Gerodon	15		M	S	Tailor													Bro. Abe Kaplan 406 N. Eutaw St. Baltimore Md.															14
15	Nivleit	Max	21		M	S	Foreland	Yes				Smilgen	Petersburg							Bro. Julius Nivleit 944 E. 34th St. Baltimore Md.							5	5		blk	bl			Smilgen	15
16	Bergstein	Abram	28		M	S	tailor					Trechina	Charleston Tex.							Bro. Harry Bergstein 1111 King St. Charleston S.C.							5			gr				Trechina	16
17	Karcal	Yaloske	20		M	S	seamstress	None				Trechina	Galveston Tex.							Bro. Ceibe Karcal 2 Center St. Galveston Tex.							5	5		blk					17
18	Wilzinsky	Alter	21		M	S	grocer	Yes				Kramelzyg	Philadelphia							Bro. Emanuel Wilzinsky 1 Entaw Pl. Baltimore Md.							5	3		blk	br			Kramelzyg	18
19	Emerman	Nadie	18		F	S	seamstress					Mancjorska	Cleveland O.							Bro. Louis Emerman 2591 E. 93rd St. Cleveland O.							5	2		blk				Klisczenke	19
20	Blaszczenszky	Rosl	23		F	S	seamstress	Yes				Luber	Philadelphia							Bro. Louis Blaszczenszky 1 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.							5							Luber	20
21	Bellen	Stefan	40		M	M	farmer	None		Polish	Polish	Zembolya	Cincinnati O.							Bro. Frank Bellen 1179 Vine St. Cincinnati O.							5	4½		gr	bl			Zembolya Hung.	21
22		Margid	10		F		none													mother															22
23		Matyas	7		M															Barbara wife and mother 1179 Vine St. Cincinnati O.															23
24		Margereke	4		F															Thos. A. Bellen 1179 Vine St. Cincinnati O.															24
25	Katalen	Thany	23		M	S	locksmith	Yes		Hungary	German Hungary	Temesvar	Cincinnati O.							Josef Bayer 1540 Hopkinson Cincinnati O.							5	3		blk	gr			Temesfalva	25
26	Ostbe	Peter	24		M	S	farmer				Roumanian		Gr. Kikely							Paul Belzay 1540 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.							5	6			bl				26
27	Jantosh	Josef	23		M	S	shoemaker			Galicia	German Galicia	Kaiserdorf	Koniegaz,							Jacob Jantosh 2 Honestead Pl. Cincinnati O.							5	5½						Kamarodorf, Aust.	27
28	Najdyszak	Anna	24		F	S	none	None		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Rwalle	Rohatin							Frank Kaplan 2 Honestead Pl. Cincinnati O.							5	4						Rauke	28
29	Zastrozny	Aleksander	27		M	S	farm. Lab.	Yes		Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zakomaze	Philadelphia						Peter Bonichuk 2 Honestead Pl. Cincinnati O.							5	6		blk	bl			Zakomaze	29
30	Kowen	Wladek	27		M	S														Louis Bonichuk 2 Honestead Pl. Cincinnati O.							5	8							30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BRESLAU

I, Hebergeantern Stella, * of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hebergeantern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907.

at Baltimore Md

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aprilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907.

at Baltimore Md

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

215

Index cards by C. & L.

6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

6 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 13, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1907. (C-BY-M.S.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Group	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or Draft.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
ad	1	Stockus	Eva	35		F	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Norgeliszki	Shenandoah, Pa.		Husband														Norgeliszki, Russia	1
"	2	"	Antonas	13		M																									2
"	3	"	Madyplan	11																											3
	4		Jonas	9				none																							4
	5		Adolfas	6																											5
	6		Helena	3																											6
	7	Czerfanskis	Stanislaw	16		S	farm lab						Mydzidzony	Chicago, Ill.		mother					mother Anna Czerbanskiene, Mydzidzony, Russia											7
	8	Adamowitz	Anton	22									Horzi	Wilkesbarre, Pa.		uncle					uncle Frederick Adamowitz, Wilkesbarre, Pa.											8
	9	Kaghowski	Wincenty	16									Stroy	Rapowyn, Russia		brother					brother Constantine Kaghowski, Rapowyn, Russia											9
	10	Gardecka	Matylana	34		F	none				Catholic		Kamajki	Constantinopol, Russia		husband					husband Constantine Gardecki, Kamajki, Russia				Dep. Insp. Hospital, Observation						10
	11		Stefan	3	6											father															11
	12	Kapusta	Jan	26		M	farm lab	none					Wymyslow	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother					brother Stanislaw Agnieta, 3611 Webb Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.											12
	13	Grochowski	Antoni	38									Cierkanowice	Toledo, Ohio		uncle					uncle Stanislaw Agnieta, 3611 Webb Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.											13
	14	Kodar	Sybo	23					Austria	Ruthenian	Austrian		Trzcinyluc	Butler, Pa.		brother					brother Stanislaw Agnieta, 3611 Webb Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.											14
	15	Kostoff	Ewan	30		M	Farmer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian		Kamenitzka	Shelton, Pa.		friend					friend Nicola Stanchoff, 245 Shelton, Pa.											15
	16	Kaneff	Nikola	18			Shoemaker						Emeritor																			16
	17	Toth	Katalin	36		F	none		Hungary	German	Slavonia		Rima	Hibernia, Pa.		husband					husband Joh. Toth, 1129 Wylie Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.											17
	18	"	Katalin	14					Slavonia							father															18
	19	"	Josef	6		M		none																							19
Not detained	20																														20
ARBITTED. det	21	Spitz	Maarin	24		M	Farm Lab	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary		Zaklja	Baltimore, Md.		brother					brother Joseph Rada, 923 Bangust Ave, Baltimore, Md.											21
Not on board	22	Kelle	Andreas					yes		Slovak			Zeckeny	Carlisle, O.		father					father Wm. Kelle, Carlisle, O.											22
	23	Kircher	Rosina	41		F	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hung.	Boffalo	Columbus, O.		wife					wife Frank Kircher, 1317 Red St, Columbus, O.					Crippled					23
ad	24	"	Friedrich	17		M	Farm Lab									father															24
"	25	"	Rosa	11		F	none																								25
"	26	"	Emma	11																											26
"	27	"	Anna	9																											27
	28		Rudolf	7				none																							28
	29		Ottolie	4																											29
	30		Harold	2																											30

28a

John J. Gi[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Wappenstein, * of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wappenstein
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at Baltimore Md
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, G. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

217

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

7 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 13, 1907. Arriving at Port of Boston, June 27, 1907 CBY MS

213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what conveyance or vessel and from what port.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gross	Georg	47		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rothfalu	Cleveland O.	yes		10	36	No	Brother Kigley Jackson Co Mo	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	gy	gy	none	Rothfalu, Hungary
2	" daughter	Rosa	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nikos	Anna	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Koziagnice	Detroit Mich	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Koziagnice, Austria
4	Malendowicz	Casimer	24		M	M	miller	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Seeberg	Buffalo N.Y.	"		10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Seeberg, Germany
5	Siwinski	Szczepan	15		M	S	farmlabl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rzepczynski	Wadlaw	17		M	S	—	"	"	Russia	Polish Russia	Janowo	Baltimore Md		"		13				"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
7	Olszewske	Antani	25		M	M		"	"		Lithuanian	—	Spidamys	Pillton Pa	"		8				"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Janowo, Russia
8	Barbuch	Alaje	19		M	S	seamstress	"	"		Hebrew	"	Biala	Philadelphia Pa	"		1				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Biala, Austria
9	Wachemann	Rodel	21		M	S	seamstress	"	"				Glenostrow	Cincinnati O	"		25				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Glenostrow, Austria
10	"	Abram	18		M	S	clerk	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Dwore	16		F	S	[illegible]	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rottchik	Feige	17		F	S	—	"	"				Kirchineff	Cleveland O	"		2				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Semerow, Austria
13																															
14	Kaab	Josef	35		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rothammel	Pfeifer Iowa	yes		30	38	No	Sister-in-law Johannes Falken Miller Co Iowa	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	gy	lt	none	Rothammel, Russia
15	"	Katharina	30		F	M	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Sister-in-law P.O. Pfeifer, Kan Ellis Co	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"
16	"	Jacob	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	3	2	"	lt	bl	"	"
17	"	Salomon	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	2	6	"	lt	bl	"	"
18	"	Johannes	Baby		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Surgeon says Ed Crumpelegoodsoverin	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	lt	bl	"	"
19	"	Eva	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	bl	"	"
20	Brach	Eleonore	14		F	S	Cooper's wife	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Treanisca	Detroit Mich	"		8	4	No	Father-in-law Jan Brach Box 233 Detroit Mich	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	lt	bl	"	"
21	Vasileviis	Agridar	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Macedonia	Servian	Macedonia	Gornesoki	Indianapolis Ind	"		20	9	No	Friend Gregory Nanenoff 1 W California Indianapolis Ind	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Bitzen, Turkey
22	Gregoroff	Maden	25		M	M		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Livoshti	Stillwater Me	"		16			Friend Chas Thomas 572 Stillwater Me	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Erdemand, Italy
23	Zivanoff	Stanje	38		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Gorno Trevene	"	"							"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"
24	Ivanoff	Apostol	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"
25	Zivanoff	Gigor	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"
26	Gheorgeff	Dritsun	29		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tevek Treskavetz	Brattleboro Vt	"		10			Friend Dimitroff Manoil Box 226 Brattleboro Vt	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	Tyushki, Trastany Bessarabia
27	Danailof	Stefan	27		M	M	yoger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Uncle Alexandroff Box 336 Brattleboro Vt	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	Turkey
28	Ivanoff	Stambolo	40		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Batrin	Homestead Pa	"	self	17			friend Stiko N Rafaloff Box 7 Int N 526 Homestead Pa	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	Turkey
29	Demijidink	Dria	20		M	S		"	"	"	Turkish	"	Samara	Evalonfax Pa	"	father	8			father Dragon Demitroff c/o Swinkard & Co Evalonfax Pa	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	lt	bl	"	Semara, Russia
30	Arnold	Kiddy	26		F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aburrich	Philadelphia Pa	"		45			cousin Kiddy Franklin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	good	no	5		Dark	br		"	Konnen, Germany

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens at [illegible] in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Wm Siegmeister Master * of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Siegmeister
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Balto. Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, Dr Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Dr Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Balto Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Baldwin

11—1115

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [U]NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 109 — 220

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 17th, 1907 (CBY-M.S)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. *Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Krieger	Conrad	59		M	M	saddler	Yes	Yes	German	Russ.	Russia	Norka	Kensington Md				No									good	no							
2		Christina	55		F	M	none																												
3		Adam	32		M	S	farmlab															Walker													
4		Anna	29		F	S	none															brief													
5		Peter	16		M	S																mark													
6		Georg	6		M	S																													
7		Johannes	3		M	S																													
8	Eichner	Wilhelm	35		M	M	Hausschmied	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Bergszasz	Lowell Mass		Self	$	No			1903	Baltimore Md	Brother	Johann Geyer	Lowell Mass										Bergszasz Hungary
9	" wife	Gertrud	29		F	M	none																												Bergszasz "
10	" dau	Katharine	7		F	S																													Lowell "
11		Barbara	3		F	S																													
12		Franz	10		M	S																													
13		Christ	24		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Deutsch	Germany	Strenlake	Wilmington Del																					Germany
14	X	Jankowska	28		F	M					Polish		Kostockin	Braddock Pa																					Kostockin Germany
15	X	" Josefa	30		F	M																													Augustowitz "
16	X	" Jakob	3		M	S																													
17	X	" Michal	2		M	S																													Lutomowo "
18	X	" Johann	1/2		M	S																													Jaworzno "
19		Gill	Agnieszka	24		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Dilega mala	Baltimore Md																					Kostockin "
20		Zaremba	Josefa	20		F	S	none						Miedonice	Chicago Ill																					Miedonice "
21		Jachim	Marya	17		F	S							Jastkowice																					Jastkowice "
22		Bergdan	Jan	31		M	S	farmlab	Yes					Kaczorka	Pittsburg Pa																					
23		Janowski	Jan	40		M	M	Laborer		Austria	Polish	Moravia	Oderberg																							Oderberg, Germany
24		Przepalala	Antoni	28		M	S			Austria Galicia		Galizia	Horzenko	Lowell Mass																						Brzezonka Austria
25		Mrikon	Elke	45		F	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Galizia	Krakau	Washington D.C.																						Smolyslaw Russia
26		Elias		10		M	S																													
27		Taconta	Istvan	25		M	S	farmlab		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Diorgyor	Baltimore Md																						Diorgyor, Hungary
28		"	Josef	17		M	S																													
29		Rubinstein	Leah	28		F	M	none		Austria	Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia	Radomysl																						Radomysl, Austria
30		"	Jenke	1		M	S																													

SI 5
Del. 5
Adm'd 5

Baldwin Thrash

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Alexander Master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Geo Michaelis, Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Michaelis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at Baltimore, Md.

Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

221

Cards filed by J. Krueger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

9

G 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

9 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 14, 1907 Baltimore at Port of Baltimore, June 27th, 1907 CBY-M.S.

222

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Kanenek	Jan	31				farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Moravia	Luchov	Chicago Ill.				no			brother Frank Novak 211 Glongow Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	Light	blue		Luchov Austria	1
2	Kraniec	Ignacy	28			married	servant	no	no	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Jezyerdanie	Buffalo N.Y.							bro in law Adalbert Burkowski 2214 Patrick Baltimore Md.					5	1		Dark			Jezyerdanie Austria	2
3	Fedyda	Alexander	22				laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Rzeiehne	Baltimore Md.							brother Eugenius Gedraus 229 S Caltz St. Baltimore Md.					5							3
4	Grabovski	Kasmij	47			married	laborer	no	no	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Krasnica	Spangler Pa.							bro in law Sigel Miller Spangler Pa.					5	9					Krasnica	4
5	Tachar	Wojciech	18										Tylmanowa																			Tylmanowa	5
6	Mazydlo	Walenty	18					no	no				Zubrzoke	Cullen Fork							cousin Franciszek Gorecki South Fork Pa.					5	8		Brown	blue		Zubrzoke	6
7	Ligezak	Bartlomiej	28										Tylmanowa	Portage Pa.							brother Jozef Ligezak Curwen Pa. Cottage					5	6		Med	gray		Tylmanowa	7
8	Liemianek		17																		uncle Jan Grzywalski Conmaugh R. Portage Pa.					5	6						8
9	Rebidasz	Marya	18			married	servant	yes	yes				Starebystre	Chicago Ill.							cousin Rozalia Bielak 215 Bayamington Chicago Ill.					4	8					Starebystre	9
10	Chmelnar	Josef	29				farmer laborer						Illoze								cousin Ludwik Zenek 1144 Bank St. Chicago Ill.					5	7					Illoze	10
11	Porembo	Wojciech	17										Porembia	male Sandford Pa.							uncle Kazimierz Kos Landsford Pa.					5	4		Brown	gray		Myslibor	11
12	Kurnyita	Tadeus	30										Wolosk	Chicago Ill.							brother Jan Bielak 1744 1743 Chicago Ill.					5	10		Ruddy	blue		Wolosk	12
13	Chomij	Jan	24					no	no				Iworzyne	Bemajberg Pa.							cousin Jozef Kawczyk Conmaugh R. Bemajberg Pa.					5	11					Iworzyne	13
14	Maxol	Jano	24					yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Rzani	Buffalo N.Y.							brother Alexander Kerlagas 13 & Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.					5	3		Hazel			Rzane Macedonia	14
15	Davora	Dimitri	28										Feria								cousin					6	2		Med			Feres	15
16	Kanole	Alexsese	19										Rzani								bro in law					5	4		Dark	Blue		Rzane	16
17	Cserdarov	Szivoz	16					no	no	Hungary	Slovacian	Hungary	Szerbelemer	Akron O.							brother Duman Chordanov 117 Rees St. Akron O.					5	3		Med	Gray		Szerbemer Hung	17
18	Trievik	Mikiray	16																		bro in law Gregorieski Akron O. 116 Kenfield St. Akron O.					5	3		Dark			Szebelemer	18
19	Cupnik	Iwa	36		M			yes	yes																								Szerbelemer	19
20	Zapnicski	Szava	45																		brother Jovanovski Akron O. 116 Kenfield St. Akron O.					5	9		Light	Blue		Szerbelemer	20
21	Sarkov	Aza	18					no	no												friend Gura					5	4					G Elemer	21
22	Savcecis	Stefan	45					yes	yes				Scherpemplen	Chicago Ill.							brother John Kalenka 117 West Eighteenth St. Chicago Ill.					5	4		Light	Blue		Szerbelemer	22
23	Pralovic	Boreroje	24							Servia		Servia	Tel Gradiste	N. Servia							friend Mata Rozar 3517 Dr. St. Louis Mo.					5	8		Light	Blue		Tel gradiste, Servia	23
24	Markus	Janos	36									Hungary	Sulpale	Brownsville Pa.							brother Markus Georg Brownsville Pa.					5	5		Dark	Brown		Sulpale, Hungary	24
25	Kovacs	Gyorgy	24										Szekelkellen	Pittsburg Pa.							cousin Balazs Gal 1 Wylang Pa.					5	3		Black	Black		Szentpeter	25
26	Mesic	Franc	29					no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanec	Milwaukee Wis.							brother Tonte Mesic 445 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wis.					6	0		Light	Gray		Jegerone	26
27	Dobonic	Stepan	26										Berilovic	Cleveland O.							friend Dominic Gorb 155 Merkle St. 13 & 15 Cleveland O.					5	3		Med	Brown		Edergnico	27
28	Grozdanovic	Jauko	16										Jaska								uncle Todd Grozdanovic 3515 Clear St. Cleveland O.					5	4		Dark	Brown		Jaska	28
29	Cupovic	Mate	16					yes	yes				Karlovac								uncle Dragolic Jenko 375 West Jefferson St. Cleveland O.					5	4		Light	Brown		Szgleopolja	29
30	Hanno	Dane	17					no	no				Gyulrelkirche	Kenport Pa.							brother Ivan Tacepirt Pa.					5	4		Dark	Blue		Kopanica	30

Everyet 3-25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... its column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... e sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern Master,* of the BRESLAU from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a rt in the United States.

224

10 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 12, 1907 / CBY-MS

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage
10														
1	Lucic	Ivan	33		M	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gora	Minneapolis Minn		
2	Drakulic	Mile	17		S							Kraljevani	Cornwall Pa		
3	Stokic	Andrija	21		M		yes	yes				Jukupovi	Harrisburg Pa		
4	Mercij	Ivo	21		S		no	no				Novo	Harrisburg Pa		
5	Marinic	Ivan	38		M										
6	Pribac	Pavao	25		S										
7	Vodak	Mijo	21									Novoselo	Mt Union Pa		
8	Luker	Matyas	40		M		yes	yes				Torkshaya	Baltimore Md		
9	Horvath	Istvan	28										Cleveland O		
10	"	Bara	33		M	none									
11	Damian	Ivan	24		M	farm laborer						Kisbrak	St Paul Minn		
12	Lepetar	Tomas	31									Barosja	Detroit Mich		
13	Ruzic	Simon	24		S		no	no		Roumanian					
14	Pavic	Mika	41		M		yes	yes							
15	Bekera	Mikca	25												
16	Cvib	Kanvila	27				no	no				Glahdalja	Indiana Harbor Ind		
17	Margincan	Gyuzy	25				yes	yes				Tregeny	Youngstown O		
18	Mulea	Istvan	23		S										
19	Margincan	Janos	23				no	no				Glahdalja	Cleveland O		
20	Lazdor	Stefan	26		M		yes	yes				Krakke	Erie Pa		
21	Todorics	Pazul	34				no	no							
22	Rus	Janos	24		S										
23	Nemes	"	16												
24	Szucs	Pazul	23									Hored	Cleveland O		
25	Sigmean	Abrolom	17				yes	yes					for Castle Pa		
26	Sist	Tivadar	34		M		no	no				Tohet	Clarksburg W Va		
27	Hasza		24		S		no	no							
28	Dregieza	Istvan	35		M										
29	Tonka	Demetre	35				yes	yes				Galaty	Cleveland O		
30	Kemorogan	Moyes	28				no	no				Muggerfeld	Fort Wayne Ind		

30

14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	No.	Yes. Year or period of years. Where?													
			friend Ivan Majcac Box 37 Lambertville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blk brn	none	Gora Hung. 1
			friend Jovan Tanic Cornwall Pa.							5					Kraljevani " 2
			friend Marko Gazibaric 1748 S Charles St.							5	11		blk br		Jukupovi " 3
			friend Tulean Frangic 1145 Cameron St Harrisburg Pa							5	4½		blk gr		Zuka " 4
			uncl Adam Skenen 1338 Cameron St. Harrisburg Pa.							5	4½		blk br		Novoselo " 5
			uncl Mesha							5	10½				" " 6
			cousin Luka Pavicic 445 Ave N. Newark N. J.							5	11		brown		Torokszo " 7
			nephew Konrad Lukac 1163 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.							5	9		blk blk		Torkszo " 8
			friend Geo. Fiorn 71 Cathedral Cleveland O.							5	10		brown		" " 9
										5	12		br gr		" " 10
			cousin Teprovic George 1824 St Paul Chicago Ill.							5	9½		blk		Kisbrak " 11
			bro in law Tomasac Ill. 684 Tibbits Detroit Mich. cage.							5	6½		brown		Barosja " 12
										5	6		blk		" " 13
			brother George Pisac 585 Michigan St Detroit Mich. cage.							5	10		blk H		Mekk " 14
			cage. Stefan Gergica Box 1118 Fort Wayne Ind.							5	2		blond br		" " 15
			cage. Ivan Gergica Box 1118 Fort Wayne Ind.							5	4		" "		Glahdalja " 16
			cage. Mijatka Mijatka 1711 S. Homestead Pa.							5	5		brown blk		Tregeny " 17
			brother Marko Kargacin 1175 Michigan Ave Cleveland O.							5	7		blk br		" " 18
			cage. Ivan Gergica Box 1118 Fort Wayne Ind.							5	6½		blk gr		Glahdalja " 19
			cage. Ivan Tanilic 1105 Cranberry Erie Pa.							5	4		blk br		Krakke " 20
			cage. Pavao Ilkan 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	7		blk		" " 21
			cage. Kaligor Tudor 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	6½		br		" " 22
			cage. Ignac Jaast 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	5		blk		" " 23
			cage. Lazarus Szpilman 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	3		brown		Hored " 24
			cage. Pavao 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	2		blk br		" " 25
			cage. Peter Bogdan 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	6		blk		Tohet " 26
			cage. Simon Hoga 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	7		"		" " 27
			cage. Ivan Ilkan 1161 Wilkin Ave Pa.							5	6½		" blk		" " 28
			cage. Lukac Rafaj 1163 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.							5	6		br br		Galaty " 29
			brother Istvan Tot 33 Fort Wayne Ind.							5	8½		blk		Muggerfeld " 30

Except 2-6. J. Edward Browne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... ngtung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, M. Mergenstern, Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mergenstern
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

BRESLAU

225

I, G. Eberlein, Surgeon of the ..., sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Eberlein, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11½ — 11 — S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 4, 1907 — Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 4, 1907 — 226 — (CBY-M&S)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?
11																
M1	Gligor	Zeros	39		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumenian	Hungary	Hagyarfalu	Fort Wayne Ind	No	self
M2	Mriegazk	Dimovic	17		M	S		yes	yes				Pirkiniz	Brunswick Md		
M3	Vlajk	Pirus	17		M	S		no	no							
M4	Sharteleff	Blago	36		M	M	X	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dregovitz	Baltimore	yes	
M5	Tschonkoff	Petre K.	45		M	M							Lagani			
M6	Tomov	Mitre	33		M	S							Dreopana	Syracuse N.Y.		
M7	Georgi	Risto	45		M	M		no	no							
M8	Ilco	Dine	32		M	M										
M9	Risto	Jovan	46		M	M		yes	yes							
M10	Georgi	Efenito I.	18		M	S										
M11	Angel	Efenito	28		M	M										
M12	Augustas	Sido	17		M	S										
M13	Sido	Petre	41		M	M		yes	no							
M14	Radas	Ignro	30		M	M	C/H	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia (Croatian)	Croatia	Petrinja	Uniontown Pa		
M15	Tzretcoff	Tenat	33		M	M		no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Potrof	Toledo O		
M16	Botef	Ivan	30		M	M				Bulgaria						
M17	Koleff	Gutzo	18		M	S		yes	yes							
M18	Genkoff	Nigola. S.	33		M	M		no	no							
19	Drayneff	Stefan	16		M	S							Bobmuiza	Chicago Ill		
M20	Futkoff	Angel P.	27		M	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tgenevitz			
M21	Petcoff	Gatin	33		M	M		yes	yes							
M22	Ivanoff	Kosta Kosta	21		M	S							Srichtoff			
M23	Rianoff	Georgi	30		M	M							Tgenevitz			
M24	Tchvenkoff	Nicolaick.	37		M	S										
M25	Ivanoff	Jordan	39		M	M		no	no							
M26	Angeloff	Ilia	26		M	M		yes	yes	Bulgaria			Thanochovo	Denver Col		
M27	Tzotcheff	Trifon	38		M	M		no	no	Bulgaria						
28	Tsvoff	Kotzo	28		M	M		yes	yes				Tothanovtzo			
M29	Todoroff	Mone	23		M	S										
M30	Peleoff	Christin	27		M	M		no	no				Tshanovtzo			

29a

14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
$8		cousin Dominica Bergen Ft 32 Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6				
4.5		cousin Josef Pikarn Ft 257 Brunswick Md							5 2				Pirkiniz
147		Cousin											
1500		friend Nikolaeff Rangl 189 E Biddle St Baltimore							5 3				
136									5 3				Dregomirtzi
160		friend Nick Glenis 1 Water St 712 Syracuse N.Y. grandson					about 1 year		5 6				Lagani
130									11 10				Dreopana
140		friend							5 10				
180		friend Alexi Risto 216 Waterloo Syracuse N.Y.							5 4				
160									5 10				
160													
190									5 4				
200									5 1				
170		friend Tonkovzo Anton Box 7 Tenlytown Washington							5 4				
150		friend Kostoff Nicholas 1241 Brookleigh Ave St Louis							5 11				Bogan Hung
125									5 1				Botrof Bulg
140		friend Nicola Ivanoff 1300 Bayford Av Toledo O							5 9				
150									5 5				
140		friend Georgi Coleff 1095½ Beech St Chicago Ill							5 6				
150		friend Peter Kotzoff 8936 Greenbay Av Chicago Ill							Cant full				
120		friend Peter Michaeloff 9926 Greenbay Av Chicago Ill							5 5				Gevenitz Bulg
130									5 6				
120									5 7				Srichtoff
200									5				Gevenitz
140									5 4½				
130		friend Boris Ganoff Lujani Col Denver Colo							5 3½				
160		friend Tzonera Angloff Lujani Col Denver Colo							5 5				Thanochovo
160		friend Nicola Tsiloff Lujani Col Denver Colo							5 4			Pierce	Chanochovo
140		friend Georgi Boyadjeff Lujanie Col Dunbar Col							5 2				Tschanochovo
150		friend Nicola Tsiloff Lujani Col Denver Col							5 5				
140									5 2				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

113

12

12

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

G-161
(12-15-64)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF Baltimore, MD

This, RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM Pass	P-63

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol # 11 Page 227 Not Photo

" Breslau "

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—71660-1

DATE 5/11/66

BRESLAU

225

I, G. Mcheralis, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Mcheralis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo E Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Moldavian

2—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

1175

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March

11 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen arrival at a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
11														
ad. M1	Gligor	Tanos	39		M	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Roumenian	Hungary	Szapanfalu	Ft Wayne	Ind
ad M2	Wriezaszk	Dionisiok	17		S		yes	yes				Pitkin	Bremen	"
" M3	Mayk	Simon	17		S		no	no						
ADMITTED M4	Stantcheff	Blago	36		M	X	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dregovich	Baltimore	yes
ADMITTED M5	Tschonkoff	Petre K.	45		"							Lageni		
Union ADMITTED M6	Tosnue	Mitre	33		S							Prespana	Syracuse	N.Y.
ad M7	Georgi	Risto	45		M		no	no						
" M8	Tles	Dine	32		M									
" M9	Risto	Jovan	46		"		yes	yes						
M10	Georgi	Christo I.	18		S									
ad M11	Tangel	Christo	26		"									
" M12	Anastas	Sido	17		S									
" M13	Sido	Petre	41		M		yes	yes						
" M14	Rados Gyuro	Balto.	35		M	C/H.	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrinja	Minneapolis	Minn
" M15	Tzretcoff	Jenat	33		M		no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Botrof	Toledo	O.
" M16	Boteff	Ivan	30		"				Bulgaria					
" M17	Koleff	Gutzo	18		S		yes	yes						
" M18	Genkoff	Nicola. S.	33		M		no	no						
not on board	Krayneff	Stefan	16		S							Batmiza	Chicago	Ill
ad. M20	Tukoff	Angel P.	27		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tzanevitz		
" M21	Petcoff	Gatin	33		S		yes	yes						
" M22	Ivanoff	Kosta Kosta	21		S							Svichtoff		
" M23	Rianoff	Georgi	30		M							Tzenevitz		
" M24	Tchervenkoff	Nicolaick.	37		S									
" M25	Ivanoff	Jordan	34		"		no	no						
" M26	Angeloff	Ilia	26		M		yes	yes	Bulgaria			Tchanakova	Denver	Col
" M27	Tzotcheff	Trifon	33		"		no	no	Bulgaria					
ad M28	Sevoff	Kotzi	28		"		yes	yes				Tschanakova		
" M29	Todoroff	Mone	23		"									
" M30	Tilicoff	Krstin	27		"		no	no				Tschanakova		

29a

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 16, write "Wife" or "Child," as the case may be. †"Race or People" to be determined by the immigrant himself.

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon 226
t in the United States.

....., 1907 Balt Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 7, 1907 (CBY-MnS)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
$6.00		cage Ivonna Bertsen												
13.-		Br 32 Fort Wayne Road	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brown	Yaggerplatz Hung
14.-		Carriage Road Hotel Liaison							5	2	"	blk	"	Piskmez " 2
7.50		Br 227 Brunswick N. B.							5	2	"	"	Pittsd	" " 3
17.50		Cousin							5	5	"	blk	br	Bogomirov Austr 4
16.-		friend Rolontzeff Rand												
		189 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore							5	6	"	gr	gr	Lagan " 5
		friend Ilia Glergo					defect	deceased						
12.-		Waters St. 712 Syracuse N.Y.							4	10	"	blk	br	Crecpano " 6
		grandson												
16.-		friend							5	10	"	blk	gr	" " 7
18.-		friend Alexi Rizko							5	4	"	blk	br	" " 8
16.-		218 Waterst. Syracuse N.Y.							5	10	stout	blk	br	" " 9
16.-							Amb. left elbow					blk	brown	" " 10
18.-							NO		5	4	"	blk	br	" " 11
20.-									5	1	"	blk	br	" " 12
7.50		friend Tontovic Anton							5	4	"	blk	br	" " 13
18.-		Br 7 Lambertsville Raritan												
		friend Nik Dimitroff							5	11	"	Blue	Hazel	Bogan Hung 14
		241 Emerson St. Trenton							5	1	"	blk	Hazel	Botrop Bulg 15
12.-		friend Nicola Ivanoff							5	11	"	blk	br	" " 16
12.-		1300 Rockford St. Toledo O.							5	5	"	"	br	" " 17
14.-		friend Georgi Coleff							5	6	"	blk	"	" " 18
13.-		3953 Archer Av. Chicago Ill.					Cross fed							
		friend Peter Petroff												19
13.-		3926 Greenbay Av. Chicago Ill.					NO		5	5	"	blk	blk	Generity Bulg 20
		friend Petr Christakoff												
13.-		3926 Greenbay Av. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	br	br	" " 21
12.-									5	8	"	blk	br	Trickoff " 22
20.-									5	6	"	blk	gr	Generity " 23
10.-									5	4	"	blk	br	" " 24
12.-		friend Boris Genoff							5	8	"	blk	blue	" " 25
18.-		Lujani Colo Denver Colo												
		friend Simeon Angeloff							5	5	"	blk	grey	Theradoor " 26
		Lujani Colo Denver Colo												
10.-		friend Nicola Ikoff							5	4	"	blk	brown	Pittsd Schendoor " 27
		Lujani Colo Denver Colo												
12.-		friend Georgi Bogatinoff							5	2	"	blk	br	" Tschendoor " 28
		Lujani Colo Denver Colo												
8.-		friend Nicola Ikoff							5	6	"	blk	br	" " 29
		Lujani Colo Denver Colo							5	2	"	blk	"	" " 30

...n column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. N. Mccrotty

I, H. Georgensen, Master,* of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Georgensen
Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Pickhuss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

I, Dr. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md

Geo. E. Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Burke

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, arrival at a po

12 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh... was passage p...
	12																
Ad R	1	Jordoff	Evtcho	17	6	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dramovo	Dover	Ohio	yes
Ad R	2	Simonoff	Mouko	37		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Genoff	Roman	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Iliff	Ilya	35				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Ivanoff	Nicola	21				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad R	6	Konroliff	Dimitr M.	40		M	M	farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dramovo	Cincinnati	yes	self
"	7	Jonkoff	Hristo	40				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Jungoff	Gyurcho K.	29		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Jonevsky	Todor M.	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trabevo	Madison	"	yes
"	10	Kostadinoff	Ivan	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	Damargo	"	"	"
"	11	Marinoff	Todor	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	Pentcheff	Dimitr	26				"	no	no	"	"	"	Balvan	"	"	"
"	13	Babadanek	Marin M.	48				"	no	no	"	"	"	Trabevo	"	"	"
"	14	Natcheff	Rumi	45				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Muradalo	"	"	"
"	15	Skopjanoff	Demir	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	Balvan	"	"	"
"	16	Mikic	Miko	21				"	2/1/40		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Gotovic	Mt Pleasant	Pa	
"	17	Tucic	Mois	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Spehar	Miko	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Generalskovo	Mt. Union	Pa	
"	19	Docskal	Anton	16		S		"	"	"	"	German	"	Cukar	St. Louis	Mo	
Ad R	20	Fendeisz	Theresia	18				servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	21	Docskal	Josef	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	22	Tabeck	Pauline	21		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Klobco			
	23	"	Olga	9			S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
	24	"	Ferdinand	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	25	"	Franz	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	26	"	Eduard	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	27	Lazarack	Mihaly	30		M	M	merchant Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Cyukas	Baltimore	Md	yes
	28	Holanzy	Boldizsar	25		S		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Bonner	Karoly	27				Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad	30	Rozanszky	Johan	36				Locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiralyhaza	Chicago	Ill	self

24 M

21a

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and sl...
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the ...

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

03, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon in the United States.

CBY-M.S.

....., 1907 Baltimore Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27th, 1907

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or convict, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
$18,00		friend Nicola Nieff Tyanji Ark Flower Col.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Tschenochowo Mac	1
$18,00		friend Georgi Boyanoff Tsyanji Colo. Flower Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	blue	"	"	2
12,00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	blk	br	"	"	3
		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	blk	br	"	"	4
							Crazy fell.									5
20,00		friend Ilias Tzanoff 2128 Riverside Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	well	"	5	3½	"	blk	brown	"	Krenovo	6
20,00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	7
20,00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	8
12,00		friend Jorgo Ostroff 2518 N. Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	gr	"	Krebevo	9
12,00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	br	"	Tamergos	10
12,00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	"	"	11
12,00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	Hazel	"	Belovo	12
12,00		friend Riko Tzankoff 2518 N. Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Krebevo	13
12,00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Amredator	14
12,00		friend Dzino Koleff 355 N. Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	Belovo	15
15,00		myself Miss Michia Y. Treet Ohio Newport R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	gray	"	Halkenthal, Germany	16
20,00		friend Nalo Gabeff 217 St. No Bedford R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Ostarie, Hung.	17
100,00		brother Janko Gaches Mt. Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	Ingergora	18
700		bro. in. Nagara Fredrich 117 Griswold St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	br.	"	Cankas	19
15,00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	br.	"	"	20
800			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	blue	"	"	21
		Uncle Julius Tabers 2518 N. Madison St. Chicago father.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									22
			"	"	"	"	"	"								23
			"	"	"	"	well									24
			"	"	"	"	"	"								25
			"	"	"	"	"	"								26
15,00		brother Nagyak Frank 2518 Grand St. Baltimore Md. cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"								27
15,00			"	"	"	"	"	"								28
10,00			"	"	"	"	"	"								29
15,00		sister Anna Fazak 225 Arnold St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	gray	none	Upr Hungary	30
Left = 5-27 to 29-30																

In column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, * of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, "that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

VAL.

ch passengers on board upon 223

CBY-M.S.

1907

ED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26 2

Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
		5
"	[illegible]	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	[illegible]	9
"	[illegible]	10
"	"	11
"	[illegible]	12
"	[illegible]	13
"	[illegible]	14
"	[illegible]	15
"	[illegible] Germany	16
"	[illegible] Russia	17
"	[illegible]	18
"	[illegible]	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary	30

I, H. Hoffmeister Master,* of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hoffmeister (Officer)
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Lee E. Barkdoll
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1115

I, Lee Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Lee Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Lee E. Barkdoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

13.

Index cards by C. L.

Make

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

13 S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen June 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 CBY MS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or less, or more than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
13																										
ad	M1 Fic Kasper	46	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish Galicia	Jaroslau	Cleveland O	Yes				No	Natl	No	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	b	none	Austria	1
"	M2 Baross Ignac	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Kamienica	Cleveland O	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	2
"	M3 Durik Ivanej	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechowa	Pittsburg Pa	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Lechowa	3
7-11-07 Quarter	M4 X Sitkowski Michal	28	"	M	X	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Chicago Ill	X				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	Yes boys	Hungary	4
ad	M5 Sabon Ebert	22	"	S	Day Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Cleveland O	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	"	5
"	M6 Wasyn "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	6
"	M7 Kamyak Maria	17	F	mar	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	br	"	"	7
"	M8 Jaczyk Stefan	41	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	8
7-11-07 Quarter	M9 Sowaska Anna	16	F	single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	9
"	M10 Arbal "	22	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chicago Ill	Pittsburg Pa	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	10
"	M11 Palach Jano	46	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brunick Austria	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	11
"	M12 Sokanobek "	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	12
"	M13 Kuby Juan	17	"	"	"	No	No	Lithuanian	"	Yolya	Lithuania	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Yolya	13
"	M14 Skupka Jeronos	22	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	14
"	M15 Jojis Juan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	15
"	M16 Kowsko Paul	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	16
"	M17 Skuba Juno	21	F	mar	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Kirchplatz Germany	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Kirchplatz	17
"	M18 Kapsa Anna	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	18
"	M19 Skupka Olena	21	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	"	"	19
"	M20 Kalch "	18	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	"	"	20
"	M21 " Juan	17	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Yolya Lithuania	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Yolya	21
"	M22 Danos Michal Kaspar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	22
(5-yr)	M23 " Juan Kaspar	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	23
"	M24 Schminker Stefan	40	"	M	"	"	"	Russian	Germany	Russia	Lithuania	Pittsburg Pa				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Poland, Russia	24
"	M25 Laidlitz Wilhelm	28	"	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Essayn	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Russia Poland	25
"	M26 Klein Michael	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Wolja	26
not on board	27 Kwaszynski Kasimier	25	"	S	Laborer	No	No	Polish	Russia	Ruzyan	"	"				"	"	"	"	"								27
ad	M28 Ebrska Antonina	19	F	mar	servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Lemberg Austria	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	28
not on board	29 Kaminowski Josef	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lodomir	"	"				"	"	"	"	"								29
not on board	30 Kaminick Kazyslaw	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg Austria	Essamag	"				"	"	"	"	"								30

1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. M. Watkins

I, Georgios Karagiannis, Master,* of the **BRESLAU**, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Georgios Karagiannis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md.

Geo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 87.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Nicholaides, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Turkey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Nicholaides

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md.

Geo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

231

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1138

Index cards by C. L.

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 232

14 S. S. Praslau, sailing from Bremen June 1, 1907, Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27, 1907 (C B & M S)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																						23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Segan	Lipe	27		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanowitch	Detroit, Mich.	$25	self	No			Joseph Segan, friend, 1431 So. Campbell ave. Chicago, Ill.			good	no	5	1				Ivanowitch, Russia	1
2	"	Chaim	11				none													Ditto											2
3	Goodmann	Mendel	27		M	M	Tailor						Wilna	Ithaca, N.Y.						Rapid Manufacturing Co.					5	8					Wilna	3
4	Friedmann	Chaje	16		S	S	Cloak maker						Zielyck	Pittsburg, Pa.						Oscar Stone, Pittsburg Co.					5	8					Grodno	4
5	Fein	Josef	20		S	S	Tailor						Kassin	Baltimore, Md.						Harry Goldberg, 1307 Gran ave. Baltimore					5	7					Kassin	5
6	Thomason	Zore	29		M	M	none	none					Grodno	Chicago, Ill.						Wyanegan Co. 57 Kinzie St. Chicago, Ill.					5	1					Bielsk	6
7	"	Feie	3	11	S	S														Father											7
8	Fake	Feive	17		S	S	Tailor						Jurburg							Joel Fake, 1307 Chicago, Ill.					5	1					Jurburg	8
9	Fisher	Leudel	28		M	M	Tailor				Hebrew		Kopysnik	Detroit, Mich.						Abel Engel, 1432 Detroit, Mich.					5	2					Krasnik	9
10	Krucanski	Julian	45		M	M	Farmlaborer				Polish		Kacrau	Dunya, Russia						Joseph Rawa, 747 Dunya, Pa.					5	6					Zoldaki	10
11	Kaczorowski	Bolesław	22		S	S							Pelkinow	Baltimore, Md.						Alex Bogdanowski, 1431 Baltimore					5	8					Kijanow	11
12	Kalinowski	Stanislaus	20		S	S	Laborer						Vladimir	Cleveland, Ohio						Wladislaw Kawka, 1307 Cleveland, O.					5	1					Wladimir	12
13	Kaczkowski	Jozef	25		S	S	Tailor						Pulisk	Baltimore, Md.						Wm. Walczak, 1431 Baltimore					5	3					Unorgrod	13
14	Sokolowski	Anna	21		S	S	Cloak maker						Polskaroy	Philadelphia, Pa.						Julia Andrzejewska, 1307 Philadelphia					5	3				Dark Complexion	Polskaroy	14
15	Glazebrowska	Alexandra	23		S	S	Cloak maker						Iwanowka	St. Louis, Mo.						Joseph Gregori, 1431 St. Louis, Mo.					4	10					Iwanowka	15
16	Lewandowski	Stanislaus	38		M	M	Laborer						Judzince	Chicago, Ill.						Wm. Zielinski, 1307 Chicago, Ill.					5	4					Dudzince	16
17	Lipinski	Antoni	44		M	M	Farmlaborer						Pomna	Chicago, Ill.						Wm. Lipinski, 1307 Chicago, Ill.												17
18	Janiszek	Alexander	28		S	S	Tailor						Siepken	Wilkesbarre, Pa.						Wm. Sandor Quakki, 1307 Wilkesbarre, Pa.				Deformed								18
19	"	Ludwicza	32		S	S	none																									19
20	"	Stanislaus	6		S	S	none																									20
21	Slonczak	Josef	33		M	M	Farmlaborer						Cepera	South Bend, Ind.						Antoni Grzeszczak, 1431 South Bend, Ind.					5	7	fair				Lezyca	21
22	Zacvicki	Felix	21		S	S	none						Lenora	Chicago, Ill.						Wm. Blaker, 1307 Chicago, Ill.					5	7					Blumacki	22
23	Turek	Antoni	24		S	S	Tailor						Borowo							Joseph Kaczkowski, 1307 Chicago, Ill.					5	13	fair				Borowo	23
24	Tworzyciak	Josef	40		M	M	Laborer						Kalisch	South Bend, Ind.						Joseph Kaczkowski, 1307 South Bend, Ind.					5	9					Kalisch	24
25	Zgiacrak	Jan	22		S	S	Tailor													Wm. Zielinski, 1307					5	9						25
26	Wisniewski	Jan	30		M	M	none						Trumbi	Greenburg, Pa.						Father, Frederick Trumbowski, Greenburg, Pa.					5	5½					Trzepke	26
27	"	Julian	26		S	S	Tailor													Ditto												27
28	Wisniewska	Zofia	27		M	M	none						Sedamow	Kalisch, Russia						Wm. Alexander, 1307 Kalisch, Russia	Russian				5	4						28
29	Zmuszinski	Victor	10		S	S	none						Tarnkau	Chicago, Ill.						Wm. Lubrick, 1307 Chicago, Ill.					4	10					Strobady	29
30	"	Felix	8		S	S	none													Richley, Pa.					5	4½			blue		Tarpitalacz	30

Porter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong as well as by their nationality, the country of which they are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenthau, Jr., * of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenthau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at Balto. Md.
Lee E. Loudenslager
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should gives in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, A. Nicholas, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

A. Nicholas

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at Balto. Md.
Lee E. Loudenslager
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Records by J. Ree.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15.

15 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(BY-M.S)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 17th, 1907 234

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
ad.	1	Berkowski	Bukowi	24		M	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Mendsen	Chicago Ill	yes		yes	no															Smolensky Russia	1
ad.	2	Ciemmanska	Cecilia	24		F	S	maid	no	yes				Gabela	Wilmington Del																				2
Det. ADMITTED.	3	Andersen	Mariassen	30		F								Lenora	Old Cape Va																				3
ad	4	Bakowich	Jolanow	18		M	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Austria Galicy		Galicy	Stokhor	Schenectady NY																				4
"	5	Jos	Lewi	17		M	S	no	no	no	Russia	Germany	Russia	Rovno	Chicago Ill																				5
"	6	Zatrezich	Jackie	18		M	S		yes	yes		Christian			Rockford Mich																				6
"	7	Kiskos	Alexander	30		M		no	no					Karajec																					7
"	8	Grdecoin	Wasili	20		M	S	Laundress	yes	yes				Rovno	Chicago Ill																				8
	9	Roberts	James	24		M		to be a machinist							Ada Ohio																				9
"	10	Schwiderski	Liesbi	30		M	S								Guanadoal Mex																				10
	11		James	25		M																												11
	12	Katsis	Bacciliko	25		M			no	no					Salandon Mt Carmel Pa																				12
	13	Dublis	Augustkin	44		M																												13
	14	Shaveglio	James	22		M	S																												14
	15	Sistlaveček	Jurij Sebastian	30		M		miner	yes	yes	Austria Slavonian	Austria Slavonian	Austria	Jesenice	Gilberton Pa																				15
	16	Kytka	Karolina	22		F	S				Austria	Austria	Austria	Rag	Glen Carbon Ill																				16
	17	Lisey	Rosalie	48		F			no	no	Austria	Austria	Austria	Gilsie	Chicago Ill																				17
	18	Anna	Gabriel	42		F	W		no	no	Austria				Chicago Ill																				18
	19	Petrovic	Jovanka	22		F			yes	yes	Hungary Slavonia			Slavonia	Silvorce																				19
	20	Sandic	Antonia	6		F			no	no																									20
	21		Karel	30		M		Laundress	yes	yes																									21
	22	Kucera	Cecilia	18		F		maid	no	no				Pelgan																					22
	23		Blois	18		M	S	Agriculture			Austria Slavonia		Austria	Slavonia	Kaccina Wis																				23
det ADMITTED.	24	Gracoski	Cuiepa	30		M	S	Farm Labor	no	no	yes	yes	Russia	Galicy	Schweidlitz Pennsylvania																				24
ad	25		Jos	32		M		Peddler	yes	yes					Carnegie Pa																				25
	26	Kaczmarek		27		M	S																												26
ad	27			28		M	S								Cleveryn																				27
	28	Kyrcius		19		M	S																												28
	29	Juratrienski	Valenti	32		M	M					Polish			Peronia	Buffalo NY																			29
	30	Skodolowicz	Zofia	24		F	S	maid	no	no					Pittsburg	Chicago Ill																			30

L.D. Det. & Adm.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern Surg.* of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, L. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Country of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Michaelis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

235

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by J. H.C.

16.

1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ...TED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ...1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ...rt in the United States.

16 S.S.I Breslau sailing from Fiume ..., June ..., 1907 Arriving at Port of ... ..., 190... CBY M.S. 236

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what ... was passage p...	Whether in possession of ... if less than ...	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
16																													
M1	Wojcik	Franciszek	37		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Reading, Pa	yes	cash			brother Adam Wojcik Senior St. 425	Reading Pa	No	No	No	good	not	5	8	fair	bld	bl		Tarnow Austr.
ad M2	Cwik	Stanislaus	20					yes yes					Tarnow	Reading Pa					brother Joseph Cwik										Tarnow "
" M3	Pawlowski	Michael	42					no no					Tolsia	Steele Run Pa					Edward St. 27	Claysville Pa									Tolsia "
" M4	Siemwarski	Joseph	28					yes yes					Strzelowa	Mayfield, Pa					brother Michael Siemwarski	Mayfield Pa									Strzelowa "
" M5	Tivardzik	Michal	18																brother Wojciech Tivardzik	Mayfield, Pa									Strzelowa "
" M6	Gilar	Jan	18										Harrisburg	Pittsburg Pa					cousin Jan Gilar	Pittsburg Pa									Jaczow "
ad M7	Sikora	Stefan	18				Turner						Siemianowice	Pittsburg Pa					brother Jan Sikora	Pittsburg Pa									Siemianowice "
" M8	Szczerbiak	Jan	18				Foreman						Trzebinia	Pittsburg Pa					brother Wojciech Szczerbiak	Pittsburg Pa									Trzebinia "
" M9	Kalinski		22				Farm Laborer						Gorzepol	Pittsburg Pa					brother Wojciech Kalinski	Pittsburg Pa									Gorzepol "
" M10	Lutka	Szebelan	16				Block			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Telek	Whiting Ind.					brother Wojciech Lutka	Whiting Ind.									Telek Hung.
" M11	Karajida	Maria	22																										
" M12		Anna	2																										
" M13	Children	Salador																											
" M14	Kay	Wasiliy	45		M	M		yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian																		
" M15		Ernachek	14																										
" M16	Toth	Andrej	29				farm laborer						St Vanya	Windber Pa															
" M17	Horbely	Lajo	35																										
" M18	Kugark	Gyorlan	23				Smith						Lucacz	Cherbeck Ok															
" M19	Kalula	Henrik	28				farm laborer				Slovak		Gramus	Twinsburg Pa															
" M20	Gabris	Andrej	34										Kapapkla																
" M21	Sikalovics	Janos	24										Eremco																
" M22	Karsovics	Jarlos	28											Pittsburg Pa															
" M23	Szeplick	Jan																											
" M24	Gradus	Jozef	18								German		Zwinowelje	Cherbeck Ok															
ad M25	Kanatkar	Katarina	18					yes yes																					
" M26			16					yes yes																					
" M27		Johann	25																										
" M28		Lucia	27																										
" M29	Cook	Josef	16										Gilbert	Cheswick Pa															
" M30	Kelly	Glenn	17				Block Knull																						

28a 2nd

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens ...

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fr...

‡Column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

...and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mroodosky

1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S.I Breslau sailing from Rimini, June 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 C.B.&M.S. 236

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
16 aus-Kinder, 1 Frau [illegible] Baile 21/17/3 11/4/7																										
ad M1	Wojcik	Franciszek	37		M	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Tarnowo	Reading, Pa	no		10				Brother Adam Wojcik Reading Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Gr	none	Tarnowo Austr.	1
ad M2	Cwiek	Stanislaus	20		M		yes	yes				Tarnowa	Pittsburg, Pa			18				Friend Jos. Cwiek Pittsburg, Pa						5	5	fair	Br.	Br.		Tarnowa	2
" M3	Pacelowski	Michal	42		M		no	no				Galicia	Steelton, Pa			8				Brother Stanislaus Pacelowski Steelton, Pa						5	7	fair	Br.	Blue		Galicia	3
" M4	Stanowski	Josef	18		S		yes	yes				Galicia	Mayfield, Pa			7				Brother Wojciech Stanowski Mayfield, Pa						5	3	fair	Lt.	Blue		Galicia	4
" M5	Tivadzik	Michal	18													7				Brother Wojciech Tivadzik Mayfield, Pa						5	2	fair	Lt.	Gray		Galicia	5
" M6	Gilar	Jan	33		M		yes	yes				Galicia	St. Clair, Pa			15				Brother-in-law Jan Jelinek St. Clair, Pa						5	3	fair	Bld	Brown		Galicia	6
ad M7	Sikora	Stefan	18		S	Farmer						Galicia	Swoszowice, Austria			10				Brother-in-law Jan Sikora St. Clair, Pa						5	8½	fair	Dk.	Gray		Swoszowice	7
" M8	Gawron	Jan	18		S	Farmer						Galicia	Trzebinia			8				Brother-in-law Ludwig Gawron St. Clair, Pa						5	6	fair	Bld	Br.		Trzebinia	8
" M9	Kalinski		22		S	Farm Laborer						Galicia	Rzepot, Austria			10				Brother-in-law Wojciech Jagiza Rimini, Pa						5	11	fair	Dk.	Gray		Rzepot	9
" M10	Gacko	Jerkolau	16		S	Boy			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veleu	Whiting, Ind.			25				Friend Kasejda Gawlor Whiting, Ind.						5	2	fair	Dk.	Br.		Veleu Hung.	10
" M11	Karajda	Maria	22		M											25	yes			Wife						5	1						11
" M12		Anna	2																														12
" M13		Jacob																															13
" M14	Kay	Wladislaw	48		M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar						20	no									6							14
" M15		Ezrachel	14			Servant																				5	2		Dk.				15
" M16	Gold	Andrej	29		M	Farmer						Galicia	Windber, Pa			1	Yes	1907	Pa	Brother Jerome Gold Pittsburg, Pa						5	1		Br.	Blue		Szczucin	16
" M17	Korbely	Lajo	35													1	Yes	1907	Pa	Brother Sanjas Gruber Windber, Pa						5	7		Br.	Gray			17
" M18	Deugerk	Gyurkar	23		S	Smith						Galicia	Lucacy, Austria	Cleveland, O.		1				Brother Kazmer Gyurkar Cleveland, O.						5	11		Dk.	Br.		Lucacy	18
" M19	Kakula	Henrik	18		S	Farmer				Slovak		Galicia	Lucacy	Cleveland, O.		1				Friend Andrej Jakus Cleveland, O.						5	6		Brown	Blue		Lucacy	19
" M20	Jakus	Andrej	34		M							Hungary				1										5	6		Br.	Gray			20
" M21	Kikalovics	Janos	28									Galicia	Lucacy			1										5	8		Dk.	Gr.		Lucacy	21
" M22	Karovics	Karlos	28		M								Gilbert, Pa			2				Friend Andrew Gluszek Gilbert, Pa						5	2						22
" M23	Zwolnik	Jozef										Galicia	Krzeva	Chicago, Ill.		1				Friend Wojciech Jagiza Rimini, Pa						5	4		Br.	Br.		Brzozowa	23
M24	Francis	Jozef								Germans			Zwierzeja	Sterbenz, Pa						Brother-in-law Jan Sterbenz, Pa													24
ad M25	Kasperczyk	Katarzyna	18		M		yes	yes												Brother Jan Kasperczyk Sterbenz, Pa						4	11		Br.	Br.		Brzezko	25
M26			16																							4	3		Bld				26
M27		Jokem	25																							5	6		Br.				27
M28		Kazia	27																							4	1					Tolpiona	28
M29	Cook	Jozef	16		S							Galicia	Gilbert, Pa	Cleveland, O.		1				Brother Jerome Cook Cleveland, O.						5	2		Dk.	Gr.		Gilbert	29
M30	Kolf	Jozef	17			Block Smith										1				Brother Andrew Kolf Cleveland, O.						5	6		Br.	Blue			30

28 Ind

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fr[illegible]

Column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern, Master,* of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do 237
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Balto. Md.

Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards left. 1/12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(CBY-M.C)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 238

118

17 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 19th, 1907 Baltimore at Port of Baltimore Md, June 27, 1907. (CBY-195)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Pirnaca	Martin	47		M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hornune Poganina	Cleveland O.	self		+200				upon Franz Pirnaca friend Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good	no							1
2	Borsova	Kasper	48				yes	yes				Verpez	Chicago Ill.			200/100				ct. 50. Bohoven Place Chicago Ill.						5	4	fair	blk	br.	none	Varesez Hung.	2
3	"	Anna	44		F	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11	"	gy	"	"	"	3
4	"	Adolf	27		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						emma						5	2½	"	blk	"	"	"	4
5	"	Teresz	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2	"	br	br	"	"	5
6	Trefogar	Jakov	22		M	farmer			Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Brcki	Greenville Pa	self						friend Baker Tina 305 Main Str. Greenville Pa						5	4½	"	blk	"	"	Austria Brcki	6
7	Petronics	Dretja	43		M		no	no				Kraus														5	5½	"	blk	"	"	Kraco	7
8	Kardo	Nikola	28				yes	yes				Gjakovo	Barberton O.							friend Meliz Gabol 1318 Bolivar Rd Barberton O.						5	4½	"	blk	"	"	Gjakovo	8
9	Capastina	Tomas	46				no	no		Roumania		Falvoshes	Chicago Ill.				1905		Theresa	upon Tom Capsina Box 157 Chicago Junction O.						5	8	"	"	"	"	Bloscutes	9
10	Dracem	Todor	43									Dracem	Youngstown O.							upon Petro Stic 973 Falcon Ave Youngstown O.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Bloomarovag	10
11	Stancesu	Janos	26				yes	yes				Lugos	Cleveland O.							aega. Place Hungarian 955 E. Forest Str. Cleveland O.						5	3	"	"	br.	"	Lugos	11
12	"	Anna	19		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Meier	Josef	24		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Neumarcuth	Detroit Mich	self		+200				aega. Tomas Murgh 114 Napoleon Detroit Mich					Leg fell							13
14	Krzyzlezkn	Vasilja	30		M							Smed Ecska	Mich							uncle Anton Janes 253 Wright St. Detroit Mich						5	6½	"	blk	blk	"	Smed Ecska	14
15	Krumlus	Bugar	18		S															aega.						5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	15
16	Kadarjan	Jovan	36		M		no	no												aega. Marko Tomesan 199 Napoleon Detroit Mich						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Gitezen	Nikola	26				yes	yes				Bon Kees								aega. Adam Tomesan 249 Trinity St. Detroit Mich						5	1½	"	blk	gr	"	Novo Kees Hung	17
18	Gligor	Pal	28																							5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	18
19	Kaics	Peter	27																	Mail. Nicolai Petrovich 614 Franklin St. Detroit Mich						6		"	"	gr	"	Kom ecska Hung	19
20	Istvan	Petric	27				no	no												aega. Adam Lapadat 199 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich						5	9½	"	"	br	"	Kom ecska Rumania	20
21	Colak	Divadar	39				yes	yes																		6	6	"	"	"	"	Kom Kees	21
22	Astalos	Peter	19		S				Croatian		Europ ja	Columbia	Ill.							cousin Chirnicki Gyrgo 2115 Wescalet St. Columbia Ill.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	22
23	Zuljevic	Janos	18																							5	8½	"	blk	"	"	"	23
24	Kasa	Gjuradj	28		M		no	no				Brzorka	Milwaukee Wis							friend Grozjanic Mile 725 Kilbourn St. Milwaukee Wis					One fell							24
25	Manjanovic	Jefta	23				yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		Milwaukee							bro. l.					40	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Brzorka	25
26	Hardi	Faily	29									Pirkorevci	Barberton O.							bro. l. Frank Perki 572 Nglivard St. Barberton O.						5	5	"	blk	"	"	Pirkorevci	26
27	Saban	Luka	17		S							Novi	Salt Lake City Utah							brother Jure Rikal Salt Lake City Utah						5	5½	"	blk	br	"	Novi	27
28		Roko	35		M															Rajko Rikal 1002 Salt Lake City Utah												28
29	Tomljenovic	Mile	16		S							Smiljan								brother Tomo Tomljenovic 1.934 Salt Lake City Utah						5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Smiljan	29
30	"	Ivan	45		"															brother Nic Tomljenovic 199 Napoleon St. Salt Lake City Utah						5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	30

J Edward Brovone

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, ... Sergeant Major ..., * of the BRESLAU ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mc Gunnigle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at Baltimore Md
Geo. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if several relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

239

I, Archibald ..., Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore Md
Geo. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Hands by ... Age.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119 — 240

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

18 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, Mch 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., 190 (CBY-M.C.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mon.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... passage?
1	Vezel	Ivika	22	8	M	none	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gunijan	Gary Ind		
2	Dedcic	Josip	24	8	M		Laborer									
3	Saban	Stipe	30		M								Tovi			
4	Tujnovic	Lupon	46		M			Yes	Yes				Trnovac			
5	Vrzodelic	Boro	28		M								Gunijan			
6	Super	Vlato	22		M								Kikanovac			
7	Stanovic	Stjan	38		M								Kovidol	Mich		
8	Codkovnjak	Jure	16		S											
9	Cejnovic	Jerka	21		M	none							Gunijan			
10	Codkovnjak	Mile	46		M		Laborer						Divulo			
11	Saric		18		S								Kikanovac	Chicago		
12	Kirvan		17		S								Lipe	Detroit	Mich	
13	Vlarelj	Ajnrad	24		M			Yes	Yes				Glamnic	Chicago	Ill	
14	Saric	Dmitar	29		M								Otkovica			
15	Ivan	Nikola	15		S								Barleta			
16	Vasovic	Mirko	24		M								Barla	Tanadoff		
17	Babizka	Josef	23		S	locksmith		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kreid	Cleveland	O	
18	Karinoff	Hanas	35		M					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rouro	Chicago	Ill	
19	Anuleff	Aleksander	22		S											
20	Rousieff	Air	24		M			Yes	Yes							
21	Tchernieff	Stankho St.	26		S											
22	Karinoff	Kotzi	24		S			Yes	Yes							
23	Rousneff	Georgi	26		S											
24	Lazaroff	Ivko Ivk	21		S			Yes	Yes							
25	Koleff	Konasi	21		S			Yes	Yes							
26		Carach Ivo	23		S			Yes	Yes				Zaorik			
27	Stoyanoff	Lava A.	40		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes				Drenovo	Indianapolis	Ind	
28	Stefanoff	Kaidina	25		S		Stonemason						Sofia	Bowmanville		
29		Angel	40		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Hrudena	Toledo	O	
30																

14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
		friend Harley Beall													
		friend P.O. Quincy Sta.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blk		Smigan Gunija
		friend													
		brother Mile Saban							5	10		blk			
		brother Mile Saban							5	6		blk	bl		Tara
		friend Frank Sekovic													
		Salt Lake City Chicago Ill Harvey					D'ced	Hernia	5	7		auburn		partly (bald)	Smigan
		friend Elias Ejelic													
		Salt Lake City Chicago Ill Harvey													
		friend Elias Ejelic						Lazy fell							
		brother Lubbock Tex													
		Salt Lake City Chicago Ill Harvey					D'ceased	Hospital	5	10		blk	bl		Vignanica
		friend Victoria Slovakia													
		Box 5 Rose Illinois							5	4		brown			Udvidal
		brother Petronije Djuric													
		Box 119 Whiting Ind							5	5		blk	br		Kovacic
		husband													
		Box 119 Whiting Ind							5	3					Smigan
		husband Elia Ejnovic	Malia												
		113 Box Whiting Ind	Sept	5 months					5	2					
		brother Gjuro Ejnovic													
		Whiting Ind							5	6					Kovacic
		Box 119 Whiting Ind													
		husband							5	3					Vignanica
		husband Elia Ejnovic													
		113 Box Whiting Ind							5	2					
		brother Gjuro Ejnovic													
		Whiting Ind							5	6					Kovacic
		brother Mile Saban													
		1512 Ohio Chicago Ill							5	7		blk			Vignanica
		brother Karlo Kopsan													
		Chicago Ill							5	6		blk			Lipe
		cousin Thane Gruic													
		1720 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	11		blk			Glamnic
		friend Ilija Radmanovic													
		1221 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	6			ll		Otkovica
		friend Ilija Stanojevic													
		Carnahan Ave Chicago Ill							5	11		blk	br		Barleta
		shipmate Mile Vasic													
		1 Box Chicago Ill Jamaica						Lazy fell							
		brother Sam Petrik						Sore	5	7					Austria
		1 Box 1121 Cleveland O													
		friend Hanga Ivanoff							5	8		blk	br		Bulgaria Macedonia
		Box 115 Chicago Ill													
		cousin Petko Kirinoff					Insane	Regina	5	1		blk	bl		Bulgaria
		115 Box No. Chicago Ill							5	9½		blue	br		Bulgaria
		friend													
									5	4		blk			
		friend Kotchoff Kotchoff							5	7		dk brown	gr		
		115 & 6 Box No. Chicago Ill							5	4		dk brown	bl		
									5	6		blue	br		
									5	11		black	bl		
		friend Ivko Markoff													
		3918 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill							5	8				for marbles	Zaorich
		brother Mark Stojanoff													
		25 Box Indianapolis Ind							5	11		gray	br		Bulgaria
		friend Elias Radoff													
		929 Box Bowmanville Ont							5	8		blk			Sofia
		friend Vasko Tsvetkoff													
		Broadway 1905 Toledo O							5	8		black	gray		Bulgaria Macedonia

John J. Frawley

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Scandinavian, Dutch, French, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other nationality, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern, Master of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo E Bruckner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. Michaelis, Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

H. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo E Bruckner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

19.

Cards by J. Krueger

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

242

19 S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen January 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 27, 1907 (CBY-M.S.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By which passage paid.
19	Fedoroff	Ignat	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kruchova	Toledo Ohio		
1	Nicoloff	Sticho	12												
2	Ivanoff	Zivko	30				yes	yes				Gornitzon			
3	Vassileff	Ilia	17									Tchatina			
4	Ganchoff	Kosta	23		S	X			X			Kosar Bellimore			
5	Kinoff	Jordan	38		M		no	no				Tarbitza Kossovo			
6	Yenoff	Roussi	30				yes	yes					do		
7	Orlevich	Jan	30		S				Austria	Polish	Galicy	Krakowice	Hegewisch Ills		
8	Gawlak	Jakob	26		M		no	no				Lapitnica	Croatia		
9	Ogdula	Ignacy	33			painter	yes	yes				Tarnow	Trenton N.J.		
10	Wojcik	Helena	20		M	Housework			Austria		Austria	Gryegonnice	Lidzbork		
11	Mroczkowski	Josef	22		M	Farmer	no	no				Warschau	Baltimore		
12	Gudrassy	"	36												
13	Golak	Jan	28				yes	yes							
14	Strumiaski	Nicolay	38				no	no				Kogarthe			
15	Jacubjak	Stanislaw	26		S		yes	yes				Tarnska			
16	Ostaschewski	Wladislaw	26				no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiashow	md		
17	Sobolewski	Apolinari	16				yes	yes				Tomna			
18	Taradynna	Alexander	20						Russia	Polish	Russia	Waschy	Syracuse NY		
19	Wienbeck	Josef	18		M							Lublin	St Boston Mass		
20	Galwin	Jan	45		M							Wishow	Cleveland Ohio		
21	" daughter	Mariana	16			maid	yes	yes							
22	" Wife	Wladislaw	24		M	farm	no	no							
23	Orchowski	Viotsch	22		M							Kubrow	Shenandoah Pa		
24	Wilewski	Jan	30		S		no	no				Imrokli	do		
25	Kuthrowski	Stanislaw	42		M							Ilgociely	Kenosha Wis		
26	Gdunisk	Jan	19		S							Bondek	Syracuse NY		
27	Bonk	Victor	19									Kuthe	do		
28	Stawnik	Jan	18			Farmer	yes	yes				Tarnow	Donora Pa		
29	"	Bronislawa	20		M	maid	no	no							
30															

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prior promise of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
$40		friend Nestalin Dmitroff 1 Broadway 1901 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	good	no		5	8	fair blk blue	none	Yes Herdana Mac. 1
$18		friend Simeon Troleff 1 Broadway 1901 Toledo Ohio							5	5	fair		2
$9		brother-in-law Stefan Gorgieff Toledo Ohio							5	8	dk blk blue		Yes Yeni 3
$22		Toledo Ohio							5	10	dk blk blue		Tchatina 4
$11		friend Kando Kolchoff 1429 Eutaw St. Baltimore Md.							5	5	blk		Kosar 5
$10		friend Olgi Todoroff 1929 S.O. Ave Homestead Pa.							5	4	blk blue		Torbitza 6
$15		Barbara Sign Eis 18 Fed Erie to Hegewisch							5	8	blk blue		7
$40 1907	S.S. Breslau	brother Wenzel Adamkiewitz 1917 Eastern Ave Baltimore							5	8	blk blue		Kratkowice Austria 8
$5		Oh brother-in-law Wasiley Swierski 1917 Eastern Ave Baltimore							5	11	blk blue		Gryegonnice 9
$5		brother Jakob Wojcik 1917 Eastern Ave Baltimore								5	dk blk		Lasocent 10
$15		cousin Wasilew Kowalewski 1911 Eastern Ave Baltimore							4	10	blk blue		Gryegonnice 11
$10		brother Wladislaw Kowalewski 1911 Eastern Ave Baltimore											12
$10		friend											13
$10													14
$5		brother Daniel Strumiaski 1917 Eastern Ave Baltimore											15
$72		brother Francis Kotrowski Key st. 5 Ave Baltimore											16
$5		friend Ignacy Gondek 1915 Bond st. Baltimore							5	5	fair blk blue	none	Siesklowice Austria 17
$40		uncle Dominick Kowronski 1915 Eastern Ave Baltimore							Stockman				18
$72		brother Jan Gurgeck Hamlins str 117 Syracuse NY							5	9	dk blk		Mosciny 19
$5		brother Frank Kowalewski Kenney str 5 Ft Dayton NY							5	3	fair blk		Sokoly 20
$18		son Adam Galewski Solvay 1127 E 79 str Cleveland							5	7	fair blk		Viskow 21
		brother							11	8			22
		cousin							5	8			23
$10		cousin Josef Wilewski 1716 Gilbert Shenandoah							5	5	fair blk	Small Jack marks	Imrokli 24
		brother							5	1	fair blk		Kubrow 25
		uncle Antoni Olexowitz 272 Hemlock Wis							5	7	fair blk		Ilgociely 26
		friend Jan Bonk 317 Richmond Ave Syracuse							5	1	fair blk		Bondek 27
		brother							5	6	fair blk		Kuthe 28
		brother Adam Stawnik Donora Pa							5	7	fair blk		Tarnow 29
									11	11	blue		30

Porter

24c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the BRESLAU from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Moorhouse
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at Buffalo N.Y.
Geo E Boulton
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as following.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last preceding side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If alien having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) an alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

243

I, H. Mackeller, Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mackeller
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at Buffalo N.Y.
Geo E Boulton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

20.

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

244

28 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 27th, 1907 (S. BY M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rutkowski	Ludwig	20	M	S		farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Praga	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	30	no						good	no	5	1					Praga Russia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M									[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa.																	[illegible]
3	Golembiewski	Leon	14	M										Pittsburg Pa.																	[illegible]
4	Kenzalski	Konstanty	22	M	S			yes	yes				Golanki	Detroit Mich.																	[illegible] Golanki
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M								[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]
6	Planska	Rosalie	37	F	M		none	no	no				Dombrowo	Beaver Falls Pa.																	Dombrowo Russia
7		Wazlaw	9	M	S		farm						Banglan	Pittsburg Pa.																	Banglan Russia
8	Pawlowski	Ignus	27	M	M		laborer				Lithuanian		Dzwenczyn	Baltimore Md.																	[illegible]
9		Magdalena	23	F			none																								
10	Lebedis	Ignus	28	M	S		farm laborer	yes	yes				Schaedla																		
11	Szinkewitz	Constantin	28						no	no			Praybetha	Allegheny Pa.																	
12	Petrowicz	Vroela	17	F			servant maid						Paklizken	Chicago Ill.																	
13	Torzinsky	Gabriel	27	M	M		Stockysmith	yes	yes		Polish		Slugotowice																		
14	Macis	Ignus	27	M	M		laborer				Lith.		Pofokezy																		
15		Paulina	23	F			none																								
16	Lukaszus	Jurgis	24	M	S		farmer laborer	yes	no				Poplen																		
17	Daungelis	Petrus	42	M	M			yes	yes				Herkyca																		
18	Sekirsch	Stanislaw	26	M	S			no	no				Krakau	Northampton Pa.																	
19	Hannack	Bujamin	29	M	M			yes	yes		German		Kempa	Italand Schenectady N.Y.																	
20		Hulda	24	F			none																								
21	Maskalenko	Ignacy	26	M	M		laborer				Russian		Konal	Pittsburg Pa.																	
22	Forloff	Nikolai	32	M									Tore Tokz	Chicago Ill.																	
23	Lezerovitz	Ekeje Gito	40	M	M		none	no	no		Hebrew		Kowalsk	Philadelphia Pa.																	
24		Selde	9	F	S			yes	yes																						
25	Finkelstein	Sheine	18	F	S		dress maker						Lasdzy	Chicago Ill.																	
26	Resber	Alexander	18	M	S		laborer				German		Inowrazlaw	Russell Kan.																	
27		Aregust	13	M	S																										
28	Konopska	Edward	20	M	S		laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwow	Baltimore Md.																	
29	Wrotnowski	Bronislaw	29	M						Austria			Krakau																		
30	Zymanski	Michel	28	M	S			no	no				Bujno	Chicago Ill.																	

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, A. Mergenthaler, Master, * of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mergenthaler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Archibald ..., Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McCulloch

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Balto. Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1118

245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1118

Cards by J. Kaufman

21

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Breslau, sailing from Bremen, June 15, 1907. Arriving at Port of ..., 190 CBY. M.S

246

28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
1	Hrics falusi	Wasyli	33		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Hungar.	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hrisfalva	Baltimore, Md.			8	35.00	1904	Wife	Maria Fabla												Hrisfalva, Hung.	1
2	Legasek	Jozef	18		S					Russia	Polish	Russia	Tobiewicz																				2
3	Holek	Tomasz	25																														3
4	Dworak	Walerja	19		F		maid																										4
5	Rawski	Stanislaw	19		M		servant																										5
6	Szwarzynski	Jan	23		M		laborer																										6
7	Gulek	Jozef	23		M																												7
8	Szymanan	Franciszek	38		M	M							Schiewcany																				8
9	Harasi	Jan	22		M	S							Kielcemice																				9
10	Tamra	Wawrin	41		M	M							Schiesciany	Estonia	Wash.																		10
11	Szyviarski	Jan	30		M	S																											11
12	Slee	Franciszek	22		M	S							Wilkona																				12
13	Cisarczyk	Josef	27		M								Kilkelacz																				13
14	Szurenski	Ludwik	26		M	S							Krasnobrod																				14
15	Kostrubiec	Tomasz	23																														15
16	Tuskes	Fatoni	20										Tarnow	New Jersey																			16
17	Benbanecz	Ilona	20		F	S	maid			Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Szigo	Pittsburgh	Pa.																		17
18	Kapusta	Illa	26		F	M	none						Nikolaya	Sandusky	Ohio																		18
19	Surgent		17		F	S	maid						Krainecz	Kraskia	Ga.																		19
20	Wahler	Anna	17		F	S							Szenno	Utley	Texas																		20
21	Trawelz	Fedor	31		M	M	laborer				Slovak		Nisrayels																				21
22	Ferkar	Janos	34											Sandusky	Ohio																		22
23	Torvak	Illes	26		M	S							Illacsan	Englewood	Ill.																		23
24	Kalavin	Janos	17		M	S																											24
25	Fedoryko	Metro.	20		M	S							Strzyzowice	Wilkesbarre	Pa.																		25
26		Dorin	23		M	M																											26
27	Hoshan	Antoni	34		M	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnowice	Philadelphia	Pa.																		27
28	Kadossai	Josef	29		M	M																											28
29	Stojak	Janos	18		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szirnik	Johnstown	Pa.																		29
30	Majchor	Imre	18		M	S							Szirnyfalu	Cleveland	O.																		30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each people sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenthau, master of the BRESLAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenthau
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

247

I, Dr Michaelsen, Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michaelsen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

Index cards by C. L.

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

123 - 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 13, 190 8 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, June 19, 190 7

C-BY-M.S

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	Lakos	Alexander	17		M S	Laborer	ya	ya	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Simoth
2	Bednarz	Jozef	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dakowa
3	Salaga	Serchy	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielok
4	Hekwid	Fedor	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kyszenier	Symko	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrun
6	Szuncla	Ivan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wibborg
7	Bugnar	Ticolae	23		" "	"	ya	ya	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungar	Terra
8	Oppa	Jake	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kifea	George	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bunnea	Jyorgy	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlat
11	Sauca	Frankin	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koplaka
12	Oppa	Jyorgy	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlat
13	"	Jakko	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Smerin	Tikodin	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davos
15	Eicheron	Ferenca	15		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hollyfalva
16	Calata	Andrus	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Simyenfalu
17	Hifan	"	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaffka
18	Panics	Elonika	27		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ugleza
19	Kynes	Karul	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ananov	Juliska	30		" "	none	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Trgimmost
21	"	Hata	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Andjelya	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Galogazr	Hoill	38		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kalt	Franzica	24		" "	none	ya	ya	"	"	"	Gerror
25	Szpatrowski	Jozsuins	18		M S	joiner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poocucin
26	Petrowitz	Casimir	27		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brigel
27	"	Josef	18		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Strontkowski	Stanislaw	37		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uszonice
29	Grosdzik	Jan	28		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konary
30	Wallas	Stanislaw	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sichlambice

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Yes	Where?												
Yes		brother 2 Superior Ledford	No	No	No	good	no		5	8	fair dk gr		Austr Austria
"		brother 6 Bro Cunick Pa							5	3	" " "		"
"		Fr Sumlotter Forest Pa											
"		brother Rienda Salaga	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" " "		Kokava
"		5 Brothers & Sister Lock	"	"	"	"	"						
"		brother Alex Wilkowich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	" " "		Wilkowitz
"		6 Brothers & Sister Mrs Hugh	"	"	"	"	"						
"		cousin Theo Gorbach Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	" " "		Moldowitz
"		291 Monroe & Patterson Pa											
"		brother Jacob Szczepla 6	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	" " "		"
"		3 Brothers & 3 Sisters Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	" " "		"
"		uncle Stefan Schaar	"	"	"	"	"						
"		1 Box 8 Osnaburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	" " brown		Kerna, Hungary
"		cousin Simotha Gregor	"	"	"	"	"						
"		257 Box Wheatland Pa											
"		Cousin Tadeus Procovicz	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	" " "		Yakosovcyaka
"		257 Box Wheatland Pa											
"		uncle George Szuca	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	" " "		"
"		15th & Bridge st Easton Pa											
"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	" " "		Orlat
"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	" " "		Koplake
"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" " "		Orlat
"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"						
"		uncle Tadeus Szuca	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	" " "		"
"		Florence Nr. 571 Fox Castle											
"		father John Szuca Exchanska	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	" " "		Varros
"		Catasauqua Pa											
"		friend Stefan Kuczka	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" " "		Kokyfalva
"		Northside Pittsburg Pa											
"		brother Alex Slowiecka	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	" " "		Szinyenfala
"		Baltimore											
"		father James Evan Jury	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" " "		Szyala
"		Hampton Co Aruba Pa											
"		brother Julian Nikely Szeny	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	" " "		"
"		Hampton Co Aruba Pa											
"		Aunt Theo Szuncsor Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	" " "		"
"		76 Skelton Pa											
"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	" " "		Semernica, Hung
"		" " "											
"		" " "											
"		" " "											
"		friend Hayko Simonov 536 Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
"		Uncle Simon Zelezik	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" " "		Szjimmost
"		Robbs ravine, W Va											
"		uncle Tadeus Szczepkowski	"	"	"	"	"		5		" " "		Gerova
"		771 Centre st Chicago Ills											
"		brother Stanislaw Kuczka	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	" " "		Zawalki, Russia
"		33 Bonfield st Boston Mass											
"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"						
"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"						
"		brother Jan Kuczkowski	"	"	"	"	"		5		" " "		"
"		Fougna st Nr. Buffalo											
"		brother Valenty Kuczkowski	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	" " "		Uszonice
"		Depot 221 Buffalo Pa											
"		Cousin Stanislaw Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	" " "		Konary
"		1st Calumet st Buffalo Pa											
"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	" " "		Siedlemnice

Except 7. J Edward Browne

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BRESLAU

I, H. Jorgenstern Master,* of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jorgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23.

249

I, H. Michaelis ....., Surgeon of the ..... BRESLAU ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Herbert

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

250

23 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27th, 1907 (CBY M.S.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By what railway or steamship passage.
1	Pilkunska	Marianna	36		F		none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilda	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self
2	[illegible]	Pinka	4	6	F						Lithuanian					
3	[illegible]	Stanislaus	7		M											
4	Stakauski	Jakob	36		M		Shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Friedrich	Joliet, Ills.		self
5	[illegible]	Jonas	34		M											
6	Vagalas	Jadja	32		F		none									
7	Jasaitis	Antun	20		M		Shoemaker						Wilkis			self
8	Vigaraitis	Nikolai	28		M											
9	Wilcauskis	Jirgis	45		M								Reny	Parkepan, Ill.		
10	Rupkalis	Vincent	20		M											
11	Rudovilka	Agnieska	23		F		maiden						Granis	Kenosha, Wis.		
12	Nikolaewicz	Vincent	17		M		Soldier						Swalki	Chicago, Ill.		
13	Jonnis	Franciszka	26		F								Russia	Chicago, Ill.		
14	Tamuliunis	Anna	19		F		married woman						Russia	Dubois, Pa.		
15	Radzewicz	Jan	20		M		Shoemaker						Jagenia			
16	Grigaliunas	Josef	25		M								Lubrow	Allegheny, Pa.		
17	Andrejus	Karlus	34		M								Kurmi	Pittsburg, Pa.		
18	Kasulewicz	Antun	34		M								Marke	Shenandoah, Pa.		
19	Pilkewitsch	Jonas	30		M									Waukegan, Ill.		
20	Kaunetis	Kathrina	34		F								Cudiski	Tarnsburg, Pa.		
21	Frederaitis	Magdalena	19		F		maiden						Sanjini	Pittsburg, Pa.		
22	Simaitzki	Jerosolel	25		M		clerk				Hebrew		Simaitzen	Atlanta, Ga.		
23	[illegible]	Hahbl	25		F		nine									
24	[illegible]	Perel	5	12	F											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	Jacob	28		M		Shoemaker						Lyny	Chicago, Ill.		self
27	Steiger	Lois	19		F		laborer						Kaulen			
28	Jakobson	Jakob	20		M		Jeweler						Schaulen			
29	Jakubowicz	Alois	23		M		Soldier			Germany	German	Germany	Berlamen	Leipzig		
30	[illegible]	Jonas	33		M		Shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Ch. Falls	Falls Falls, Mass.		

29

14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
37			Husband, 1775 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		good	no	4	9	pale	red	blue		Kuba, Amara
			father													
			brother Adam Petrauskis													
			2 friend care Joliet, Ills.													Grodzisk
			father													
			brother													
			uncle Jakubauskis Cedars							5	1					Wake
			2 friend care Joliet, Ills.							5	8					Indiola
			brother Sakalajus Cedars													
			2 friend care Joliet, Ills.							5	7					
			cousin Antanas Kazlauskis													
			Rockford, Ill.							5	6		blue			Henry
			brother Jonas Petrauskis													
			Rockford, Ill.							5	4		gray			
			brother Jos. Butvilas													
			389 California St. Kenosha, Wis.							5	2					
			brother Andrew Nikolajus													
			1747 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	8		blue			Grodzisk
			uncle Wincent Goldau													Kovarnitzki
			Box R. 1307 Rita, Pa.							5	1		red	fair		
			brother Anton Simonavicius													Didzpetris
			New York, N.Y.							5	0					
			brother Jonas Rakauskas													Russia
			New York, N.Y.													
			cousin Antanas Petrauskas													
			Rockford, Pa.							5	6		red	blue		Lakayen
			brother Frank Petrauskas													
			Rockford, Pa.							5	9		red	gray		Krayunn
			Brother Vitas Petrauskas													
			1747 Wabash Ave. Chicago							5	8		blue			Warden
			Brother-in-law Anton Petrauskas													
			Shenandoah, Pa.							5	1		blue	blue		Warden
			Brother Jonas Petrauskas													
			1747 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	4		red			Warden
			Brother Jonas Petrauskas													
			1747 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	3					Wiedzycki
			Brother Jonas Petrauskas													
			1747 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5						Jonjann
			brother Anton Petrauskas													
			1747 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	2		blue			Lubrzeszky
			uncle							5						
			brother Wagner Louis Chicago, Ill.							5	3		blue			Wolowi Lyny
			cousin 1747 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.							4	11		blue	gray		Kaulen
			5 Union St. Jonas Chicago, Ill.													
			brother 795 Jones Chicago, Ill.							5	3		blue	gray		Zagarai
			brother-in-law Antanas Petrauskas													
			Rockford, Ill.							5	3		blue	blue		St. Martin
			brother Ignas Petrauskas													
			Falls Falls, Mass.							5	6		red	gray		Ch. Falls

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in tr... state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from w... country they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern, master of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1901,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, Dr Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1901,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

251

Index cards by C.L.

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 252

24 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 14th, 1907 Will Arriving at Port of , 190 (CBY M.S)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By what was passage paid.
24																
1	Abeck	Illes	22		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Segead	Youngstown O.	Yes	
2	Mayer	Jozef	35		M							Czyt. Leglo	Ster Castle			
3	Mikacek	Franz	17		M	S	farmer laborer			Austria Hungary	Slovaria Croatian	Bohemian Croatian	Moravia Croatia	Hink Brinje	Pittsburg Pa.	
4	Jurjus	Mile	28		M	M		no	no		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	Pittsburg Pa.	
5	Radobic	Miko	22													
6	Tukekovic	Ivan	25											Wbina	Pgrattsburg	
7	Bavic		16					Yes	Yes					Rijeamsa	Salt Lake City	
8	Smiljanic	Dane	23		M	M		no	no					Pibas	Chicago Ill.	
9	Eipam	Elisabeth	55		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kalus	Fabbokein	Dillonwald
10	Lis	Kazimierz	34		M	M	laborer			Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Brakkovice	Hagenied	Chicago Ill.	
11	Zalucka	Jan	17		F	S		no	no				Opola	zgrakowek	Chicago Ill.	
12	Orlowski	Jozef	12					Yes	Yes							
13	Gardoff	Dimitre	18		M	S				Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Rakovitsa	Indianapolis		
14	Glath	Max	17				clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rustadt	Philadelphia		
15	Krieger	Heinrich	23	7	M	S	farm laborer			Germany			Jemlad	Norka	Hewington Va.	
16	Lechler	Jacob	21		M	S								Ol Grimm		no
17	Kabzorsky	Nicicke	55					no	no		Hebrew			Jacobs	Chicago Ill.	
18	Hegelgues	Dominjeka	36		F	M	none			Lithuania			Wilna	Cambola	Va	
19		Jones			M	S										
20	Lidor	Andreas	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Gd Laub	Paulskim	Pa	self
21	Rukas	Jurg	25		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes		Lithuania		Lidegka	Pittsburg	Pa	
22	Tetsons	Juozas	23		M	S							Kienegala	Chicago	Ill.	
23	Posewitz	Stanislaus	15		M	S								Galoti		
24	Gingatsch	Viktor	26		M	S					Polish		Ker	Stonegata		
25	Kasuczutr	Helena	28		F	S	maid servant							Szeglinka		
26	Szczygowska	Apolonia	28		F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Cuckanow	Detroit	Mich
27	Lenka	Georg	38		M	S	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Botfalu	Colambuba		
28	Frank	Marton	19		M	S							Yagalmad	Philadelphia		
29	Gartner		26										Nimes	New Castle	Pa	
30	Feldner	Daniel	23													

14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. Mos. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
110		wife Zofgoje Nr 2												
110		Bro Domingo town Ch. No No No good no						5	11	fair	Ltd	Blk mus	Hungary Austria	1
110		brother Chevyk Jakov												
75	106 Alliance	2nd 549 Main Castle Pa.						5	11		Lt		Czyglaszyke	2
110		wife. John Ahler Milwaukee												
110		Palatze Chicago town to Austria Hung 1906 74 Bohemia Ohio						5	7		Ltd		Hink Austria	3
		brother Marko Elyke												
110		Pittsburg Pa.						5	3		Ltd	Dark	Brinje Hung	4
107		friend						5	6					5
110		brother Feter Tukekovic						5	11		Ltd	Lt	Rabitsch	6
110		268 Humboldt Av Prescott Arizona												
110		brother Ivan Bavic						5	6		Ltd	Lt	Rijeamsa	7
110		Salt Lake City Ut.												
110	1900 NY 1901 Illinois	to b. Nikola Smiljanik						5	11		Ltd		Pirac	8
		8126 Grand Av & Chicago Ill.												
34		bro Jos. Josef Carvat						4	11		Lt		Jarkowan Austria	9
		834 St. Dillonwald Ch.												
110		brother Jan Lis						5	6		Ltd		Battowice	10
75	1904 NY	3130 Vienna Av Hagenied Ill.												
110		brother Stanislaw Zaluska						5	4				Wola	11
		321 W. Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.												
110		cousin Stefan Zenbigot						5	7		Brown			12
		11 Ave Av. Chicago Ill.												
110		friend Peter Petroff						5	6		Brown	brown	Sabrovitsa Macedonia	13
		1142 Block End Indianapolis Ind.												
110		uncle J. Zagloveta						5	1		Ltd	Lt	Semiradz Russia	14
110		1120 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa												
110		brother Conrad Krieger 523 Hewington Pa.						5	2		Lt		Norka	15
110		cousin Peter Heinrich						5	2				Krigenthau	16
		Hewington Pa.												
110		cousin Gabriel St.												17
		Hebrew 1906 Shebrogan Wisc.												
5		aunt Margaretha Kocel												18
		Cambola Pa.												
		father												19
		mother												
110		cousin Jekaterina Hermanec												
		9 Saul Chicago						5	3	fair	Ltd	Lt	None Col. Lanb. Russia	20
110	1905	brother Johann Lukas												
110	Mr. Pittsburg Pa	1731 Forest Av. Pittsburg Pa						5	6		Ltd	D	Lidegka	21
110		cousin Louis Smeglis												
110		874-34 St. Chicago Ill.						5	9				Kienegala	22
110		brother Joseph Tresenitz												23
		4447 Kinnie Av. Chicago Ill.								Medium				
110		uncle Ignaz Stonegra												
		Stonega Pa.						5	7	dark	Ltd	Ltd	Ken Yodrinya ?	24
110		bro-in-l. Josef Gretchen												
		2. Box Stonega Pa.						5	3				Storgelsdo	25
110		husb. Leopold Stonegrata												
		32. St. 66. Detroit Mich.						5	3				Cleckanow	26
110		wife Martin Kycker												
110		1072 E. Park Av. Columbus O.						5	4		Ltd	Lt	Gotfolg Russia	27
		wife Johann Gartner												
20		634 Georges St. Philadelphia Pa.												28
8		bro-in-l. Michael Gleke												29
		1170 Lehigh Av. New Castle Pa.												
1		wife												30

23a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in [illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ts in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
ons sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, A. Morgenstern Master,* of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

BRESLAU 253

I, Fr. Schlaeter, Surgeon of the Hamburg American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Roedel

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

254

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S., Breslau, sailing from Bremen, June 13th, 1907, Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., June 19, 1907

CBY-M.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By which conveyance arrived.
1	Tohleff	Tin St	40	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Goshilitza	Monmouthdyn Co	Tab	
2	Ivanoff	Atanas	30				yes	yes								
3	Tatcheff	Petar	40										Kotkin			
4	Lizhoff	Ivan	40													
5	Jeff Lishoff	Ivan	30										Goshilitza			
6	Eneff	Dentcho	25													
7		Hossier	26					yes	yes							
8	Yeakoff	Slavcho	28													
9	Hadanoff	Todor Jr Eni	16		S								Bela	Toledo		
10	Tuleff	Ivan P	17													
11	Jordanoff	Dimitr	20													
12	Bangoff	Stojan Ilo	28			M										
13	Trankoff	Stanin	30										Novo selo	Madison		
14	Haneff	Boyno	26											Ill		
15	Tikoff	Ivan	29										Stefan Stambolov	Greenville		
16	Tsoked	Georgy	19					yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dezsan	Bridgeport		
17	Kozma	Jacobs	35			M							Olahgrib	Youngstown		
18	Solomon	Nikolo	40					yes	yes				Spring			
19	Tsvetitza		22										Jagodnyh			
20	Stancan	Mihaly	35						yes				Olahgrib			
21	Borar	Hyed	34													
22	Bozdog	Nikolos	35					yes	yes				Tingard			
23	Tovah	Zofia	20		F	S	maid servt						Jagodnyh			
24	Ditzu	Maria	11					to	to				Tingard			
25	Broshkevan	Nikolos	11	Mo			farm laborer						Olaha			
26	Gitka	Timotein	18					yes	yes				Lucza	Detroit	Mich	
27	Popolizi	Terenca	19										Tizahna	Cleveland	O	
28	Balcata	Ecnobia	19										Hercad	Ellwood City	Pa	
29	Moldovan	Ioan	46			M		to	to							
30		Ioan	18			S		yes	yes							father

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Y		Brother Tin Stoyanoff Hotel Pilz Ba. 7 Ave & Monmouth St Baltimore Md		No	No	No	good	no	5	5 1/4	fair	blk	brn	none	Goshilitza Macedonia Bulgarian	1
		cousin Nanko Petroff													2
		Uncle Petar Stoyanoff friend Stojan Ianeff 725 Ea 4th St Monmouth Pa							5	8 1/2					Bulgaria 3
		friend Slavcho Yeakoff 929 Ave Monmouth Ba							5	5 1/2					4
									5	8					Goshilitza 5
									5	6 1/2					6
									5	8		blk	blk		7
		uncle							5	4					8
		friend Trakcho Tujkanoff Toledo O. 205 Ave Monsford Ohio							5	6			blu		Bela 9
									5	2					10
		friend Nikola Ognoff 1155 Cantrell st Toledo O.							5	4			blu		11
		friend Mirko Ognoff 23 Ave Jackson Ohio							5	9		blk			12
		friend Avram Tenkoff 230 Ave Madison Ills							5	4			blu		Novo Selo 13
		cousin							5	11					14
		friend Tyrnan Raceff Cyrecnville Pa							5	6					Stefan Stambolov 15
		father Tsvetko Ivanoff 655 Ave Bridgeport Oh							5	3		blk	gy		Dezsan Hungary 16
		cousin Jacob Brokila 47 Ave Youngstown Oh							5	9		blk	blu		Olahgrib 17
		cousin George Birro 548 Ave Youngstown							5	6		blk	blk		Spring 18
		cousin Stan Ognoff 2417 Orland Ave Youngstown							5	9			blu		Jagodnyh 19
		cousin Tiger Brokila 172 Ave Youngstown Oh							5	4		blk	blk		Olahgrib 20
		cousin							5				blu		21
		brother George Bozdog 59 Ave Youngstown							5	3					Tingard 22
		cousin Walter Ognoff 209 Ave Youngstown Oh							5	4		blk	blu		Jagodnyh 23
		uncle Stan Bocgan 75 Ave Youngstown Ohio							4	8			blu		Tingard 24
		cousin George Darya 9 Ave Youngstown Ohio							5	1		blk			Olaha 25
		cousin Todor Lucza 207 Yorken Ave Detroit Mich							5	7		blk	blu		Lucza 26
		cousin Ivan Toth Cleveland Ohio 249 Cleveland							5	4					Tizahna 27
		step brother Nicolas Georgeff 3741 Ave Ellwood City Pa							4	9		blu			Hercad 28
		cousin Nicolai Cantcho 3741 Ave Ellwood City Pa							5	8 1/2		blk	gy		29
									5	7					30

Except 1 J. Edward Browne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Nikolaus Gaulus, Master, of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nikolaus

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore

Geo E Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

H. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo E Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Fiume, June 14, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1907. 25 M.S.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
26																																			
ad	Kuzma	Josef	26		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					1
ad	Zakes	Ilija	19		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					
ad	Zakes	Filip	33		M	M				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Spring Valley, Ind.																					2
"	Popa	Venusila	21		F	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					
"	Zakes	Simun	25		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					3
"	Anzulovich	Mirko	43		M	M				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					4
"	Popa	Teresija	16		F	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					5
"	Ormuzo	Mirko	28		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					6
Not on board	[illegible]																																		7
ad	Franicevich	Filio	32		M	M				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					8
"		Duvan	28		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					9
"	Skovracich	Karlica	46		M	M				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Sharpsville, Pa.																					10
"	Rendulich	Josip	28		M	S				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sinj	Sharpsville, Pa.																					11
"	Zaucich	Jozo	16		M	S				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sinj	Sharpsville, Pa.																					12
"	Zacic	Lovro	37		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sinj	Sharpsville, Pa.																					13
"	Smolic	Petar	35		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sinj	Sharpsville, Pa.																					14
"	Vanjusic	Ivan	25		M	S				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sinj	Sharpsville, Pa.																					15
	Vidakovic	Tuca	34		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sinj	Sharpsville, Pa.																					16
	Vrsacarovic	Jozo	22		M	S				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sinj	Sharpsville, Pa.																					17
ad	Redi	Marija	33		F	M				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					18
"	Jacac	[illegible]	20		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					19
"	Cvek	Vjekoslava	23		F	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					20
"	Cavic	Mirko	32		M	M				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					21
"	Trajicevic	Mirka	23		M	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					22
"	Zivkic	Ivan	37		M	M				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					23
"	Trajicevic	Tuca	45		M	M				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lovran	Chicago, Ill.																					24
"	Zanich	Marijuka	23		F	S				Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Fiumanese	St. Louis, Mo.																					25
"		Filipo	19		M	S				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lovran	Cincinnati, O.																					26
"	Jelenski	Nikola	39		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lovran	Cincinnati, O.																					27
"	Hesler	Lidaly	28		M	S				Austria	German	Austria	Jungfeld	Chicago, Ill.																					28
																																			29
																																			30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

In column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

I, Christopher Charles, of the Bralea from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Christopher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md
Leo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Christakes, Surgeon of the Bralea sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Roumanian Ministry of Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Christakes

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md
Leo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1117

257

Index cards by C. L.

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Baldwin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27/128

25?

S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen for Baltimore, Md. arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. June 27th, 1907. (Ref. to S)

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town, if within the United States. If passing in transit to another country, state it. If outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.
27																
ad	1 Nagle	Franz	17	M	S		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kreynovo	Baltimore	yes	Self
"	2 Mathiasko	Pal	9										Serbia	Middletown		
"	3 Uhlar	Peter	47		M			no	no				Nalyegregan	Pittsburgh	no	
"	4 Freida	Michal	26													
"	5 Tirimel	Frantzbock	24					yes	yes	Austria Galicia	German		Brody	Johnstown		
"	6 Schweitzer	Filip	18													
"	7 Murienn	Jakob	19					no	no							
	8 Grechorow	Jan	23		M						Rumanian			Kingston		
	9 Skrowniez	Iwan	85					yes	yes							
	10 Lajkola	Lavig	27													
	11 Skabulski	Stefan	25													
"	12 Lesy	Dmytro	39					no	no		Ruthenian		Zawadka	Rosebud		
"	13 Spyczko	Jan	28					yes	yes				Zawadka	Rosebud		
"	14 Mikulczyn	Andrei	26						no				Zawadka	Rosebud		
"	15 Krupnicki	Elko	44		M											
"	16 Zalewiec	Fedor	25													
"	17 Fortanek	Luc	26													
"	18 Sawrocki	Jan	37		M								Klink			
	19 Skowicz	Iwan	35					yes	yes				Strzeszyce	Kozlow		
	20 Mahulski	Semen	28		S											
	21 Bulmasz	Dawid	32		M		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trostenetz	Chicago		
	22 Dikelbaum	Jacob	44				farmer							Baltimore		
	23 Piskas	Sorne	37				tailor						Lezice			
	24 Kaiser	Stefan	35				farmer					Galicia	Skuczyna	Lowe City		
	25 Hadala	Wojciech	45											Iowa		
	26 Lakalata	Kasimir	17		S		farmer				Ruthenian		Wotryki	Chicago		
	27 Skygelicz	Antic	18				farm laborer	no					Trebyanice	Whitney		
	28 Kalowski	Michal	25		M								Bryzowiec	Sandy Run		
	29 Fir	Michal	26										Tarzyca	Cowenton		
Ged	30 Paszkal	Andrees	17		S								Swirdzow	Park Place		

ADMITTED. Bat

ADMITTED. Bat

SJ. Der. Actin.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock ... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Dr. A.L. Marshall Bobell Middleport Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	pale	blk	brn	none	Szymoszyn Russ 1
			Mr. Thomas Danks							6	1					Zarko 2
										5	8					Strzeszyce 3
										5	10					Wotrelaumy 4
										5	3					Lazisky Russ 5
										5	9					6
										5	8					Szyglicz 7
																8
																9
																10
																11
			Rosebud Pa							5	3½	pale	blk	blu	none	Zawadka Russ 12
										6	8½					Strzeszyce 13
				No						5	4			blu		Zawadka 14
																15
				No						5	8			blu		16
																17
				No						5	6					Klink 18
																19
																20
				No						5	6			blu		Trostenetz Russ 21
				No						5	8					22
				No						5	6			blu		Lezice 23
				No						5	6			blu		Vorkomla Austr 24
				No						6	2					Szyszow 25
				No						4	9			brn		Wotrzyka 26
				No						6	1			blu		Svednaszow 27
				No						5	4					Szyszowce 28
				No						5	8½			blu		Szyszow 29
				No						5	2			blu		Szyszyn 30

I, Meltzer Hirsch Marks,* of the BRESLAU from Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meltzer Hirsch Marks
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Michaelis, Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

259

Dr. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Balto. Md.

Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Index cards by P. L.

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 14, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1906. 260

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
28														
ad	Rusin	Josef	28	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish Ruthenian	Ukraina	Detroit Mich		
ad	Pawlowski	Madyslaw	46		M	Laborer					Hanover	Milwaukee		
	Olowczyk	Rozalya	16		M						Poberoze	Chicago Ills		
	Cichas	Josef	37	6	M	farmer					Tarlany			
	Klich	Hedwig	31		M									
	Moskowna	Tekkan	23		S									
	Skura	Josef	11								Brzezing	Washington		
	Kraemarz	Madyslaw	24									Cleveland O		
	Kaias	Ewa	20		F	none	yes	yes			Wilmitka	Chicago Ills		
		Helena	10		F						Odrzezany	Detroit Mich		
		Franz	10		M									
		Anna	7		F									
	Kapka	Jan	19	6	M	farmer	yes	yes			Brattowice	Kozmirsch		
	Schreier	Filip	33		M		yes	yes	German		Grabowice	Chicago Ills		
	Ibekler	Johann	18		S		yes	yes						
	Wagner	Barbara	18		F	maid	yes	yes						
	Radziniak	Ludwik	18	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	Polish		Radolowice	Braddock Pa		
not on board	Dobosz	Wasyl	31		M		yes	yes	Austrian		Borzowice	Pittsburg Pa		
	Wachzmann	Jakkel	54		M	tailor			Russia Hebrew	Russia	Warnostor	Cincinnati O		
ad	Faust	Georg	35		M	farmer laborer			German		Kolb	Cleveland O		
		Zebra	30		F	none							husband	
		Karl	4	6	M								father	
		Charlotte	2		F									
		Emilie	2		F									
not on board	Horner	Rosalia	34		M		yes	yes			Swamenthal		husband	
ad	Glauzinski	Kasie	21		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Girmor	Plymouth		
not on board	Grabauckiene	Franza	26		M	none					Delicho	Shenandoah		
		Julia	16										sister	
		Bolieschus	3										mother	
		Peter	6											

14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			brother Jan Rusin Pittsburg Pa													
			brother Wojciech Dobosz Pittsburg Pa													
			Melrose Pa													
			brother-in-law Antonda Rusland Indiana Pa													
			wife Hannah Pawl 3510 Clifton Ave Chicago Ills													
			brother-in-law Stanislaw Zyla 1238 Rids Ave Washington													
			brother-in-law Antoni Kaczmarz Co for Lounige Ave Cincinnati O Clerk													
			cousin Joseph Wasyl 3510 Clifton Ave Chicago Ills													
			brother-in-law Frederick Wachs 1911 24 Detroit Mich													
			father													
			cousin Jan Kis Erie Pa 1512 Peltz Pl Cleveland O													
			brother-in-law Johann Ibekler 310 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills													
			b-l													
			b-l													
			cousin Franciszek Kurt Braddock Pa 1022 Braddock Pa													
			brother-in-law Jakob Jakkel 510 Room 2 55 Cincinnati O													
			cousin Jakob Wachzmann 1 Pauls Tillmann Cincinnati O													
			brother Wojciech Kaczmarz Cleveland O													
			friend													
			Alexandria													
			Aunt Christian Horner Cleveland O													
			father Solomon Horner Cleveland O													
			cousin Tilion Sabaynis Pa 810 Elm St Plymouth Pa													
			brother-in-law Jonas Glauzinski 310 Third Shenandoah Pa													
			brother													
			father													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and pleasure seekers, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BRESLAU

I, Lukas Paulsen Bastø, * of the ..... from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Paulsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1907, Officer.

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Bardwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence (place; country, and city or town of last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, L. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the BRESLAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.

Geo. E. Bardwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

261

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by E. L.

Burke

130
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

202

S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, 190

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 27th 1907, 190 (CBY-M.S.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By wh... passage i...
1	Kovacsevski	Wladislav	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaszlyn	Gaylord Sta.		
2	Evan	Wojciech	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Gaylord Sta.		
3	Bittner	Raphil	34	5	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grabowel	Chicago Ills		
4		Barbara	22	5	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes							
5		Philipp	6	11	M	S		Yes	Yes							
6		Gabriel	4	1	M	S		Yes	Yes							
7		Barbara	1	11	F	S		Yes	Yes							
8		Margaretha	2	1	F	S		Yes	Yes							
9	Hostynik	Felix	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hradic	Gilbert Sta		
10	Frich	Ferdinand	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Moravia		Moravia	Teelic			
11	Toorzelas	Terezika	24	5	F	M	none			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dicharkos	Kleinwick Ont		
12	Bonza	Julia	32		F	M		Yes	Yes				Disharkos	Ont		
13	Gyarka	Frosina	20	5	F	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					Kleinwick Canton Ont		
14		Sosim	26	11	M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes				Rekin			
15		Frosina	18	5	F	S	none	Yes	Yes							
16	Cal	Franc	27	10	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Steiermark	Cilli	Eversberg Canton Ohio		
17	Karvenski	Antekie	40	5	M	M		Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tschorena	Baltimore		
18	Tchirakoff	Dimitr.	40		M	M										
19	Tolakoff	Nolan	24		M	S							Troo selo			
20	Tonkoff	Jordan	24		M	S							Tschorena			
21	Kostadinoff		34		M	M										
22	Kolaroff	Yoeff	Bebcho	24		M	S									
23	Poneff	Nadeimir	29		M	S							Semenivo			
24	Todoroff	Georgi	18		M	S		Yes	Yes							
25	Chirroff	Tokor	22		M	S		yes	yes							
26	Atroff	Tilcho	31		M	M		Yes	Yes							
27	Kachevan	Josef	19	4	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kayer	Cincinnati O		
28	"	Chancie	17		F	S	spouse									
29	Hissenfeld	Chaphe	16		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Cincinnati	Chicago Ills		
30	Canli	Jasos	17		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eulbench	Schemnitz		

14 Whether possessed of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
$16				brother Bielyl Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	no						
				brother Michal Erie Pa												
				sister Wilhelm Pittsburg Pa												
$25	1904		Chicago Ills	158 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ills							5	11	fair	blue		Grabowa Aust
				brother							5	2				
				uncle												
				cousin Ignak Kachmarek							5	9	Fresh	blue		Hazel
				aunt Selmpfleisch Wis Wis							5	9	"	blue		
$18	1904		Kleinwick	aunt George Ekerinkas							5		Old			Austria Hung
$18	1904		Kleinwick	138 Ave Ontario Ave Kleinwick							4	11				
				138 aunt Samuel Konka Ills												
				138 Ontario Ave Kleinwick							4	11				Hungary
				cousin George Hebre Ills							5	2	"	blue		Hegen
$20	1904		Ft Wayne	Rock Creek Canton Ohio							5	8	"	brown		Hebew
				cousin							5	7	"	brown		
											4	11	"	blue		
				brother John K. Cleveland							5	2	"	Black		Eulenberg Aust
				1155 Ave Dayton Ohio												
				Steel Car of Wagon Co Baltimore							5	6	"	blue		Tschernova Austria
											5	7	"	Black Eyes		Troo Selo
											5	5	"	blue		Tschorena
											5	9	"	Brown		
											5	5	"	"		
											5		"	blue		
											5	5½	"	"		Semenjaro
											5	8	"	Brown	gray	
											5	3	"	Brown	blue	
										Cured paralysis						
				brother Oscar Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	No		5	8	"	Brown	blue	Hegen Austria
				705 Augusta Cincinnati O												
											5	2	"	"	gr	
				sister Lena Schumann						Cured fell						
				2700 Ave Ohio												
				Johann Hoboken												
				2nd Cumberland Ct 19												
				Exempt 1-2 11-8-26-29						Schemnitz Ia						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in... write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fro... Austria sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible], Master* of the Steamer [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Balto Md

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

263

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Balto Md

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

Index cards by C. L.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30 131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 264

3d S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, June 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 (B&M.S.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City or Town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Oberberger	Franz	29	M	M	Cabinet		Yes	Yes	Prussia	German	Prussia	Breyeluka	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$35.00			Wife Heinrich Bartizanka Student Fr. Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	br			Prussia	1
2	"	Maria	33	F		none																														2
3	Myskal	Emerich	23	M	S	Mechanic				Austria			Silesia	Mercer Pa						Cousin Gustav Eisert Lenderson P.O.							5	1							Germany	3
4	Dzyonka	Vasil	22			Farm Laborer				Hungary		Hungary	Szydlowiec	Lorain O.	No	Self	17.00			cousin George Barta 3741 Hirschberg Str. Cleveland O.							5	5							Austria	4
5	Ebner	Nikolaus	25		M	Carpenter							Kudnas	Baltimore Md			18.00			father Tobias Fazy Baltimore Md.							5	7							Hungary	5
6	Wagner	Istvan	28			Farm Laborer							Nyiregyz	Chicago Ill			1.00			cousin Josef Zulovic 1748 Lytle Str. Chicago Ill							5	3							Hungary	6
7	"	Anna	27	F		none																														7
8	Baumann	Konrad	28	M	M	Carpenter					Magyar		Szkomudzyn	Milwaukee Wis			17.00			cousin Schneider Stefan 775 St. Paul Str. Milwaukee Wis							5	2							Germany	8
9	Revesz	Istvan	39				no no						Fein	Joliet Ill			12.00			cousin Kanya Peter 1044 Freeman Str. Joliet Ill							5	11							Hungary	9
10	Martin	Trajan	16		S						Roumania		Trak	Reed Mo			8.00			cousin Gager Georg St. Paul Minn.							4	11							Austria	10
11	Marinic	Stefo	44		M	Miner		No	No		Croatian		Dragolic	Greensburg Pa			8.00			friend Young Marjanovic Export Pa Greensburg Pa.																11
12	X Tyngiel	Dene	25					Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Debne	Baltimore Md			1.00			Bureau of Immigration Baltimore Md.							5	2							Debre	12
13	Lukacz	Franz	42								Russia	Polish Russia	Sosnovo	Pittsburg Pa			20.00			cousin Bakalian Gozsyaka 125 Bindge St. Pittsburg Pa							5	6							Do	13
14	Tiefczak	Jan	22		M		no no							Lorain O.			5.00			cousin Meyczer Ko Elon 1st Pittsburg Pa							5	6							Do	14
15	Kaczerska	Stanislaw	27		M								Stiecki	Reading Pa			5.00			brother Sobotkowski Schmidt 1874 Ranney Alley Reading Pa							5	6							Russia	15
16	Wolanowska	Katarina	25		F	None							Sierpca	Brzesdolle			1.50			cousin Kanek Wolanowski 1st Fordelly Str. Brzesdolle							5	1							Sierpca	16
17	"	Karolina	9		F															father																17
18	Tochonek	Stefana	48		M	Laborer				Austria		Galicy	Galicy	Tolkyn Cleveland O.		self	3.00			cousin Sacki Tochonek 1741 Tunnel Str. Cleveland O.																18
19	X Spurkus	Jesofas	22		M				X	Russia	Russian	Russia	Augzoni	Varanec Pa			25.00			cousin Jon Rainis Box 442 Varanec Pa.							5	1							Kovno	19
20	X Jakubauskis	Jonas	23						X				Bartuki	Export Pa			27.00			cousin Jonas Kaskila P.O. 466 Export Pa. for i.l.							5	1							Bartuki	20
21	Rapalavicz	Jonas	39		M												5.00																		Kovno	21
22	August	Heinrich	31		M		no no				German			Fond du Lac Wis			1.00			Papa Gottfried Zetzel Elm St. 910 W. Street Mich							5	1		dk	br				Mitsek	22
23	X Vuic	Jovan	28		M				X		Croatian	Bosnia	Kalata	Duluth Minn			1.00			friend Mile Perag 112 Chisholm Ave. Duluth Minn.							5	8							Kalata, Bosnia	23
24	Bauer Karac	Sabie	25								Bosnian		Cazin	Schmutzova			4.00			cousin Josef Sabic Kanabe Schmutzova Pa							5	6							Cazin	24
25	Kolasek	Stefan	30			Farmer				Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Formos	Fort Paul Minn			6.00			cousin Frank Dauk 467 South St. Paul Minn.							5	4							Frideneky, Mont.	25
26	Tauschel	Andrea	14							Hungary	German	Hungary	Hlavar	Columbus						father Ludwig Tauschel 177 E. Beck St. Columbus Oh.							5								Gildas, Austria	26
27	Nekoloff	Boris	22		M	Laborer				Macedon	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prosenik	Butler Pa			1.00			friend Vasa Marjanoff 326 Ex. Ludwig Butler Pa.							5	3	dark		Gray				Debenek, Macedonia	27
28	Angeloff	George	26		M												10.00										5	9	dk	blk	br				Protenik	28
29	Popov	Petalja	26							Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Trader	Akron Oh			12.00			friend Dragaljub Tadin 1145 Bryant Str. Akron Oh.							5	8		blk	br				Jasenbrader, Hung.	29
30	Pavlov	Ednan	25														11.00										5	8		blk	br				"	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo E Boardman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

295

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Russian sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore Md.

Geo E Boardman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Records by J. Ho.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31.

Engvr.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1375. S.S. Bastian sailing from Bremen, June 13, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1907. (B&MS)

266

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.
1	Ilanov	Jasa	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kurt Tador	Akron, O.	Yes	Self
2	Corbevic	Zimbro	32		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gjivac	Sharon, Pa.	"	"
3	Cinkovoic	Josip	23		S "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cmarec	Franji	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sharpsburg	"	"	"
5	Levak														
6	Ibrkobrada	Ilija	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drvar	Ebensburg, Pa.	"	"
7	Kovacevic	Petar	25		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ajunic	Ivan	23		S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rada	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tanjatovic	Aligo	28		" Croat	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cerau	"	"	"
11	Glavonic	Adde	25		S "	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Skutari	"	"	"
12	Cadjevac	Kondrija	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jutinac	"	"	"
13	Cevar	Petar	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tejanac	"	"	"
14	Cvetkovic	Josip	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hrgharac	"	"	"
15	Milasin	Marko	18		S "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dubovac	"	"	"
16	Ivaradin		18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Skijo	Sava	27		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Glina	Pittsburgh	"	"
18	Klasnic	Mirko	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac	"	"	"
19	Bratic	Nikola	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebing	"	"	"
20		Ilija	25		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mihajlo	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serpanica	"	"	"
22	Tovina	Mato	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Glina	Pittsburgh	"	"
23	Zebic	Franjo	36		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Petrovic	Mihil	24		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tintira	Mato	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakobic	Ivan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ivanjisa	Ignat	38		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kaligrada	Radford, Va.	"	"
28	Ilijanic	Ivan	18		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klasnic	"	"	"
29	Kuman	Mile	18		S "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krstinja	Steubenville, O.	"	"
30	Grgurevic	Luka	18		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosinj	Chicago, Ills.	"	"

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Yes	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
Yes	No	No	No	Friend Tadian Dragojevich Cumberland, Md.	No	No	No	good	no		5	11	dk fair	blk	brown	none	Rzadi, Austria	1
"	"	"	"	brother & Uncle Florence, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Gjivac	2
"	"	"	"	235 Box Sharon, Pa. friend	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	3
"	"	"	"	cousin Mike Levak Sharpsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	"	"	Glubica	4
"	"	"	"	Cabin "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	5
"	"	"	"	Vienna Ashgrada 235 Tidewater Ave Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Drvar	6
"	"	"	"	brother Thos. Kosa Ebensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	"	7
"	"	"	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	Dobjane	8
"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	9
"	"	"	"	Father Nike Tanjatovic Sister Box Ebensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk	"	"	Cerau	10
"	"	"	"	Friend Box Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	"	"	Livnac	11
"	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Stelbon 615 Fleming Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Jutinac	12
"	"	"	"	Father Dominic Cevar 635 Fleming Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Tejanac	13
"	"	"	"	Friend Mike Cvetkovic 1650 Chicot Ave Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	Hrbranac	14
"	"	"	"	Friend Nikola Tanjatovic 1650 Chicot Ave Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk	"	"	Dubranac	15
"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Blk	blue	"	"	16
"	"	"	"	Friend Nikola Trayanic 1650 Chicot Ave Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Glina	17
"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Klasnic 1650 Chicot Ave Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Breljevo	18
No	No	No	No	Friend Nikola Tepcic 1650 Chicot Ave Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	2 days hosp.	Observ. of eye		5	8	"	blk	"	"	Lasinja	19
"	"	"	"	Friend Nikola Bratic 1650 Chicot Ave Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	good	no		5	6	"	blk	"	"	Speinsak	20
"	"	"	"	Friend Danica Cermak 1650 Chicot Ave Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	blk	gray	"	Cerpanica	21
"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Mato Zebic Bridgeport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Lt brown	blue	"	Glubica	22
"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	23
"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Ilija Mammuka Bridgeport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	24
"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	25
"	"	"	"	friend Marko Petrovic Bridgeport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	26
"	"	"	"	Friend Ilija Ivanjisa Radford, Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Kaligrada	27
"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	Klasnic	28
"	"	"	"	Father Steven Kuman 538 Ave A Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blk	"	"	Krstinja	29
"	"	"	"	Father Gregor Grgurevic Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	Gor Kosinj	30

35

John J. Fitzpatrick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in tr... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from w... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, L. Skrzyniarz, Master, * of the Baltic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Skrzyniarz
Officer. Signature

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

I, A. Chichadis, Surgeon of the Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Chichadis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Balto. Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

267

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1113

32.

Grigore

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S.S. Breslau, sailing from Bremen, June 12, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., June 21, 1907. (CBY-MS)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.
32																
1	Linsky	Anna	28		F	Wid.	none	no	no	Hungary Austria Bukovina Croatia	Croatian	Bukovina	Lichtedal	Baltimore Md	yes	self
2	Bastaric	Tuja	16		M	S	farm laborer					Europe	Export	Pa		
3	Rekmic	Miladin	18					yes	yes							
4	Bogdan	Imbro	37		M			no	no					Baltimore Md		
5	Gurnica	Petar	31									Europe	Export	Pa		
6	Majstrovic	Milka	24		F							Austria	Gruenau			
7	Stavericic	Stanko	18		M	S						Europe	Rankeny			
8	Dragosavljevic	Manja	22		F							Europe	Lasinja			
9	Bielic	Tevo	19		M		servant					Europe	Fraumont	Fradon Pa		
10	Klepec Lacko	Ivan	18		M		cooper laborer					Europe	Skupsko	Braddock Pa		
11	Golub	Josip	43		M			yes	yes			Europe	Sveca	Austria		
12	Filitz	Athanasia	37		M			no	no	Austria	Servian	Europe	Kirchy	Tymawanda N.Y.		
13	Matanic	Dora	36		F	M	none			Austria	Croatian	Europe	Kirinj	Mesontovnica		
14	Radovay	Tane	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Europe	Gerada	Tarrytown N.Y.		
15	Miletic	Mile	35		M							Europe	Knapur	Scranton Pa		
16	Luzaic	Nikola	20			S		no	no			Europe	Dibbar	Lorain Oh.		
17	Birchhof	Chaim	25				grocer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew Polish	Galician	Cedarcrest	Emaimuki Pa		
18	Lukawski	Marcin	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Skalka	Cleveland O		
19	Oleksej	Szymon	43					yes	yes			Austria	Trotkowce	Seneca	yes	
20	Kisiewsky	Wladyslaw	21			S						Russia	Rosochowice	Northampton Pa		
21	Sgranek	Josef	17		M	S		yes	yes			Austria	Kuchelna	Frankleu Pa	no	
22	Haracy	Josef	18									Austria	Nowicka	Gruenau	yes	
23	Kator	Andacy	29		M			no	no			Austria	Okrzeinka	Salle Ill.		
24	Wrosz	Szczepan	47									Austria	Swilaza	Dunkirk N.Y.		
25	Rykiel	Walenty	47			S		yes	yes					Philadelphia Pa		
26	Marchewka	Josef	42		M			no	no			Austria	Mszerz	Mayfield Pa		
27	Markowicz	Josefine	23		F	M	cook	yes	yes			Austria	Cwiekowice	Chicago Ill		
28	Olszewski	Josef	29				farm laborer						Podgorzyce			
29	Marchewka		25			S							Mszerz			
30	Bartoszek	Stanislaw	37		M								Koperoz			

John J. Grauer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
yes		Nikola Lendorac brother Tanu Bastaric Export Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	Med	Br	none	Croatia Austria Lika Lunga 1
		uncle Johan Tokac Export Pa.							5	3		Dk	Br		Croatia Austria 2
		friend Mijuc Ilica Rapsonhorst Pa.							5	8		Dk	Br		Lasinja 3
		friend Ilija Stanic Mutkey Pa. Signature Pa.							5	6		Med			Austria Hungary 4
		Ivan Nikola Marjanovic Gruenaugh Pa.							5	3		Med	Br		Austria Hungary 5
		friend Mijuc Tomasevljska Rankin Pa.							5	1		Med	Br		Austria Vrnjak 6
		brother							5	6		Blond	gr		Austria Austria Hungary 7
		aunt Anja Slavokovic Frederick Pa.							5	4		Med	Br		Austria Austria 8
		brother Dmitar Kapec Braddock Pa.							5	4		Blk	Br		Austria 9
		friend Tvrdo Avratovic Braddock Pa.							5	3		Blk	Br		Austria Austria 10
		Anastasia Skout													
		cousin Georgio Tampas Tymawanda N.Y.							5	8		Med	Br		Austria Austria 11
		Mateus Tanyo Antanio Mongahela Pa.							5	7		Gray			Austria Austria 12
		brother Ivan Radovay Farmington Pa.							5	1		Dk	Blk		Austria Austria 13
		uncle Marko Farmington Pa.													
		nephew Stanko Chiletic 714 Pleasant St. Scranton Pa.							5	2		fair	Br	Br	Austria Austria 14
		brother Mirsa Lugaic 1019 Ford St. Lorain Oh.							5	9		Dk	Blk	Br	Austria Austria 15
		brother Isaac Zerskoff 1013 Center St. Cincinnati Oh.							5	6		Blk			Austria Austria 16
		bro. in l. Nalang Jan 2105 Lloyd St. Cleveland O.							5	11		fair	Blk	Gr	Austria Austria 17
		step brother Herman Berger 525 Hungerford St. Trenton N.J.							5	6		Blk	Blk		Austria Austria 18
		uncle Kwiecinski Wladyl. 1 Northampton Pa.							5	2		Brown			Austria Austria 19
		Frank Frankleu Pa.													20
		uncle Franciszek Haracy Bx 319 Kaska Cranaugh Pa.							5	3		Blond			Austria 21
		bro in l. Jan Gonecka 1005 Troost St. La Salle Ill.							5	5		Blond	Br		Austria Austria 22
		son Rudolf Krom 3344 Union St. Dunkirk N.Y.							5	8		Blk			Austria 23
		son Jan Rykiel							5	4		Med			Austria 24
		Jan Opalka Mayfield Pa.							5	4		Dk	Blk		Austria 25
		Jan Kozia 58 Ruble St. Chicago Ill.							5	2		Brown	Br		Austria 26
		Jerzy Olszynski 1st fl. 2nd Chicago Ill.										Blk			Austria 27
		bro in l. Jan Nie 257 Ferry St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	8		Med	Bl		Austria 28
		bro in l. Paul Janiaud 1234 Chicago Ill.							5	9		Brown	Br		Austria 29
									5	6		Med	Gr		Austria 30

In column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

269

Port of Baltimore, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Frederick

Manifest list and number 33 / 12 / 13 / 11

Date June 27 1907

Destination (with address) Toronto Ont

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Will go direct to destination

Name: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* June, 190

[illegible]

his mark

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11—1907

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sharpington
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native of). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 2, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

270

Copied by J. Mangan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33,

134

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. "Princess" sailing from Bremen June 19 2, 1907 & Arriving at Port of 271

(CBY-M.S.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
																Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?											
ADMITTED.	Rudzinski	Pawel	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Russ. Polish	Russian	Russia	Siedlce	Chicago	Yes	self	$22.	No			No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br		Siedlce Russia 1
ADMITTED.	Winiarska	Anna	25		F	Farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasko	Kielpiany	Yes	"	$7.	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br		Lasko " 2
ADMITTED.	"	Marya	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED.	"	Franc	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	market	"			"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED.	Kubicka	Kasika	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenica	"	"	"	self	$12.	"			"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		Tenica " 5
ADMITTED.	"	Stanley	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	market	"			"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED.	"	Peter	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
ad M8	Petré	Ilia	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	"	Yes	self	$22.	No			No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	br		Monastir Macedonia 8
" M9	Krayan	"	28		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M10	Krayan	Simon	16		S	"	No	No	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M11	Krayan	Sharie	22		M	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
Tr. " M12	Cone	Stavro	16		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M13	Gina	Stefo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Embore	Granitza	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M14	Foki	Stoicheff	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M15	Cosma	Nicola	31		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hellport	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M16	Lassi	Marian	26		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Livi	Andrianopli	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M17	Lavaioli	Gino	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M18	Gino	Georgi	19		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M19	Jega Kosta	Cosmis	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Embore	Granitza	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
ad M20	Sangeli	Nicolas	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granitza	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M21	Andrianopli	Mihail	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M22	Arsianou	Cosmis	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M23	Lisso	Dimitrios	16		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M24	Petros	Nicolas	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M25	Nicolaou	Emanuil	24		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M26	Antonion	Thomas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M27	Lesino	Emanuil	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
ad M28	Nicoff	Sava	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M29	Filion	Anastasios	35		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fabrichta	Enoskey	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							
" M30	Efthimiou	Georgios	21		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Eranitzgrad	Emiria	"	"	$17.	"			"	"	"	"	"							

27 in Family

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each people sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

Leo E. Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

I, E. Richards, Surgeon of the Austrian sailing Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Richards

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.

Leo E. Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

272

34.

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

34 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 CBY M.S.

273

1 No. on line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.
34																
Ad 1	Constantinou	Petros	30	6	S.		farmer	yes	yes	Macedonia Greek	Macedonia	Constantinople	Cincinnati	O.	yes	
" 2	Vassilion	Vacos	25	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colombi	St Louis	Mo	"	
" 3	"	Costantinos	30	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	Georgion	Sankelis	42	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 5	Götz	Karl	21	"	S.	Kipker	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jew	Austria	Detroit	Mich	"	
" 6	Lasity	Wenclin	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Silbach	Connecticut	"	
" 7	Gerber	Josef	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	
" 8	Alexander	Johann	31	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron	Oh	
" 9	Oleris	Vasil	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Bridif	Vienna	Austria	"	
" 10	Otera	Bartolome	24	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 11	Lupsean	Emil	25	"	"	Laborer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 12	Dregics	Samuel	39	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hitkeszasa, Hunnigal	"	"	
" 13	Alkian	Illes	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telesmen, Hungary	"	"	
" 14	"	Leo	17	"	S.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorlitz	Indianapolis	Ind	
" 15	"	Jakab	45	"	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16	Popa	Janos	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring	Indianapolis	Ind	
" 17	Bovor	"	39	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorokely	Cleveland	O.	
" 18	Tomuza	Tuszkian	35	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 19	Zdrengza	Janos	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvian	Salem	Ohio	
" 20	Gogh	"	24	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sorokely	Hamilton	"	
" 21	Bolcsercin	Tonna	23	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hunsbe	Plymouth	"	
" 22	Bucek	Jakob	42	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sandorfalva	Hungary	"	
" 23	Haupt	Matyas	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hercules	Cincinnati	O.	
" 24	Fleischer	Mihaly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zilgit	Sharon	Pa	
" 25	Stachura	Mateusz	36	"	M.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lasiany	Chicago	Ill
" 26	Ksiazik	Ludwik	36	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cracow	Buffalo	N.Y.	
Set ADMITTED. 27	Wiktorow	Tyholay	20	"	S.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Archangel	Archangel	Russia	
" ADMITTED. 28	Link	Jakob	32	"	M.	Miner	"	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Buchhaus	Dillingen	Bav.	
" ADMITTED. 29	Rudak	Matyas	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Honyhad	Baltimore	Md	
" 30	Janolko	Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30d

14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
$8 [illegible]		brother Thomas Constantinou													
11 3		Uncle at 33 Bryant Ave	No	No	No	good	no		5	7	fair	dk	Gr	none	Constantinople Ottoman	1
"		friend Ayanon Street													
11 3		72 Locust St Roberts Bldg							5	8	"	"	"	"	Colombi "	2
11 3		friend Peter Lena													
11		72 Locust St Saint Louis Mo							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	3
11		uncle daughter Ioseph													
11 3		72 Locust St Saint Louis Mo							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	4
11 3		cousin Frank Rodenberg													
11 3		23 St Detroit Mich							5	10	"	"	"	"	" "	5
11 3		cousin Stanko Lipovic													
11 3		Williamson Ave Akron Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	"	" "	6
11 3		brother in Indiana Gilgar Ok													
11 3		Locust St 658 Stephen St							5	8	"	"	"	"	" "	7
11 3		cousin Johann Pelagar													
11 3		336 Broadway St Akron Ohio							5	3	"	"	"	"	" "	8
11 3		brother in law Lacz													
11 3		2.05 249 Throop Ave							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Bridif "	9
11 3		cousin Joan Brozza													
11 3		280 E. S. Vienna Austria							4	9	"	"	"	"	" "	10
11 3		brother in law Nicolaz Theodor													
11 3		Hague Ave							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	11
11 3		brother George Dregics													
11 3		Valley St 1510 Johnstown Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Hitkeszasa "	12
11 3		brother in law National Ok													
11 3		2 D 195 Land Harborcreek							5	5	"	"	"	"	Telesmen "	13
11 3		cousin Peter Dregics													
11 3		195 Dox Land Harborcreek							5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary "	14
11 3	1903	Indiana Pa													
11 3	16	Harborcreek							5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	" "	15
11 3		Land brother in law Gerrila Elisken													
11 3		W. Maryland 6th Indianapolis							5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	Spring "	16
11 3		cousin Joan Lopez Post													
11 3		Romanus St 36 Cleveland							5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary "	17
11 3		cousin Joan Tosa Ok													
11 3		Romanus St 36 Cleveland							5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	" "	18
11 3		cousin Nicolas Cracow Ok													
11 3		Grimes St 21 Salem Ohio							5	11	"	Dk	Br	"	Silvian "	19
11 3		cousin Nicolas Gaspar													
11 3		Slaugh Ave							5	4	"	Black	"	"	Hungary "	20
11 3		brother Hans Encarnacion													
11 3		251 Dox Encarnacion Ok							5	2	"	Light	"	"	Hunsbe "	21
11 3	1903	Brother Peter Hungary													
11 3		645 South St Cleveland							5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	Sandorfalva "	22
11 3		Colombia 2 Matyas Borkelly Pa													
11 3		1155 Norwalk Ave Cincinnati							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hercules "	23
11 3		cousin Tuna Nagyenth Ok													
11 3		751 Pine St Sharon Pa							5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	Zilgit "	24
11 3	1903	Brother in Illinois Day													
11 3		Chicago 770 Chicago St							6	1	"	Dk	Br	"	Lasiany Austria	25
11 3	1903	Buffalo Cousin Wenzeck Mateyer													
11 3		Chemical Bldg 112 Buffalo							5	2	"	Light	Gray	"	Cracow "	26
11 3		37 cousin Dmitri Ilyuk													
11 3		Locust St 345 Olean N.Y.							5	10	"	Dk	Br	"	Archangel Russia	27
11 3		cousin Jan Dzyuck													
11 3		72 Dox Dillonvale Ohio							5	11½	"	Dk	Br	"	Bavaria "	28
11 3	1903	uncle Janos Kudak													
11 3		Spruce Street Lemoyne Baltimore							5	3	"	Dk	Gray	"	Hungary "	29
11 3	1900	Father Istvan Szuszko													
11 3		Spruce Street Baltimore							5	6	"	Brown	Br	"	Hungary "	30

J. Edward Browne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, A. Morgenstern, * of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Morgenstern
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

I, A. Michaelis, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

274

Index cards by G. L.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June 13 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 190 275

C B Y M S

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By what conveyance or passage paid?	Whether ticket is through to destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Bryca	Dmitro	23		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Galicia	Austria	Galicia	Baltimore, Md.				brother in law Hugh Gleisen								5	4	fair	dk			Galicia	1
2	Woltowicz	Michal	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Johnstown	Johnstown, Pa.				friend Johan Kocher								5	6					Austria	2
3	Buda	Andrzej	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Cassela	Egypt, Pa.				coming to Egypt, Pa.															3
4	Smejinski	Kazyc	28		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Bochky	Johnstown, Pa.				brother Stefan Smejinski								5	6					Galicia	4
5	Smejsko	Stefan	35		M	M	laborer											Johnstown Pa.								5	6						5
6	Sokay	Maryna	20		F	S	maid											brother Andrey Sokay Pa.								5	2						6
7	Swiderko	Ivan	38		M	M	laborer											friend Ivan Becher															7
8	Warkowicz	Dawid	24		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Slovenske Ko Meszto					acqu. Janos Bergsak								5	5					Slovenske Ko Meszto	8
9	Hurach	Stefan	38		M	S	laborer	no	no									brother Janos Mierzjak, Otto Pa.								5	4						9
10	Homar	Fedor	34		M	S												brother in law								5	8						10
11	Potesch	Stanislaw	25		M	S	book binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	America	Tremonte	Baltimore				uncle from Graf Catoca								6						Tremonte, Austria	11
12	Karaffa	Peter	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Canada	Johnstown, Pa.				12 doz Baltimore Pa.								4	11					Vienna to Hung.	12
13	Chwarec	Michal	18		M	S				Slovak		Slovenska						brother Johan Mierzjak								5	4					Slovenska	13
14	Warniak	Peter	22		M	S				U.S. Citizen		Canada						1524 Virginia ave Johnstown								5	4					Vienna	14
15	Zeguinsky	Rasche	16		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jamovnicy	Chicago, Ill.				Johnstown Pa.	Nat. Pap. Nov. 13th 1897. Finally Worcester Mass							5	4					Jamovnicy Russia	15
16	Braude	Rasche	38		M	M	none	no	no				Baltermanc					brother in law Abraham Arodas								5							16
17		Selig	7		M	S												Chicago Ill.								4	6					Baltimore	17
18		Mitsch	5		M	S												Sam G. Brooks 1531 Keller str Chicago															18
19		Judes	3		M	S												father															19
20	Kolchi	Schloma	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				George																				20
21	Cresser	Paulina	28		F	S	maid						Sagarren	Chilanda				acqu. Stephan Kwiatkowski 258 Lawrence str. Glucester Pa.								5	2					Sorge	21
22	Cohen	Aron	17		M	S	clerk						Taurrygen	Finnegatt				Brother Abram Cohen 1244 S 7th str. Philad. Pa.								5	1					Sagarren	22
23	Rabinowitz	Hirsch	20		M	S								Baltimore				uncle Samuel Cohen 116 Highland ave Finnegatt								5	2					Taurrygen	23
24	Zirje	Pawel	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Lithuanian		Russia	Faskoni					uncle Samuel Cohen 116 Highland ave Finnegatt															24
25	Bingauks	Stanislaus	40		M	M		no	no				Maicenki					584 Franconia str Baltimore								5	4					Lithuania	25
26	Balanskite	Gabriella	18		F	S	none	yes	yes				Sizken					coming to Baltimore															26
27	Becker	Franz	24		M	M	blacksmith	yes	no				Lahmen					1044 N Lumber str. Baltimore								5	5					Lahmen	27
28	Krapas	Petras	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Trock	Litkburg				acqu. Stanislaus Klems Wash. str. Baltimore								5	5					Jurbarkas	28
29	Razitskes	Tiruent	23		M	S							Lokticken	Pa.				brother in law Thaddeus Kwiatkowski Glenco Pa. 3 Hundred Litkburg								5	1					Litkburg	29
30	Zickis	Dominik	20		M	S	laborer	no	no				Lithuanski					Stanislaus Zickis 258 Lawrence str. Litkburg Pa.								5	6					Lithuania	30
																		brother Franciskus Zickis 258 Spring Alley Litkburg Pa.								5	2						

29 Feb

Oscar D. Sparks

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

I, Hebergenston Hecker,* of the Gaelic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hebergenston Hecker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1901,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo E Bowdoin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Gr. Richardson, Surgeon of the Gaelic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioners of Pilotage of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gr. Richardson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1901,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo E Bowdoin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

276

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

36

Pierce

137
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

277

36 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Buffalo June 21st, 1907 CBY-M.S

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?
36																
1	Zaczek	Josef	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sejenska	St. Louis Mo		self
2	Mizchikanis	Michael	21					yes	yes				Ellevin			
3	Frederis	Constantin	18										Krull	Kuroska		
4	Tancevitz	Marcijna	40		M	W	none	no	no				Ferlock	Chicago Ill		
5		Jons	9		M	S										under
6		Petras	3													
7	Furkevi	Foskie	22			S	farm laborer						Kirdz	Kuiatown		self
8	Saconor	Cuip	22			S					Rumian		Wilna	Butler Pa	no	
9		Iwan	25			S		yes	yes							
10	Wgner	Helena	17		F	S	dress maker				German		Kenmay	Cleveland O	yes	
11	Lesdauski	Wincenty	21		M		blacksmith				Polish		Woodevesto	Bgud Ind		
12	Sgeblevski	Antoni	37		M		farm laborer	no	no				Minner	Milwaukee		
13	Kluborwicz	Jan	37		M		(illegible)						Stanitowa	Atlanta Ga		
14	Slereszka	Alexandra	20		F		servant	yes	yes				Monroe	Cries Madera Pa		
15	Stoi	George	24		M		farm laborer			Hungery	Roumanian	Hungery	G. Beba	Hegewisch Ill		
16	Gedaitis	Anton	28			S				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Famulyka	Grand Rapids Mich		
17	X Gnaig	Michael	18							Hungary	Slova	Hungary	Sarga	Verona Pa		

ADMITTED

17a

Inspector

14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
2		addy 7489 G Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No		good	no	5	6	Dark	red	Gr		Lomza Russia 1
5		quick							5	6		Dark	Br		Kovno " 2
10		uegn. Duplasi Ill 40 Orange Str Kuroska Russ							5	11		Dark	Br		Pilli " 3
25	yes	Chicago Ill 100 N. Peoria Chicago Ill.							4	11			Gy		St Louis " 4
		feder													" " 5
															" " 6
10		Andrej Kaminski aegn.							5	11		Dark			Grady " 7
4		Bx Salem Pa Uniontown Pa													
4		brother Saconor													
		345 Str Butler Pa.							5	7		Dark	Gr		Elita " 8
10									5	9		Dark	Br		" " 9
30		yously Karl Ethnat 370 Oregon St Cleveland O							4	11		Lt			Kowno " 10
10		arum Malgarsha Meyer 720 S. Margo St. S. Bend Ind							5	2		Lt	Br		Modarsk " 11
5	1902	br. bl. Bonczyk Tomasak							5	4		Dk	Br		Skomiew " 12
5	Milwaukee	764 Reiter St. Milwaukee Wis													
10		mie aegn. 215 Ell Robins							5	3		Dk	Br		Skarzysko " 13
2		Atlanta Ga.													
7		br. b. Kazmierczak Bronislaw							5	1		Dk	Br		Kowiesno " 14
		Madera Pa.													
10		emmay Ulori Gorza							5	9		Dk	Gy		Oleka Russia 15
10		1354 Auburn Ave Hegewisch Ill.													
20		emmay Tracz Kolaszka							5	6		Dk	Br		Samilyka Russia 16
5		174 Perry Str Grand Rapids Mich													
		sister Wojtek Tamilis													
		Worcester Pa.							5	11		Dark	Br		Sagz Hung 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Master* of the BRESLAU from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wolfsteller
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Poulain
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No [illegible] (neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Nicholas [illegible], Surgeon of the BRESLAU [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

a Mech. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md.
Geo. E. Poulain
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

278

Index cards by C. F.

37.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138 — 273

37 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June 19 1907 Arriving at Port of 190 (C BY-M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city or town, if within the United States; country if beyond the United States.	Whether having a ticket through from starting point	By what means passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ruy	Janos	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Szepvilinda	Cleveland O.		$8	No			brother-in-law Hungarian Emigrant 2772 E. 3rd St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Szepvilinda Hung.	1
2	Ruckel	Tosa	41		F	M								Cleveland	Cleveland O.		$10	No			Husband Cleveland O.											Csavoly	2
3	Klein	Anna	18		F	S	none							Dombatza	Cleveland O.		$10	No			uncle Johann Schmeller 103 Eighteenth St. Cleveland O.											Szepvilinda	3
4	Roth	Janos	52		M	M	Farmlaborer							Radoszlava	Hazleton Pa.		$20	No			brother-in-law Karl Wilert Hazleton, Pa.											Szepvilinda Hung.	4
5		Magdalena	52		F	M	none								Hazleton						sister											Csavoly	5
6	Eisenhardt	Rudolf	18		M	S	Farmlaborer														cousin												6
7		Jakob	17		M	S																											7
8		Anna	13		F	S	none																										8
9	Gunza	Janos	44		M	M	Farmlaborer				Servian			Szigiera	St. Joseph Mo.		$35				Nephew Ignaz Berkovich 1309 E. 3rd St. Cleveland O.												9
10	Geyer	Anna	17		F	S	none				German			Dombaly	Cincinnati O.		$10				mother-in-law Louise Kanzler 170 East Central Apt. 508 Cincinnati O.											Hungary	10
11	Sauer	Mathias	26		M	M	Farmlaborer							Klek			$30				Glen Ullen Stark Co. N.D.											Russia	11
12		Katharina	29		F	M	none														Boarder Steel Cincinnati O.											Klek	12
13		Magdalena	4		F	S		No	No	210,406,773, DETROIT, MICH. N-606 3-30-56																							Father	13
14		Elesabeth	1½		F	S		No	No	210,406,659 DETROIT, MICH. N-606 3-30-56																							Father	14
15	Bade	Paul	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Prussia		Schleuen	Langenbielau	Cleveland O.			$200				friend Ernst Friedrich Seitz Capt. Lock Haven, Pa.												15
16	Haimo	Reinhold	39		M	M	weaver										$33				father											Langenbielau Germany	16
17	Gerber	Katharina	45		F	M	housework			Hungary		Hungary	Dombaly	Philadelphia			$30				brother-in-law Peter Allar 1208 Lit. Philadelphia											Szepvilinda Hung.	17
18		Peter	48		M	M	farmlaborer										$284				mother-in-law												18
19		Janos	17		M	S															uncle											Father	19
20	Meineger	Peter	17		M	S									Cincinnati		$42				uncle Chas. Eckardt 42 Eden Cincinnati O.												20
21	X Rudenbach	Marien	17		F	S											$100				sister-in-law Theresa Schaefer 109 Clifton Ave. Cincinnati O.												21
22		Franz	17		M	S	Clerk										$10				friend Joseph Gunther 192 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.												22
23		Peter	18		M	S	Farmlaborer							Szidovecz			$150				uncle Sebastian Oellinger 314 Fourteenth St. Cincinnati O.											Szidovecz	23
24	Trentel	Josef	54		M	M	Tailor							Pragbruck	Cleveland O.		$20				nephew Stephan Trentel 1214 Terrill St. Cleveland O.												24
25	Szarko	Terese	40		F	M	housework								Cincinnati		$45				husband Peter Szarko 1419 Harrison St. Cincinnati O.											Russia	25
26		Borisza	11		F	S	none														father												26
27																																	27
28																																	28
29																																	29
30																																	30

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible], Master* of the BRESLAU from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Boldt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. [illegible], Surgeon of the BRESLAU [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore, Md.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

200

Index cards by C. L.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Malone

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. "Pruslan" sailing from Bremen & Baltimore, June 15, 1907. Arriving at Port of Boston, June 25, 1907. 231 (CB-MS)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to—Read	6 Able to—Write	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By what railway or steamship line passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Time, period of years	14 If Yes—Where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet	21 Height. Inches	22 Complexion	23 Color of—Hair	23 Color of—Eyes	24 Marks of identification	25 Place of Birth
38																															
1	Kupa	Marya	23		F	S	servant	Y	Y	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Remlingen	Detroit Mich.						brother: Franz Jendrowitz Detroit Mich. Euclid St.	No	No	No	No good	no	5	3	fair	Lt	Br		Mogilno Austria	1
2	Grywacz	Wojciech	25		M		laborer			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bacal gor.	Edmonton Alta.						father: Jan Grywacz Edmonton Alta.						5	8		Lld	Lt		Bacal gor.	2
3	Fakovac	Mato	26		M		railer	go	go	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Medjurić	Duluth Minn.						brother: Vicko Fakovac Duluth Minn. 15						5	4		Lth	Lt		Hrvatski Kraj	3
4	Ramić	Petro	23		M		miner						Vladislav	Portsmouth						brother-in-law: Maria Jamić Portsmouth O. 716						5	8		Lld			Cerničevac	4
5	Vadrial	Josip	35		M		farm lab.			Austria Hungary Slovak	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	Kuerák	Pueblo Colo.						brother: Ignij Vadrial Pueblo Colo. 1126 W. 5th St.						5	6					Kuzmaj Austria	5
6	Galvánek	Frenk	35		M					Austria Hungary Slovak	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	Kis. V. Kesztölc	Butler Pa.				1913	Butler Pa.							5	8					Nové Sklenče Hung.	6
7	Řeřicha	Pavel	30		M													1907		friend: Johann Lukáš Milwaukee Wis. 581 9th.						5	9						7
8	Pechdalik	Johann	35		M									Zgorlaz unter Silvacke												5	7					Zgorlazanecz	8
9	Heromada	Imaj	40		M																					5	6						9
10	Majdašík	Katarina	21		F	S	servant			Austria										cousin: do.						5							10
11	Zych	Wiktorya	21		F	M	none			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	Chicago Ill.						husband: Ludwik Zych Chicago Ill. Stand St. 44						5	2		Lt	Lt		Lipnica Austria	11
12	"	Marya	2		F	S														father:													12
13	"	Edward	1		M																												13
14	Hukulka	Franciscka	11		F			go	go	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	Kamenica	Pueblo Colo.				1915	Zolist Pa.	cousin: do.						5			Lld	Lt		Kotkovica	14
15	Petrić	Franc	40		M		farm lab.			Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	Pregunje	Pueblo Colo.				1907		friend: Ivo Andin Dayton O. 529 Keen St.						5	10		Dark Brown			Mrzegg Austria	15
16	Marinac	Josef	22		M					Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrdolić	Dayton O.												5	10		Lth			Vodenica Hungary	16
17	Marinac	Ojuro	12																	cousin: do.						5							17
18	Simcek	Mirko	22																	cousin: do.						5							18
19	Hastny	Jaroslav	18				miller			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Frantiskty	Chicago Ill.						friend: Frank Hynes 1949 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.						5	3		Lth	Lt		Kadoslau Austria	19
20	Parma	Klarej	36		M		laborer						Sobeslav							brother-in-law: Jno. Martinek Bellingwood N. J. Columbia St.						5	6					Sobeslav	20
21	"	Anna	29		F		none													cousin:						5	2		Lth	Lt		Rovecurow	21
22	"	Karl	6		M	S														father:									Lth	Lt		Sobeslav	22
23	"	Josef	11/12		M																												23
24	Vaněčka	Jan	45		M		laborer	go	go				Kutná Hora	Cleveland O.				1895	Cleveland O. 1400	brother-in-law: Jno. Martinek Bellingwood N. J. Columbia St.						5	3		Dark	Dark Brown		Kutná Hradek	24
25	"	Josefa	33		F		none													brother:						5			Lth			Zabrodo	25
26	"	Franz	15		M	S														male:												Kutná Hora	26
27	"	Josef	9																														27
28	"	Alois	3																														28
29	Hrádal	Jan	23		M		clerk	go	go	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Humpolec	Cleveland O.						Karel Hradal Cleveland O. Euclid St.						5	6	fair	Lt	Br		Humpolec	29
30	Hulbaj	Stefan	20				laborer			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kwiciska	Tillsburg Pa.						brother: Gaspar Hulbaj Tillsburg Pa. Main St. 177													30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Wilhelm Gustav Rudolf, * of the **BRESLAU**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gustav Rudolf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, A. Michaelis, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

232

Index cards by E.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 293

39. S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen & Baltimore, June 13th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27, 1907. CBY-MS

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By what passage
1	Smola	Nikolaj	30		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruprica	Rhinecliffe Pa.	yes	
2	Kacinczyna	Michal	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cokelehill N.Y.	"	
3	Pawlisczak	Jeri	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhinecliffe Pa.	"	
4	Rzalan	Franciszek	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Targamisz	Pittsburg Pa.	"	
5	Lyboda	Jakob	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radlow	S.H. Penn St.	"	
6	Schreiner	Josef	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Rafelik	Baltimore Md.	"	
7	Milanović	Marko	38		"	"	farm. lab.	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kip	Cronapolis Pa.	"	
8	Beran	Bohumil	26		"	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamy	Chicago Ill.	"	
9	Bures	Josef	17		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	"	Slavonia	Kip	Cronapolis Pa.	"	
10	Kluch	Bedrich	25		"	"	baker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	D. Zachy	Penwood Pa.	"	
11	Klima	Jaroslav	16		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	"	Slavonia	Kip	Cronapolis Pa.	"	
12	Glaser	Friedrich	44		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Kameenik	Vaclav	24		M	farmer	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Zatice	Cleveland O.	"	
14	Kusamir	Stefan	22		"	laborer	"	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Komarowki	"	"	
15	Vaigl	Josefa	45		F	none	"	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kraidek	Cleveland O.	"	
16		Marie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
17		Vaclav	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18		Otto	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Zaccaček	Josef	30		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Vienna	Chicago Ill.	"	
20		Anna	27		F	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband
21		Anton	7		M	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	father
22		Josef	5		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
23		Alois	10		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
24	Lambarski	Jan	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Suchodol		"	
25	Lehanelski	Meitko	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
26	Andyczak	Pawlo	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
27	Niedzielski	Albikta	25		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zmiennica	Baltimore Md.	"	
28	Kacior	Ludwika	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuczniow		"	
29	Wojcik	Ludwika	11		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zeklicryn	Cleveland O.	"	
30	Krajdys	Antone	33		"	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austria Silesia		Silesia	Nikelsdorf	Buffalo N.Y.	"	

14 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not (if less, how much)	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
50			cousin: Jakko Kacinczyna												
50	No	No	Rhinecliffe Pa. Wallace St. No. 115	No	No	No		good	no	5	7	light	blk	blue		Austro-Hung. Austr. 1
50			" : Jwan Andruszko												
50			Prance Cave N.Y.							5	1					
50			Together: Andrij Zgala							5	5					
50			Rhinecliffe Pa. Wallace St. 115													
50			cousin: Jan Rzycka							5	1					
50			Pittsburg Pa. Schelly St. 1726							5	1					Austro-Hung. Austr. 4
50			Brother: Franz Rzbola							5	10					
50			S.H. Penn St. 1734													
50			Friend: [illegible]							5	5					Austro-Hung. Austr. 5
50			[illegible] Rudolf Czerny													
50			Grandson Pa. Box 304							5	5					Austro-Hung. Austr. 6
50			male: Josef Wrana													
50			726 11th St. Chicago Ill.							5	8					Austro-Hung. Austr. 7
50			Friend: Rudolf Czerny													
50			Cronapolis Pa. Box 1384							5	9					Austro-Hung. Austr. 8
50			Brother: Frank Klich													
50			Penwood W. Pa. Box 402							5	5					Austro-Hung. Austr. 9
50			Brother: Rudolf Czerny													
50			Cronapolis Pa. Box 3164							5	6					Austro-Hung. Austr. 10
50			Friend:													
50			Son-in-law: Jos. Gregor							5	6					Austro-Hung. Austr. 11
50			1509 Cedar Ave. Cleveland O.													
50			Brother: Joseph Krusnir							5	6					Austro-Hung. Austr. 12
50			Hungarian Consulate N.Y.													
50			Husband: Karel Fajgl 3417									Bohemia				
50			Cleveland O. Woodland Ave. 69							5	2					Austro-Hung. Austr. 13
50			Father:													
50			Mother " "													
50			Father " "													
50			Brother: August Zaczek													
50			Chicago Ill. Sayer Ave. 2394							5	11					Austro-Hung. Austr. 14
50			Brother in Law " "							5	2					Austro-Hung. Austr. 15
50			Uncle " "													
50			Uncle " "													
50			Uncle " "													
50			cousin: Piotr Gurek													
50			Chicago Ill. Ohio St. 1755							5	8					Austro-Hung. Austr. 16
50			Father " "													
50			Father " "							5	4					Austro-Hung. Austr. 17
50			Father " "													
50			Father: Michel Zeidera							5	7					Austro-Hung. Austr. 18
50			Baltimore Md. East St. 339													
50			cousin: " "							5	2					Austro-Hung. Austr. 19
50			Friend: Josef Plak													
50			Cleveland O. Elm Alley 157							5	1					Austro-Hung. Austr. 20
50			Brother: Anton Zaeth													
50			Buffalo N.Y. Chuton St. 681							5	8					Austro-Hung. Austr. 21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Alexander Master, * of the **BRESLAU** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Alexander Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Md

Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

40

I, A. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Secretary of War, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

284

A. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907.
at Baltimore Md

Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

205

70 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, June 13th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 (c BY-M.S.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.
1	Hadick	Nikody	25		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hercsa	Cincinnati O.	Yes
2	Luchanski	Jan	27		M				Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Kowalowice	Chester O.	
3	Tajni	Stefan	26		M									
4	Charow	Andrej	18									Pranica	St Louis	
5	Borek	Wawrzyniec	19							Polish		Glinnik	Chicago	
6	Smitek	Ludwik	18									Lida	Detroit	
7	Mogsey	Wasil	21						Russia	Russian	Russia	Dimsena	Wagner	
8	Chulek Ramsky	Anton	31							Polish	Germany	Wierzbitz	Jersey City	
9	Rasenberg	Felix	34							Hebrew	Russia		Chicago	
10	Schendlowa	Lea	48			none					Austria	Krakau	Washington D.C.	
11	Lefschitz	Samuel	35			Tailor					Russia	Ottoki	Corbin Ky	
12	Goldberg	Morel	17										Chicago Ill	
13	Rachmann	Beri	30			Tailor						Telz		
14	Samuelsson	Tuve	25			Joiner						Breslau	Duluth Minn	
15	Gut	Johann	22			Farm-lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kajata	Chicago Ill	
16	Kamienski	Michal	20						Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tyimanowa	Hayden Pa	
17	Roth	Johann	24			Mechanic			Hungary	German	Hungary	Satralaja	Philadelphia Pa	
18	Faron	Adam	31			Farm-lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bolotnica	Detroit Mich	
19	Rutkowski	Sofia	17											
20	Celin	Stefan	20		M S	Farm-lab	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Repunica	Hazleton Pa	
21	Kanatsiw	Aleksa	36		M	Farm-lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hajworonka	Brandon Pa	
22	Cwierz	Jan	40							Polish			Searry Luzerne	
23	Filip	Leon	22									Golewa	Wheeling W. Va.	

23rd

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		friend: Hieronimus Rehmdis 1326 Gen. St. Cincinnati O.		No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Br	none	Hatka Hungary 1
		Cousin Jan Rzeczpray 125 Lewis St. Chester Pa.							5	3					Smarowa Austria 2
		" "							5	4					" 3
		friend: Juan Cincarska 1225 Dell Calle St. St Louis Mo.							5	3					Pranica " 4
		brother: Jan Rzyek 2711 W. 24th Place Chicago Ill.							5	6					Glinnik " 5
		brother: Jan Smitek 2711 W. 24th Place Chicago Ill.							5	6					Lida " 6
		friend: Andreas Gottlieb 6 Wagner St.							5	2					Dimsena Russia 7
		brother: Jakub Kawalenda 217 Chelsea Ave. Jersey City N.J.				JONS		Good	5	6					Wierzbitza " 8
		Guest of Rieger							5	4					Ostrog " 9
		friend: Lewis Rudstein 6 & 206 St. N.W. Washington D.C.							4	9					Lida " 10
		Br. in L. Jos. Federman Dublin Ky							5	5					Warminiana " 11
		brother: L. Goldberg of Abe American 933 Wabash Av. Chicago							5	1					Okolen " 12
		friend: H. Wegman 1012 Rangeman St. Chicago Ill.							5	2					Telez " 13
		brother: H. Schumbender 829 North St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2					Breslau " 14
		friend: Wojciech Klus 4541 Lafin St. Chicago Ill.							5	3					Kajata Hung. 15
		friend: Jan Markowski Principal Georges Polish Parish							5	7					Tyimanowa Aust. 16
		911 Noble St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2					Satralaja. Hung. 17
		Brother: Franz Urbaniak 35 Ridley St. Detroit Mich.							5	11					Bolotnica Russ. 18
		friend: Abram Mazowski 4 Center St. Cor. [illegible]							5	2					Brzeslaw Russ. 19
		sister: Anka Celin Hazleton Pa. 184 Fredrick St.							5	6					Repunica Austria 20
	1901	brother-in-law: Wasyl Zaryczny Scranton Pa.							5	3					Hajworonka Russ. 21
	1902	Cousin: Tomasz Sinkiewicz Scranton Pa.							5	1					Searry Hungary 22
	1906	brother: Antoni Filip Aberdeen Pa.							5	1					Golewa " 23
		brother: Antoni Filip Wheeling W. Va.													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BRESLAU

I, H. Morgenstern, Master,* of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

BRESLAU

I, Dr. Nicholas, Surgeon of the Hamburg American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Nicholas

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.
Geo. E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

286

Index cards by C. L.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142 41 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 27, 1907 (CBY-M.S.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year. Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
41																												
1	Rozadzki	Gott	27	7	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pyzdry	Detroit Mich					Frank Franciszek Matonoy 1567 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Posna Prussia Russia
2	Weissberg	Sara	26		F	none							Sytomirz	Dayton, O					husband Jakob Weissberg 1933 Richard St, Dayton, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Russia
3		Esther	3	11	F		none												father											
4		Rachel	1	11	F																									
5	Alperstein	Sonja	19		F	dressmaker	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Baltimore Md					Sister Mrs Alperstein 1933 Hollins St Corner Carey Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		Odessa
6	Alperstein	Josef	21		M	tailor							Odessa						Brother Mr Alperstein 1932 Fabius St Corner Gilmore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Odessa
7	Georghi	Jovanow	32		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Turkey in Europe	Macedonian	Monastir	Steelton Pa						Bro-in-law Elias Jovanow 643 Franklin St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Turkey in Europe
8	Kogmara	Josef	14		M					Austria	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Lawczyn Detroit Mich					Father Kogmara Lawczyn Rozgalath 913 Dalgleish St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Galizia Austria
9	Kornlub	Jankel	28		M					Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamara	Twickenham Va					Bro-in-law Dmuky Englund Twickenham Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Lamara Russia
10	Kleist	Frieda	24		F	servant	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Galveston Tex					Sister Emma Pank Hauptstr 65 Lehrte Hannover Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5		Old	"	"		Middelhagen Germany
11	Peters	Heinrich	34		M	miner	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Lünen	Gallitzin Pa					friend Oskar Lauck 193 Richberg Ave Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		Old	"	"		Lünen
12	"	Klara	31		F	none													Row 8 adults 1100 lbs											
13	"	Klara	10		F																									
14	"	Heinrich	1	11	M																									
15	"	Anton	6		M		none																							
16	"	Helene	4		F																									
17	"	Josef	3		M																									
18	Foidlinsky	Marie	13		F		none	yes	yes				Pol. Polnisch	Elizabeth Nfk					Brother Julius Lozinsky Elizabeth, Nfk												
19	" daughter	Auguste	18		F		servant																							
20	" son	Theodor	22		M		farm lab																							
21	Zimmermann	Helena	20		F		servant						Polish	Imielow	Detroit Mich				Sister Mrs Emilka Zimmermann 1905 Illsberg Ave Detroit, Mich												
22	Bogbitz	Paul	24		M		laborer			Russia	Russian	Germany	Dortmund	Allegheny Pa					Uncle Julius Bauman 1907 Illsberg Ave Allegheny City, Pa												
23	" wife	Sophie	24		F																									
24	" child	Eduard	3		M																									
25	Baumann	Lina	18		F		servant			Germany	German	Germany	Königshafen	Havana Cuba					Uncle Martin Baumann Havana, Cuba												
26	Ostenbeck	Bernardine	22		F		servant						Bergkirchen	Cincinnati O					Aunt Elisabeth Rinken 701 Bremerstr Cincinnati O												
Not on board	Ebbinger	Mathias	29		M		smith						Steinheim	Los Angeles Cal					Brother Joseph Ebbinger 1760 Hull Spaulding St Los Angeles Cal												
27																														
28	Palney	Carl	46		M		carpenter						Hannover	Germany					Western Germany Bank & Commercial Co												
29	Potasnik	Abraham	36		M		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bremenes Glasgow Scotland	Pa					Brother John Colank 82 Bk Clement St Pa												
30	Menken	Hersch Menken	16		M		farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen Germany					uncle Cosmus Menken Thann near Orrea Fra												

John J. Grogan Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, A. McLaughlin, Master,* of the Mexican from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McLaughlin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Galveston, Texas
Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, A. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Mexican sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Galveston, Texas
Geo E Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

283

(Cards 69 & 70)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

42 S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 25th, 1907. CBY-M.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List. 42	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
ad 1	Agnashat	Lorenz	41		M M	farm lab	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meersburg	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		steer	1 No	Minister for Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	light	light			Germany
2	Kamp		23		M	none									steer									4	11					
3	Anna		21		F	"	write								steer															
4	Johann		2	11											steer															
5	Arnsen	Johann	23		S	farmer	yes	yes			Rockingham	Vankake	Kankakee Ill		steer	50														
6	Grosslaus	Robert	41		M	artist	yes	yes			Reutlingen	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		steer	150														
ADMITTED. 7	Press	Chaim Hirsch	20		S	farmlab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warno	Baltimore Md		steer	X														
ad 8	Kendel	Edward	30		M				Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Milwaukee Wis		steer	50														
4 9	Alwine		28		F	none																								
5 10	Elisabeth		6		S		write								steer															
ADMITTED. 11	Bihon	Johannes	42		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Mer Dinton	Lincoln Nb		steer	X														
ADMITTED. 12		Eva Katharina	42		F	none	write	write							steer															
ADMITTED. 13		Eva Katharina	6		S										steer															
ADMITTED. 14		Maria	4		S										steer															
15	Dederer	Louise	62		M										steer															
ad 16	Gicel	Rafael	26		M M	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Warsaw	Cleveland O		steer	2														
GA 17	Weisberg	Mariem	38		F M	none						Brevik	Chicago Ill		steer	4														
18		Chane	11		F S										steer	3														
19		Sure	4		S		write																							
20		Jankel	8		M																									
21		Rivke	3		F																									
22	Lidvak	Heindel	33		M M	none	yes	yes				Boo Iwow	Cleveland O		steer	4														
23		Berl	9		S		write								steer															
24		Srul	4		S																									
25		Sore	11		F																									
26	Kaas	Leib	55		M M	laborer	write	write				Stepney	Philadelphia Pa		steer	11														
ad 27	Kaplan	Marie	19		S	seamstress	yes	yes				Fawragon	Rochester NY		steer	10														
28	Grinblatt	Fayge Mendel	38		M M	farmlab	yes	yes				Tyglonski	Cincinnati O		steer	5														
29	Wolowsky	Benjamin	18		S	laborer						Lemenberg	Chicago Ill		steer	2														
30	Genzler	Mendel	55		M M	jeweler						Berki	Chicago Ill		steer	25														

Oscar D. Lincher

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit," in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each people sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern, Master,* of the Steamer from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at Balto. Md.

Geo E Bradburn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, A. Nicholas, Surgeon of the Bretan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Nicholas

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at Balto. Md.

Geo E Bradburn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

290

(Cards by S.I. Bur.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

291

43 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen. June 13th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27, 1907 (CB&M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city or town, if known. If to another United States country, state that country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By who was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
43																																		
1	Dimof	Peter	30		M	M	formal	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tschewen	Homestead Pa	Yes	self	$	No			friend: Peter Kyrstoff 49 Homestead Pa	No	No	No		good	no	5	8	fair	Hd	Br			Tschewen Bulgaria	1
2	Pentscheff	Nito	27		M																													2
3	Kadelnikoff	Ivan	26		M								Jasper	Cincinnati O																				3
4	Georgeff	Todor	31		M																													4
5	Dimitroff	Stantscho	26		M																													5
6	Nedelkoff	Ivan	38		M																													6
7	Detschkoff	Gospodin	40		M																													7
8	Tschobanoff	D. Angel	30		M																													8
9	Kwkoff	Kr. Angel	40		M																													9
10	Marinoff	Ivan	17		S								Tetowa																					10
11	Kaneff	Warban	33		M								Stambolowo																					11
12	Mirgof	Mirko	21		M								Tschewen	Homestead Pa																				12
13	Ivanoff	Gyusto	25		S								Tschewen																					13
14	Dimoff	Mirko	26		M																													14
15	Tubeff	Dane	29		M																													15
16	Georgeff	Nikolo	35		M																													16
17	Nikoloff	Marin	29		M																													17
18	Sungeroff	Ilya	30		M																													18
19	Markanoff	Rumi	28		M																													19
20	Ackermann	Jakie	58		M	W	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill																				20
21	Perle	Jacob	38		M																													21
22	Meier	Georg	21		S								Bogutschin	Kaunitz Russia																				22
23	Fegler	Adam	19		M		farmer						Kowno	Racine Wis																				23
24	Berkowitz	Sara	18		F		seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Norka	Hungary																				24
25	Hollymann	Wolve	18		M		sailor							Philadelphia Pa																				25
26	Jacobsohn	Rachel	17		F		seamstress							Chicago Ill																				26
27		Jankel	15		M								Jaroden	Cincinnati O																				27
28	Goldberg	Clara	14		F																													28
29	Kuzak	Wiktorya	19		F																													29
30	Lesniewski	Jnac	25		M		farmer																											30

A-1213 - Pittsburg - 6-100 6213 - 84170 17 6508 - OCTOBER 15 1907 - 565 - B.C.A. ISSUED

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Morgenstern, * of the Bark ... from Genoa ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* June, 1907

at Balto. Md.

Jas. S. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If "other having a ticket to such final destination").—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. Morgenstern, Surgeon of the Bark ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Morgenstern

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* June, 190

at Balto. Md.

Jas. S. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

292

Cards by J. Hourigan.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

414.

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

293

44 S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190 (BYMS)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By who was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1	Zamek	Gustav	20		M	S	bookbinder	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gmünden	Trenton N.J.	yes	cousin	$ 11	no		cousin: Karl Zamek Warren Ohio 503 E. 5th St.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Lt.		Spondau, Prussia	1
2	Smolinski	Stanislaw	25				farm Lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Bischofswerder	Pittsburg Pa.			50			Pittsburg Pa. Butler St. 119	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Bld	"		Lessen	2
3	Wesolowski	Jan	30		M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Warschau	Cleveland O.			10	yes	1901 Cleveland O.	brother: Jos. Wesolowski Cleveland O. 1870 Orange St. 3582	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Inowrazlaw	3
4	Reinert	Emma	17		F	S	servant	" "	"	German	"	Breslau	"			30			father: Karl Reinert Cleveland O. 870 Orange St.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Breslau	4
ADMITTED	Andrichus	Agata	18					no no	Lithuania	"	Russia	Kovida	Baltimore Md.		Father	50			brother: Anton Andrichus Baltimore Md. 512 S. Exeter St.	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Bld	Lt.		Kovida	5
	Hichis	Stanislaw	27		M	S	farm Lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Bohumiseh	Pittsburg Pa.			5			brother: Franz Hichis Pittsburg Pa. 51 Spring Alley	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Lithuania	6
ADMITTED	Kimbarica	Tinkos	60		M	M		no no	"	Hebrew	"	Jacobyeze	"			50			wife: Fritz Kimbarica Pittsburg Pa. 1708 - 5th St.	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		Rock	7
ADMITTED	" wife	Zelde	45		F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"												4	8	"	"	"		"	8
ADMITTED	" son	Lozicke	10		M	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"						brother	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	"	"		Jacobyeze	9
ADMITTED	" son	Leibel	8		M	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	10
ADMITTED	" daus	Chane	6		F	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	11
ADMITTED	" "	Fany	3		F	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	12
ADMITTED	Lovchuf	Fedore	55		M	M		yes yes	"	"	"	Rotschitz	Chicago Ill.			50			son: Abel Lovchuf Chicago Ills. 710 S. Ashland Blvd.	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Bld. Blue	"		Kovelsky	Russia 13
ADMITTED	" wife	Rose	50		F	M		no no	"	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	"	"		—	" 14
ADMITTED	Rachvalsky	Israel	17		M	S	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Kiew	Baltimore Md.			10			cousin: Abram Rachvalsky Baltimore Md. 157 E. Eutaw St.	"	"	"	"		5	8	yes	Fair	Gray		Mogilew	Russia 15
ADMITTED	Rohn	Jonie	35		M	M	none	" "	"	"	"	Schro	Atlanta Ga.			10			brother: Wolf Cohn Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Fedos	16
	"	Hasse	9		F	S		no no	"	"	"	"	"						father	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	17
	"	Sanke																														18
	"	Rasche																														19
	Dunder	Tenorie	28		F	M	none	yes yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Austria	Orlenia	Assig Mahrens						husband: Adalbert Dunder Assig 918 Mahrens, Ohio	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Mesenberg, Austria	20
	"	Anton	7		M	S													father												Czechoslovakia	21
	"	Emil	5		M	S																										22
	Login	Nicolae	40		M	M	farmlabt	yes yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Varkely	Szmegstan						husband: Login Jean Jalarie Varkely 129 Szmegstan Hungary	"	"	"	"		5	45	"	"	"		Varkely	Hungary 23
	Gurka	Joan	27		F	M						Nagy Rapold	Cincinnati O.						husband: Gurka Stefan Nagy Rapold Hungary	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		Nagy Rapold	24
	Donaite	Helena	22		F	M	none	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telzyz	Chicago Ill.			10			husband: Joseph Jeforinis Chicago Ill. 242 Canalport Ave.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Dark	Bld		Telzyz	Russia 25
	"	Felix	2		M	S													cousin													26
	Person	Stanislaw	42		M	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Markanek	Shenandoah Pa.			10			brother: Alexander Meyer Karlsruhe 930, 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Bld	Lt.		Markanek	27
	Tyraciakowski	Teofil	18		M	S						Jasonowo	Pittsburg Pa.			10			cousin: Joseph Stanislawska Pittsburg Pa. 129 Robinson St.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bld	Bl		Jasonowo	Russia 28
	Kralova	Josef	26		F	M	Housework	X Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Cleveland	Cleveland O.			20			husband: Frank Kral 3317 W. 47 Chicago Ill.	Cal.	Abs. of Lungs	"	"		5	3	"	Bld	Bl		Tabor	Austria 29
	"	Hedwika	11		F	S	none	X	"	"	"	"	"			38½									4	11	"	"	"		Neuhaus	" 30

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Montgomery Master,* of the Steamer from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Montgomery Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-06, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

294

Index cards by C. L.

45.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Baldwin

45 146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 295

45 S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., June 14th, 1907 (CBY-M.S)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes— Year or period of years.	14 If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	19 Height. Feet.	19 Height. Inches.	20 Complexion.	21 Color of— Hair.	21 Color of— Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 Place of Birth.
1	Kobylanska	Marjanna	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przecisyn	Cleveland O.				No			brother Andrzej Sadowski 1647 Clarkson St Cleveland O.	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	brown		Przecisyn Austria
2	Sabina	Piotr	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ruda	Detroit Mich.				No			sister Katarzyna Sabina 575 Alexandrine Detroit Mich.	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	blue		Ruda "
3	Jankowski	Stanislaw	28		M	S	-	Yes	Yes	Russia	-	"	Radziejowo	Canton Ohio				No			brother Tomasz Wierski Grove St 9 Canton Ohio	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	lt	blue		Radziejowo Russia
4	Kruzliak	Jozefine	35		F	M	none	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salgotarjan	Piney Fork Pa.				No			husband Kruzliak Josef 63 Piney Fork Pa.	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	brown		Salgotarjan Hungary
5	"	Josef	11	6	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"							father											"
6	"	Ferency	7		M	S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"																			"
7	"	Alvan	2		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"																			"
8	Majczak	Ludwig	40		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Gabura	Konyoke Pa.				No			son Ewan Majczak Mt Carmel Pa.	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	brown		Gabura Austria
9	Pastorek	Josef	47		M	M	-	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trnkovaly	Connellsville Pa.				No	1903	1913	On Carmel 422 Mt Carmel Pa.	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	brown		Trnkovaly Hungary
10	Anuszkaite	Franziszka	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rakwalken	Marquette Mich.				No			sister Minnas Gymbis 305 N Washington Ave Scranton Pa.	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	lt	blue		Rakwalken Russia
11	Benda	Alois	14		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wales	Cleveland O.				No	1893	1894	Cleveland O. uncle Sykora Joseph 45-75 Niven Cleveland O.	No	No	Some defect and cut. leg		5	1	fair	lt	blue		Wales Austria
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

S.I. 1
Sedan 1
Det. 4
11 1 all diving
Insp.

10a 1cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Augustus Mader,* of the Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Augustus Mader
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Buffalo, N.Y.
Geo. C. Ford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hims If or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (persons read and write), No (persons neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. Michaelis, Surgeon of the Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Buffalo, N.Y.
Geo. C. Ford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

290

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

46

46 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190 CBY-MS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Amount.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
46																															
ADMITTED	1 Pabiarski	Vincenty	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiask	Rolla	Yes	self	Yes	50	No		No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Shirk [illegible]	1
ADMITTED	2 Ramuckiewicz	Stanislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libiesk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shirk	2
ADMITTED	3 Stark	Franciszek	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
	4 Rogalsch	Antoni	30		"	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kimkowo	Rolla	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	3
	5 Sabinski	Franz	30		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnesen	Rolla	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Gnesen	4
	6 Sadinska	Kata	17		F	"	Keiker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klawa	Rolla	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	Gnesen	5
	7 Wittkowska	Kunigunda	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konkowitz	Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						Klawa	6
	8 Strzeski	Antoni	25		M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Sankowitz	Rolla	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blk	"	Strzelenby	7
ADMITTED	9 Jankowski	Zygmunt	20		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grabowitz	Rolla	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	blk	"	Konkowitz	8
	10 Kolaleski	Antoni	40		M	Married	"	No	No	"	"	"	Eidsaw	Rolla	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blk	"	[illegible]	9
	11																															10
	12																															11
	13																															12
	14																															13
	15																															14
	16																															15
	17																															16
	18																															17
	19																															18
	20																															19
	21																															20
	22																															21
	23																															22
	24																															23
	25																															24
	26																															25
	27																															26
	28																															27
	29																															28
	30																															29
																																30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, H. Macpherson Capt. of the Pretorian, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Macpherson
Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltic Wid
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. Maclachlan, Surgeon of the Pretorian, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907,
at Baltic Wid
Leo E. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

233

Index cards by C.F.

47.

52 sheets

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

293

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen June 15, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1907. (CBY-MS)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country (of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if opposite the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years, period of.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wandrowski	Eduard	47		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germ.	Russia	Krone	Cleveland O	Yes	30	No		wife Jan Schmidt Cleveland O Nephew Henry Paulus 5902 Cl 1252 Cleveland O	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	lt bl	lt		Grosz Lasse	1
2	Paulus	Amanda	18		F	S	none							Warden	Cleveland				bro Henry Paulus 5902 Cl 1252 Cleveland O						5	1						2
3	Sobolewski	Martin	50		M	M	farmlab	No	No		Polish			Newry, near Madera	Pa				bro Frank Lazanowsky box 12, Madera Pa						5	2						3
4		Franciszka	42		F	M	none												wife						4	11					Wisz	4
5		Jan	8		M	S	scholar																									5
6	Wolinski	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	farmlab	No	No					Garbin	Detroit, Mich				bro Teofil Wolinsky 54 1247, Detroit Mich						5	4						6
7	Horoszkiewicz	Tomasz	46		M	M		Yes	Yes					Malozynka					bro Fulgen Horoszkiewicz Agile Pa						5	5						7
8	Augustynowicz	Kazimierz	26		M	S								Pzelenka	Wilmington Del				bro Adalbert Augustynowicz 713 Wright St Wilmington Del						5	6						8
9	Kuzmik	Viktor	20		M	S								Rasslow	McCarmel Pa				bro Frank Kuzmik Mt St 435 McCarmel Pa						5	4		d				9
10	Skucas	Frank	19		M	S						Lithuanian		Kronis	Jackson				father Andrew Skucas Augusta Pa 710 Jackson Ave						5	6						10
11	Zuravska	Helena	18		F	S						Polish		Gardow	Chicago Ill				bro Wladyslaw Zuravski Street 577, Chicago Ill						4	81						11
12	Rimkowicz	Adolf	26		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes					Zarki					bro Boleslaw Rimkowicz 42 W 24th St Chicago Ill						5	4½						12
13	Piotrowska	Melania	35		F	M	none	No	No					Jasse	Underwood Va				husbd Julian Piotrowski box 76 Underwood W Va						5	4						13
14		Jadwiga	10		F	S													father " "													14
15	Gialkowski	Jakub	21		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes					Lonnice	Pittsburg Pa				bro Andrzyk Gialkowski Penn Ave 27 3d Pittsburg Pa						5	6						15
16	Danilewicz	Josef	42		M	M								Lypzy	Scottdale Pa				cousin Frank Jagorski Troy Pennsylvania R R Scottdale Pa						5	5						16
17	Hasprzak	Josef	19		M	S	Navy	No	No					Hawka	National Pa				father Antoni Hasprzak national Pa Gadowski						5	7						17
18	Gadowska	Waleria	20		F	M								Stefanek	Garrett Pa				bro Aleksander Gadowski garrett Pa						5	11						18
19	Jarosik	Madyslawa	18		F	S	none							Haki	Curtis Bay Md				brother Wladyslaw Banka Baltimore 4 37 Curtis Bay Md						5	3						19
20	Balcer	Aleksander	15		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes					Bargow	Baltimore Md				cousin Joseph Lesnig Canton Line 1810, Baltimore Md						5							20
21	Grikaitis	Atanas	19		M	S						Lithuanian		Homecil	Curtis Bay Md				bro Dominik Balkus Curtis Bay Md no that						5	4						21
22	Frydrych	Josef	20		M	M	miner	No	No			Polish		Kowczyn	Alexandria				cousin Joseph Frydrych 343 Bonyth St Aleksandria Va						5	5						22
23	Feldmann	Klara	29		F	M	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Corckajer	St Louis Mo				husbd Jakub Feldmann 1414 9 13th St St Louis Mo						5	11						23
24		Ester	7		F	S		No	No										father " "													24
25		Golde	4		F	S																										25
26	Krieger	Conrad	59		M	M	farmlab				German			Norka	Herington Kans				son Conrad Krieger Box 519 Herington Kans						5	4						26
27		Kristina	58		F	M	none																		4	8						27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens ... to column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-189
(12-16-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALT MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE JUNE-14, 1907

5. CARRIER KOLN-VOL #11

6. ENDING DATE JUNE 23, 1907

7. CARRIER BRESLAU-VOL 11

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
299

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
May 8, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Lee Pike

16—71447-1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....O[redacted]

[redacted]N [redacted] L [redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]S I-[redacted]

CUS[redacted]

FO[redacted]

CH[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALT. MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
- & ~~ALIEN CREW~~ LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July 4, 1907

5. CARRIER

Frankfurt Vol #12

6. ENDING DATE

July 20, 1907

7. CARRIER

Brandenburg Vol #12

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

225

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

16—71447-1

I N D E X

1 9 0 7

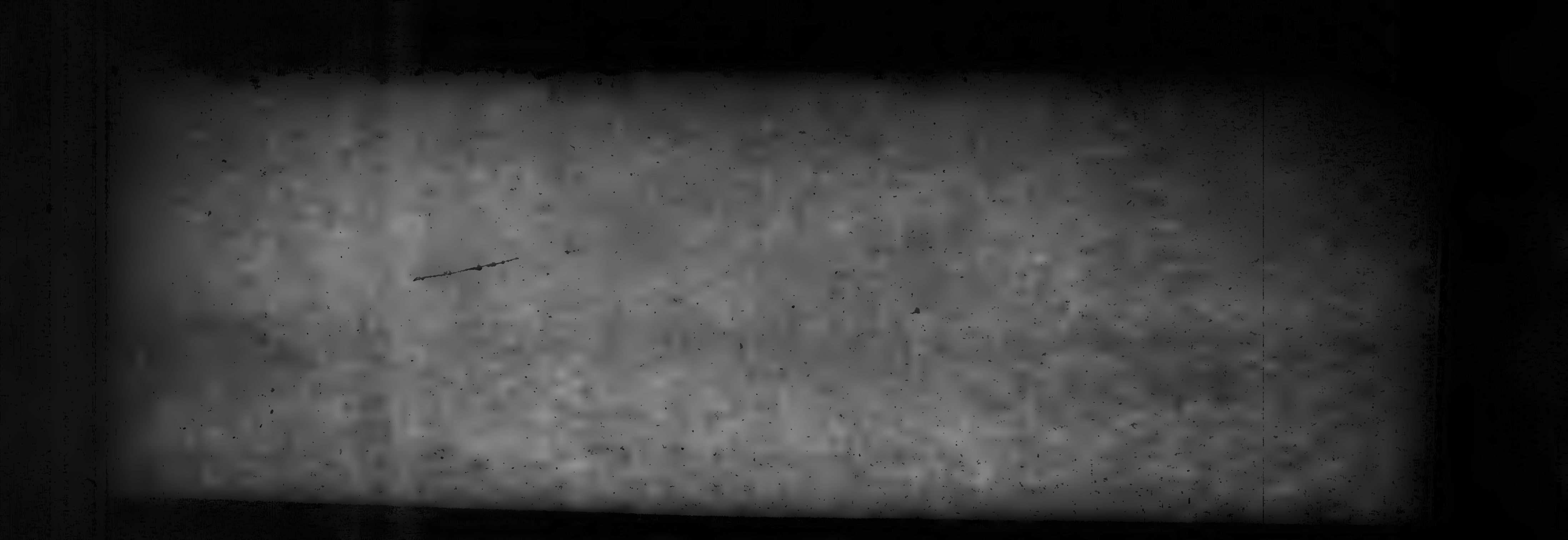
FROM JULY 4 to JULY 20

START #7 July 4-5-6-7 STOP

FRANKFURT 1 - 38

MAIN 39 - 62

BRANDENBURG 63 - 112



1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt sailing Hirsewith, (State whether employed or sailing thereon "on" or "employed by" officers thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Frankfurt FRANKFURT sailing from Bremen, June 20th, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ritter	Paul	36	m.	m.		farmer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Kentucky	Paducah	friend:	Ky.	Paducah
wife "	Sophie	39				none	"		"	"	Austria Steiermark	Graz	Carl Bauer	"	"
child "	Ottmar	9	m.	s.		"	"		"	"	"	"	Kapperngasse, 21	"	"
"	Eckehard	8				"	"		"	"	"	"	Graz	"	"
father "	Paul	63	m.	m.		father	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
mother "	Catharina	65		f.		none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
Ritz	Betty	34				"	yes		"	"	Austria	Strassgang	father: Anton Debelack Cilly, Steiermark Austria	"	"
"	Ignaz	13	m.	s.		"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
"	Oscar	10				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Betty	7				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Werner	6	m.			"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Max	4				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debelack	Celine	22			s.	servant	yes		"	Slovenian	"	Cilly	father: Anton Debelack Cilly, Steiermark Austria	"	"
Krajnowic	Paul	13	m.			none	"		"	German	"	Strassgang	mother: Franziska Krajnowic Strassgang Steiermark Austria	Calif.	San Francisco
Boltze	Louise	22				"	"		Germany	"	"	Sachsenleben	father: Ludwig Boltze Wilsleben, Sachsenleben	Java,	Clinton
Lemke	August	27				"	"		"	German	"	Lemke	br. i. l.: Carl Lemke	Minn.	St. Paul
"	Minna	24				"	"		"	"	"	"	Landsberg a. Warta	"	"
"	Gertrude	2				"	no		"	"	"	"	father's brother: uncle:	"	"
Hermanns	Wilhelm	19	m.	s.		druggist	yes		Germany	"	German	Rheinland	mother: Mrs. Anna Hermanns Mülheim a/Rhein, Rhein.	Ill.	Lagrange
Ehlers	Gesine	29			s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	parents: Ehlers	"	"
Pfeiffer	Wm	46											Fahr	Ind.	Baltimore
Weyhausen	Gerhard	20												Ill.	Springfield
Rieger	Mathias	34	m.	m.		driver	yes		Germany	German	Bav.	Munich	mother: Mrs. Anna Rieger Hausen a/Gelander, Bav.	Wash.	Seattle
Schuldhaus	Josefine	18			s.	none	"		"	"	Germ.	Koenigen	Baer a/ father: Bernhard Schuldhaus	Ohio	Kenton
Koch	Julie	30				"	"		Hungary	German	Hung.	Kolics	Baer a/ Koenigen mother: Julie Koch	Ill.	Chicago
Schenck	Anos	38	m.	m.		farmer	"		"	"	"	Zsombolya	Kolics Forest Corpl. Hung. wife: Katharina Schenck	Ohio	Cincinnati
Schafrick	Mathilde	21			s.	none	no		Russia	"	Russia	Krobice	156, Zsombolya Forest Corpl. father: Karl Schafrick Krobice	"	"
Braun	Paulina	40			wid.		yes		"	"	"	Ripine	Jan Tolowice Von Schafrick, Barrister	Md.	Baltimore
" children	Friedrich	10			s.		"		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Meermann Pa.	"	Allegheny
" "	August	8	m.		"		"		"	"	"	"	Gut. Plaack	"	"
													Ruptin, Russia	"	"

All above mentioned Nos. 16, 17, 18, 21, 22. John J. Grgurevich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

#6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 4 1907, 190 t.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50 cc	no			at home: Africa P. Hummel, Broadway.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	
2	"	husband	"	no			by husband Paul Kutter Paducah, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
3	"	father	"	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	100 cc				will son: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Hungary
6	"	husband	"	"			"son: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Austria
7	"	self	50 cc	no			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Steiermark
8	"	mother	"	"			Ignaz Kurz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Paducah, Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	self	50 cc	"			brother in law: Ignaz Kurz Paducah Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	186 cc	"			cousin: Hans Gattinger P.O. Miller Mendocino Co. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	Germany
15	"	"	52 ~~150~~	"			uncle: Heinrich Mueller 712, 8. ave. Clinton, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Germany
16	"	"	none yes	1894 Paul Minn			brother in law & uncle: Gottfried Fiedemann South St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blue	"	"	Prussia
17	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	father	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"
19	"	self	80 cc ~~50~~	no	—		uncle: Aug. Werner Cor. Gapeer & Sixth, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Germany
20	yes	"	50 ~~100~~	yes	1903 Baltimore Md.		br. i. law: Hans Gaebler 138, Schroeder st., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	"
21																			U. S. C.	
22																			"	
23	no	self	120 ~~50~~	no			wife: Anna Rieger 1093 Kingsbush, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond grey	none	Bav.	Pirk
24	87325. yes	uncle	15 ~~100~~	"			uncle: Frank Kaiserkamp Kelli, Trans. Shmaka & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	Germ.	Bacu
25	no	self	21 ~~100~~	"			brother: Joseph Kaiser 24 Bankers, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	Hung.	Ke
26	no	"	19 ~~24~~	"			cousin: Michael Haag 170 4 Pleasants, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Laon
27	yes	brother	9 50 ~~100~~	"			brother: Frederick Schaefer 22 Leopard, Baltimore, Md. Curtis Bay, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia	Kro
28	38578.	son	11 cc ~~100~~	yes	1892 1907 Pittsburg, Pa		son & brother + son Otto & daughter Bertha Heinrich Braun 10, Stanton street Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blue	"	"	Kirg
29	"	brother	✓	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kirgiz
30	"	"	✓	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia

West Indies.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by Clerk

Cab II

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wildner	Anna	25		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Moskograb	mother Anna Wildner		
2	Sattler	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Wernsdorf 37 Bohemia	Wis	Milwaukee
3	2214 Chgo 11-21439 Endisch	Balte 1/4132 Rudolf	2/27/39	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Sattler Moskograb Nr. 99 Bohemia	"	"
4	"	Gretchen	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hulin	Grandmother Marie Finck Hulin Bohemia	"	"
5	Rosenwasser	Oskar	19		F M	Tinsmaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Cribram	Father Henry Rosenwasser Cribram Bohemia	"	"
6	Hittler	Anton	38		F M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	wife Marie Hittler Hungerkükor Karlikova ul. 13	Ill.	Chicago
7	Scholz	Julius	17		F M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Scholz Wairtsch Moravia	Md.	Baltimore
8	Wenkert ✓	Wilhelm	31		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Zwittau		D. of Columbia	Washington
9	Strauss ✓	Fanny	23		M M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Brünn	mother Cornelia Strauss Brünn	Md.	Baltimore
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 - 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	25	no			Brother: Siegmund Wilimek Milwaukee Wis. No 312 Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Saw	brown	brown		Bohemia	Hostinjrab
2	"	"	7	"			" Karl Sattler Milwaukee Wis No 312 Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	Father	5				Father Josef Wrasek Milwaukee 1418 Walnut Sts. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Hulin
4	"	"	5				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	self	10	"			uncle: Josef Stumberg East Wilcox Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tynist
6	yes	"	32	"			friend V. Vanicka 1008 Washington Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Silesia	Frydek
7	no	"	10	"			uncle Rowman Lewicke Baltimore str. 9 & E Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Bautsch
8	yes	"	50	no			friend V. Vasyll 1008 Washington Ave. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	50	"			Hebrew Aid Society Yates N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Lemberg
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Oscar D. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at Baltimore

Gerard G. Sporer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

Cab III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

... S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Fiumen* *June 29th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Kohl	Josef I	21	4	M M	spinner	yes	yes	Austria	Sclavonian	Sclavonia	Neusatz	father Kohl Josef Neusatz 24	Sclavonia	Ill. Chicago
" 2	"	" II	19		" "	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohl Josef Neusatz 24	Sclavonia	" "
" 3	Mirska	Albine	24		M M	nurse	"	"	Austria Silesia	"	Silesia	Karwin	father Carl Gigl Mährisch Ostrau Laurenzthal 4	Armenia	Pa Jamestown
" 4	" dd	Helene	11	4			no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	" "
Omitted 5	Müller	Maximilian	27		M M	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arnica	step father Julius Falk Arnica Tinnowitzwerk	"	Allegheny
Omitted 6	" wf	Emilie	23		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ad 7	Matistyak	Olga	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Pinak I Krajinavolchi 436 Nagi Szöny	Hungary	Glassport
" 8	" child	Passp 109435/38 Monika	6 m		F "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	" "
" 9	Czekajak	Gyula	23		M "	finisher	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Gimbocsa	father Czekajak Adam Nagrad 82	Hungary	Allegheny
Omitted 10	Janiczek	Johanna	68		W "	none	"	"	"	German	"	Arnica	son Anton Janiczek p. Nagrad Szöny	"	" "
ad 11	Esak	Georg	33		M M	Gaslighter	"	"	"	"	"	Pest	Uncle Eduard Conrad Pest 398 Tavaros	Hungary	" "
" 12	" wf	Katharina	30		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 13	Matistyak	Anton	22		M M	Iron laborer	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Arnica	wife Wilma Matistyak Russkicza Hungary	Pa	Glassport
" 14	Lapundzief	Jordan	26		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulg.	Rustuck	sister Stepana Dragonova Rustuk Bulg	Ind	Bluffington
" 15	Figlarz	Boruch	27		M married	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife Hanka Figlarz Jedrichinsky 2, Warschau	Ill.	Elgin
Admitted 16	Jacobowicz	Dwore	30		F "	none	no	"	"	"	"	Tremitschan	father, ~~husband~~ Grandfather Lezajsk Birnbak Stockoczen Gouv. Kielo Russia	Ohio	Toledo
Admitted 17	Kolany ~~Kolany~~	Schmaiek Alter	4	1	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Admitted 18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3
#6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 4 - 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 no		uncle Frank Stary 5731 Race Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Galicia Zmerenka
2	"	"	30													
3	"	"	40		Friend Nick Shirka Farmington ave 63 Frankfort, Pa							5	6	dk	brown	"	"
4	"	mother	42		father							5	1	brown	brown	"	Slovenia Zabok
5	"	self	51		brother Michael Pilsak 1618 Augusta St. Allegheny, Pa							—		blonde			H. Oban
6	"	husb.	—									5	8	black	—		Hungary Korwika
7	"	self	16		husb. Ferdinand Makistyak 3rd 1507 Glassport, Pa father							5	2	blonde, gray			
8	"	mother	—									5	3	brown	—		Austria
9	"	self	34		acqu. Peregal Frank 39 Villa St. Allegheny, Pa							—		blue			
10	"	"	25		acquaintance Michal Pelsak Augusta St. 1618 Allegheny, Pa							5	6	brown	grey		Hungary Budapest
11	"	"	25		relative Frances Zerger 2145 E. St. Allegheny, Pa						Ex cont. Servility	5	3½	grey	blue		Austria
12	"	husb.	—									5	5	blonde	—		Hung. Peter
13	no	self	19		brother: Ferdinand Makistyak Glassport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	brown		
14	"	"	100 yes	1902 Cincinnati Ohio	brother: Peter Sapundzieff Box 66, Flemington Pat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk grey		Hung. Russkicster
15	"	"	28 no		brother i. l. H. Goldtmann 104 Dexter ave. Elgin, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown		Bulg. Rustschuk
16	"	"	18		husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk brown	"	Russia Gadow
17	"	mother	"		Abraham Jakubowicz 525, Statestreet Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blue blue	"	" Srekovinz
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" Eremeikoczy
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore
Oscar G. Sperbeck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Meyer, U.S. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Balto

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Index cards by P.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1.

Portu

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dallon Number P.S.S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.															
1	Stepanovice	Lazo	29		M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Belovar	father Steve Stepanovic Belovar P. Bedenica Croatia	Pa.	Shelton
2	Bick	Yechiemen	[illegible]		M.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomier	Father Ischeindela Bick Zytomier Gub Kemen Volhynia Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Bick daughter	Mine	17		F.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same " " " "	"	"
4	Cohen	Berl	19		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Moses Cohen, Hrilowice Gub. Grodno Gub. Poltolsk Russia wife Chawe Zaltzmann	"	"
5	Zaltzmann	Hirsch	[illegible]		M.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klimidua	Klimidua Gub Kiskin G.U. Poltolsk Russia	"	"
6	Harzjunice	Yankew	20		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim	father Bluie Harzjunice Slonim Russia	"	"
7	Zeller	Simche	20		M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Helsenz	Gub Grodno Russia father Reuwin Zeller Helsenz Gub Poltolsk Russia	"	"
8	Kuzky	Isaac	15		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warkowicz	mother Chawe Kuzky Warkowicz Gub Suwalki Russia	Pa. Penn	"
9	Fuks	Sure	22		M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kiele	father Chajzake Fuks Chenczin Gub Kiele Russia	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Horostkow	Mania	22		F.	S.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gub Witebsk Russia mother Hawa Horostkow Kalzin	"	"
12	Klawsky	Israel Schmuel	[illegible]		M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	father Abram Klawsky Gub Kalwarien Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Fukamann	Golde	35		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	sister Chaje Beile Steinowsky Zytomir Gub Wolhynien Russia	Pa	Philad.
14	"	Mechlie	9		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
15	"	Isaac	7		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C-18 Family Ex. 27705 R-151256 Rolls 117/38	Abram	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Falkowich	Chana	23		F.	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernichow	father Chatel Falkowich Czernichow Gub Zitomir Russia	Ill	Akron
18	"	Beile	21		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gub Wolhynien Russia	"	"
19	Family	Jochanke	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
20	Neusbaum	Chaie	19		S.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rendzin	mother Feiga Neusbaum Rendzin Gub Kielce Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Berg	Beile	[illegible]		F.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kubinetoff	father Israel Kleiberg Chaikin Gub Kutarsow Russia	[illegible]	Cincinnati
22	"	Semmel	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my sister Gub Kielce Russia	"	"
23	"	Jacob	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
24	"	Esaac	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hessel	Sarah	50		Wid.	Widow	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sokanki	daughter Zimie Hessel Sokanki Gub Kowno Russia	"	"
26	Katz	Sonia	21		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	father Joshem Belgalmann Grodno Dept Grodno My Kahana Gub Poltolsk Russia	"	"
27	Mirowicz	Hillel	17		S.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Pagira	father Kalel Mirowicz Pagira Gub Suwalki My Wilkomir Gub Kowno Russia	"	Lorain
28	Finkowski	Yosel	42		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaspet	wife Slube Finkowski Kaspet Gub Kowno Russia	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Rotkewicz	Sover	16		S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Senadje	father Hershel Rotkewicz Senadje Gub Kowno Russia	Pa	Baltimore

23d

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 1 - 1907 , 190 3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for with passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$20		bro. Damian Stepanowicz Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	black	No	Croatia Belovar
2	"	36007 son	1		son F. Bermann 515 Holland Ave Chicago Ill.	Affirmative	Negative	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray blue	"	Russia Arzlowica
3	"	brother	—		bro. " (Carpo Stepanowicz)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	" "
4	"	38171	None		bro. Fabian Hoken 515 Holland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
5	"	3701 sister-in-law	$		sister-in-law Elisabeth Grossman 6 Francis St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	gray blue	"	" Chumielna Gub. Radolica
6	"	38879 brother	—		brother Leib Hassinowitz 369 North Ave. W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	" " Gub. Leomigon
7	"	36132	10		Isaac G. Geller 40 F. Lehalinow 511 S. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk brown	"	" Satanow
8	"	36265 father	None		father Joel Kunski 567 F. Berman 515 N. Holland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	fair	[illegible]	"	" Ber
9	"	3175 a brail	$		brail Salmon Weigmann 499 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Skencain
10	"	poor	$		[illegible]						Cuyfall					
11	"	36360 cousin	10		cousin Dave Goldstein 99 Kendall St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Lutkin
12	"	38588 brother	10		brother Solis Klawsky Pittsburg Pa 1200 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	" " Leshowes
13	"	38577 husband	—		husband Jakob Fuhrmann 1926 S. 9th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	gray	"	" " Zytomer
14	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	black blue	"	" "
15	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
16	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
17	"	35762 husband	35		husband Hans Falkowich Ilida Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray	"	" " Chernichow
18	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue	"	" "
19	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
20	"	33800 cousin	17		cousin David Waldman 2020 E. 93 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" Bondain
21	"	husband	—		husband [illegible] 757 W. 7th St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"					
		father			father						Trachonia					
		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"					
23			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —				
24			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —				
25		37855 son	5		son Abraham Hersal 923 Vine St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black brown	"	" " Rhainly
26		37944 husband	5		husband Franz Hay 531 W 5th St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	" " Greding
27		37093 brother	10		bro. Heinrich Schramier 402 Broadway Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black blue	"	" " Pogire
28		[illegible]			son Sam Hirschfeld 1224 N. 16th St. St Louis Mo											
					brother						Cuyfall					
29		brother	—		brother S. Hirsch Abram Katzenitz	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30		33541	None		bro S. Goodwin St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	black blue	"	" " Sawadyk

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kohnemann, master of the S. S. [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kohnemann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of [redacted], 190..,
at Balto.
[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRANKFURT, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

9

Index cards by S.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen, June 20th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sand	Berle Reise	18		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ragnitz	Isaak Sand Gd Sohn Wysoke, Bezirk Gut Rock Russia	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 2	"	Reitze	16												
ADMITTED 3	Stoler	Aron	17		M S	[illegible]					Widuklé		father Nekemiè Stoler Widuklé Gut Town Lithuania Russia		
ADMITTED 4	Kat	Clara	36		F M	none	Read		Germany	Hebrew	Gedanowce		mother Reisel Stolerwitz Gedanowce Gut Lomza Russia		
ADMITTED 5	Abel	Female	9		F								aunt Wysoke Russia		
ADMITTED 6		Taube	9		F										
ADMITTED 7	Oltuszewske	Marianna	17		F S	[illegible]	Yes			Lithuanian	Marcinkiszki		father Simon Oltuszewski Marcinkiszki Gouvernement Kowno Russia		
22/4													father Franciskus Bradalis Russia		
ADMITTED 8	Bradalis	Anton	20		M S	farmlab	No				Pobalezje		Pobojza, Wolost Godoviclas Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Mikalauskas	Wladislaw	19				No				Okla		sister Alexa Mikalauskas Okla Box 83 Krings Gouvernement Kowno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 10	Stanceliè	Jonas	35				Yes	Yes			Petruszyny		father Edward Stanceliè Petruszyny Wolost Pobojly Gouvernement Kowno Russia	Pa	Thomas
ADMITTED 11	Mockus	Adomas	44		M S	farmlab	No	No		Lithuanian	Szingoli		wife Anna Mockus Szingoli O. Hyderny Gouvernement Kowno Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
	Konopka	Wasyolawa	16		F S	servant	No	No		Polish	Szypki		mother Anna Konopka Szypki Gouvernement Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago Ill
ADMITTED 13	Kownacka	Helena	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes			Iwany		mother Antonina Kownacka Iwany Gouvernement Kowno Russia		
ADMITTED 14	Podbielskè	Michal	19		M S	farmlab	No	No			Jazzey		father Josef Podbielskè Jazzey O. Filipowo Gouvernement Suwalki Russia	Pa	Wilkes
ADMITTED 15	Repka	Wladyslaw	27		M S	[illegible]	No	No			Dzewise		mother Anna Repka Dzewise Gouvernement Kowno Russia		Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Chylinski	Boleslaw	24		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Kozice		father Wawrzyniec Chylinski Kozice Gouvernement Warschau Russia		
ADMITTED 17	Michniewicz	Anna	19		F S	servant	Yes	Yes			Pizlonka		mother Petronella Michniewicz Pizlonka Filipowo Gouvernement Suwalki Russia	O	Oldmoore
ADMITTED 18	Brzostocki	Antoni	18		M S	farmlab	No	No			Wygnanice		father Brzostocki Andrzey Wygnanice Gouvernement Russia O. Augustowo	Wash	Virginia
ADMITTED 19	Ratkowski	Stanislaw	27		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Skwilna		mother Lenora Ratkowski Skwilna Gouvernement Plock Russia	Pa	Katona
ADMITTED 20	Wullanska	Jozefa	21		F S	servant	No	No			Pultusk		brother Walerjan Abelaka Pultusk Gouvernement Warschau Russia		Beaver Falls
ADMITTED 21	Baranska	Franciska	15		F S	servant					Kwidzinowa		sister Wladyslaw Lukaszewski Kwidzinowa Gouvernement Plock Russia	Pa	Kurtz
ADMITTED 22	Mikolojunas	Josef	28		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Lith	Kamiejiszki		mother Zofia Mikolojunas Kamiejiszki Gouvernement Kowno Russia		Baltimore
ADMITTED 23	Fedas	Konstancya	20		F S	servant	Yes	No		Polish	Kiporiecz		[illegible] Fedas O. Mlawa Gouvernement Plock Russia		East Boston
ADMITTED 24	Smolarski	Stanislaw	27		M S	farmlab	No	No			Kreze		father Konstancya Smolarski Lagumy Gouvernement Augustowo Russia		Hoquiam Wash
ADMITTED 25	Witt	Julius	28		M S		Yes	Yes	German	German	Gr. Rybno		father Fr. Witt Gr. Rybno b. Mlawa Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 27	Fetzlaff	Eduard	18		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Mirki	father Fr. Fetzlaff Mirki b. Goldfeld, Kr. Bromberg Germany	Kan	Briedyn
28	"	Johanna	18		F S	none									
ADMITTED 29	Lazar	Susanna	26		F M	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsosajo	father Gazdik Istvan Alsosajo Gomor in Hung	Ohio	Ava
30		Istvan	5		M S										

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 1907, 190 10

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$ 10				mother Mary Land 428 Aisquith St, Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	No	Russia	Cesasnica
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	15				by Jakob Stoler 508 S Hanover St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Widuklé
4	"	husband	2				Lydia B. Katz 532 Bloom St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Drechanovce
5	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	bro'l	4				bro'l Gabriel Januszka W. Lombard St 706 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Narmlozki
8	RR	brother	17				bro. Texas Dodalis 3321 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lemarkir
9	"	cousin	26				cousin patgues Blaylis 2220 Jackson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Okta
10	"	bro'l	16				bro'l Texas Jurkunka Box 557 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Petuscany
11	"	bro'l	35				bro'l Frane Kosakowski 1316 Ave 122 Melrose, Cook Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lingele
12	"	father	25				father Walgan Konopka 2 de Haven St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Legjki
13	"	cousin	12				cousin Wladon Kwiatkowski Hyldon St 728 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Imany
14	"	bro'l	2				bro'l Walenty Garczarski Box 251 Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarsec
15	"	father	5				bro. Stanislaw Cepka 2520 Josfine St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drevenc
16	"	"	2				bro. Jan Dylinski Lain St 213 Sharpsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlec
17	"	bro'l	25				bro'l Anton Kopikoski Dillonvale, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kladaroreh
18	"	brother	4				bro. Alex. Krostoski Box 550 Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kosanovics
19	"	bro'l	24				bro'l Felix and Katarzyna Nataway Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Skrelina
20	"	brother	8				bro. Jan Kulkanski 4 Ave 1301, Rogers Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Kulkuck
21	"	bro'l	"				bro'l Anton Kielker Hurley, Wis	See 2	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Friedrichi
22	"	brother	7				bro. Stefan Nikolojunas 842 Collington Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kungieszki
23	"	father	"				father Kasper Kisa, East Brooklyn Wagenbrint, Md. 4 Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Liparica
24	"	cousin	10				cousin Felace Kunnuiech Lubert St 1112 Locust Point, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kucka
25	"	uncle	10				uncle Carl Gabler 214 I St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rakitnica
26																					
27	Yes	uncle	$ 3	No			uncle Carl Wolf Danielyn Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Germany	Romanovka
28	"	38446	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russ	"
29	"	husband	6	No			husband Kozar, Stefan bus. Chic. Model Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mocsaje
30	"	37435 father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A Koenemann, U. S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Malta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ore years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of _____, 190

at Baltz

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Baldwin

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Warbanoff	Ivan	27		M M	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Krassen	father Petrowitsch Warbanoff Krassen Bulgaria	Pa	Homestead
" 2	Warbanoff	Stoyan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
" 3	Stzanoff	Zwetan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Petro Stzanoff Krassen Bulgaria	"	"
" 4	Marinoff	Nicola	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marin Marinoff [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 5	Atanasoff	Nita	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Todor. Marin Krassen Bulgaria	"	"
" 6	Marcoff Daneff	Marco	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Dani Marco Krassen Osek Ruse Bulgaria	"	"
" 7	Marinoff	Elia	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tetowa	wife Debbe Marinoff Tetowa Rustschuk Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
" 8	Satschanoff	Dani	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krassen	wife Pete Satschanoff Krassen Bulgaria	Pa	Homestead
" 9	Atanasoff	Atanas.	43		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dani Atanasoff Krassen Bulgaria	"	"
" 10	Marinoff	Nicola	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theodor Marinoff Krassen Bulgaria	"	"
" 11	Hartschakoff	Ivan	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisanetz	wife Peane Hartschakoff Pisanetz Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
S.J. 12	Waltscheff	Georgi	27		" X	Deported L.P.C.	X	July 4, 07.			X		wife Maria Waltscheff Pisanetz Bulgaria	"	"
ad 13	Draganoff	Marin	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trastenik	wife Mile Draganoff Trastenik Bulgaria	Pa	Harrisburg
" 14	Welikoff Bodanoff	Obretin	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jane Obritin Trastenik Bulgaria	"	"
" 15	Ivanoloff	Naidin	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jane Naidin Trastenik "	"	"
" 16	Welikoff Bodanoff	Russan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dorza Russan Trastenik "	"	"
" 17	Stantscheff	Dimtscho	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tina Dimtscho Trastenik "	"	"
" 18	Baioff P.	Dimtscho	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dimo Dimtscho Trastenik "	"	"
~~19~~	~~Hadschoff~~	~~Simeon~~	~~26~~										" Rada Simeon Trastenik "		
" 20	Zaneff	Fortschko	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Georgme Fortschko Trastenik "	"	"
" 21	Petkoff Tarbilkoff	Petko	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petkoff Stanka Trastenik "	"	"
" 22	Koleff	Petko	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Jacob Szabatzki Freiwitz 68 Moravia	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Manak	Maria	40		" M	Wd. none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krakovan	mother Anna Manak. Krakovan Virbo Nyitra co. Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 24	" Jan	Filomena	10		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandma.	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Radosinsky	Ludwig	7		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Szechetowsky	Terezia	20		" S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeleshaza	father. Vendelin Szechetowsky Szeleshaza Pozsony co. Hung.	Pa	Baltimore
ad 27	Bozik	Maryia	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kispetofalu	father Mihaly Bozik Kispetofalu Heloss Lempleum. Hung.	Ma.	Enoley
S.J. 28	Bessek	Janos	45		M wd. farm lab	X		X				Nyorada	friend Mihaly Frenkor Nyorada		
ad 29	Spitz	Katalin	23		" M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagykunsfalu	Nagykunsfalu Szepes co. Hung.	Ohio	Kopling
" 30	" Jon	Mihaly	2		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Hungary	Pa	Helvetia

Adm. 23
Det. 4
S.T. 2

Boarding Inst

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Baltimore.** JUL 4 - 1907 , 190 .. 12

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or a passage through to final destination has been paid for the alien by the transportation company or by others, or whether he has sufficient money to pay for same, or whether it is to be supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 00		friend Ilia V. Ratcoff 7 Ave Str 526 W Homestead Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	black, gray	No	Bulgaria	Kraezen
2	"	"	24 "		friend													
3	"	"	11 "		—		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde brown	"	"	"
4					Petro Hristoff 691 Wall Str. West Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	15 "		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	✓	17 "		friend Gani Tchoff Military Toledo Ohio P. O. Box 13.		✓	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	11 "		friend Ilia Ratoff Homestead Pa 7 St 526.		✓	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	Petowa
9	"	"	15 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blue	"	"	Kraezen
10	"	"	13 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	19 "		friend Nedco Nolcoff Harrison Ave. 1149 Cincinnati O.		✓	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	blonde brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	16 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	Ciaaneta
13	"	"	18 "		friend Nikolai Janeff Harrisburg Pa Box 341		✓	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	black	"	"	Graeenitz
15	"	"	25 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	18 "		friend Georgi Bostnoff Harrisburg Pa Box 3.		✓	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	dk. gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	14 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	lt. blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	19 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19					Jani Hara Wanoff Harrisburg Pa Box 341		✓	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	14 "					"	"	"	"	conj. coll.						
21	"	"	20 "				✓	"	"	"	"	no	5 6½	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	16 "				✓	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	son in l.	6 "		son in l. Mihaly Kaicha Cannonicl St. 2713 Cleveland O.		✓	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	bro in l.	— "		bro in l.		✓	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	" gray	"	Mähren	Krakovan
25	"	uncle	— "		uncle		✓	"	"	"	"		— —	"	black blue	"	"	Krumlov
26	"	brot	65 "		brot Josef Horuz St 1904 Sh		✓	"	"	"	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	BB164 uncle	10 "		Sponava Tomt Baltimore MD. uncle Mihaly Valasl 26 St. to J. Ensley Ala.		✓	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	"	"	"	Střelecko
28	"	son in l.	29 "		son in l. Georg Orabec Hopling Ohio		✓	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	" gray	"	"	Volkó
29	"	hunt	8 "		hunt. Black Spitz Helvetia Pa		✓	"	"	"	"	short right leg	"	"	blue	"	Ungary	Lajoracko
30	"	father	— "		father		✓	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Nagytuncsah
							✓	"	"	"	"		— —	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haenemann master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Berlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the Frankfurt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Not Legible

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
ad M	Szabo	Istvan	35		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisrka	wife Szabo Zuzsanna Kisrka Szecsva Zemplen co Hung	Pa	Pittsburgh
9 M	Horvat	Gyula	26		S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kana	wife Horvat Anna nagyarar Zemplen co Hungary	"	"
9 M	Fuwert	Katharina	39		F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Szakalhaza	father Johann Gross Szakalhaza Oberstal Com. Hung	Mo	St Louis
9 M	2214 Ellis Island 23-19249 Katt. 107/5168	Mathias	11		M								grandfather		
9 M	[illegible]	Johann	7		"		no	"							
9 M		Peter	5		"		"	"							
9 M		Theresia	11		F		"	"							
ad M	Gyiel	Anton	39		M M	comb maker	yes	yes			Orzyslawa		wife Swarine Gyiel Orzyslawa		Ginnmak
ad M	Grochowina	Michael	23		M S	farmlab			Germany	Polish	Germany	Lubinwerk	Temes Co Hung mother Barbara Grochowina	Md	Baltimore Md
" F	wife	Katharina	23		F	none							Lubinwerk, Kr. Thelus Germ.		
" M	Zak	Helena	11		F								mother		
ad M	Falencrek	Marcell	28		M S	miller				Polish		Rudken	aunt		
" M	Freidmann	Menasse	16		M S	farmlab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapy	father Abraham Falencrik Rydzyna Kr Posen Germ.	Pa	Philadelphia
" M	Urban	Johann	5		M S	none	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kapy	father Josef Friedmann Kapy Gub Lomza Russia	Ill	Chicago
" M		Anton	4		M S								uncle Urban Stefan Kapitlens Croatia	Md	Baltimore
ad M	Gaja	Grazyla	16		F S	none	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zginirki	father Jonas Gaja Kginirki Gub Kowno Russia	Pa	Port Carbon
" M	Bachowski	Jan	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Fredropol	father Thomas Bachowski Fredropol Austria Galicia	Pa	Claridge
Not on list	Held	Sieben	11		M S		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Fredropol	sister Feige Held Fredropol Austria Galicia	Pa	Claridge
Not on list															
Ad M	Waldinger	Gyldo	35		F M	none						Boleslaw	mother Ethel Jäger Boleslaw Gal.	Pa	Centervile Md
" M	Not on list	Josef	4		M S		no						grandmother		
" M		Jakob	5		"		"								
ad M	Rosenberg	David	40		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria Bukowina	Radautz	brother Eisig Rosenberg Radautz Bukowina Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
Not on list	Gitta 6-8112	Ratte 8/1/09	Lotte 6/18/39		F	(See regulation 9 August 9/19/07)							brazil		
ad M	2214 Ellis Island 23-19249 Katt. 107/5168	Isaac	17		M S	farmlab	yes	yes					uncle		
" M	Kelle 6-7/9/35	Rebecca	9/17/8		F	none	"	"							
Not on list	Fleib 6-88	Calow 9/7/1906	9/14/40												
" M		Hania													
" M		Efroim	7		M		no								
" M		Judel	5		"		"								
Not on list		Minie	3		F										
del M	Krimsky	Rivka	17		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orhan	mother Alone Krimsky Orhan Gub Wolhyn Russia	Md	Baltimore Md

27c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 Lal

1 to 7 ck stern

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 1907, 1907 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
					If Yes—								Height.	Color of—			Place of Birth.
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person already in the United States to the person coming?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black brown	No	Hungary Szecsepatak
2								"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark blue	"	" Nagyszasz
3							husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Szatalhaza
4								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
5								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
6								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
7								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
8								"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	" Orszyfalva
9								"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	Prussia Gr. Marcin
10								"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark "	"	" Rokensalza
11								"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown "	"	" "
12								"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black gray	"	" Rudtka, Kr. Schwetz
13								"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	Russia Lapy
14								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light blue	"	Croatia Mihleno
15								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
16								"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	Russia Zglinitki
17								"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark brown	"	Galicia Fredropol
												Conj. foll.					
19								"	"	"	"	No	5 9	"	light "	"	" Bolechow
20								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
21								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
22								"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Austria Bukowina
23								"	"	"	"	"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Austria Skibordie Komarnik
25								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Rodowka
26								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue	"	" "
27								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
28								"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
												Trachoma					
30								"	"	"	"	No	4 11	"	black brown	"	Russia Czehow

Rotunda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heuemann, master, of the S. S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heuemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,
at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of _____, 190

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Index cards by C.L.

5

Doyle

8
5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, Dec. 26, 1906

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Totoff	Mito	26		m s	servant	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	wife Vasa Ivanova Totoff Tirnovo near Rustchuk Bulgaria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Rabinsky	Malke	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	cousin Wolf Grabow Lomza Gub Bialystok Russia	M	Chicago
3	Hartman	Rachel	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg	sister Hannah Hartman Lemberg Austria	M	Chicago
4	Volf	Rachel Lena	20		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	father Israel Volf Kovel Russia	Md	Baltimore
5	Neubaum	Morris	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skauli	Pesawel Gub Kowno Russia	O	
6	Gollom	Gustel	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendzin	Bendzin Gub Piotrkow Russia father Leib Gollom Wife	O	Cleveland
7		Selene	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielkomer	sister Hagga Neubaum Bendzin Russia	Ga	Atlanta
8	Bruck Ticket No. 1158 Date 11/29/06	Katharina	34		f m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Temesvar	father Wolf Neubaum Jakobsen Temesvar Josefstadt Bruckgasse 130 Hungary grandfather	"	
9		Barbara	9		f s										
10		Anna	3		f s										
11															
12	Jurkiw	Wychajlo	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Horlycze	wife Eugenia Jurkiw Horlycze Post Terlow Galizia	Pa	
13	Straka	Antonin	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Nova Ves	father Jakub Straka Nova Ves bei Uhrsko Austria	M	Kewanee
14	Swopek	Wladislaus	41		m m	carpenter						Tarnowice	wife Tarnowice 65 p. Wies Ostrow Austria		
15	Kusak	Jan	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian, Moravian	Nova Ves	Nova Ves	mother Anna Kusak Nova Ves 84 p. Uher Ostroh Austria	4	4
16	Kristic	Jivajn	22		- s	tailor	-	-	Servia	Servian	Germany	Berlin	father Milan Kristic Raven, Servia	"	
17	Lugin	Maryanna	23		f m	none	no	no	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Kare-stawy	mother Maryanna Kuzyck Kare-stawy Oswiecim Galizia grandmother	O	Cleveland
18	"	Anisia	3		f s									Md	Baltimore
19	"	Zofia	1		f s										
20	Kenska	Franciska	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gedry	father Franz Wowrosky Blumenhof b. Kempen Germany		
21	Dworski	Anthony	19		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Bialawoda	wife Helena Dworski Gebrdorf b. Schildberg Germany	Md	Chicago
22	Kolodziejczak	Stanislawa	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Fremersen	father Franz Kolodziejczak Augustow near Posen Germ.	Pa	Clifton Heights
23	Kolodziejczak	Rosalie	17		f s	none	no	no					brother Franz Kolodziejczak to Fremersen b. Meseritz Germany	Pa	Lemoyne
24	Schaffler	Johann	34		m m	farmlab							wife Apolonia Schaffler 2 Fremersen b. Meseritz Germ.		
25	Jahnke	Paul	14		m s		yes	yes				Steinberg	father Gustav Jahnke Neudamhof b. Arnsw. Germany	O	Toledo
26	Kilian	Auguste	23		f s	servant				German		Mosens	father Joseph Kilian Mosens bei Saalfeld a/Sa. Germ.	Mich	Detroit
27		Louise	22		f s										
28	Rogozynski	Stanislaus	41		m m	farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Mocker	wife Marcianna Rogozynska Mocker bei Thorn Germany		
29	Franzoi	Vincenz	43		m m	lumber gen maker	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Wilhelmina Franzoi Jenastr 55 a Berlin N.W.	O	Grand Rapids
30	Schubert	Johann	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	mother Mathilde Dienard Tirschtiegel Kr. Meseritz Germany	Ill	Chicago
	Schubert	Johann	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tirschtiegel	father Johann Schubert 122 Eganta 122 Tirschtiegel Germ.	Wis	Racine

Deja

*Instead of showing occupation of persons under 15 years of age and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 5 1907 , 190 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 00	No			friend Fedor Andrejchak Harrison Ave 449 Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	No	Bulgaria	Pisanetz
2	Yes	cousin	8 00	No			cousin M. Epstein 949 Houston Ave, Rigas Jeatas 49 Eutaw pl Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lisakowa
3		brother	6				Mr. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		"	10 00				Mr. Big Wolf 504 Aisquith St. Baltimore,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scharlz
5		cousin	7 00				cousin David Walbrom 2344 E 53th Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Ozendain
6		uncle	7 00				uncle Abram Abelsky 41 Decatur St Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Wilkomir
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
8		brother	25 00				brother Johann Brunk 1477 S 7th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyfalin
9		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cerzanas
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Temerar
11		self	10				sister Rosil Piotrowska 509 Philip Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Rosetycer
12		"	11 00				brother John Wojtek 223 Ogden Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Nova Ves
13		"	15				friend	"	"	"	"	"	Con. fell.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14		"	40 00					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	Blond	blue	"	"	"
15		"	12 24				Mr. Dragolub Kresic 64 Clair Ave 2335 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Servian	Caransin
16	37617	husband	12 00				husband Wojciech Legan 5245 Sonth Centre Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Starzetanzy
17		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
18							father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
19		self	5				brother Josef Wozniak Road # 2819 Hynes Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prercher
20		"	15				cousin Karol Kanya Clifton Heights Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Galicia	Bralowolen
21	35934	husband	2	No			brother Vincenty Jentarek Lisenring Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	blue	"	Prussia	Rosanner
22	38725	daughter	5 00				daughter Stanislawa Jentarek Lisenring Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Klonek
23	38998	husband	8 00				brother Stanislaw Nowacek Lisenring Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Cecolainek
24	36595	husband	4 00				cousin Julius Glitzerter 855 Monroe St Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Nakel Alban
25		cousin	5 00				cousin William Lenke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Granben
26			10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Loiza
27	38662	brother	20 00	Yes	1891		brother Jacob Vitz Grand Rapids Mich 20 Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Golub
28	3675	self	10 00	Yes	1892	Hungary	friend Johann Kunsch 446 39th St N.S. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Dobrowa
29				No			cousin Richard Raabe Commercial Hotel Kingsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		No	20 00				Mr. Georg Hubert 1 Avenue St 1329 Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Brown			Bavaria	Kirchenbuch

Exempt 1-3-11-13-20 x24

Fredtn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, master, of the S. S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, (Name whether "employed on" sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do 17

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1 day of , 190

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Durka

9
6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Kant	Josefa	48		F M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karsbach	father Josef Kant Karsbach Bavaria, Ger.	Ia	Davenport
" 2		Libarius	16		M S	scholar									
" 3	Draus	Anna	34		F M						Friedland		father Karl Heingel Friedland, b. Wehlau, Germany	Ind	Jasonville
" 4		Minna	6		F S								grandfather		
" 5		Gustav	4		M										
" 6		Helene	3		F										
" 7	Haack	Otto	18		M S	locksmith	Yes	Yes			Berlin		father Otto Haack, Berlin, Unter den Linden 11, Germany	Wis	Meridan
" 8		Margarete	16		F S	housework									
" 9	Biernacki	Valentin	16		M S	farm lab	Yes			Polish		Dortmund	Mother Const. Biernacka Kosmin, Longe Kreis, 165 Pos. Germ.	3887 10	Belmont - Manitowoc Co
" 10	Dobrzynski	Franciszek	38		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Polish		Garzyce	husband Antonella Dobrzynska Garzyce bei Posen Germany	Ia	Dubois
" 11		Marianna	24		F S	none							mother in law		
" 12		Szimon	4		M S								grandmother		
" 13		Josef	2		M S										
" 14	Schildmeyer	Anna	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes			Damme		sister Gerhard Schildmeyer Oster-damme, Amt Vechta, Germ	O	Cincinnati
" 15		Bernard	16		M S	farmlab									
" 16	Sennhuber	Otto	34		M S	photografer				German	Rixdorf		father Ferdinand Sennhuber Tilsit, Waisenstr 16, Germ	Ia	Rankin
" 17	Kanjerski	Wilhelm	26		M S	gen turner					Berlin		uncle Emma Kanjerski Klein Str 13/4, Berlin, Ger.	Wis	Milwaukee
" 18	Banicke	Franz	14		M S	clerk					Charlottenburg		stepfather Adolf Feliz 27 Wallstr, Charlottenburg Ger.	Ill	Chicago
" 19	Meltzner	Hinde	31		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lucknik	Steiger Grodnoergunny to Mama, Russland	Ill	Chicago
" 20		Sheine	8		F S										
" 21		Malke	3		F S										
" 22	Guttmann	Iwoade	45		F M	none	No	No			Berdiczew		none	Mo	St Louis
" 23		Chane	9		F S										
" 24	Lifschitz	Reine	30		F M		Yes				Dobrzitz			Wis	Sheboygan
" 25		Rose	9		F S		No	No							
" 26		Leiser	4		M S										
" 27		Ester	2		F S										
" 28	Jacobsohn	Ester	40		F M		Yes				Gardelegen		father Simon Gottgetreue Gardelegen b/ Magd	O	Cincinnati
" 29		Edke	19		F S	housework									
" 30		Mark	9		M S	none	No	No							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 - 1907, 1907 13

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25 00	No	bro. John Haak 1137 Davenport Av, Sharpsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Blonde	gray	No	Bavaria	Hasebach
2	"	"	50	"															
3	"	husband	100		husband Hermann Draemble 217 Ave Geneva Jeffersonville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Schmidtsdorf
5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Landsmalderebach
6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	brother	40 00		bro. Hugo Haak Hardin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Schoneberg
9	"	brother	100 00		bro. Mike Biernacki Belmont, Martins Ferry, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	bro. in law	30 00		bro. Jan Wojciechowski Evergreen St, 126½, Du Bois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light	"	"	"	Koschmieen
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schilde
12	"	uncle			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	cousin	200 00		cousin St. Louis 1731 Vine St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Oldenburg	Oesterdamme
16	Yes	self	20 00	1895 Ohio to 1901 Cincinnati, O	bro. Emil Gysener Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	45 00	No	cousin Karl Hlubek Route R 411 a Box 42 Alexandria Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	brown	Parting Bald	Prussia	Argyrisch
18	"	"	20 00		friend Fred Hraske 1350 W 71 Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Runowo
19	Yes	husband	25 00	No	husband Abram Meltzer Chicago, Ill 70 Shiff St, agents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
20	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lubnik
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	husband	20 00		husband Heinrich Gerthmann 1008 Affolter St. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Pratko
24	"	husband	170 00		husband Abram Lifschutz Y.M.C.A. Hoboken 1916 Coal Road Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	Yew
25	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrek
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mirad
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	200 00		husband Jacobson Ben 509 Chestnut St, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	Garsden
29	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	"

M Burke
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, master, of the S. S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ;

at Butte

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], plying between [illegible] and [illegible] ports, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "surgeon plying thereon" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

19

Dr E Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Balto

OG Lizzie

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1.

Brown

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *June 27th.*, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiejer	Adolf	18		M S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sprind	Mikelen Kiejer Hejiluk Kraszyreszlyn Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Sokmar	Josef	24	11	M S	miner	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kotka	father Mr. Mrs. B. Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
3	Muranescu	Nikue	35		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rekenieza	wife Mrs. Morrostorda Lukoniga S. Fairebes Zeben Hungary	Pa	Homestead
4	Calin	Dimisie	33				yes	yes					wife Maria D. Calin Rakoviza S. Fairebes Zeben Hungary		
5	Evgorros	George	31										wife Maria G. Evgoros Rakoviza S. Fairebes Zebele Hungary		
6	Pitar	Nimes	26									R Budak	wife Maria Nimes Rakoviza dak S. Fires Bogiszenczell Hung.		Sharon
7	Moldovan	Vasile	25				no	no					father Moldovan Rakoviza judak S. Fires Bogiszenczell Hung.		
8	Cofoc	Nicolae	23		S								mother Maria Hotok Rakoviza dak S. Fires Bogiszenczell Hung.		
9	Cioca	György	26		M		yes	yes				Veszterny	wife Maria Cioca Veszterny		Homestead
10	Mugda	Todor	29				no	no				R. Ia Ue	zeben in Hungary		
11	2213 Forse Lerah	Josef	23	11	1067 Celt		yes	yes					father Roumanes ra, 148. Torontal Hungary	Mich	Detroit
12	Roman	Miklos	16		S							Nicoreves	father Hungary Forbutalen Hung.	Ind	Indianapolis
13	Mein	Nicolae	26									Rakoviza	mother Anna R. Meneches S. Fairebes Zeben Hungary		
14	Ritivoiu	Marie	20		S	maid servant						Fairebes	mother Anna Todoran Rakoviza S. Fairebes Zeben Hung.		
15	Erban	Simon	38		M	laborer	no	no				Malompelva	mother Helena Tulen Fairebes Zeben Hungary		
16		György	18		S								wife Erban Zaffa Malompelva S. Nyaradto Marostorda Hung. mother		
17	Radeczky	Adam	36		M								wife Virgin Zoyzea Malompelva S. Nyaradto Marostorda Hung.		
18	Adam	Ferencz	38										wife Ilem Cseri Malom. Nyar. Nyaradto Marostorda Hungary		
19	Arsztu	Jan	38										wife Nimes Adrian Nyaradto Marostorda Hungary		
20	Nyaradi	Gaspar	16		S		yes	yes				Nyaradto	mother Kaguin Rachel Nyar. Marostorda Hung.		
21		Eick	46		M		no	no					wife		
22	Kuvinii	György	44		+			+			+		wife Kovgia Moniska Nyar. Marostorda Hungary		
23	Sinetes	Sineter	32				yes	yes					wife Ilem Nyaradto Marostorda Hungary		
24	Pap	Fion	21										wife Lucia Adrian Nyaradto Marostorda Hungary.		
25	Pasku	Sior	16		S		no	no				Buzd	small Lucian Nicolae S. Ronaga Mosofalva Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
26	Lucu	Janos	17				yes	yes				Bethlen	father Ivan Gyda S. Fogaras Hung.		Youngstown
27	Barsan	Damian	27										brother Ivan Rusu S. Fagaras Hungary		
28	Dan	György	16										mother Marian Dan S. Fagaras Hung.		
29	Mezesan		16									Erkenez	father Dimitru Mezesan S. Erseling Hung.	Pa	Mc Keesport
30	Pes	Gabor	17										father Pes Nicola S. Erseling Hung.		

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 1907 , 190 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.					Place of Birth.
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$18.00				bro b. Yok. Pittsburgh 5003 Rosine St. Cleveland Oh.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blonde gray	No	Hungary
2	"	"	$17.00				father Portugal Stanislaus Kyd. Mon. W. Cemetery Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	Croatia
3	"	"	$18.00				wife. George Fritz 463 8th Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk gray	"	Hungary
4	"	"	$15.00				friend Mrs Rosenwein 467 8th Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	"
5	"	"	$17.00				wife. Ivan Stanin 462 8th Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$16.00				acqu. Simon Simonsen 583 Ave Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blue	"	"
7	"	"	$17.00				friend Mirgholi Ivan 583 Ave Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$17.00				acqu. Bokila Slovian 583 Ave Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	"
9	"	"	$37.00	1904	Homest.	Pa.	acqu. Ivan Moravin 564 B.S. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gray	"	Vesarteny
10	"	"	$17.00				cousin Luna Cepan 203 Tippl St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Rom Ecka
11	"	"	$17.00				acqu. Lina Cepan 203 Tippl St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black blue	"	"
12	"	"	$17.00				friend Ivan Meshis 824 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde brown	"	Alsocsebes
13	"	"	$18.00				acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pokamicza
14	"	"	$18.00				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Felsöcsehes
15	"	"	$16.00				acqu. George Spelcar 32. E. Washington St. Indianapolis In.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Malomfalva
16	"	"	$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"
17	"	"	$15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"
18	"	"	$16.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	"	"
19	"	"	$19.00				acqu. Paskei Ivano 32. E. Washington St. Indianapolis In.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	Nyarado
20	"	"	$16.00				acqu. Julian Peter 32. E. Washington St. Indianapolis In.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Nyarado
21	"	"	$13.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"
22	"	"	$11.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"
23	"	"	$10.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"
24	"	"	$15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown gray	"	"
25	"	"	$19.00				bro acqu. Stanislaus Cepanovic 1851 Hodgson St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Pirsa
26	"	"	$13.00				acqu. Mirna Petra 37 Pardee Ave Hungarytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"	Bethlen
27	"	"	$20.00	1902	Hungarytown	Pa.	acqu. Milenko Petar 313 Strong St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"
28	"	"	$20.00				acqu. Andrija Petar 37 Pardee Hungarytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$3.00				acqu. Peter Ivan 121 Ave Sharon St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Erkenes
30	"	"	$15.00				brother Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"

Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible]RT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, S.S. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Malta

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. Y.

8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Racz	Josef	17	6	M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ekener	Father Racz Josef Ekener P. Mosztin Tolna co Hungary	Ind.	Terre Haute
2	Marguncac	Janos	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law Stefan Gavran J. Szerdahely Tolna co. Hungary	"	Terre Haute
3	Imgarat	"	34		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Teresa Kovacs Hungary P. Kurkej Tolna co. Hungary	Ill.	Zridgeport
4	Blagicz	Gergely	40		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Rosa Blagicz DIED Tovarsdele P. Tolna co. Hungary	"	Niles
5	Blagicz	Janos	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa Blagicz P. Tolna co. Hungary	"	"
6	Brecun	Daniel	18	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ivan Brecun P. Tolna co. Hungary	"	"
7		Janos	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa Brecun P. Tolna co. Hungary	"	"
8	Horegan	"	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Horegan Japan P. Tolna co. Hungary	"	"
9	Trajcsevics	Ferencz	31		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dalmata	Wife Mrs. Trajcsevics Mitrovica	Ind.	Gezna
10		Barbara	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Julius	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Adalbert	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 ADMITTED	Kolarik	András	31		M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szicsóka	Wife Kolarik Rozalia P. Tolna Szentmarton Hungary	Ind.	Goltsburg
14	Lupica	Janos	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zella	Father Lupica Pal Szentpeter m. Hungary	Pa	Ft. Clair
15	Zidek	Jozsef	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Zidek Lupica Szentpeter m. Hungary	"	"
16	Kasricsak	Janos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kasricsak Rosa Szentpeter m. Hungary	"	"
17	Ruter	Lajos	26		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kapuvar	Father Ruter Istvan Kapuvar Hungary	Ind.	Upland
18	Tokk	Antal	24		"	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"		wife Tokk Rozalia Szeged Hungary	"	"
19	Szabo	András	32		"	Steel Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szepvar	wife Szabo Julia Szepvar Hungary	Pa	Galton
20	Jozic	Szlavica	34		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Zrenjer	wife Rosa Jozic Zrenjer Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gvetic	Milos	24		"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sokrin	Brother Tomo Gvetic Sokrin Hungary	Ill.	Cincinnati
22	Lindic	Ivo	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Lindic Mika Torokbalint Hungary	"	"
23	Gavrilov	Petar	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Gavrilov Ilija Torokbalint Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	Golic	Miloszj	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Golic Mariana Torokbalint Hungary	"	"
25	Gnacsin	Janko	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerb	Brother Gnacsin Mato Feketehalom Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
26	Todits	Vitalyos	30		"	"	no	no	No	"	"		wife Todits Ilona Szeged Hungary	"	"
27	Donoff	Ivan	34		"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Serbia	wife Donoff Lena Trakovo Serbia Bulgaria	Pa	Kennedy
28	Lazaroff	Ilia	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lina Ilieva Lazaroff Bulgaria	"	"
29	Angeloff	Kiril	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kiriova Bulgaria	"	"
30	Gerdanow	Taydenof	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Gerdanowa Bulgaria	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4, 1907 C5 Le manifest 182 D , 190 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person or by the railroad, steamship, or other transportation company or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12				acgt. Stephen J. Stalnaker, Co. 111-13 Johnnie St. Stalnaker, Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	no	Hungary	Eorkenes
2	"	"	$12				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. Zebulon N.C. Ingleside Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	brown	"	"	E. Mezerandja
3	"	"	$6				acgt. Jonathan Stalnaker Co. Box 139 Piedmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	E. Lunkaj
4	"	"	$15				acgt. Geo. Frair Stalnaker, Co. Box 218 Miles, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariculka
5	"	"	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10				acgt. Giorgio Singer Singer St. Miles, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$10				acgt. George Tudor Miles, W.Va. Singer W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$15				acgt. Singer Tinar Miles W.Va. Singer W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$12				Wm. Lee Wirkin Gaston 1419 Randolph St. Ogden, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galonkos
10	"	Mich.	$—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kapuvar
11	"	Yellee	$—				unde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	$—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$20				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. 1147 Division St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Zinkehola
14	"	"	$10				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Zella
15	"	"	$20	yes	W. Va.	Clerk	acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark gray	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$12				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. 1147 Division St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kapuvar
18	"	"	$15				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. 1147 Division St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20				under in the Stephen Stalnaker, Co. Box 478 Keyser, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Pittsburg	"	Egonas
20	"	"	$20				acgt. Judas Stalnaker Keyser W.Va. Box 477 Keyser, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Zauber
21	"	"	$20				acgt. Rikinder Stalnaker Keyser W.Va. Keyser, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrin
22	"	"	$20				acgt. Stalnaker, Keyser W.Va. Keyser, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20				acgt. Stalnaker, Keyser W.Va. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20				Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20				acgt. Stalnaker, Keyser W.Va. 1147 Division St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Sheb Aradacs
26	"	"	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. Brandenburg, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Bulgaria	Batiza
28	"	"	$15				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. Rhinelander, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. Rhinelander, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	$15				acgt. Stephen Stalnaker, Co. Rhinelander, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kohnemann, master, of the S/S [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kohnemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,
at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Meyer, S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, or employed by (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

23

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index carob

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S., Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 9th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9.															
ad 1	Fedoreff	Todori	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zarivitza	wife Vasilka Fedoreva Zarivitza Bulgaria	Da.	Homestead
" 2	Gentcheff	Todor	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasilka Todora	"	"
" 3	Todoroff	Athanas	33	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sabin Todorova Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 4	Ignatoff	Vaschi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marinka Vasileva Sabin Todorova Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 5	Atanasoff	Ilia	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Virginia Iliceva Sabin Todorova Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 6	Kedeltcheff	Nikolay	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sopora Nikolova Sabin Todorova Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 7	Mihaleff	Stoni	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zapata Stoneva Sabin Todorova Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 8	Milanoff	Hristi	26	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Strovina	wife Lena Hristova Strovina Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 9	Kostadinoff	Vasil	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Baleska Todorova Strovina Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 10	Nikiloff	Ilia	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Karinka Iliceva Strovina Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 11	Georgieff	Stoyan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tina Stoyanova Strovina Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 12	Todorieff	Ivan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Petra Ignatova Strovina Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 13	Veltscheff	Lambo	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vasya Lambova Strovina Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 14	Nieff	Georgi	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasya Georgova Strovina Bella Bulgaria	"	"
" 15	"	Toni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tor Grad	wife Nicola Tonova Tor Grad Bel Kriachtor Bulgaria	Ohio	Sandusky
" 16	Hanoff	Nikolay	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzulunitza	wife Vasya Tanasova Dzulunitza Kriachtor Bulg.	"	"
" 17	Damianoff	Ignati	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dzulunitza Kriachtor Bulg. wife Rada Leonova Dzulunitza Kriachtor Bulg.	"	"
" 18	Fischoff	Leon	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Petkova Kozlovetz Bel Kriachtor Bulg.	"	Toledo
Not on board 19	Leschoff	Petko T.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlovetz	wife Maria Nikolakova Hermolar Bel Kriachtor Bulg.	Ills.	Chicago
" 20	Teankoff	Nicolo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermolar	wife Velika Tsankova Tsarigrad Bel Tsarigrad Turkey	Ills.	Chicago
ad 21	Trifonoff	Sanko	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsarigrad	wife Vasya Trifonova Tsarigrad Bel Tsarigrad Turkey	Ills.	Chicago
Not on board 22	Frankoff	Nikolay	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsarigrad	wife Vasya Nikolaeva Tsarigrad Bel Tsarigrad Turkey	"	"
ad 23	Gospodinoff	Hristo	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gorna Kirnare	wife Elena Manolova Gorna Kirnare Bel Kriachtor Bulg.	Mich.	Jackson
" 24	Ignatoff	Ivan V.	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Ivanova Gorna Kirnare Bel Kriachtor Bulg.	"	"
" 25	Ivtcheff	Stefan	29	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sarale	Wife Ivan Hadji Ivtcheff Stefanova Hadji Vasil Ivtcheff Sarale Bel Kriachtor Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
" 26	Radjevic	Djordjo	32	"	S	"	"	"	Servian Montenegrin	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Banjani	Father Lazar Radjevic Radjevic Brothers 115 Dean	Ills.	Chicago
" 27	Juricin	Ilija	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Servian Montenegrin	"	Croatia	Berkasovo	another Danica Juricin Berkasovo 55 Kir Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 28	Buden	Josip	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrievtzi	father Stjepan Buden Andrievtzi Vukovar Croatia	"	Milwaukee
" 29	Ljudevic	Bozar	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovrec	sister Vera Vecerac Kuljanac 56 Lovrec Croatia	Mo.	St Louis
" 30	Tomasch	Sava	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovica	father Kata Tomasch Vukovica Kadanovac 29 Croatia	"	"

John J. Grgurevich

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 1907 , 190 .. 24

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes – Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					[illegible]														
2					[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	no	Bulgaria	Bakin
3					friend George Ignatoff 67 E. 29th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	"
4					brother Takoko Hieff 67 E. 29th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5					Monongahela Street Homestead		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6					brother Ethio Ignatoff 67 E. 29th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7					Monongahela Street Homestead friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8					friend Ethio Ignatoff Monongahela Street Homestead		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	"
9					brother Nolyo Nikanoff 52 E. 3rd Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Krivina
10					friend Simon Stanoff 32 E. 3rd Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	"
11					friend Nolyo Ivanchoff 7 str. 32 E. Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12							"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	"
14							"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15					friend Todor Ilieff Andrew Ch. 197 Ave Bachelor Ch.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					friend Petko Tatocheff Andrew Ch. 197 Ave Bachelor Ch.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nov Prax
17					friend Tegel Simeonoff Ch. 197 Ave Bachelor Ch. Andrew Ch.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	"	Macedonia	Daulunötza
18					friend Krsto Ivanoff Andrew Ch. 197 Ave Bachelor		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Macedonia	"
19					friend Toshi Koleff Soland Ch. 197 Ave Bachelor		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
20					friend Lefter Ignatoff Ch. 67 E. 29th St. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Bulgaria	Kokbreta
21					friend Lefter Ignatoff 67 E. 29th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Kathyai
22					[illegible]														
23					friend Ivan Tileff 1120 Blackmond Jackson Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Jeskopliova
24							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
25					friend Roman Arsenovich 591 Washington St. Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Cakele
26					friend Tesha Yorkovic 2nd Clybourn Ave 642 Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Croatia	Banjaluka
27					Father Ziman Djunikin 566 Ave E. Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Berkasovo
28					friend Todosa Nikin 592 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Lelnica
29					friend Tinko Iliotoff 591 Washington Ave St. Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Joonce
30					brother Stefan Tomanoff 3792 Ave Cable St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Oleternica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann, master S.S. FRANKFURT of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of ..., 190..,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kompes	Anton	20		M		yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vis	Mother Pisa Lovis Kara Bielovici b. Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
2	Panjevic	Mare	18		S							Jelsa	wife Jelsa Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Milunic	Ivo	32		M		no	no					wife Vera Milanovac		
4		Ruzic	30										cf. Busy Hungary.		
5		Jane	18				yes	yes					Tereza Phil. Dubrava		
6		Petar	38				no	no					Blog Hungary		
7	Nincevic	Ivan	34		M	servant					Skrda		mother Milica Mil. Dubrava		
8	Tiour	Ivan	18		M	laborer	yes	yes			Vela		cf. Blog Hungary		
9	Cvietnic	Anton	26		S								Milunic Mare		
10	Kovac	Ivo	25				no	no			Dubrava		wife Vera Dubrava Hung.		
11	Gaskovic	Ivan	19				yes	yes					mother Milica Mil. Dubrava		
12	Krzenevic	Pere	28		M						Udbina		father Ivan Gr.	Colo.	Florence
13	Bolgenic	Ivo	19		S		no	no			Gr. Kosinj		father Ivan Gr. Kosinj Hungary	Minn.	Mount Iron
14	Zizic	Adam	44		M		yes	yes			Lovinac		father Lovro Zizic Lovinac	Ohio	Columbus
15	Bogojevic	Vladovan	24		M					Servian	Srb. Tiebe		father Milan B. Tovarnik Hung.	Pa.	Pittston
16	Tikor	Ivan	18		S								Milan P. Senec Tiebe. Hungary		
17	Popov	Bogdan	24		M								wife Lubica P. Tovarnik Hung.		
18	Tubek	Josef	18		S				Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Kn. Lhota	father Tubek Kn. Lhota Austria Moravia		Olivet
19	Falkovic	Isaak	42		M	superior tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tyrnicow	wife Lucie Tyrnicow Russia		Philadelphia
20	Kerber	Alexander	36		M	laborer				German		Sudbrack	Borgoske Gub. Tytomir Russia Prussia (Lubeck Lunau ?)	Kans.	Iowa
21		Auguste	13												
22	Kosciuk	Felix	28		M	flak	yes		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gruszki	wife Francisca K.	Ohio	Buchtel
23	Fagia	Wlasy	25									Gruszki	Gruszki Rzeszow a Galicia wife Zofia K.		
24	Lobyn	Hnath	30				yes	yes		Ruthenian		Borzowice	Gruszka Rzeszow wife Julia B. Borzowice	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Wlatis	Vincent	25		S		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pinkeneu	B. Niezankowice mother Marie W. Gitreeny	Pa.	Mahoy
26													Gut Pungeliany Gov. Kaunas father Joseph Latwenyahi Kowno		
27	Markelewicz	Edward	20				yes	yes				Gelbonen	Kr. Pumbriesel Gub. Kowno father Jurgis M. Gelbonen Kr. Pumbriesel Gub. Kowno	Ill.	Rockford
28	Michalowski	Samuel	22		M	tailor	yes					Wagrowiec	father Author M. Wagrowiec Kr. Wreschen Pozelia Russia		Chicago
29		Domine	19			servant	no								
30	Kvan	Jaroslav	44		M		yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zerotin	father Joseph Kvan Zerotin Bohemia Tynec Bohemia	Pa.	Wyoming

Oscar D. Speller

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 25 1907 , 190 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, whether paid by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions reported by inspectors.	22 Whether a person who has been deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$17	no			friend Maria Trnavec 1453 Forest Av. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	no	Croatia	Trencina
2	"	"	10	"			friend Tom Fitzgerald 1995 Franklin St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Parlog
3	"	"	12	"			remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			friend Lazarus Zoor 1995 Franklin St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dibrava
6	"	"	20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Parlog
8	"	"	75	"			friend Wilhelm Tauer 1139 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Preed
9	"	"	100	"			friend Jacko Zavornik 146 Livernois St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown	"	"	Greda
10	"	"	15	"			confirmed Herr Mayerhofer 231 South St. Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dubica
11	"	"	10	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	38	yes	wife	Trnavec	cousin Tomanec Mile 126 Horizon Col.	"	"	"	"	"	dropsy, defective, feebleminded consumptive	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Udbina
13	"	"	12	no			brother David Golyanic Agent Iron Mine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kosinje
14	"	"	85	"			friend Rudej Matija 377 Grandview St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Donbor
15	"	"	10	"			acquaintance Živanov Tucan 476 Main St. Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Stele
16	"	"	10	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"			uncle Pandrigan Tega 201 Franklin St. Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"			uncle Josef Makovka 3. Olivier Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Moravia	Nen Dvora
19	no	"	50	"	step	son	Jacob Goldenmann 104 June St. Philadelphia Pa. father Michael Renker city Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	"	Russia	Czernichow
20																					
21													Trachoma								
22	yes	self	50	"			half brother Tomas Tagla 125 Dr. Buchtel St.	"	"	"	"	"	140	5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	Gallicy	Krnarki
23	"	"	50	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"			brother-in-law Wasyl Stefita Kanon St. 521 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Boracovce
25	no	"	147	no			brother-in-law Feliks Malby Pa Baltimore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Peirtenen
26	yes	"	16	"			brother Nikolaus Pavlovic 472 Bunker St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Kamenka Shyminki
27	"	"	50	"			friend Luigi Ferrigno 8 [illegible] Av. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	Gelboren
28	"	"	30	"			cousin M. Pawlowski (Russian Pole) 711 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka Shyminki
29	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	24	no			cousin Alexej Jerick 472 Walnut St. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zerotina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann, master, of the S. S. FRANKFURT from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 *day of* ..... , 190 ,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11.

Sperber

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 checked in 1-17-2 1/4 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiolak	Stanislaw	19	5	M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyszowce	Father Jozef Kiolak Wyszowce Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kuchtan	Piotr	22										brother Jozef Kuchtan P. Galicia		
3	Ekstenowicz	Andre	18										brother Jan Ekstenowicz P. Galicia		
4	Paschkowski	Josef	20									Lubjewo	Father Adam Jaszczynski P. Posen Germ.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Ruciewski	Antoni	40		M							Poniewo	Wife Helena Ruciewska P. Russian Pol. Russ.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Jonkowski	Ignac	19		S								mother Maria Jonkowska P. Russian	Mich.	Detroit
7	Jedwarzik	Franz	26		M							Lowenby	Wife Rosalia Jedwarzik P. Posen Pol. Prussia	Pa	Erie
8	Zimanski	Josef	20		S								Parents Josefa Zymanska P. Russia Pol. Russia		Beaver Falls
9	Rassilewitz	Josefa	20		S	Gymnasium						Raskowce	Father Jan Rassilewitz P. Galizien Pol. Augustow		Shenandoah
10	[illegible]	Stanislaw	33		M	Schumpfabrik	no	no				Pleszaky	Wife Maria Rassilewitz P. Suwalki Pol. Suwalki		
11	Seda	Martin	18		S		yes	yes				Simkowce	Father Jan Seda P. Augustow Pol. Augustow		Shela
12	Piekarkowski	Valerian	21									Ossiec	Father Jan Piekarkowski P. Russian Pol. Russian	Mich.	Detroit
13	Kolakowski	Felix	39		M	Farmer							Wife Josefa Kolakowska P. Russian	Pa	Shela
14	Smikowski	Roskosli	24									Zawowo	Father Casp. Smikowski P. Augustow Pol. Suwalki		Greenbriar
15	Seda	Peter	25		S	Farmer						Symkowce	Father Jan Seda P. Augustow Pol. Augustow	Pa	Berea
16	Kalischka	Jan	20			Farmlabor							Father Roman Kalischka P. Russian Pol. Russian		
17	Jakes	Peter	26				no	no					wife Franziska Jakes P. Galizien Pol. Augustow		
18	Klaszkowska	Marianna	20		S	Housework	yes	yes				Sobnicin	Father Ignacy Golonjin P. Posen Pol. Posen	Ky	Buffalo
19	Klaustein	Hirsch	18		M	Silversmith				Hebrew		Skudy	Father Leib Klaustein P. Russia Pol. Russia	Mass.	Fellsmere
20	Klonowicz	Stefan	18			Tailor						Plonsin	Father Jacob Klonowicz P. Posen Pol. Posen		
21	Klein	Isreel	15			Laborer			X		X	Kempen	mother Rose Klein P. Russian	Pa	Cleveland
22	Kinnis	Freyde	19			Tailor						Pilgino	Father David Kinnis P. Russian		Erie
23	Kibildis	Kasimir	19			Laborer				Lithuanian		Kraukun	Father Franz Zickel P. Russian	Ill	Chicago
24	Tribulski	Stanislaw	25			Tailor						Ustokis	mother Barbara Strzelecki P. Russian	Mass.	Fellsmore
25	Krumen	Jack	21			Farmlabor				Lettish		Tyrsmy	Father Andrej Krumen P. Russian		
26	Vilkowska	Helena	20			none	no	no				Pilgen	Father Wilhelm Vilkowski P. Russian	Pa	Landstreet
27			9										mother		
28	Skibbe	Kasimir	7												
29		Josef	5												
30		Antone	3												

Oscar G. Sporbert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 1907, 1907 28

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid for by himself, or whether paid for by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as stated by the immigrant.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		friend Adam Gabukiewicz 1902 Frederick, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	Blonde	blue	no	Russia	Wojtkowice
2	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubenno
5	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	Black	partly bald	"	Bniero
6	"	"	20	1902 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Black	"	"	"	Krzeczyzno
7	yes	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Przemby
8	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Blaskowce
10	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	gray	"	"	Blaszkiecz
11	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lisnkowce
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Cieszyn
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Strzyzewo
14	yes	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	blue	"	"	Zarnowo
15	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Szpetkowce
16	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonia
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Rudy
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Biedranek
21	"	mother	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	freckled face	"	Niezy
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	Dzier
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pszanken
24	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gray	"	"	Niebelka
25	"	"	10	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzyguie
26	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Pilgen
27	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kleinemann master. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SS FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kleinemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. C. Meyer, S. S. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. Alteration may be made as case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Meyer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Balto.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12.

Magyar

15

Examined by
11 Sept 16/09

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S., Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, Sept 20th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abramczyny	Michal	28		M	S. farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bedikowa	father Tomasz Abramczyny Bedikowa Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Drabik	Antoni	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudenka	wife Anna Drabik Rudenka Austria	"	"
3	Kapral	Mikolaj	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomsze	father Jacko Kapral Lomsze Austria	"	Pittsburg
4	Szeremeta	Michal	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowemiasto	mother Maria Szeremeta Nowemiasto Austria	"	"
5	Budiak	Basil	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka	wife Zehla Budiak Bobrka Austria	"	Youngstown
6	Laprochi	Wojciech	41		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka	wife Zofia Laprochi Bobrka Austria	"	"
7	Thaczyszyn	Rosa	17		S	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bolina	father Michal Thaczyszyn Bolina Austria	"	"
8	Weinder	Moses	48		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lautzk	wife Reisel Weinder Lutzk Russia	Ills	Chicago
9	Schevell		15		S	Tailor							mother		
10	Umanski	Josie	34		M	none						Brahin	father Isaac Umanski Brahin Russia		
11		Chajem	14		S		No	No					uncle		
12		Benjamin	8		S										
13	Krzymda	Ludwik	32		M	farmer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Lisnowka	wife Marianna Krzymda Lisnowka Austria	Pa	Johnstown
14	Lenek	Marcianna	22		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnowa	father Kazimierz Lenek Tarnowa Austria	Mich	Grand Rapids
15	Jaworzyn	Marcin	44		M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Gorlice	wife Anna Jaworzyn Gorlice Austria	Pa	Detroit
16	Pegajek	Jozef	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wawrzyniec Pegajek Debica Austria	Md	Baltimore
17	Ptulski	Stefan	25		M	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Wojciechow	wife Marianna Ptulski Wojciechow Austria	Pa	Marleton
18	"	Senion	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marianna Ptulski Wojciechow Austria	"	"
19	Goldenstein	Israel	36		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sampole	wife Esth Goldenstein Sampole Russia	Mo	St Louis
20	Chomski	Mayer	40		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	wife Sore Chomski Kiew Russia	Md	Baltimore
21	Fischbein	Chaske	18		S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Berisch Fischbein Kiew Russia	"	"
22	Kacalowski	Boris	21		M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	father Jan Kacalowski Pinsk Russia	"	"
23	"	Rosa	23		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Kacalowski Pinsk Russia	"	"
24	Ulmhausir	Eisig	25		M	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnica	father Hersch Ulmhausir Tarnica Austria	Ca	Chicago
25	Grin	Heftes	20		M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomeir	father Zisrgir Grin Zytomeir Russia	Ok	Liverpool
26	Szarek	Andrzej	32		M	farmer	No	No	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Gorgonice	wife Anna Szarek Gorgonice Austria	Ills	Chicago
27	Zabawa	Jan	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zabawa Gorgonice Austria	"	"
28	"	Wiktorya	13		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
29	"	Agnieszka	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
30	"	Jakob	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Admitted
S. I.
Oct. 24
Baldwin, Insp.

79a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 1907 , 1907 30

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	no	uncle Antoni Kaciuszki 1214 Fleet Alexandria		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black brown	no	Galicy Mexicow
2	"	"	10	"	brother-in-l		"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" blue	"	" Pandenka
3	"	"	4	"	brother-in-l Michal Klimsky Town Hall Hunting Park 1978 Children's cousin		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	"	" Kurcle
4	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" gray	"	" Werenmin
5	"	"	20	"	brother-in-l Fedor Tokarczyk Spangler Pa		"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" blue	"	" Wierzbica
6	"	"	12 years 1898 Children		brother-in-l		"	"	"	"		5 6	"	black "	"	" "
7	"	"	12 70		his cousin		"	"	"	"		5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Sulimow
8	"	"	7 10		brother-in-l Schulem Goldsmith 28 S. Clinton st. Chicago Ills cousin		"	"	"	"	& bad disorder in left eye	5 5	"	black blue	"	Russia Sandomierz
9	"	father					"	"	"	"		5 —	"	black "	"	" "
10	"	self	85		brother-in-l Anna Umanski 76 S. Napoleon st Chicago Ills father		"	"	"	"		4 11	"	brown brown	"	" Zbrahin
11	"	mother					"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	1				"	"	"	"		—	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	self	$40		cousin Ludwik Lukaszewski Hammond Ind. str. 3 Schwartzgo cousin Lukasz Lukaszewski 532 Diamond st Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"		5 10	"	black gray	"	Galicy Kleniowka
14	"	"	40		brother-in-l Maciej Ellero 1145 Scott str Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	trachoma	—	—	—	—	— —
15	"	"	40		cousin Josef Chil 1145 Curtis bay Baltimore		"	"	"	"		40 5 5½	"	— —	"	Russia Tarnow
16	"	"	10				"	"	"	"		5 8	"	" blue	"	" "
17	"	"	12	1905	uncle Andrew Kaczian		"	"	"	"		5 8½	"	black brown	"	Galicy Uecicoho
18	"	"	14 5	1905	6 Marleton st W. Main st. Marleton brother-in-l Stanislaw Stralaki Marleton Pa		"	"	"	Romans		Psoriasis 5 5½	"	" blue	"	" "
19	yes	"	15	no	brother-in-l Jakel Kaczmarek 1145 W. Fallon st. St Louis		"	"	"	"		5 8½	"	blonde "	"	" Tampole
20	"	"	24	"	friend Chaim Fischberg 1145 E Bond st. Baltimore		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" brown	"	Russia Kiepe
21	"	"	15	"	brother Chaim Fischberg 1145 E Bond st. Baltimore		"	"	"	"		4 11	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	"	25	"	brother-in-l Rev Inda Gangrosky 1145 E Bond st Baltimore		"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown "	"	" Nikolajen
23	"	husb.	11				"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	self	30		cousin Max Steier 1 W. Eager st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	blonde blue	"	" Faraeca
25	"	"	20		brother Simon Grinspan 201 Church Alley East Liverpool		"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	" brown	"	" Zybanow
26	"	"	5		brother-in-l Jacob Schaffer 1145 Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"		5 1	"	" blue	"	Galicy Garajanice
27	"	"	45	1904	brother-in-l Franz Kaczmarek 140 Augusta st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" brown	"	" "
28	"	husb.	40				"	"	"	"		5 —	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	father			uncle		"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	"					"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann, mast. of the S.S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 *day of* ..... , 190 ,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] HURT, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "assistant surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

31

Wm. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Balto

O. L. Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Baldwin

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

checked by Fitzpatrick 11/5/08

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen. June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Berun	Josef	44	6	M	Work-smith	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rejanov	wife Roberta Berun Rejanov Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
" 2	Trba	Alois	20	5	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hirosov	father Josef Trba Hirosov 28 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
" 3	Spilina	Tadeo	35	6	M	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Trba		
" 4	"	Alois	33	5	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	office Volonte und Eilen Boh. brother		
" 5	"	Franz	14	6	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle		
" 6	"	Tadeo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 7	Robl	Adolf	19	"	S	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steyr	mother Anna Robl Wien III Rudolfstr. 15	Md.	Baltimore
8	Hlinka	Tresco	28	"	M	grinder	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	wife Wilhelmine Hlinka Mayerdam 55 Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 9	Benro	Therese	26	7	S	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tedrid	father Mikaly Kiss Hanige Buaszky Tyirra Army	Pa.	Benwood
ADMITTED 10	"	Kata	3	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
ADMITTED 11	"	Stefan	14	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 12	"	Maria	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ad 13	Rosenbaum	Abor	19	4	S	barkeeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Skelbine	father Ignace Rosenbaum Skelbine Austria Tyira Hung.	Mo.	St. Louis
" 14	Bojanits	Svetozar	18	"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	Servian	"	Sveti Stradak	father Ilo Bojanits Sveti Stradak Austria Tyira Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 15	Urban	Ferdinand	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tora Bukovica	father Stefan Urban Hrilena Slavonia	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 16	Hoffeh	Ignatz	31	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karita Hajfeh Hrilena Croatia	"	"
ad 17	Hitner	Josip	23	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyuro Hitner Hrilena 11 Croatia	"	"
18	Jakic	Stjepan	24	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ive Jakic Hrilena Croatia	"	"
" 19	Jakic	Ujeno	17	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luka Jakic Hrilena 76 Croatia	"	"
" 20	Bolajevic	Ivan	35	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Mile Bolajevic Hrilena 115 Croatia	"	"
21	Adorana	Ciro	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filica Adoranac Hrilena 117 Croatia	"	"
" 22	Bodrinac	Cava	18	4	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sosice	mother Julika Bodrinac Hayeranac 29 Radakovic Croatia	"	"
" 23	Cugar	Ivan	17	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacana	father Peter Cugar Kovacani 23 Tyni Aia Austria	Ia.	Fall
" 24	Jacer	Vaiso	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ujeno Jacer Kovacani 57 Tyni Aia Austria	"	"
" 25	Jankovic	Ivo	30	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Karica Jankovic Kovacina 27 Tyni Aia Croatia	"	"
" 26	Cavcic	Stjepan	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Danica Cavcic Kovacani Tyni Aia Croatia	"	"
" 27	Jakcic	Ivan	17	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilario Jakcic Kovacani 8 Tyni Aia Croatia	"	"
" 28	Trnpotic	Jerko	30	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Iva Trnpotic Hrilena 97 Croatia	"	"
29	Rodric	Ivo	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Bosnia	"	Bosnia	Jankimat	Hlievci Jankimat Bosnia	Pa.	Ebensburg
ad 30	Milcvic	Ico	20	9	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Croatian	Montenegro	Travina	father Hieg Milcvic Travina Montenegro	Minn.	Hibbing

Adm. 18/5
Iller 2
S.I. 25
Adm. 1

Baldwin, Insp.

25 cts

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 1907 , 1907 32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18		brother in law Josef Sampiu 1215 Arnaldina Blvd Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blonde brown	No	Bohemia Slepanov
2	"	"	"		brother in law Carlo Nova 1317 Troy str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black "	"	" Hirsov
3	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown "	"	" Hrzuhof
4	"	husb.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" Mirosov
5	"	father	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde "	"	" Litice
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	self	$40		uncle Josef Rybl South Bethlehem Pa Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Winterberg
8																
9	No	"	$28	1907 Benwood W Va	162 Dore Benwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	Hungary Manizo
10	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	born	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	N. S. A. Benwood
12	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	Hungary Ovaton
13	Yes	self	$20		uncle Jakob Hockun 1053 S. 12th str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	" Franka
14	"	"	12		friend Nyc Tosing 1317 Troy str Chicago Ills	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Kr. Hadrova
15	"	"	18		uncle Eduard Urba 1212 Yorkville st Baltimore	L	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blue	"	Croatia Miklous
16	"	"	12		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" "
17	"	"	15		Edw. Urba 1212 Yorkville st Balt Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" "
18	No	"	$40	1907 Baltimore	cousin Lawrence Kalik 1212 Yorkville st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	— —	—	—	—	— —
19	"	"	20		friend Marko Lazic 1108 Trenton st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Mekinjari
20	"	"	30	1907 St Louis Chicago	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis Corn foot	5 6	"	blue	"	" "
21	"	"	40	1907	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	— —
22	"	"	30		brother in law Jos Jukaro 1911 W. 22 st St Chicago	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde	"	" Kamenac
23	"	"	40		friend Leo Gar 1307-13 str Denver Col	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	" Kanecani
24	"	"	160		brother in law	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	blonde	"	" "
25	"	"	12		friend Nyc Jakovic 1307 13 str Denver Col	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	10		"	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk brown	"	" "
27	"	"	15		brother	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" "
28	"	"	15		brother in law Nik Trnovic 2911 Q st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk brown	"	" Udbinca
29	"	"	15		friend	"	"	"	"	"	Lacy fall	— —	—	—	—	— —
30	No	"	20		friend Lazar Ivanov 1 st door Chisholm st Petro Saif Holden W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	Montenegro Kranica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kohnemann, of the [redacted]URT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kohnemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,
at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, U.S., Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - day of , 190

at Berlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. X.

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 24th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14.															
ad 1	Mehmedoff	Hasan	21	6	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Provetz	father Mehmed A. Dogorez c. Bela Bulgaria	Ohio	Kinsman
" 2	Lisieff	Russian	43		M	"	"	"	"	"			wife Simeona Rumenova c. Bela Bulgaria	Pa	Homestead
" 3	Vlieff	Angel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			Franka Angelova Ao Grad	Ohio	Sandusky
" 4	Fertchikoff	Ivan Koleff	50		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bela		Tsistovsko Bulg. wife Tana Ivanova Bela 235 Gloma Mesa Bulg.	Pa	Harrisburg
" 5	Getzoff	Martin	22		"	"	no	no	"	"			wife Rena Mertinova Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 6	Paschkunoff	Dimitka	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Stepanka Dimitrova Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 7	Panayotoff	Nikola	22		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Mita Petkova Bela M. Aleksandrova M. Bulg.	"	"
" 8	Dimitroff	Stephan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kubili		wife Rada Stefanova Kubili P. Tristan Bulg.	Ohio	Toledo
" 9	Iranoff	Gentcho	31		"	"	no	no	"	"	Tchatuna		wife Elena Getcheva Tchatuna P. Tsiskovo Bulg.	"	"
" 10	Detcheff	Veliko	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Trastenik		Daneeff Detcho father Trieste P. Kostenetz Bulg.	"	"
" 11	Manasieff	Dani	33		M	"	no	no	"	"			wife Daneva Velika Trastenik P. Trastenik Bulg.	"	"
" 12	Kristoff	Boni	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Elena Borieva Trastenik P. Rikzt Bulg.	"	"
" 13	Kapitanoff	Trifon G.	32		"	"	no	no	"	"			wife Lika Trifunova Trastenik P. Kostenetz Bulgaria	"	"
" 14	Brikoff	Koli Nikol.	33		"	"							wife Maria Kotova P. Kunte Bulg.	"	"
" 15	Kapitanoff	Spasa V.	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Tafina Spasova P. Rintsk. Bulg.	"	"
" 16	Spasoff	Georgi	34		"	"							wife Gana Georgeva P. Rintchuk Bulgar.	"	"
" 17	Manasoff	Kolio	21		"	"	no	no	"	"			wife Dana Koleva P. Kuntschuk Bulgar.	"	"
Left on board	Stilkoff	Dani	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Rina Daneva P. Rina Bulg.	"	"
ad 19	Angeloff	Krstadin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Mita Petkadinova P. Kunte. Bulgaria	"	"
" 20	Koleff	Kristo D.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kubili		wife Kania Kristova Kubili P. Tsiskator Bulg.	"	"
" 21	Popoff	Dimitri	26		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Pena Dimitrova P. Tsiskator Bulg.	"	"
" 22	Georgeff	Bogdan	37		"	"	no	no	"	"	Trastenik		wife Kglenia Bogdanova Trastenik P. Kostchenk Bulg.	"	"
" 23	Tsikoff	Marin	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Rena Manichova P. Rina Bulg.	"	"
" 24	Haneff	Pasenanko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchatuna		wife Rosana Pasenankova Friend P. Tsiskova Bulg.	"	"
Left on board	Tsvetkoff	Petr	25		"	"							wife Stanka Peeva Tchatuna P. Tsiskator Bulg.		
ad 26	Koleff	Kostadin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Tana Kostadinova P. Tsiskator Bulg.	"	"
" 27	Haneff	Russan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Tana Ruseanova P. Tsiskator Bulg.	"	"
" 28	Jotsoff	Nasi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Tasita Alieva P. Tsiskator Bulg.	"	"
" 29	Dimoff	Gentcho	19		S	"	no	no	"	"	Kubili		father Dimo Tsoff Kubili P. Tsiskator Bulg.	"	"
" 30	Tsvetkoff	Tsia	22		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tchatuna		wife Rozena Tsieva Tchatuna P. Tsiskator Bulg.	"	"

28a

Golia J. Grigurevich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 6 1907 , 1907 34

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 $ no		friend Mehmed Mustafoli 115 N. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black brown	Mac	Bulgaria Vasvetz
2	"	"	12 $ no		friend Georgi Kieff Lankoff Kordestad Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray gray	"	" Albanovo
3	"	"	18 $ 5		friend Toben Isikoff Scranton Pa. Sandusky O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	Macedonia Nov. Grad
4	"	"	20 $ 5		friend Colje Manoroff 1116 Cameron St. Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk "	"	Bulgaria Dzela
5	"	"	12 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn blue	"	" "
6	"	"	20 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk brown	"	" "
7	"	"	20 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn "	"	" "
8	"	"	30 $ 5		friend Hanin Petroff 1514 Front Street Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black "	"	" Ilibili
9	"	"	16 $ 5		brother Kolju Ivanoff 252 Br. Toledo O. Rossford, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde gray	"	" Tschatma
10	"	"	15 $ 5		friend Alexander Angeloff 332 Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn brown	"	" Trastenik
11	"	"	16 $ 5		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue "	"	" "
12	"	"	18 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black blonde	"	" "
13	"	"	18 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn brown	"	" "
14	"	"	15 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray gray	"	" "
15	"	"	18 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black brown	"	" "
16	"	"	14 $ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	15 $ 5		br. i.l. Georgi Jordanoff br. 3 Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue gray	"	" "
18					friend Angel Boytscheff 3 Rossford O. Toledo O.						Carry foll-					
19	"	"	20 $ 5		cousin Angel Boytscheff Rx 3. Rossford, O.	"	"	"	"	"	260	5 1	"	black brown	"	" "
20	"	"	21 $ 5		friend Ivan Ivanoff 5145 Front St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blonde "	"	" Ilibilic
21	"	"	60 $ 5		friend Ivan Rokoseff 253 Rx Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown "	"	" "
22	"	"	17 $ 5		friend Dani Angeloff 3 Rx Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blonde "	poor eyesight	" Trastenik
23	"	"	16 $ 5		friend Simion Dimitroff 9 Rx Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray gray	"	" "
24	"	"	16 $ 5		friend Kosti Stojanoff 253 Rx Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black "	"	" Tschatzina
25											Carry foll-					
26	"	"	22 $ 5		friend Gyurcho Koleff 252 Rx Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	260	5 4	"	blonde blue	"	" "
27	"	"	36 $ 5		cousin Simeon Petroff 25 252 Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brn brown	"	" "
28	"	"	36 $ 5		friend Penyo Kostoff Rx 252 Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blue	"	" "
29	"	"	16 $ 5		friend Stefan Ivanoff 1514 Front St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Hibilic
30	"	"	16 $ 5		friend Georgi Raikoff Rx 253 Rossford O. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Tschatma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kahnemann, master S.S. FRA[illegible]URT, of the (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kahnemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Meyer, U.S. [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the U.S.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of ....., 190

at Balto

( )
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15.

Mark

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Cherbourg via Genoa to N.Y. 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanoff	Ivan	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gabrichka	Father, Ivan Ivanoff, Gabrichka, Bela, Bulgaria		
2	Yeliko	Koteff	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karadjadjali	wife, Tatiana Ivanova, Karadjadjali, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
3	Ivanoff	Ivan	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrichka	Father, Ivan Ivanoff, Gabrichka, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
4	Lenkoff	Emanuil Ivan	16		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gabrichka	Father, Lenko Ivanoff, Gabrichka, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
5	Angeloff	Simeon	17		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bela	Father, Angeloff Simeonoff, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
not on board	Dimitroff	T. Kalentchieff	46		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Milkovitza	Wife, Elena Dimitroff, Milkovitza, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
6	Kilinoi	Jameoff	35		" M	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Bela	wife, Ivana Kilinova, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
7	Lazar	Ivanoff	25		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife, Velika Lazarova, Gloma Mala 220, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
8	Ivan	K. Kolendieff	26		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife, Ivana Ivanova, Bela, Bulgaria	"	"
not on board	Dimitr	Dimitroff	22		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gabrichka	wife, Ivana Dimitrova, Gabrichka, Bela, Bulgaria		
9	Ruskovic	Peko	25		" M	Farmer	Yes	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	negro Montenegro	Ravnina	wife, Montenegro Ravna, Ravnina, Bela, Montenegro	Hoboken N.J.	Montenegro
10	"	Ilio	20		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother, Ravna Ravnina, Bela, Montenegro	"	"
11	Falta	Franz	23		" M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Kolonitz	brother, Joseph Falta, Kolonitz, Bohemia	J. D.	Langdon
12	Hansen	"	17		" S	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Skagen	father, Hans Hansen, Skagen, Denmark	"	"
13	Balyszyn	Jenko	24		" S	"	No	No	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Halicz	father, Balyszyn Ivan, Halicz, Galicia	Geo. K.	Jennings
not on board	Filipowski	Wenzl	24		" S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kielce	wife, Marianna Filipowska, Kielce	"	"
14	Turek	Nikolaj	38		" M	"	No	No	Austria Galicy	"	Galicy	Zawadka	wife, Turek Anna, Zawadka, Gal.	Pa.	Eastside
15	Turko	Wasil	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawadka	wife, Turko Zofia, Zawadka, Gal.	"	"
not on board	Litwin	Jan	45		" M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Lubaszowka	wife, Litwin Catharina, Lubaszowka, Gal.	Pa.	Stahl
" 20	Kaniak	Albert	21		" S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kielczanka	mother, Kaniak Catharina, Kielczanka, Gal.	"	Eastside
" 21	Wisniewski	Wladyslaw	25		" S	"	No	No	"	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	father, Wisniewski Franz, Tarnow, Galicia	"	"
22	Lata	Jan	23		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kovalski	father, Lata Jan, Kovalski, Poland	Pa.	Williamsport
" 23	Laurka	Maciej	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawale	father, Laurka Jan, Kawale, Russia	"	"
" 24	Lisicka	Piotr	29		" M	"	No	No	Austria Galicy	"	Galicy	Rieczyca	wife, Lisicka Catharina, Rieczyca, Galicia	"	Stirling
25	Kopiros	Jakob	34		" M	(illegible) July 17, 1907							wife, Kopiros Ursula, Orzdanow, Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wardinski	Stanislaw	22		" S	Comb maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father, Wardinski Johann, Orzdanow, Gal.	"	"
" 27	Slowak	Stanislaw	28		" M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rosa	wife, Slowak Marya, Rosa, Gal.	"	"
" 28	Jekerle	Franz	22		" S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	German	Tlacl	father, Jekerle Franz, Tlacl, Bohemia	Ind.	Logansport
" 29	Stankevich	Jonas	25		" S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lekaviczi	father, Stankevich Jonas, Lekaviczi, Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
" 30	Klimbate	Mariona	25		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Darbenai	mother, Klimbate Mariona, Darbenai, Russia	"	Easton

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 - 1907 , 1907 .. 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid ticket over 20 dollars, if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blonde	brown	no	Bulgaria	Samokov
2	"	"	$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Saratovtzi
3	"	"	$40				friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
5	"		$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pelen
6	"	"	$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	Cripple							
7	"	"	$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	Cripple	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Tsarova
10	"		$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople						Cripple							
11	Yes	"	$40				[illegible] Turkey, Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Montenegro	Vranina
12	"	"	$40				friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$50				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	gray	"	Bohemia	Vipolka
14	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Steiermark	Straggnica
15	Yes	"	$50				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Galicy	Balnica
16	Yes	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary													
17	"	"	$50	Yes	1 year	Pittsburg, Pa.	[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Zavadka Janova
18	"	"	$40				friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	blue	"	"	"
19																				
20							[illegible] Germany													
21							[illegible] Austria						Cripple							
22	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Begradetski
23	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	gray	"	"	Kamale
24	"	"	$40	Yes	1 year	Pittsburg, Pa.	[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Galicy	Bobrzekucka
25	"	"	$40	Yes	1 year	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	gray	"	"	Jordanov
26	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Zasov
28	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	blue	"	Moravia	Brodejov
29	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	gray	"	Russia	Pakartle
30	"	"	$40				[illegible] Austria, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	blue	"	"	Zevriciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann mstr. of the S.S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of ....., 190 ,

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Meyer, U. S. Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

Index card by F. P. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

ADMITTED.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Genoa, June 24th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skrbeuc	Marianna	40		F		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowowren	Father Jos Jarka Rajic Gib Grodno	Pa	Easton
2	Waluis	Vincent	35		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Turki	Father Jeffimoj Waluis Pentapoli Grodno		Allegheny City
3	Alekisejew	Drei	61				no	no		Lithuanian		Skaluki	Father Sebellian Alekisejew P. Jurgenski G. Jurgi G. Suwalki		Butler
4	Palevin	Wasil	53				no	yes				Lwanka	Father Lukasis Palevijn Jurgi G. Suwalki		
5	Iglisdrew	Jusima	20		F							Kosciatal	Father Jegregia Iglisdrew Gud. Sutralki		Erie
6	Sabrenske	Eiserick	17		M					Polish		Vegery	Father Lewis Sabrenske G. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kaupsen	Alois	40		M	Blacksmith							Father Anna Kaupsen Grodno P. Ons G. Suwalki Russia		
8	Wisrada	Stanislaus	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Ksary	Father Wojciech Wisrada P. Bielsk G. Warpen	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Wilostkurowski		37		M							Wengrow	Father Jakowowski Augusta Grodno P. Wiskauw G. Bielsk	Pa	Phila.
10		Regina	26		F										
11	Siewinski	Jan	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	no				Kidorow	mother Anna Siewinski P. Sellier G. Siedlce		Kingston
12	Sobieszejski	Ignac	22		M	Coal Miner	yes	no				Sedanow	Father Jan Sobieszejski Mazowsk P. Sokolow G. Bielsk	Pa	Reading
13	Gajewske	Wladyslaw	19				no	no				Rydew	mother Josefa Gajewske P. Radzin G. Siedlce		W. Seneca
14	Sadowicki	Alexander	38		M							Zawady	Father Josefa Sadowicki P. Sokolow G. Ostrow	Pa	Pittston
15		Franz	40		M		yes	yes					Father Jan Sagrowicki P. Sokolow G. Ostrow		
16	Sawicki	Wojciech	27		M								Father Maria Sawicki P. Sokolow G. Ostrow		
17	Sagielowski	Piotr	18		M		no	no				Siroki	Father Michal Sagielowski P. Sokolow G. Suwalki		Pittston
18	Jakowski	Stanislaus	35		M								Father Jadwiga Jakowski P. Jurgi G. Suwalki		
19	Strus		19		M							Zawady	Father Jan Strus P. Sokolow G. Ostrow		
20	Swobodzinski	Marianna	23		F	Domestic	no	no				Dorlow	Father Wojciech Swobodzinski P. Jagrobi G. Suwalki		St. Clair
21		Antoni	38		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Father Antonia Swobodzinski P. Jagrobi G. Suwalki		
22	Jankeski		21		M								Father Ona Jankeski P. Ostrow G. Wierzbica		
23	Krzeglski		33		M							Jamorskie	mother Antonina Krzeglski P. Ostrow G. Marshey		Scranton
24	I 4504 Phila	Pa 3 Yr 26 170	Balt			10745-/3160	8/1/07			C/4 Phila		04004 Yr 41			
25	Lenuk	Mark	17									Irosbin	Father Wojciech Kapik P. Lukin G. Kalisz	Ind.	Fallicarre
26	Lukaszewski	Jan	27		M								Father Charlie Stanski P. Lukin G. Siedlce		
27	Lewandowski	Stanislaus	21		M		no	no				Klebanskie	father Jozef Lewandowski P. Jagrobi G. Jagrobi	Pa	Phila
28	Lilloff	Angel	21		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	G. Albanow	Father Stoka Angelow P. Ak Bulgaria		Inmarked
29	Ivanoff	Ivska	18		F								Father Ivan Ivanoff P. Sofia G. Sofia Bulgaria		
30	Venkoff	Ivei	26		M		yes	yes					Father Todora Ivei P. Sofia G. Sofia Bulgaria		
31	Filipoff	Trodka	45										Father Vilkana Trodkova P. Sofia G. Sofia Bulgaria		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 1907, 1907

~ 33

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 18 no		Wife Georgina Gaston Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	–	fair	flaxen	blue	no	Russia	Konmeran
2	"	"	" 12 "		brother S. Nakelin Allegany City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krobi
3	"	"	" 16 "		brother Gregor Alekinjew Zell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Stabnitken
4	"	"	" 16 "		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lesanke
5	"	"	" 16 yes	1903 Erie, Pa	wife Ida Gabula Collector E. Smith 1378 Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Raschkabel
6	"	"	" 18 no		Karoline S. Wardow Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Wegacy
7	"	"	" 16 "		brother Jan Zabrocki Chicago Ill. Regina St. 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	dark	"	"	"	Swinek
8	"	"	" 21 yes	1903 Clarksburg W. Va.	wife Jan Cudzlawski Jan Clarksburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zacarny
9	"	"	" 12 no		brother Wilmowski Jan Pula Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wengrow
10	"	Friend	" –		Birth " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	" 16		cousin Jagiello Jack 19 Hanks Ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	brown	"	"	Bielaer
12	"	"	" 14		cousin Lucek 61 Center Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mochoro
13	"	"	" 15		brother Grigilis Jozef W. Lucca Mexico St. 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vedron
14	"	"	" 18		cousin Gidlik Josef Schenay Pa. Box 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Zavady
15	"	"	" 25		brother Gidlik Hocej Schenay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" 18		brother Gidlik Jozef Schenay Pa. Box 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	" 8		cousin Wincenty Kozlowski Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	Linki
18	"	"	" 10		Birth " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	" 14		brother Jan Jan Scranton Pa. Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavady
20	"	"	" 16		cousin Michael Andrzejkowich Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	" 20 yes	1903 Mt. Carmel Pa	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Cerotan
22	"	"	" 18 no		cousin Tomasko Wadysław 907 Wyoming ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Groncadrin
23	"	"	" 21 "		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" 14 "		cousin Gbolka Stanislaw S. Bellaire Ohio Zellinone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Groetin
25	"	"	" 18 "		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" 12 "		cousin Josef Zgalinica 1703 Hillman St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Klebanchie
27	"	"	" 14 no		Saint Tank Kimoff Kumanalia Bulgaria Kumanalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Klanovo	
28	"	"	" 12 "		Birth " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	" 14 "		Stoyan Kazakoff Kumanalia Sucu Kestengen Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	" 12 "		Kosta Ignatoff Kumanalia Kumanalia Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	brown	"	"	"

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. FRA[illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, U.S. Surgeon of the [illegible], arriving thereon 33

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Baltic

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by E. L.

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Poole

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kujawski	Albert	18		M S	laborer	yes	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Skrzynik	wife: Anna Kujawska Skrzynik p. Dembe Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
2		Stanislaw	16		M S		yes						mother: Marya Kujawska		
3	Urbanicki	Alex	33		M							Stupnica	wife: Julia Urbanicka Stupnica p. Dublany Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Lykielski	Antoni	40		M		no	no					Stupnica p. Dublany Galicia		
5	Wolczaniski	Josef	25		M								mother: Apolonia Wolczaniska Stupnica p. Dublany Galicia		
6	Andruszko	Jacko	29		M								wife: Marya Andruszko Stupnica p. Dublany Galicia		
7	Wojtowicz	Petro	30		M								wife: Julia Wojtowicz Stupnica p. Dublany Galicia		
8	Pedunciw	Wasyl	28		M							Lizenia	sailor: Kazamir Pedunciw Lisenia p. Orhotyce Galicia		
9	Lisowski	Jan	49		M		yes	yes				Potoczanie	wife: Anna Lisowska Potoczanie p. Dublany Galicia		
10	Kasper	Iwan	17		M		no	no					father: Chodor Kasper Potoczanie p. Dublany Galicia		
11	"	Anna	25		F	wife									
12	"	Wadek	2		M										
13	Gickulbowski	Józef	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Polish			Sokniów	mother: Tekla Gickulbowska Sokniow p. Jasło Galicia	Pa.	Hegewich
14	Kanys	Wawrzyniec	55		M								father: Marcin Kanys Sokniow p. Jasło Galicia		
15	Kmiecik	Karol	27		M								wife: Wojciech Kmiecik Sokniow p. Jasło Galicia		
16	Kaerner	Jan	45		M	smith					Slavonia	Slavonia	wife: Marya Kerner Stara Petrovcelo Slavonia		Chicago
17	Delyniak	Dmytro	35		M	laborer	no	no			Galicia	Rudawka	wife: Zofia Delyniak Rudawka p. Rirbia Galicia	Pa.	Echo
18	Gaska	Józef	33		M								wife: Aniela Gaska		
19	Drahva	Michal	46		M								wife: Anna Drahva		
20	Maliereka	Józef	18		S								father: Jan Maliecak		
21	Kowaleryka	Maria	32		F	servant							father: Jan Kowaleryk		Buffalo
22	Wuj	Józef	34		M M	laborer							wife: Kaska Wuj		
23	Iwanecerko	Jacko	31		M				Ruthenian			Tyworzyna	wife: Marya Iwanecerko Tyworzyn p. Rirera Galicia		Echo
24	"	Maryé	14		F								father: Jurko Kusa		
25	Kuca	Iwan	31		M								Tyworzyn p. Rirora Galicia		Ford City
26	Pawles	Jan	28		M		no	no				Wola arianowa	wife: Marya Pawolak Wola Komorska p. Komorka Galicia		Northampton
27	Drivnik	Józef	16		M		yes	yes				Wolodz	father: Jan Drivnik Wolodz p. Horishka Galicia		Olyphant
28	Fakisz	Jan	27		M		no	no		Polish		Tyworyna	sister: Anida Fakisz Tyworyna p. Rirora Galicia		Ford City
29	Hadrieński	Jedrzej	37		M				Ruthenian			Polisz	wife: Rorelia Hadrieńska Felisz p. Cechlin Galicia		Carnegie
30	Rak	Makdym	37		M								wife: Marya Rak Polisz p. Cechlin Galicia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 - 1907 190 40

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? Tell the truth.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 11 mo		Louisville : Franz Swidgorniaki Evansville Ia. Jefferson St. 1832.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Florida Brown	No	Galicia Oil Ken
2	"	"	10 "		Louisville : Peter Rudnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	" "
3	"	"	10 yrs	1902 Chester 1905 Pa.	Phoenixville Pa. Neil St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr. Brown	"	" Shapu
4	"	"	10 mo		Louisville : Peter Rudnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	" "
5	"	"	10 "		Louisville : Jedrzej Wojtanijec Phoenixville Pa. Neil St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	"	" "
6	"	"	10 "		Louisville : Jozef Hyan Kostyra Phoenixville Pa. Neil St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Brown	"	" "
7	"	"	10 yrs	1903 Chester 1905 Pa.	Louisville : Jedrzej Rogala Phoenixville Pa. Neil St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Black	"	" "
8	"	"	10 mo		Louisville : Jakob Wojcerajiski Phoenixville Pa. Main St. 136.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blue	"	" Lisnia
9	"	"	10 yrs	1902 Chester 1905 Pa.	Phoenixville Pa. Main St. 136.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gray	"	" Kotwon
10	"	"	10 mo		Louisville : Franz Swidgorniaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Blue	"	" "
11	husband										Trachoma					
12	"	father														
13	"	self	10 "		Louisville : Wojciech Sokolowski Phoenixville Pa. Nelson Gre. 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Br. Brown	"	" Sobnic
14	"	"	10 "		Louisville : Wojciech Sokolowski Phoenixville Pa. Nelson Gre. 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blue	"	" "
15	"	"	10 "		Louisville : Wojciech Sokolowski Phoenixville Pa. Nelson Gre. 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br. Gr.	"	" "
16	"	"	10 yrs	1902 Pittsburg 1904 Pa.	friend : Franz Paroback Chicago Ill. Rukle St. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Lember
17	"	"	10 mo		brother : Wasyl Bezymak Galesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Brown	"	" Rudan
18	"	"	10 "		Br. in law : Jan Jaska Galesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Blue	"	" "
19	"	"	10 "		friend : Jan Drabwa Galesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	"	10 "		Galesburg Pa. Brother : Jan Olesniak Galesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	10 "		Galesburg Pa. Kati Polechanska	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma				
22	"	"	9 mo		Sister-kati Polechanska 119 Evergreen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" Gray	"	" "
23	"	"	15 mo		Br. in law : Piotr Zawidziak Galesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Br.	"	" Lemed
24	"	"	15 mo		Br. in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" Br.	"	" "
25	"	"	6 mo		Br. in law : Pawel Palaszkow Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	"	" "
26	"	"	10 mo		cousin : Mikolaj Lelyk Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Br.	"	" Orlan
27	"	"	10 "		Br. in law : Dymytro Pindmik Elephant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Walad
28	"	"	10 "		Father-in : Jakob Iwanda Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" "	"	" Lymed
29	"	"	10 yrs	1903 Kinsey 1905 Mich.	friend : Teofja Kulyk Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	" Blue	"	" Folu
30	"	"	10 mo	1902 Carnegie 1905 Pa.	Br. in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, of the [illegible]FURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebie-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Boston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, S. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] Pacific Steamship Co., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18.

(Baldwin

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18. S.S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18.															
[illegible]	Kulišek	Franz	23		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Franzthal	[illegible] Tannis Zámodný Kyjice 19 Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
[illegible]	Zamastná	Marie	21		F S	servant						Kyjice	father:	"	"
ad 3	Kuljásek	Andrej Vendelín	24		M M	farm lab.						Slavice	Kljicigo 46 Hungary: [illegible] Kuljásek	Ill.	Pullman
4	Tyskac	Karel	28		M S	none						Kyjice	[illegible] Bohemia	[illegible]	Edwardsville
ad 5	Vodgorna	Anna	23		F S							Beraun	father: Ludwig Vodgorny Beraun 46 Bohemia		Chicago
6	Ambrozny	Josef	22		M S	carpenter			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Slavonia	mother in law: Gertrud Cutek [illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
7		Magdalena	17		F S	none									
8		Johann	11		M S										
ad 9	Nemeth	Nikolaus	28		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary				wife: Veronka Nemeth Hungary [illegible]		
ad 10	Pavlovčič	Janez	30		M	farmer			Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Cerje	father: Janez Pavlovčič Cerje 104 Carniola	Pa.	Pittsburg
ad 11	[illegible]	Franc	25		M	farm lab.									
ad 12	Prevrat	Feliks	24		M								wife: Maria Prevrat		
ad 13	Lakota	Janez	27		M	watchmaker							Cerje 1: Carniola father: Mina Lakota		
ad 14	Kosir	Jakob	29		M	farm lab.							Cerje 69 Cerje Carniola mother: Marija Kosir		
ad 15	Polak	Josef	24		M	locksmith							Cerje 64 Carniola mother: Helena Polak		
16	Melinar	Janez	28		M	miner						Kranj	Kranj 4 Carniola father: Janez Melinar		
17	Prochtich	Zuzanna	21		F S	servant	yes	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Uloranka	Helena Trk 12 Rosje Carniola mother: Elizabeth Prochtich Uloranka Galicia	Pa.	Simpson
ad 18	Kolář	Tomáš	49		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rankor	Zizrice 4 x Zborany Bohemia wife: Marie Fackerova	Ill.	Chicago
ad 19	Fáček	Mateaus	39		M	farm lab.						Zizrice			
20	Zák	Josef	23		M	mason						Veradiste	Veradiste 4 x Zizrice Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
21		Kateřina	21		F	none									
22		Václav	14		M	laborer									
ad 23	Marešik	Josef	18		M	[illegible]						Svetlice	father: Jan Marešik Svetlice, x. Humpolec Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
ad 24	Kollik	Václav	29		M	farmer							wife: Anna Svollik na Vradiste x. Humpolec		
ad 25	Sojka	Franz	24		M	farm lab.			Hungary				: Serbie Sojka		
ad 26	Perlek	Ladislav	32		M	baker			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Parlorec x. Varaždin Croatia mother in law: Fr. Havlikova Kanižna 44 Bohemia	Pa.	Galeton
ad 27	wife	Františka	32		F	none								Ill.	Chicago
ad 28	dau	Stefanie	2		F										
ad 29	Sýkora	Georg	49		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalinan	wife: Julca Sýkora Szalinan x. Maros Hungary	Wis.	Stilwaukee
ad 30	Karkas	Johann	42		M								: Rosalia Karkas Szalinan x. Maros Hungary		

Adm. 19
Insp. 1
S.I. 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 5th JUL 4 - 1907, 1907 42

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	self	$	no			male : Josef Polata 4 Syl St. Curtis Bay Balto Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blonde	gray	no	Bohemia	Trembicka
2	"	"																		
3	"	"					male : Paul Korik Stock. B. # 12. Foulton Gr. Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Cucice
4	"	"					Brother-in-law : Tob Abbot 994 Major St. Edwardsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Klecho
5	"	"					husband : Ludwik Podgorny 1034 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"						Brother-in-law : Adam Podlasky [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Recain
7	"	husband											Confined	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	father											no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	self	20				friend : Adam Podlasky 11604 - 1st Ave Roseland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bocharest
10	"	"	22				cousin : Franc Svetarcic Berwick Pa. 366 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Carniola	Dovje
11	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"	Belapec
13	"	"	20		1902	Ka Valley Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Dovje
14	"	"	25	no	1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Brany
16	"	"	18	no	1904	Pa.	friend : Martin Parlin Parkinwood P. Box 256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	V"	black	brown	"	"	Hrom Vrch
17	"	"	16	no			cousin : Josef Kudelka Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	36				friend : Josef Kyale 346 Vine St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Bohemia	Rankov
19	"	"	13																		
20	"	"	20				friend Rev. F. Tevek 1800 N. Broadway Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	V"	"	"	"	"	Jirovic
21	"	husband												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	self	15				friend : Sam Kratochvil 3456 Mayers St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	Traducano	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Saetlice
24	"	"	21					"	"	"	"	"	no								
25	"	"	21				brother-in-law : Alois Pokorny Galesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	105				Vaclav Bednarik 4159 S. Wood St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Pavlovice
28	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Hala
29	"	self	11				friend : Leander Mathias Milwaukee Wis. 194 St. 346.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kaarlem
30	"	"	11					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szulimar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, S. S. FRANKFURT, of the (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Berlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, do 43
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by e. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19.

Porter

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
1	Juricic	Marcin	20	M	S	Farm Laborer			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Slavonia	brother Kuzmicevac Martin, King	Ill	Chicago
2	Segerman	Moses	39		M	tinsmith			Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	father Segerman Tzigenmann, Stryj	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Kulczyczyn	Paulo	33		M	Farm Laborer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Zamosc	wife Maria Kulczyczyn Zamosc P.O. Bilgoraj G. Wolya	Pa	Bethlehem
4	Wolczuk	Teofil	20		S	"			"	"	"	Kowel	father Lukasz Wolczuk P.O. Bilgoraj G. Wolyn	"	"
5	Ryszkiewicz	Walenty	19		S	"			"	"	"	Horodlo	father Jan Ryszkiewicz P.O. Bilgoraj G. Wolyn	"	"
ADMITTED	Iwaszczenko	Nikola	30		M	"			Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiziki	wife Magda Iwaszczenkowa Kiziki P.O. Radowica, Gub.	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Kulewicz	Josif	23		S	"			"	"	"	Holowce	father Stachek Kulewicz Holowce P.O. Kulkowce G. Wolin	"	"
8	Wawrenko	Wasyl	24		S	"			"	"	"	Kolki	father Cezar Wawrenko Kolki P.O. Kulkowce G. Wolin	"	"
ADMITTED	Wolski	Marian	35		M	"			"	"	"	Fedorowka	wife Maria Wolska Fedorowka P.O. Antoninka G. Wolin	"	"
10	Gruber	Salie	15		S	"			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kosow	father Leiser Gruber	"	"
11	Tozoreck	Sofozar	49		M	Farmlaborer			Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Sokolowacz	wife Agnes Tozoreck 183 Sokolowacz Comit. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Stein	Jakob	33		"	"			"	"	"	Csakova	brother Mano Stein Csakova Comit. Hungary	Ill	St. Louis
13	Haruch	Salomon	45		"	Clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	wife Silya Haruch 22 Pos Hebej Lemberg Galicia	O.	Cincinnati
ADMITTED	Szeriacz	Gaspar	40		"	Farmlaborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kut so	wife Anna Szeriacz 30 Szinder-gasse Hungary, Comes Bufas.	Ken.	Louisville
15	Dragan	Bogdan	23		"	"			"	Servian	"	Kesza	wife Hilora Dragan 15 Roman Kesza Frontal Comit. Hung.	Md.	Baltimore
16	Mohlberger	Josef	25		"	"			"	German	"	Todos	wife Barbara Mohlberger 117 Todos Frontal Comit. Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
17	Moll	Hauptlehrer	25		S	none			"	"	"	Lugos	father Josef Moll Lugos Frontal Comit. Hung.	"	Cleveland
18		Josef	9		M	"			"	"	"		father Josef Lugos Frontal Comit. Hung.	"	"
19	Kazynka	Darinka	26		M	Farmlaborer			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Klare	father Lega Dragan 15 Roman Kesza Frontal Comit. Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
20	Sovanov	Marko	19		S	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	mother Anka Sovanov 586 Klare Frontal Comit. Hung.	"	"
21	Gajda	Wojciech	27		M	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Trubow	father Jozef Gajda Trubowa P. Trubow Galicia	"	"
22	Skowrok	Franciszek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Skowrok Trubowa P. Trubow Gal.	Wis	Dunbar
23	Gaik	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowytarg	father Jan Gaik Nowytarg Ulica nl. 60 Galicia	Pa.	Barnesboro
24	Wolski	Karol	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Wolski Nowytarg Ulica nl. 60 Gal.	Ill	Chicago
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 1 - 1907 , 190 44

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	—	—	bro. & Uncle Joseph Tekelik 4701 Hanover Str.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Blonde	gray	No	Hungary	Niemack
2	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle Wm. Tekelik 1819 Centerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Galicia	Skryj
3	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle Wasyl Tekelik 709 Wm. St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Zaluse
4	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Eye fell								
6	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Laura Tesarinsky 20 Ally Exeter 26 N. Eden St. Balto	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	Blonde	blue	"	Russia	Zirny Konce
7	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Joseph Tesarinsky 20 Ally Exeter, 26 N. Eden St, Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Holovice
8	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Conj fall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Michail Schoss 1/0 Krausstein 608 Balto St. Balto	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Fedorowka
10	"	"	"	—	—	sister: Belle Gruber 1/0 Weinberg 1410 Canal Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	brown	"	"	Jacay
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1900 1907	St. Louis Mo. Uncle Stefan Kryanczyck 3408 N. 9th St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	gray	"	Hungary	Strelovce
12	"	"	$16	No	—	—	brother-in-law Jos. Fermer, 1013 Vermont St. Indianapolis O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kokava
13	"	"	$5	"	—	—	brother-in-law O. Hemberg 876 N. Main St. Louisville Kent.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Galizia	Pod Zeben
14	"	"	$14	"	—	—	brother Anton Vagel, 1314 Garrett St. Locust Point Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	gray	"	Hungary	Jenes Kakas
15	"	"	$5	"	—	—	brother-in-law Jos. Kernicko 1670 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	Scar	"	Rim Kecey
16	"	"	$14	"	—	—	brother-in-law Stefan Holl 1826 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	Mezlas
17	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	Scared Trachoma								
18	Mother		$13			father		"	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$3	—	—	brother-in-law Jos. Kernicko 1670 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Klan
20	Yes	"	$4	—	—	cousin Szarke Theodor 1701 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$4	No		bro. in law Durbin, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	gray	"	Galizia	Tuchow
22	"	"	$17	"		Jozef " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$24	"		Brother-in-law Jakob Jandrol Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nowy Sacz
24	"	"	$15	"		Bro. Ludwig Zitka 10 St. 132, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of _____, 190 ,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRA[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Dr. C. Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Boston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Divided counts 47 C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20.

409

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20															
ad 1	Russiaoff	Jordan	23	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	some Vlanovo	wife Zveta Jordanova Vlanovo P. Bela Bulg	Ca	Homestead
" 2	Lambeff	Ilia	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivanka Ilieva Vlanovo P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 3	Danaileff	Lambi	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Tinka Lambova G. Vlanovo P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 4	Dimitroff	Tihola	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tanka Tiholad G. Vlanovo P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 5	Lieff	Trzetko	34	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Trzetkova G. Vlanovo P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 6	Filipoff	Andrey	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filip Ileff Vlanovo P. Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 7	Hantcheff	Kolio	16	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Batischnika	father Hanco Kaceff Batischnika P. Bela Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
" 8	Ileff	Pavli	16	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Ilia Petroff Batischnika P. Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 9	Georgeff	Tzani	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rada Tzanova Batischnika P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 10	Mozdeff	/	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 11	Dimoff	Ivan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tzana Tzanova Batischnika P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 12	Bogdanoff	Petko	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tota Petkova Batischnika P. Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 13	Koleff	Todor	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Vena Todorova Batischnika P. Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 14	Dentcheff	Djoro	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tedela Djirova Batischnika P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 15	Kantcheff	Tooah	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tida Tzvetkova Batischnika P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 16	Tidelkoff	Totio	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Gocha Totcova Batischnika P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 17	"	Hristo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vena Hristova Batischnika P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 18	Traneff	Deni	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanka Degneva Batischnika P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 19	Todoroff	Trifon	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zol Kranitzi	wife Dimitra Trifonova Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg.	Ill.	Burley
" 20	Vassileff	Katcho	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vena Lapchova Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 21	Koleff	Ivan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klika Tzvetkova Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 22	Tsinoff	Georgi	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vana Georgeva Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 23	Georgeff	Vasil	38	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Nota Vassileva Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 24	Tubeloff	Tencho	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Telika Dentcheva Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 25	Athoff	Anton	27	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Vena Tutrakova Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 26	Ivanoff	Kolin	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vena Koleva Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg	"	"
" 27	Georgeff	Kanin	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vena Kanina Zl. Kranitzi P. Bela Bulg.	"	"
" 28	Tzoneff	Stefan St	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kibrilli	wife Trina Stefanova Kibrilli P. Orichtov Bulg	Oh.	Toledo
" 29	Jordanoff	Karalambi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Izrota Karalambova Kibrili P. Orichtov Bulg.	"	"
" 30	Petroff	Vego	27	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	wife Lada Vegova Kibrili P. Orichtov Bulg.	"	"

TOLEDO 2890 120 [illegible] 3/4912 11/19/37 [illegible] (O/A ISSUED DEC 18 BEK - 14-1937)

John J. Gregurich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 - 1907, 1907 46

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann master S.S. FRANKFURT, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of ..... , 190..,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Meyer, U.S. [illegible], Surgeon of the ..., sailing Hancock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

W. C. Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at Balto

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21.

Burke

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 24th, 1907

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Georgoff	Anni	29		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tibilie	woman	Maria Konova	Bulgaria	Ill. Toledo
" 2	Kieff	Dimo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalabenli	P. Petko	Ghina Kiva	Bulgaria	" "
" 3	Entcheff	Georgi	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman	Sara Gloyana	Bulgaria	" "
" 4	Zuleff	Ignan	31		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trastenik	P. Fika	Gheye Ignagova	Bulgaria	" "
5	Genoff	Dani	27		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tibilie	woman	Reg Trochova	Bulgaria	" "
6	Stoianoff	Trodka	37		M M	Farm laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Trastenik	P. Rostadak	Ghenia Tipkova	Bulgaria	" "
" 7	Gordanoff	Todor Jr.	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	woman	Ghenia Todora	Bulgaria	" "
" 8	Markoff	Dosio	31		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jalabenli	P. Petko	Rina Petova	Bulgaria	" "
" 9	Siegl	Vaclav	25		M S	Baker	"	"	Austria Hungaria	Bohemian	Hungaria	Kostur Radek	P. Vodomir	Siegl Josefa	Hungaria	Ill. Chicago
" 10	Heffiack	Josef	27		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vremin	woman	Heffiack Kamilla	Hungaria	" "
" 11	Rodak	Jano	24		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kiroluella	Cousin	Rodak Tika	Austria Hungary	Ill. Toronto
12	Dujevic	Ivan	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Petrovo	Father	Marian Dujevic	Croatia	Pa. Hamilton
13	Wintergrun	Samuel	49		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Russi	wife	Anna Wintergrun	Rumania	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED. 14	"	Rosalla	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	" "
ADMITTED. 15	"	Sprla	28		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Zofia Rosenbrog	Rumania	" "
ADMITTED. 16	"	Rosalla	1/2		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother		"	" "
17	Hirsch	Heinrich	29		M M	Farm laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Zelb	Father	Joseph Hirsch	Germany	Ill. Peoria
" 18	"	Anna Lisbeth	31		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
" 19	"	Heinrich	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father		"	" "
" 20	"	Friedrich	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
" 21	"	Maria	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
22	Weber	Jakob	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zelb	Father	Jacob Weber	Russia	Ill. Peoria
23	"	Josefine	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
24	Ruth	Peter	19		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zelb	Father	Georg Heinrich Ruth	Russia	Ill. Peoria
" 25	Hanstad	Daniel	20		M M	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Spassdorf	sister	Elisa Wagner	Austria	Pa. Tionesta
" 26	Fiegler	Lazar	49		M M	Tailor	"	"	Austria Russia		Silesia	Tchenstoch	wife	Regina Fiegler	Austria Silesia	Wisc. Milwaukee
27	Klaso	Alexander	21		M S	Joiner	"	"	Russia		Russia	Libau	Father	Gustav Klaso	Russia	Texas Houston
" 28	Roth	Jeno	19		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Kiben	Father	Eduard Roth	Hungary	Ill. Youngstown
" 29	Lenka	Jean	21		M M	"	"	no	"	Rumanian	"	Hlupeo	wife	Maria Lenka	Hungary	Ind. Ind. Harbor
30	Meyer	Bender	19		M S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Zelb	Father	Johann Meyer	Austria Hungary	Ill. Alliance

26a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the status from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 - 1907 , 1907. 48

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no".)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ no			Friend Alexander Grigoroff 1920 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	black	blue	no	Bulgaria	Kibillic
2	"	"	"			Stojan Ivan Lagoroff 1920 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Balabanki
3	"	"	"			Friend Sophie Lagoroff 1920 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			Friend Dimitri Dimitroff 1920 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Gracovitza
5	"	"	"			Friend Elenia Nikoff 1920 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
6	"	"	"			Friend Stojan Nikoff 1920 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"			Friend Zaphiadieff Expo to Grand St. 1517 agri. Labor Globe Cocktail and Sub Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Balabanki
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray	"	Marovia	Olky Hurlic
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	blue	Pitted by small Pox	"	Kodaim
11	"	"	"			Father Robert Jacks Enlisted U.S. Army Fort Wright Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Livchutka
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
13	"	Father	"			Friend Alex Kolb Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	Bald	Rumania	Husai
14	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	self	"			Brother Peter Kolb Ritzville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	"	"	"	Col. Kolb
18	"	brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"			mama	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	self	"			Brother Georg Kunzi Ritzville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	Mama	"				"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
24	Yes	self	"			cousin Jacob Keller Ritzville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			bis her Aufenthalt Nagyag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bonesdorf
26	"	"	"			Friend Wolfgang Zwick Hermsdorf, Tirol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Glumkau
27	"	"	"			agt: Christ Ellard Fleischberg, Tirol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Saradow
28	"	"	"			agt: Johann Klausner Post Aufg. Hermsdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Beken
29	"	"	"			nächster Verwandter Josef Kaspik, Laun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Nagyhalas
30	"	"	"			agt: Georg Kiebler Illinois, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Slachranbagy

R. M. Burke
Inspector

Except 5-12-22x2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. FRANKFURT from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Meyer, S. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Meyer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Berlin

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

Index card by C. L.

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Brown

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 190 1.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22															
Ad 1	Grilla	Peter	33	6	M	farmer			Hungary	Rom'n-Hung	Hungary	Csekelaszlo	wife Theresia Fija	Oh	Alliance
2	Vicos	Janos	41		M						Fibis		father Tanie Cain	Md	Baltimore
3		Iraveta	35		wife								father		
Ad 4	Gozan	Boyaze	24		farmer						Csebza		wife Gazan Flora		
5	Zeljgan	Eva	20		wife						Gyulavesz		mother Vasa Vordela		
Ad 6	Fordela	Janos	27		M	farmer					Szamosfalva		brother Vasia Vordela	Ill	Edwardsville
h 7	Gozd	Nikolas									Szirma		father Simeon Gozza	Ind	Indianapolis
" 8	Szuhar	Janos	17										father Nicolae Szuhar		
" 9	Romanics	Frank	29										wife Maria Romanics		
" 10	Sigisorean	Szalonic	22		maid servt						Keresd		mother Maria Stanescu	Ia	Zebenople
" 11	Teanku	Joan	36		M	farmer					Bonnyszeklos		wife Sofia Teanku		Wheatland
" 12	Guszan	Gron	18		S								father Vasile Guszan		
SI 13	Vagyar	Otta	16								Kroda		father Ignaz Vagyar	Oh	Cincinnati
Ad 14	Vicsa	Jovan	32		M						Bereczor		wife Irma Vicsa		
SI 15	Gocica	Nicolae	45										wife Petra Gocia		
Ad 16	Gabor	George	26		S						Keken		brother Maria Gabor	Canton	
" 17	Dan	Todu	35		M								wife Dan Terezina		
18	Vicos	George	37								Fibis		wife Romina Vilos	Md	Baltimore
Ad 19	Luka	Nicolae	27								Kaszlerdas		wife Maria Luka	Oh	Niles
20	Malasia	Maryanna	18		F maid servt				Austria	Polish	Galicy		father Jan Malasa	Md	Baltimore
21	Kosydar	Julia	20								Rosparcz		father Ennio Kosydar		
22	Wityiala	Marya	11								Wittowice		mother Magdalena Wityiala		
23	Rijser	Regina	17		dress maker					Hebrew	Jaryczow		father Israel Rejker		
24	Gusta	Petr.	22		farmer				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Jaurica	father Antonin Gusta		
Ad 25	Pinkewitz	Ette	20		F maid servt				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glucksow	mother Rose Pinkewitz	Mo	St Louis
" 26	Wischnewski	Piotr	26		M farmer					Polish		Konczyn	father Josef Wischnewski	Ia	Braddock
" 27		Alexander	20										wife Hedwig Wischnewski		
" 28	Wischnewski	Franz	24									Gumnowo	mother Wilhelmina S.		Tarentum
" 29	Kopetsch	Stanislaw	26		M						Wlawa		wife Gattlip Kopetsch		Natrona
" 30	Gaszki	Jakob	20						Hungary	German	Hungary	Nisternica	mother Katharina Gaszki	Mo	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of those [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 1907, 1907

50

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22				acqu George Tivnia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	black	brown	no	Hungary	Old Lacka
2	"	"					Ok acqu John Harhuti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Libro
3	"	minor					Cincinnati Nov 27 1911 Champion Ha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$22				Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Csebcza
5	"	"	$18				acqu Zubanic Greca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Gyulacu
6	"	"	$10				2152 Ann st Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	blue	"	"	Chaszarabhegy
7	"	"	$12				acqu Ivan Vlatco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Gyring
8	"	"	$15				726 Hough st Indianap	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	$11				acqu Nicolae Ciocoi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$12				726 Hough st Indianap	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Keresd
11	"	"	$15				acqu Luca Ravenk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	blonde	"	"	Imcugerda
12	"	"	$10				Zelienople Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown	"	"	Armagyesda
13	"	"	$14				cousin George Tsamba	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blond	"	"	Balda
14	"	"	$10	yes	1902	Cincinnati	187 Box Wheatland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bercgesa
15	"	"	$10	yes	1903	St Louis	acqu Ignatz Greca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gray	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$12				2151 Ann st Cincinna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Pelén
17	"	"	$13	yes	1902	Ind Harbor	acqu John Zobra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30				Box Town Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	gray	"	"	Fibró
19	"	"	$10				acqu George Chitea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagyludas
20	"	"	$18				Box Town Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Galicy	Grodzisko dolne
21	"	"	$16				Ind acqu John Harhuti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rojcsyce
22	"	"	$23				Nov 27 1911 Champaign Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Vitkovice
23	"	"	$20				brotheri Elie Tsan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red	brown gray	"	"	Jaryphron
24	"	"	$20				Tiles Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Gaficc
25	"	"	$12				brotheril Dmitry Kozlowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Gluchow
26	"	"	$11				1115 Main st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lewizyn
27	"	"	$11				brotheril Dist Ephraim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	$14				945 Bridge Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Ormas
29	yes	"	$10				acqu Ivan Nicoscuci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Mava
30	"	"	$12				27 Box Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Kecskemia
							Father Antoni Simonyi Tabovna Co														
							brotheril Adam Kuc														
							27 Bridgewater Pa														

J. Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kolenemann, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kolenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1901 day of ....., 190 ,

at Balti

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Meyer, U.S. [illegible], sailing thereon, 51

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Galveston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

mook

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
not on list	Schalberger	Joseph	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	St Gall		father Joseph Schalberger Lugen Canton St Gall	Ind.	Portland
ad m2	Schalberger	Theodor	22		M S	farmlab.			Switzerland						
" m3	[illegible]	Walter	18		M S										
" m4	Obermatt		27		M S								mother Anna Schalb. Tettnang, Canton Zürich		
" m5	Miller	Joseph	25		M S								father Joseph M. Engelberg Canton Unterwalden		
de ADMITTED m6	Erkobi	Andras	35		M M	sailor			Hungary		Hungary	Lugos	father d. Lajosmiz Andras Lugos Krassovarmey Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED m7	wife	Paula	26		F M	none			Hungary						
ADMITTED m8		Maria	7		F S		no	no					grandfather		
ADMITTED m9		Andras	6		M S										
ADMITTED m10		Anunka	4		F S										
ADMITTED m11		Regor	2		M S										
ADMITTED m12		Ilona	9		F S										
ad m13	Fraila	Kalen	24		M M	farm laborer			Roumania		Gyulvesz		wife Marta Kalen Gyulvesz Frontal Hunyadm	Pa	Jo. Bethlehem
" m14	Lenzsberg	Johann	26		M M	tinner	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Pozsely		father Johann Lenzsberg Pozsely 33 Erpikerstrasse Fejer Hung	Mo.	St. Louis
" m15	wife	Marie	27		F M	none							father d.		
" m16	Pitzer	Eva	37		F M		no	no			Szekelhaza		father Joh. Georg Szekelh 595 Fejer Hung.		
" m17	daughter	Terezia	16		F S	servant	yes	yes					Gr. Kokel		
" m18	Buschbacher	Josef	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	no			Kisberemia		father Johann Buschbacher Frontal Hung.		
" m19	wife	Christine	25		F M	none	yes	yes							
" m20	Blazi	Andreas	28		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Szekelhaza		mother Margaretha Blazi 593 Szekelh. Fejer Hung.		
" m21	wife	Erzebet	26		F M	none									
" m22	child	Zaus	2		M S								grandmother		
" m23	"	Peter	1		M S										
" m24	Bosch	Zaus	29		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes					father d. Matis Josef 574 Szekelh. Fejer Hung.		
" m25	wife	Anna	24		F M	none							father		
" m26	child	Zaus	3		M S		no	no					grandfather		
28 W m27	Marschall	Peter	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kizsecskerek		father Nikol. Marschall Kisbecsk. Fejer Hung.		
m28	wife	Susanna	27		F M	none									
m29	boy	Martin	5		M S	farm laborer							wife Elisab. Marschall Kisbecsk. Fejer Hung.		
m30	Grebenar	Ziwa	26		M S		no	no		Servian			wife Julia Grabenar Szekelh. Fejer Hungary.		

294

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 - 1907 , 190 -- 52

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. No.	29 Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2 00				friend Wilhelm Fens Portland Oreg.	no	no			good	Appendix								
2	"	self	45 —				for. Wilhelm Flehs Lentz Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	fair	blonde	brown	no		Switzerland	Kanton Thurgau Weinfelden
3	"	"	20 —				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"		"	Dorfen "
4	"	"	20 —				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"		"	Dallenwil "
5	"	"	15 —				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	brown	"		"	Engelberg "
6	no	"	25 —				wife Fred Augustin 12 Mayor City Court Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"		Hungary	Nemet Ujhely
7	"	uncle	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"		"	Lugos
8	"	father	—				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"		"	"
9	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"		"	"
10	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"		"	"
12	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	self	18 —				acqu. Berliky Ivan 330 Lyon Str. E. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"		"	Gyulaeca
14	yes	self	40 00				cousin Paul Mijuguch 213 Boulevard E. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"		"	Veresy
15	"	husb.	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	grey	"		"	"
16	"	self	22 —				husb. Andreas Gogy 2153 Hopkinsir St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"		"	Szakalhaza
17	"	father	15 —				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"		"	"
18	"	self	40 —				brother Stephan Benkert 3727 Paule St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"		"	Kisterenna
19	"	husb.	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	brown	"		"	"
20	"	self	35 00	1905	St Louis	NO	acqu. Rosig Johann 1645 N. 3 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"		"	Szakalhaza
21	"	husb.	—	1905	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"		"	"
22	"	father	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	self	30 —	1904	St Louis		acqu. Alois Kekk 1528 S. 2 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"		"	"
25	"	husb.	—	1905	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"		"	"
26	"	father	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	95 00				acqu. Josef Schlesias 1528 S. 2 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	Defect removed by Surgical Operation	"	Right leg	"	5	3	"	Br	gray	"		"	Kisbocskoreck
28	"	husb.	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	110	5	5	"	blond	brown	"		"	Szakalhaza
29	"	self	14 —				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	gray	"		"	Kisbocskoreck
30	"	"	10 —				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"		"	Szakalhaza

Boskowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann master of the S.S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - [illegible] day of , 190

at Baltic

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. S. FRANKFURT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E3

Dr. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24.

Prussian

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24															
Ad 1	Krachtuer	Johann	35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nistrania	father Nicolaus Krachtuer Kisterenia, Toronto m. Hung	Ills	Chicago
" 2	" wife	Karolina	30		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l.	"	"
" 3	Children	Anna	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
" 4		Nikolaus	1½		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abrecht	Lewis	21		M widower	farmer					Austria	Hungary	father in l. Jakob Hendele		
6	"	Klara	20		F "	"							father.		
7	Lipovsa	Evelyn	26		M "	farmer					Austria	Hungary	wife Susan Katharina		
Ad 8	Reitenbach	Georg	35		M M	timber	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Keszler Nikolaus in Hung		
" 9	Meszner	Johan	34		M "	laborer	no	no			Syerban	Syerban	wife Klara Reitenbach	Pa	Harrisburg
" 10	" wife	Katalin	32		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	Kehulhand	Timava,	father Michael Müller		
" 11	Children	Maria	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirmelgasse 17 Temesvar Hung		Philad.
" 12		Magdalena	3		F "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Pa	
13	Abre	Anna	24		M M	[illegible]					Hungary	Hungary	brother in l. Nicolaus Wannschel	Ohio	Cleveland
14			[illegible]										mode		
Ad 15	Abrecht	Ignatz	31		M M	carpenter	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	"	Slavonia	Austria	wife Julia Abrecht Austria, Volovich allica Jr. Slavonia	Pa	Lewistown Junct.
" 16	Leipold	Karl	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Leipold Theresia Austria, Volovich allica Slavonia	"	"
" 17	Kosteff	Angel	29		" "	farmer laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hibilja	wife Velika Angelova Hibilja P. Strischtor Bulg	Oh.	Toledo
" 18	Vassileff	Kolin	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanka Kolova Hibilja P. Strischtor Bulg	"	"
" 19	Koleff	Hekai	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zoga Hekova Hibilja P. Strischtor Bulg.	"	"
" 20	Ivanoff	Cwtcho	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Taban	Taban	wife Dobrona Cwtchowta Taban P. Kostschuk Bulg.	"	Finnimark
" 21	Ivanoff	Ilia	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kahoor	Kahoor	wife Dobrona Ilieva Kahoor P. Kostschuk Bulg	"	"
" 22	Petroff	Pavlin	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Taban	Taban	wife Hita Pavlova Taban P. Kostschuk Bulg	"	"
" 23	Hieff	Ilavi	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Kahoor	Kahoor	wife Ilava Hieff Bulg.	"	"
" 24	Ivanoff	Leni	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jordan P. Kostschuk Bulg.	"	"
" 25	Petroff	Ilia K	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lena Ilieva Kjakoor P. Kostschuk Bulg.	"	"
" 26	"	Georg K.	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lena Georgova Kjakoor P. Kostschuk Bulg.	"	"
" 27	Hanaroff	Dimitr	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Harken	Harken	wife Lena Dimitrova Harken P. Kostschuk Bulg.	"	"
" 28	"	Ivan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kahoor	Kahoor	wife Filika Ivanova Kahoor P. Kostschuk Bulg	"	"
" 29	Izaneff	Jordan K	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teocfa Jordanova Kjakoor P. Kostschuk Bulg	"	"
" 30	Stojanoff	Ivan	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marinza Ivanova Kjakoor P. Kostschuk Bulg.	"	"

15a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

WWB

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 1907, 190 .. 54

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8[illegible]		brother Nikolaus Strachusz #1157 S 23d Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown	Brn	No	Hungary Kistevenin
2	"	husb	"		brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	" "
3	"	father	"		uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blonde	"	" "
4	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
5	[illegible]				[illegible]													
6	husb				118 Blackhawk st Chicago Ills													
7	self				[illegible]						Boy sold							
8	"	"	20.00		brother William Kistrel		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	brn	brown	"	" "
9	"	"	80.00	1904 Yes Illinois	1950 Derry st Harrisburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brn	[illegible]	"	" Gjoerbacs
10	"	husb	"	Yes	brother Hancock st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Strakalhaas
11	"	father	"		uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
13	[illegible]				cousin Anton Kegnak													
14	"	mother	"		uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boy sold					
15	"	self	$20.00		wife Anna Schlenghart 365 East Mifflin st Terre Haute Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	blue	"	Slavonia Osina
16	"	"	22.00		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	45.00		friend Francis Orkoff Toledo Ohio 252 Erie Rossford Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	gray	"	Bulgaria Hillbilg
18	"	"	20.00		friend Dimiter Vasiloff 1921 Erie st Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	" "
19	"	"	12.00		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	dark	blonde	"	" "
20	"	"	1		friend Dimiter Orloff Cincinnati Ohio 31 Box California		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	" Taban
21	"	"	10.00		friend Iwan Stanoff Chester Park Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	40	"	black	"	" Rakovo
22	"	"	1		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	8	"	blonde	"	" Taban
23	"	"	1		friend Iwan Stanoff Chester Park Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black	brown	"	" Rakovo
24	"	"	12.00		friend Andrea Karaff Cincinnati Ohio 99 Box Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk brown	gray	"	" "
25	"	"	12.00		friend Dmitry Markoff Ohio 335 Central Ave Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]8	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	12.00		friend Todor Stanoff Ohio Cincinnati Ohio 96 Box California		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	6	black	brown	"	" "
27	"	"	8.00		friend Todor Kieff Ohio 515 Lexington st Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dk brown	blonde	"	" Marden
28	"	"	12.00		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	6½	"	blue	"	" Rakovo
29	"	"	10.00		friend Natalan Orloff Cincinnati Ohio 57 Box Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	½	"	black	brown	" "
30	"	"	12.00		friend Alexander Orloff Ohio 515 Lexington st Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	½	"	brown	"	" "

J. Edward Greene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kolenemann, S.S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kolenemann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 98 day of , 190...,
at Balto.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. [illegible]

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto (Make a further "surgeon" entry herewith "as" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) 55

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at Balto

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen, June 24, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
ad 1	Georgi Kitkoff		29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Sistow	wife, Kristina Georgeva		
" 2	Simeon Gregoreff		33		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Teteschta	wife, Lena Simeonova	"	"
" 3	Elia Petkoff		34		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Sobatz	wife, Tzena Elieva	"	"
" 4	Petko Kuikoff		34		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Karaa	wife, Nikolina Petkova	"	"
" 5	Velko N. Vaslanoff		35		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Sistow	wife, Anastasia Velkova	"	"
" 6	Georgi Karakoloff		32		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Karaa	wife, Evdokia Georgeva	"	"
" 7	Yontcho Todoroff		46		M Farmer	"	"	"	"		"		wife, Tzena Petkova	"	"
" 8	Kiroff Petko		40		M Farmer	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Tyserkovo	wife, Vasila Petkova	"	"
" 9	Gramatikoff Stefan N.		36		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Pradar	wife, Tzeka Stefanova	"	"
" 10	Petkoff Todor N.		28		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Karaa	wife, Katerina Petka	"	"
ad 11	Koleff Jordan		40		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Tyserkovo	wife, Tana Georgeva	"	"
" 12	Georgieff Dane		40		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Karaa	wife, Evgenia Petrova	"	"
" 13	Karaoleff Nikola		24		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Sabarr	wife, Maria Ts. Nikola	"	"
" 14	Nikoloff Nikola G.		32		" M	"	"	"	"		"		wife, Tana Todorova Nikola	"	"
" 15	Trifonoff Todor		32		" M	"	"	"	"		"	Kotcha	wife, Nana Ivanova	"	"
" 16	Petkoff Nikoloff		31		" M	"	"	"	"		"		wife, Vasil Petkova	"	"
" 17	Nikoff Nasso		32		" M	"	"	"	"		"	Karaa	wife, Tatiana Evgenova	"	"
" 18	Nikoloff Petko		32		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Sabarr	wife, Evanjelia Petkova	"	"
" 19	Angeloff Lazar		32		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Kotcha	wife, Tana Lazarova	"	"
" 20	Petroff Georgi		27		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Tirnovo	wife, Tana Georgeva	"	"
" 21	Nikoff Todor		31		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Tirnovo	wife, Angelina Todorova	"	"
" 22	Kalinoff Kito		36		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Karakonets	wife, Tana Kitova	"	"
" 23	Karaoff Tonko N.		27		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Karaa	wife, Evanja Tonkova	"	"
" 24	Petroff Ivan		26		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Sabarr	wife, Katina Petkova	"	"
" 25	Georgeff Nikola Nasso		28		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Tirnovo	wife, Maria Nikolova	"	"
" 26	Gavrilesch Velko		23		" M	"	"	"	Roumania		Roumania	Kopytedumi	wife, Nicate Georgeva	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 27	Olzéar Samuel		24		" M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tsaholy	wife, Teleki Erzsébet	"	Kis Kéméndi
" 28	Teleki György		24		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife, Teleki Erzsébet	"	"
" 29	Imrecza Lazar		22		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Esquibel	wife, Lazar Terka	"	"
" 30	Firan Savo		22		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Kotchany	wife, Tana Kirova	"	"

Gotha J. Gregorieff

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

WWB

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4. 1907 , 1907 58

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Farguri, Kapitza Ganz Box 22, Cairlesville,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	no	Bulgaria	Rahovo
2	"	"	$20	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	"	Metchka
3	"	"	$9	"	" Cpt. Ivanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Tsarkvi
4	"	"	$30	"	Box 22, Hamilton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Marten
5	"	"	$12	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Rahovo
6	"	"	$12	"	Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	blue	"	"	Martcha
7	"	"	$15	"	Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$12	"	friend, Georgi Ganeff Central Ave 335, Cincinnati,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pipperkovo
9	"	"	$10	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Peeclar
10	"	"	$8	"	" Peter Ganeff Central Ave 335, Cincinnati,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Marten
11	"	"	$10	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Pipperkovo
12	"	"	$11.50	"	" Lazarus Ikoff Box 22, Hamilton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Marten
13	"	"	$12	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Rahovo
14	"	"	$7	"	" Ivan Georgeff Corinna Ave 26, Cincinnati,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$28	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Metcha
16	"	"	$25	"	" Ivan Ikoff Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	$8.50	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marten
18	"	"	$11	"	" Ivan Ikoff Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Rahovo
19	"	"	$36	"	" Ivan Ikoff Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Metechka
20	"	"	$16	"	friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tirnovo
21	"	"	$25	"	" Kit Dmitroff Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Markhovata
22	"	"	$8	"	" Kit Dmitroff Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Marten
23	"	"	$12	"	" Kit Dmitroff Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Rahovo
24	"	"	$13	"	friend, Boyko Ilieff Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Tirnovo
25	"	"	$45	"	friend, Georgi Tikoff Box 22, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	blue	"	"	Steeren
26	"	"	$18	"	friend Georgi Ikoff Box 515 Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Ropachani
27	"	"	$11	"	Kostin Ivan Ostrovo Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	gray	"	Hungary	Damaendvarkely
28	"	"	$11	"	" Ivan Ikoff Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$10	"	friend, George Ivanoff Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Excelbetvarov
30	"	"	$7	"	" Ivan Ikoff Box 22, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	scar left wrist	"	Holdnicarg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lorenzen master of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 07 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, U. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon 57
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon and Purser" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26.

Sperber

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Fiume, June 20, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Vujakija	Peter	25	6	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Wife Agnes Vujakija Austria-Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lec	Stevan	23	4	M S	"	no	no	Austria Croatia	"	"	"	Father Ivan Lec Austria-Hungary	"	"
3	Opatny	Marie	49		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	husband Opatny Austria-Hungary	Minn.	St. Paul
4	"	"	16	6	F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thiele	Tadeo	14	6	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Anna	10	1	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Taub	Josef	34	6	M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Taub Austria-Hungary	"	"
8	"	Antonie	31	6	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Taub Austria-Hungary	"	"
9	"	Marie	8	4	F S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Josef	4	4	M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kula	"	42	6	M M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Austria-Hungary	"	Wife Theresa Kula Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Klemb	Agata	24	6	F M	none	"	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Austria-Hungary	Husband Klemb Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Weber	Johann Georg	28	6	M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Austria-Hungary	Wife Elisabeth Weber Austria-Hungary	Minn.	Hollandale
14	"	Stefanida	26	6	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alexander	8	12	M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	~~Kozlikova~~	~~Barbara~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~F M~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Husband Kozlikova Austria-Hungary~~	~~Md.~~	~~Baltimore~~
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Hanna~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~F S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Antonia~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~F S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Jos~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Ignaz~~	~~3~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Kiralgala	Dominika	36	6	F M	none	yes	yes	Russia U.S.	Lithuanian	Russia	Austria-Hungary	husband Kiralgala Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Cumbola
22	"	Josef	6	6	M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaim	Freide	30	6	F M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Austria-Hungary	mother Freide Cherbe Austria-Hungary	Md.	Baltimore
24	"	Ickenzil	20	6	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
25	Skoran	Anna	15	6	F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Hendel Skoran Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
26	"	Chane	10	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
27	"	Hirsch	9	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jaind	7	6	F S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hoffeb	4	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Jose Jose	4	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

24 1st

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver JUL 5 1907 , 1907 53

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$ 7				brother Quirin Tupkljic Jr. 49 W. Market St. Butler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Black	gray	no	Croatia	Zirovac
2	"	"	$ 7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Bosnide
3	"	"	$ 7				brother Lady Adamic 329 E. Diamond St. Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Bohemia	Rumerskice
4	"	mother	$ 80				wife 421 Niederhoffer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	Blue	"	-	Kamence
5	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	self	$ 7				brother-in-law Joseph Adamic 329 E. Diamond St. Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamence
8	"	husband	$ -				wife Butler St. Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rumerskice
9	"	father	$ -				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lobovice
10	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kamence
11	"	self	$ 7				cousin Frank Klaka 4th Depot St. Jet. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borer Horz
12	"	"	$ 6				brother Joseph Adamic Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Zaccalin
13	"	"	$ 8				brother Philip Klun Helena Valley Valley, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Norka
14	"	sister	$ -				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	$ -				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$ 15				brother-in-law Louis Adamic Illinois ave 621 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	"	mother	$ -				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	self	$ 2	1 yr. 1898 1900	Worcester Mass		brother-in-law Karel Winkler Evansville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Russia	Wilna
22	"	mother	$ -	11 mos	Boston Apl. 27- 1899		father "	mother present	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$ 5				brother Frank Klein 621 Light St. Baltimore father Steel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Darkjan
24	"	mother	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$ 6				brother-in-law Philip Klun 4th Depot St. Kewaunee, Wis. father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann, master, made S.S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann

Officer.

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, S. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at Balto

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27.

Burke

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 21st, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bloom	Marie	25		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorgian	father Jacob Bloom Gorgian Russia	Pa.	Pittston
2		Israel	2		M		no	no							
3		Ettie	45		F								mother Abram Bill Gorgian Russia		
4		Johanne	20		F	Servant	yes	yes							
5		Dave	18		M										
6		Leie	11		M	none									
7															
8															
9															
10	Spinsky	Wigik	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia Polish		Russia	Jasko	brother Joseph Bloomberg Buck Hungarian Russia		Pittston
11		Bronislawa	23		F	none									
12		Joseph	4		M		no	no	U.S. Born						
13	Filleiger	Antonie	21		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesenfeld	father Wolfgang F. Düsseldorf	Ia.	Fredfort
14	Biketa	Pilagya	60		F	Wife	no	no	Austria Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Sviedska	son Nikola Bik Sviedska Croatia		Allegheny
15	David	Johann	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaoza	brother Katharina T. Kaoza S. Kiskullom Hung.		Homestead
16	Burlan	Anica	24		F	none	"	"		Roumanian		Mezonyfalva	father Andrew Obzichika by P. Kishapem Hungary	Oh.	Youngstown
17	Rein	Gyorgyn	44		M	Laborer						Tolvadia	wife Maria K. Tolvadia Trental Hung.	Md.	Baltimore
18	Pecanoski	Milen	42				no	no		Servian		Gad	wife Dragonja P. Gad Ser Ch. Hungary,	Pa.	Bethlehem
19	Fenyacz	Milan	33										sister Ada Petroff Gad Gir Ser Hung.		Bethlehem
20		Marianna	28			none									
21															
22		Zgula	2												
23	Lark	Franz	26			farm laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constanza	brother Maria S. Pojana Leben Hung.		Spr. Castle
24	Fischer	Peter	28						Russia	German	Russia	Schrab	father Gottlieb Hoszerup Schrab P. Rehendorf Caraton Russ.	Okl.	Lahoma
25	Hils	Johann	26						Germany		Germany	Wiesede	brother Wilhelm H. Wiesede Westmund Germany	Nebr.	Dilley
26	Feuren	Berthold	26										father Jurk F. Wiesede Kreis Wilhm. Germany		Fagatburg
27	Tzankoff	Manoko	30		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kovulac	wife Maria Dimitarova Kovulac P. Tatrakan Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
28		Nikolay	28									Tervenlac	wife Ewa Nikolayeva Tatrakan P. Tatrakan Bulg.		
29	Dragueff	Stefan	16		M		no	no	Macedonia		Macedonia	Babinsca	father G. yo Dragueff Bulgaria P. Tatrakan Bulg.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Grimm	Karol	18						Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Michelkowitz	father Hyba Klemens Austria Michelkowitz b. Silesia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, insert in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which race sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

WHITE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 - 1907, 190 60

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for any such purpose? If so, how long and supported by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$4	No			wife Louis Bloom 44 Brooklyn Harrison Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Blonde	blue	No	Russia	Dorlejan
2		brother	—				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3		self	$40				uncle Chas. Bloom 44 Brooklyn Harrison Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown		"	"
4		mother	—				children	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	No	self $25	Yes	Sept 1901 July 1902			uncle Jan Gotes Canada Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Alaska
11	no	uncle $10	"				husb. Typical Tinsley 13 x 25 Coudersport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	father — U.S. born						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	self $20 $30	no				brother Princean Pillinger 113 Backy Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Delmenhorst
14		$17 $16					son s.l. Skilago Hungaria 201 Pairn Str. Allegh. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Small life	4	9	"	gray	"		Croatia	Sriedeka
15		$16 $30					brother Friedman David 217 6th St. Homest. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	very	5	5½	"	black brown	"		Hungary	Kacra
16		$40 $40					husb. Frank Barbera 37 Tabor str. Youngst. Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	"		"	Hadonyfalva
17		$11 $11					wife Vinko Brzyska 412 Colborn St. Baltim. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Polvadia
18		$10 $12					friend Jan Gorie 330 Lagoon St. So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Gad
19		$40 $40	yes	1904 Bethlehem Pa			friend Orolitz Ivan 330 Lagoon St. S. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20		husb. —						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	"
21		father —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
22		— No						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	—	self $20 $35	no				br. in l. Tretyn Cirra 1618 St. Mr Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"		"	Pojana
24	✓	$15 $25					cousin Grey Victor Lebanon Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde blue	"		Russia	Schmad
25	✓	$15 $30					brother Nik. Petr 29 Post Str Biller Nbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Germany	Fischelbac
26	✓	$22 $30					cousin Nicolaus Willem Fairburn Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"		"	Wiesedermeis
27		self $15 $15					friend Nicy Nikleff P.O. Box 51 Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	"		Bulgaria	Romalac
28		$20 $20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Sarenclas
29		$17 $17					friend Geo. Orloff 1052 Jackson Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Macedonia	Batiemica
30		$30 $30	(+30)				uncle Herbert Sokala 236 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blonde	"		Liberia	Michalkovice

Burke Excepted 11-12
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kohnemann, master S.S. "FRA ---" of the ---, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kohnemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190..,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Dr. C. Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Baltic

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

22

28.

J Burk

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28															
1	Kindrat	Britta	33		F M	[illegible]									
2		Heinrich	11		M										
3		Hedwig	11												
4		Georg	6												
5		Ludwig	11												
(a) ADMITTED 6	Graes	Jacob	45		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7		Katarina	35		F M	none	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 8		Peter	12		M	farm laborer	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 9	4-7977-Hadley Bell 67/6621-8-29-35	Jacob	13		M	none	yes	no			correct name Jacob Krueger		303/157	3/24/35	
ADMITTED 10	2213-Hadley 4/1239- Bell 67/5916 11/19	Maria	4½		M										
ADMITTED 11		Georg	10		M								2/19/21 correct name HENRY-DETERIER	303/157	3/24/35
(a) ADMITTED 12	Wenzel	Heinrich	32		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Emma Fr. brother Gen. Junior s. Tschenbatorka Nj. brother Gen. Alshi bro. i.l. Alexander Schneider		
(a) ADMITTED 13	Schneider	Paulina	30		F M	none	no	no			Tshorrest	Tshor	Gyula Wolhynien	St. Paul	Minnesota
" 14		Albert	9		M								anela		
" 15		Johan	4												
" 16		Franz	2												
" 17		Paulina	1		F										
" 18	Tichor	Stanislaw	24		M	joiner farm	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Galicia	Tshrywald	eagn. Josef Arinska 309 Tshorywald bezirk Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
" 19	Tyvor	Josza	32		M	laborer			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Neuzina	wife Galicia J. Herb Neuzina for N. Hering	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 20	Kackor	Steven	35										wife Galicia Kaby vor Herb Neuzina for N. Hung		
" 21	Szavity	Josza	44			none							wife Elia Szavity Neuzina for N. Hung		Mansfield
" 22	Kamroski	Milan	30		M		no	no					sister s.l. Josa K. Herb Neuzina for N. Hung		Cincinnati
" 23	Isaszautski	Dragutin	23								Modos		father Milos G. Modos for N. Hung	Pa	Shelton
" 24		Soveta	23		M	none	yes	yes					mother Anuzjanyka Tska Modos for N. Hung		
ADMITTED 25	Brad	Erzebet	14		F	maid servant	no	no		German	Dinyar		brother Franz K. Dinyar for orental Hung	Md.	Baltimore
(a) ADMITTED 26	Schuler	Jaus	36		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Gekelhaza		wife Anna Sch. Kekelh for Tyner Hung	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Lipmann	Fritz	26								Ekar		wife Regina L. Ekar for Backbrenzen Hung	Ill.	Cleveland
(a) ADMITTED 28	Ester	Jakob	36		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German Hungary	Tanipas		wife Marie Ester Tanipas for Bkesbpdrogin Hung		Dayton
" 29	Tillmann	George	24							Roumania	Kiratna		wife Istvan Tillmann Kiratna for Nicopher Hung		Elyria
" 30	Tika	Achim	24		M		no	no					wife Tika Georg Kalatna for Nicopher Hung		

24a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 1907 , 190 62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	4.5	no	Louis Ewald Liverpool 1013 Druid Hill Av. Baltim. Md.											
2	"	mother	—	"	father											
3	"	"	—	"												
4	"	"	—	"												
5	"	"	—	"												
6	yes	self	5.00	"	mother pol. Lizzie Peterson 215 Mt Pleasant St. Baltim. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blonde	blue	no	Russia Pol. Stepnoe
7	"	husb.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	—	"	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	2.00	"	pr. pol. Rudolf Mengel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Stubo Gemeinde
13	"	"	3.00	"	116 Mahan St. Balt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
14	"	mother	—	"	bank Frau Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	25 116. Dickinson St. Bal	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	self	10.00	"	agen. Johann Bzenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	brown	Pitted by Small-pox	Austria Cederawald
19	—	"	10.00	"	1517 W. Halsted Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary Lieb Nemcino
20	—	"	12.00	"	brother Papov Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	1624 Central Av. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
22	—	"	60.00	1904	friend Kaminski Rada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	12.00	no	1624 Central Av. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde	"	"	Modos
24	"	"	10.00	"	Dr. Mansfeld Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	brother Kaminski Rada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	Dirnjas
26	—	"	14.00	"	1624 Central Av. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Sakalhasa
27	"	"	10	"	pr. pol. Rev. Adam Stanislaw 1714 Hamilton Av. Newel Ch.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"						
28	"	"	4.76	yes 1906	pr. pol. Georgios Kaindis 122 Hayes St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5 10	"	black	Brown	"	Carapas
29	"	"	15.00	no	cousin Grigas Pranas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black	"	"	Zalatina
30	"	"	15.00	"	Mr Klein Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	Dr. Minnie examined and declared suffering Trachoma	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"

Burke Exempt No 5 x 29
Page 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, master, of the S. S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Officer.

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRANKFURT, sailing thereon 63
(State whether "surgeon employed by the line" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C

Brown

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Fiume June 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]														
Ad 1	[illegible]	Lucas	24		M.	Farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zalatna	Father Grigoran Fazi Hungary	Pa	Girard
" 2	Skarei	"	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czerbogo	Father Stefano Fazi Hungary	"	"
" 3	Cipetian	Gore	28		M.	Woodchopper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szlanek	Uncle Stefan Gyurid Hungary	"	Gillsburg
" 4	"	Ana	16		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Crizma	George	41		M.	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woman Luisa Crizma Hungary	"	"
" 6	Zarbor	Peter	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Zarbor Hungary	Pa	St. Louis
" 7	Lazgan	Dumitru	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elena Lazgan "	"	"
" 8	Barbu	Grija	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Barbu Traian "	"	"
" 9	Cipetian	Ivan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Cipetian "	"	"
" 10	Pincu	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nada Pincu Hungary	"	"
" 11	Sebu	Jonica I	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Sebu "	"	"
" 12	Cipetian	Anic	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cipetian Ana "	"	"
" 13	"	Grada	35		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petru Grada "	"	"
" 14	Gradl	Gruiczicka	30		M.	Farmhand	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Father Antonio Gradl "	"	"
" 15	Mic	Teodor	20		"	Agriculturist	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	"	Father Nikolai Mic "	"	"
" 16	Stilo	Anna	28		F.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Stilo Costa "	"	"
" 17	Serbasi	George	36		M.	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woman Marietta Serbasi "	"	"
" 18	Trescu	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vasile Trescu Hungary	"	"
" 19	"	Sofia	25		F.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Vasile Trescu "	"	"
" 20	Cetrian	Traian	27		M.	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woman Maria Cetrian "	"	"
" 21	Tecsan	Petru	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Tecsan "	"	"
" 22	Zuka	Ivan	42		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Woman Catie Zuka "	"	"
" 23	Trescu	Sofia	24		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Trescu Hungary	"	"
" 24	Barbu	Ana	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law Petru Barbu "	"	"
" 25	"	Traian	33		M.	Farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	"	Woman Elena Traian "	"	"
" 26	Sebu	Jonica I	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Sebu "	"	"
" 27	Alexander	Karl	24		"	Farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnopol	Brother Tiganski Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
" 28	Tarnopolska	Agnes	22		F.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woman Tatarynska Galicia	"	"
" 29	Lutovich	Jakob	32		M.	Farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Brother Hnatyn Galicia	Pa.	Hazelton
Ad 30	Tatarin	Maryanca	27		F.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buda	Brother Hanya Gyorgy Hungary	Mich.	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 5 1907, 190 64

STATE LINE

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$ 100		agt: Kisen Vasilie Elgin Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	fair	blue brown	No	Hungary Zalatna
2		"	" $ 15.00		agt: Jean Grigo Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	black "	"	" Oraarborgo
3			$ 20.00		brother Daniel Gerbon Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown blue	"	" Sackcourt
4		mother	$ -		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" brown	"	" "
5		self	$ 22.00		agt: Nic Gibo Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	black "	"	" "
6		"	" $		agt: Gaspil Jacko Mayfield St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	" "
7		"	" $		agt: Kapadas Jacopy 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black "	"	" "
8		"	" $	1905 St. Louis Mo.	agt: Leo Gibo 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" "	"	" "
9		"	" $ 11.00		agt: Wasa Gyulay 3d 2 Valley Park St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
10		"	" $ 14.00		agt: Ida Dobinda 1613 Morgan St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	black	black "	"	" "
11		"	$		agt: Jean Jankey 2 2d. 12th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	fair	" "	"	" "
12		"	$ 20.00		agt: Lud Gyo Granite City 2 2d. 12th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	" "
13		brother	$ -		agt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" "	"	" "
14		self	$ 11.00		agt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
15		"	" $ 12.00		agt: Jean Jenko 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	dark	black "	"	" "
16		"	" $ 10.00		brother Peter Jean 1933 S. 11th St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	blonde blue	"	" "
17		"	" $ 15.00		agt: Jean Skucig Pittsburg St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	" "	"	" "
18		"	" $ 20.00		brother Lorenz Maria 1933 S. 11th St. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" grey	"	" "
19		brother	$ -		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
20		self	$ 14.00		agt: Trajan Cara Howard St. 613 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
21		"	" $		agt: Lisa Zremanic 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
22		"	" $		agt: Gyogyic Georgia 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black "	"	" "
23		"	" $ 10.00		brother Jagik Arsenia 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown "	"	" "
24		"	" $ 12.00		brother Jenka Gregulija 3d 61 Valley Park St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" "	"	" "
25		"	" $		agt: Nikola Grinitz 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" black	"	" "
26		"	" $ 11.00		agt: Gebe Gibo 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" "
27		"	" $ 12.00		agt: Mario Jenko 2 2d. 2th St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	black "	"	" "
28		"	" $ 13.00		brother Jenny Gibo Chicago 1933 S. 11th Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8½	"	brown grey	"	Galicy Tremosha
29		"	" $ 1.00		brother Pete Gyuro Belleville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Zavada
30		"	$		brother Jan Klipsic 1933 S. 11th St. St. Louis, Mo	No Grip for 8 mos.						5 4	"	" grey	"	" Ruda

J. Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hünemann, mer. of the S.S. FRANKFURT, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hünemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at Balto

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, (State whether employed on, sailing therewith, or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Turks

Index cards by C. L.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grinberg	Tamara	27		M. S.	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogybkow	father Herschel Grinberg Novogybkow, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Schlima	4		M. S.		No	No					Novozeradnaya		
3		Anna	2		F.								"		
4		Sabina	7	m.	F.								"		
5	Grabowetzki	Maryanna	24		F. M.	none	X			Polish		Kordow	none		Pennsylvania
6		Valentij	4		M. S.		X			X		X			
7	Heintz	Wilhelm	42		M. M.	farmlab	Yes	Yes		German		Saratow	Brother Gerhard Heintz, Odessa, Russia	Kans	Tampa
8		Karoline	38		F. M.	none	—	—							
9		Emilia	14		F. S.		No	No							
10		Friedrich	11	6	M. S.					German					
11	Huber	Maria	50		F. M.	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia		Galizia	Lemberg	son Karol Huber 43 Lemberg, Galizia bro.	Pa	Johnstown
12		Jan	16		M. S.		—	—							
13	Gellmann	Georg	20		M. S.	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Frank	father Heinrich Gellmann Col. Frank Alaska via Gal.	Neb	Lincoln
14	Selbig	Georg Jr.	17		M. S.		Yes	Yes			Wolga	Waldheim	Uncle A.	D.C.	Washington
15	Grose	Heinrich	15		M. S.	farmlab	—	—	Russia	German	Russia	Frank	friend Heinrich Col. Frank Alaska via Gal.	Neb	Lincoln
16	Bihuren	Johanne	30		F. M.				Austria		Austria	Wien	father Friedrich Wien II	Neb	Lincoln
17	Mach	Bozena	28		F. M.	none	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kruchenbart	Landungsgasse 17 sister Josefa Ledlova Kruchenbart, Bohemia	Wis	Milwaukee
18		Vaclav	11		M. S.		"	"					aunt	Ill	Chicago
19		Frantisek	3		M. S.		No	No							
20		Rudolf	2		M. S.		—	—							
21	Kolodziejczak	Salomea	21		F. S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Tremessen	cousin Franz Preuss Tremessen Prussia Germany	Pa	Leisenring
22	Yanoff	Bakko	37		M. M.	farmlab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dol Lipnitza	wife Fedora Bakko Dol Lipnitza, Bulgaria	W.Va	Holden
23	Rauch	Margarete	36		F. M.	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Wolga	Cleveland	father J. W. Rauch Johannesdorf, Germany	O	Cleveland
24		Wilhelm	9		M. S.		—	—			Germany	Johannesdorf	family		
25		Kathe	5		F. S.		No	No							
26		Grete	4		F. S.		—	—							
27	Costan	Martin	17		M. S.	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyselyk			
28	Finkelstein	Malyar	17		M. S.	farmlab	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roniavi	bro Jenkel Finkelstein Roniavi de Vede	O	Steubenville
29	Federer	Catharine	20		F. S.		No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Wolga	Rosso de Vede, Roumania father Hannes Federer Pawlowka, Wolga, Russia	O	Cleveland
30	Grose	Anna	18		F. S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Kalomea	mother Karol Grose Kalomea, Gal.	Neb	Lincoln
														Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. JUL 4 1907, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: when; where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, Citizen or Subject of what Country.
1	Yes	husband	30 No		husband: Meirlech Leinsburg 9 & Sollsbourn 625 Tilden St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 –	fair	Black Brown	No	Russia Mogilew
2	-	father	10 -		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
5	-	husband	10 -		husband: Josef Grebenicky Box 11, Rum Station, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	blue	"	" Honduras
6	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
7	-	37 [illegible] trail	[illegible]		trail: Heinrich Rott Tampa, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Saratov
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" "
9	1	uncle	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	blue	"	" "
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	self	40 Yes	1902 Johnstown Pa 1905	husband: Johann Hacker RR 910 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Galicia Lemberg
12	-	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
13	"	stepbrother	37 No	1907	stepbr: Conrad Frank 327 Pike Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Russia Frank
14	No	self	30 Yes	1902 Newyork	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	" Amerika Washington DC.
15	Yes	father	10 No		husband: Heinrich Abel 2 Yrs Wagon 321 Pleasant Lincoln Nebraska Angust Deluse Mary A 525 13th Lincoln Nebraska August Frank Schmidt Abel 1104 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	Black Brown	"	" Russia Frank
16	"	self	450			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black gray	"	" Austria Wien
17	Yes	husband	50		husband: Franz Skak Schmidt Abel 1104 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Black Brown	"	" Kruczbiesk
18	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	sister	10 -		wife: Stanislava Jankov Hjelmrings 3, Ja friend: Adrian Bruvold 15 Holden W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Russia Tremessen
22	"	self	200 Yes	1905 Kamas 1907 City, Utah		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Bulgaria Dolna Lyuitza
23	"	husband	25 Yes	1905 - 1907 Cleveland O	husband: W. Rauch Jones St 2045 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Germany Elbing
24	"	father	No		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	brother	28 Yes		bro: Costan Vasilie c Lmarkopol, Hunkarvik bro: L Bartolomeu 2, Clarks St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black Brown	"	" Hungary Kevu
28	"	"	33 64 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	" "	"	" Rumania Rasciarag de Vedra
29	"	nephew	Rubl 11-07 150		nephew: Heinrich Stolten 164 West St Lincoln Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" Russia Neu Dinhof
30	"	father	No		father: [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma				

Excepted 30 & 5 & 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reinemann master of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Reinemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190..,

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

67

C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Balt.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

31.

Baldwin

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 26th, 190?

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sidiroff	Bogdan	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Del Lipnitza	mother Todora Nikolaeschoff Del Lipnitza Post Gara Porlichen Bulg.	N. D.	Holden
2	Coleff	Ivan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Eleale Coleff. Del Lipnitza Post Gara Porlichen Bulg.	"	"
3	Angeloff	Gheorgi	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akhtcharer	father Angel Angeloff Akhtcharer Post Enedlow Bulg.	"	"
4	Angeloff	Mianasi	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Lipnitza	father "	"	"
5	Paschaeff	Tonayot	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Toschen Paschaeff. Del Lipnitza P. Gara Porlichen Bulg.	"	"
6	Velicoff	Stoyan	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andreichen Velicoff Del Lipnitza P. Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
7	Sintreieff	Ivan	37		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karyna	for Banu Tentcheff Patresch Gara Porlichen Bulgaria	"	"
8	Jordanoff	Nicola	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Lipnitza	father Jordanoff Warbanoff Del Lipnitza P. Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
9	Gheorgieff	Simeon	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patresch	father Gheorgieff Ruseff Patresch P. Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
10	Marcoff	Mladen	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Lipnitza	mother Franka Marcoff Del Lipnitza, Gara, Porlichen Bulg	"	"
11	Ivanoff	Nicola	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fordana Nicola Del Lipnitza Gara Porlichen Bulg.	"	"
12	Tanoff	Bogdan	21										father Tanoff Todoroff Del Lipnitza, Gara, Porlichen Bulg		
13	Marinoff	Simeon	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marinoff Rasoff Del Lipnitza Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
14	Lazoff	Petro	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Petro Del Lipnitza Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
15	Paraschoff	Alexandro	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nestor Paraschoff Del Lipnitza Gara Porlichen Bulg.	"	"
16	Stoyanoff	Todor	36		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Geina Todor Del Lipnitza, Gara, Porlichen, Bulg.	"	"
17	Todoroff	Alexandro	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Todoroff Tanoff Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
18	Tanayotoff	Angel	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tanayot Angeloff Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
19	Jordanoff	George	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Evliaff Jordanoff Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
20	Marinoff	Stoyan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teutscha	father Marinoff Tonco Teutscher, Gara, Porlichen Bulg.	"	"
21	Tschikoff	Kr. Boyan	51		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Lipnitza	wife Franka Boyanova Tschikoff Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen, Bulg	"	"
22	Tzieff	Bogdan	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tana Tzieff Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
23	Entcheff	Sidiltcho	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mirona Petkancho Del Lipnitza, Gara, Porlichen Bulg	"	"
24	Coleff	Yordan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patresch	father Coleff Gheorgieff Petresch, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
25	Constantinoff	Kratu	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pascalevitz	wife Evela Krastanova Pascalevitz, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
26	Petroff	Christo	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Lipnitza	friend Petroff Christo Del Lipnitza Gara Porlichen, Bulg	"	"
27	Petroff	Yuerdan	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina Petroff Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen, Bulg	"	"
28	Ivanoff	Marin	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Christoff Del Lipnitza, Gara, Porlichen Bulg	"	"
29	Boyanoff	Petko	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Petroff Tzetcova Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"
30	Tanaeff	Dimitri	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Athanasoff Tanaieff Del Lipnitza, Gara Porlichen Bulg	"	"

Adm. 28
Det.
S.I.

Baldwin Page

S.I—1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 5th JUL 4 - 1907 , 1907 .. 63

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether and by what relative, person, or friend he was sent for, or whether he was assisted by any society or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	17			Friend Harrison Tanacieff Holden W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	no	Bulgaria	Del. Lipnitza
2	"	"	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Altschar
4	"	"	17			Pookopi Maloff Holden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Del. Lipnitza
5	"	"	13			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	17			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16			Harison Tanacieff Holden 20 Va. 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Margno
8	"	"	17			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Del. Lipnitza
9	"	"	11			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cabreach
10	"	"	17			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray	"	"	Del. Lipnitza
11	"	"	17			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12												Conj. fell.								
13	Yes	"	13			" "	"	"	"	"	"	40	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			Jancu Rusanoff Holden W. Va 15. Harison Tanacieff Holden W. Va 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	15			Janca Rusanoff Holden W. Va 15. Harison Tanacieff Holden W. Va 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Tentcha
21	"	"	18			Dimitri Daniloff Holden W. Va 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Del. Lipnitza
22	"	"	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	13				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	14			Harison Tanacieff Holden W. Va 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cabreach
25	"	"	13				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Pascabock
26	"	"	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Del. Lipnitza
27	"	"	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roenemann master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roenemann.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of ....., 190...,

at Balto

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, (State whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

C. Meyer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Magyar

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg June 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12	Turek	Esko	21		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian, Gal.	Slovakia	Lajsa Turek			
"	Jost	Jacob	42		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German, "	Slovakia	wife, Lajsa Jost	Pa.	Pittsburg	
"	Savnicec	Mato	19		S	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Slovakia	brother, Jozef Savec	Ill.	Chicago	
"	Savla	Vasyo	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	father, Mayco Savla	Pa.	Coluna	
"	Sebrcic	Ivan	48		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	wife, Jelka Sebrcic	"	Johnstown	
"	Gradjan	Marko	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jelinka Gradjan	"	"	
"	Klasnja	Gyuro	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ivanjela Klasnja	"	"	
"	Grubic	Jozo	32		S		"	"	"	"	"	mother, Grubic Kata	"	"	
Not on manifest															
13 ADMITTED	Berkovich	Frederick	35		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary			Slovakia, father, Edward Berkovich	Ill.	Chicago	
14 ADMITTED	" wife	Katalin	22		F	wife	"	"	"						
11	Sokacec	Anna	28		"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia			sister, Sokacec Anna			
12	Vujanic	Adam	45		M	farmer	No	No	"			wife, Ivan Vujanic			
" 13	Grabovac	Petar	18		"	"	"	"	"			Croatia, Sinjska 87, Knin, Europe			
" 14	Arcarić	Josip	40		M	Boatswain	Yes	Yes				father, Grabovac Marka			
" 15	Jovisavić	"	19		"	"	"	"				Sinjska 102, Knin, Europe			
" 16	Grub	Dragutin	19		"	"	"	"				Zagorje 87, Petrinja, Europe			
" 17	Rubinich	Ivan	46		"	"	"	"				father, Rubinich Mikan			
" 18	Malanchek	Vid	46		"	"	"	"				Velika Pogrmic 63, Europe			
" 19	Savkovic	Rade	28		"	"	"	"				wife, Malanchek Vida			
" 20	Vukovic	Luka	28		"	"	"	"				Velika Pogrmic, Croatia			
" 21	Radocaj	Ilija	17		S	"	"	"				brother, Savkovic Nikola			
" 22	Kvrac	Petar	32		M	"	"	"				Lapac, Croatia, Europe			
" 23	Obrcevic	Dragan	16		S	"	"	"				father, Radocaj Ilija			
" 24	Mavrinic	Rade	22		M	"	Yes	Yes				Lapac, Croatia, Europe			
" 25	Tkalcevac	Robert	25		"	"	No	No				father, Obrcevic Dragan			
" 26	Knjaic	Gyuro	28		S	"	"	"				Lapac, Croatia, Europe			
" 27	Kostek	Marko	21		M	wheelwright	Yes	Yes				father, Mavrinic Rade			
28	Kotic	Djuro	47		S	farm laborer	No	No				father, Tkalcevac Robert			
29	Anglobet	Vinko	24		"	"	Yes	Yes				father, Knjaic Luka			
" 30	Radocaj	Ilija	18		"	"	No	No				Lapac, Croatia, Europe			

29th

In part by G. J. Gregurich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 1907 , 190 70,

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair / brown	brown	No	Galicy	Zavadka
2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Engelsberg
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krararek
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kretinja
5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Valisela
6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	"	"
8											Trachoma							
9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Baross Negyfalu
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Lubocka
12	"	"		1901 Dobrica Ros 1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Gradavacka
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	"	"
14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"			"	"	Ko. Toplice
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Dragoviche
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	"
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	"	"	"
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		blue	"	"	"
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		gray	"	"	Vidovac
20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		brown	"	"	Delicac
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		blue	"	"	Vanca
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gray	"	"	Krajina
23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		blue	"	"	Brencon
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	"	"	Pinja
25	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	"	"
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		black	"	"	Dalica
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		black	blue	"	Maradin
28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	"	"	Stanj
29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		blue	"	"	"
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	"	"	Postkovica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann master (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... A Koenemann .....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 19[illegible] day of , 190...,

at Balto

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Meyer, Surgeon of the U.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr C. Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Malta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33.

Magyar

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
33.															
ad 1	Bencic	Dane	19		M	S. farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slany	father Dane Bencic Box 1 & Slany Croatia	W. Va.	Benwood
ad 2	Obrovac	Frano	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		Valdidol	father Dane Obrovac Conor 29 Valdidol Croatia	Pa.	Ambridge
ad 3	Vasic	Rade	50		"	"	"	"	"	"		Zirovac	brother Ilya Vasic 17 Babrica Serlinga Croatia	"	Yorkhaven
ad 4	Sivic	Rade	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Zasinja	father Radovan Sivic Duncak 113 Zasinja Croatia	"	Allegheny
S.I.	Brodanovic	Milan	32		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Sihac	wife Evdelya Brdanovic Bunovo Bosnia	Ind.	Dellmore
ad 6	Zlokas	Stevan	24		"	"	No	No	"	"		Topusko	father Matya Zlokas Predgrazje 6 Topusko Croatia	Pa.	Steelton
ad 7	Tuhman	Teodor	45		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Sv. Kapela	wife Sofija Tuhman Ogrami 42 Crnovac Croatia	"	"
ad 8	Kovarbasic	Stanko	27		"	"	No	No	"	"		Glina	father Djuro Kovarbasic Donovac 23 Kraljevani Croatia	"	"
ad 9	Kozarkovic	Ilya	31		"	"	"	"	"	"		Topusko	father Petar Kozarski Cerikovac 26 Topusko Croatia	"	"
ad 10	Torkapic	Marko	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Toman Torkapic Torkapic 42 Topusko Croatia	"	"
ad 11	Batala	Katja	21		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife Maria Batalo Cerikovac 150 Topusko Croatia	"	"
ad 12	Kramaric	Stanko	31		"	"	No	No	"	"		"	wife Stanica Kramaric Trokovina 50 Topusko Croatia	"	"
ad 13	Cubaic	Lazo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		Donovac	wife Vera Cubaic Donovac 32 Sto. Croatia	"	Duquesne
ad 14	Katic	Jure	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		Slany	wife Kandy Katic Tvrtovic 76 Slany Croatia	"	Woods Run
ad 15	Knezevic	Joso	30		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Stikada	father Ivan Knezevic 239 Stikada Gracac Croatia	Kans.	Alta Vista
ad 16	Zulovic	Dunitar	24		"	"	No	No	"	"		"	father Ivan Zulovic Stikada 1 & 61 Gracac Croatia	"	"
ad 17	Crezic	Nikola	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	father Ivan Crezic Stikada 246 Gracac Croatia	Ill.	DeKalb
ad 18	"	Joso	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
ad 19	Bajs	Martin	30		"	"	No	No	"	"		T. Trgovisce	wife Marica Bajs Dubrovac 27 Tel Trgoviste Croatia	Pa.	Johnstown
ad 20	Mrkasic	Blaz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		Sokolovac	father Josip Mrkasic Brisevine 67 Cetingrad Croatia	"	"
ad 21	Bajs	Ivan	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		T. Trgoviste	father Luka Bajs Dubrovac Tel Trgoviste Croatia	"	"
ad 22	Basedanik	Valent	39		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Marija Basedanik Adamicevh T. Trgoviste Croatia	"	"
ad 23	Hrivak	Mato	40		M								father Jakob Hrivak Dubrovac 65 T. Trgoviste Croat		
ad 24	Olecko	Gjuderit	20		"	"	No	No	"	"		"	father Josip Olecko Dubrovac 72 T. Trgoviste Croat	"	"
ad 25	Hrivak	Djuro	40		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife Kata Hrivak Dubrovac 64 T. Trgoviste Croatia	"	"
ad 26	Hirsch	Friedrich	29		S	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Khumenbach	father Friedrich Hirsch Hegenbach d. Kandria	Tex.	Ft. Worth
ad 27	"	Anna	30		W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Gr. Eastern Russia	"	"
ad 28	Charlotte		2										grandfather "	"	"
ad 29	Friedrich		11										" "	"	"
ad 30	Czyko	Erzsebet	20		S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyapalvoe	mother Zuzanna Czyko Gyapalvoe Nelan Zemplen Hung.	Pa.	Ligonier

Adm 27
S.I. 1/28 Baldwin, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 1907 , 190 72

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or otherwise physically disabled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	No	cousin Tomo Radoca 162 Dore Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	black/brown	No	Croatia D. Brdo
2	"	"	9	"	brother Luka Obovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" Blue	"	" Caner
3	"	"	15	"	cousin Tomyan Tinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Zirovac
4	"	"	12	"	friend Mile Gunic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" brown	"	" Gencear
5	"	"	34	"	friend Nikolin Cerdja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	" Obhac
6	Yes	1907 Skelton	6	"	friend Hanko Skara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blk Blue	"	" Fognelo
7	"	"	25	"	cousin Hanko Gyurisic 252 Dore Skelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brk brown	"	" Nova Kapela
8	"	"	10	"	cousin Peter Cabrovic 73 Dore Skelton Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	" Glina
9	Yes	1905 Skelton	10	"	friend Ivan Krajkovic 104 Champion st. Skelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" blue	"	" Fognelo
10	"	"	75	"	cousin Hanko Tinkajic 775 3 st. Skelton Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brk brown	"	" "
11	Yes	1907 Skelton	5	"	friend Ivan Batalo 721 3 st. Skelton Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" "
12	Yes	1905 Baltimore	11	"	cousin Tinko Batalo 2 Scott st. 1054 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	brk "	"	" "
13	"	"	10	"	friend Nikola Stakic Ingpane Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Conarac
14	"	"	40	"	friend Ivan Rozic 1 Bentor st. 1055 Woodbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown/gray	"	" Slunj
15	Yes	"	14	"	friend Ilya Ivanis Ilka Nicka Glam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond/brown	"	" Shikada
16	"	"	24	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown "	"	" "
17	"	"	24	"	friend Luka Serenic 60 Newman Dekalb Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	blond "	"	" "
19	"	"	40	"	uncle Tchesslav Bago Thurman st. 604 Jonesboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Dubrocene
20	"	"	16	"	friend Ivan Abbate 320 Ironsides Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" "	"	" Cakupeke
21	"	"	14	"	uncle Tchesslav Bago Jr. 604 Thurman st. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown/brown	"	" Ergoviele
22	"	"	30	"	brother Stefan Vrtelka 604 Thurman st. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond/brown	"	" "
23											boy fell					
24	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7½	"	" blue	"	" "
25	"	"	40	"	cousin Ivan Stricak 604 Thurman st. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	22	"	brother Tanko Tomajenko 46 Cook Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brk "	"	Russia Russenbach
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	"	$8	"	brother Andro Zelenak Cigomer Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Hungary Zyapalack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kolmemann, master S.S. [illegible], of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kolmemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1902 day of , 190 ,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

73

I Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Meyer

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Baltimore

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34															
ad	[illegible]	Anna	26			maid	no	no	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Gorzjonica	father Jan [illegible] Gorzjonica	Ill.	Chicago
a	[illegible] Kaminski	Jan	32			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cieklin	wife Agata " Gorzjonica	"	"
a	[illegible]	Julijana	8			child							Jakob "		
a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grudjisko	father Jan " Grudjisko	Pa	Philadelphia
a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
a	[illegible]	Katarzyna	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Kotan	"	"
a	[illegible]	Urbain	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
a	[illegible]	Katarzyna	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
a	[illegible] Spoloki	Iwan	27		M	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Radzika	brother Iwan Kolanica Gal.	"	Reading
a	[illegible] Gluchanuik	Dmytro	34		"	"	X	"	"	X	"	X	brother Iwan Kolanica Gal.	"	Alexandria
ad	[illegible] Kunybesak	Mikolay	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwecelnes	wife Anna Kolanica Gal.	"	Houston
a	[illegible] Lupkewicz	Nikolaj	47		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarzowka	wife Anna Kolanica Gal.	"	Allegheny
a	[illegible] Karacz	Josef	28		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	"	Gyapalos	wife Maria Kolanica Hung.	"	Mc Keesrocks
a	[illegible] Buttolo	Fabuttino	39		"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Rothmanian	"	Jurau	Reisac Jozefa Turen Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
a	[illegible] Mrozee	Anton	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tresgrova	Bradacy Imfal Hungarian Hagarek wife Rosa Mael Hungary	"	"
a	[illegible] Milosev	Felicisko	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Gad	wife Kera Tresgrova Hung.	"	"
a	[illegible]	Andreas	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa	Bethlehem
a	[illegible]	Szava	24		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Andreas Milosev Gad. Tor. Hung.	"	"
a	[illegible] Winschel	Jakob	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hidenenia	father Nicolaus Torvental Hung.	Oh.	Cleveland
a	[illegible]	Anna	12		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
a	[illegible] Stell	Maria	26		"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Austria	Wien	Jaden	Adolf Rudolf Stallingergasse 26 Wien	"	Milwaukee
a	[illegible]	Wilma	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a	[illegible] Helmke	Heinrich	63		M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee			"	"
ad	[illegible] Pakowsky	Kaiche	55		M	Miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rabarie	brother Lajbe Kapowsky Lakawitz	Pa	Shenandoah
a	[illegible]	Leiza	19		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ad	[illegible] Berta	Vaclav	27		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kelcic	wife Rosa Kucka Hungarybradic	Ohio	Cleveland
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22 in

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUL 4 - 1907 , 190 74

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$17.00				bro'l. Jedrzej Schalek Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond	gray	no	Galicz	Gorajawice
2	"	"	4				uncle Walkowicz Ernst 140 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	12.00				sister Marianna J. 3071 Belkin St. Philadelphia	Children	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Friedrichsdorf
4	"	"	10				brother-in-law Lopera Chandler St. 3071 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	12.00				sister Agata Joseph 3255 Hanover St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	20.00				sister Marianna Wojnik 3255 Hanover St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	15.00				bro. in. Fedko Pinefenda 618 Hr. Shinn Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	gray	"	"	Rudenka
8	"	"	8				cousin Franz Zoyzetzki New Alexandria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	10				bro. in. Franz Zorel 134 Kenezeville Twp. Pt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kroscilado
10	"	"	16.00				bro. in. Michal Zorzycki Valley Bayok. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"	"	"	Wadrychi
11	"	"	7.00	1905	Pa. Allegheny Co.		brother Faun Zabary 197 Oliver St. Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyapolace
12	"	"	12.00				bro. in. Benjamin Pfanning 2709 St. Clair St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Szaad Mezo
13	"	"	18.00				agent Franz Hilbert 67 St. N. 127 St. Cleve. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	brown	"	"	Terestrowitz
14	"	"	16.00				friend Justin Kieplein 223 St. Paul St. Bethleh. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Zad
15	"	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	ber	"	"	"	"
16	"	husb.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	self	30.				cousin Regnery Jackson 115 Prod. 302 S. Cleve. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	brown	"	"	Kostermon
18	"	brother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	20.00				uncle Heinr. Kolaschka Hartelli, Hilversum	"	"	"	"	"	"	watch-maker		5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Wien
20	"	"	40.00				Utrecht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"					U. H. T. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	nat. Jan 13 1896 Waukegan Ill.		5	6	"	"	"	"	—	—
22	"	"	17.00				cousin Johann Kolaschka Long Island N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brn	"	"	Russia	Dobecic
23	[redacted]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled.								
24	"	"	20.00				uncle Johann Kolaschka 5 Ellis St. N. Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	Bohemia	Arbelz
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Moorcroft

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rosenmann, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rosenmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 190[illegible] day of ....., 190..,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Meyer

75

JUL 4 - 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Baltr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

328

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Stoeff	Gregor	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	mother Tena Angelowa Bela Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
" 2	Minkoff	Bozian	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pavela Bajanowa Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 3	Grigor	Tod'or	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tena Todorowa Bela Bulgaria	"	"
" 4	Balugdjito	Jovan	19		M S	locksmith	"	"	Serbia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	mother Maria Belugdjito. Belgrad Kopa Ulica 6 Kuca	"	Akron
" 5	Radivanwitz	Klatitza	26		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Litrowitz	father Antal Foxtenesa. Mitrowitz Banat Servia	"	"
" 6	"	Antonia	13		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
Ad 7	Zaslawski	Ephraim	35		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brajlow	wife Perl Zaslawsky Brajlow	"	Cleveland
Ad 8	Reizer	Ephana	21		S	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Fasinowa	Ul Wiznice Gub Podolsk Russia father Moses Reizer	Pa	Pittsburg
" 9	Teto Dini	Oulah	40		M	farm lab	"	"	Turkey Turkia	Turkish	Turkia	Monastir	Fasinowce Ul Zlocrow Galicia wife Hanina Teto Dini	Ind	Logansport
" 10	Yasim	Nicola	28		M	"	no	no	Turkey Turkia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	Monastir Albanes Turkia wife Hanna Vasil Yasim	"	"
" 11	Roschkoff	Bojan K	30		"	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Koslovez	Monastir Albanes Turkia wife Gena Roschkoff	Ohio	Toledo
" 12	Vajdenoff	Dimiter K.	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Koslovez Bulgaria wife Jurdana Vajdenoff	"	"
" 13	Warbanoff	Dimiter Iw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibilie	Koslovez Bulgaria wife Maria Dimitor	"	"
" 14	"	Dentscho	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibilie Ternowo Bulgaria wife Danka Dentscho	"	"
" 15	Zwgatkow	Peju K	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibilie v Ternowo Bulgaria wife Lotte Peju	"	"
" 16	Wladow Iwan	Fed Low	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibilie Ternowo Bulgaria wife Tony Iwanoff	"	"
" 17	Raschkow	Tatju	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibilie Ternowo Bulgaria wife Lotte Tatju	"	"
18	~~Heler~~	~~Jonatiner~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kowno~~	~~grandfather Wam Heler~~		
19	"	~~Christina~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~Gub Kowno Russia~~		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
Ad 25	Kauffmann	Jacob	30		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	~~Neckarst. 74~~	Ill	Bromington
" 26	Hirschenbaum	Fojna	17		M	"	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Husi	mother Stevanka Filipas	Ill	Chicago
" 27	Filipas	Obrad	18		"	"	none	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szeb Ittebe	Szeb Ittebe Fraunt Bank father i. b. Fabián kai Kraljki	Pa	Lebanon
28	~~Peines~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jews~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kielce~~	~~Jan Tarator Russia~~		
29		~~Elisabeth~~	~~20~~		~~F~~								~~father~~		
30															

20a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. JUL 5 1907 , 190 -- 76

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18 no		cousin Kuzo Petroff Draganoff Toledo Ohio 730 Bond St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	fair	blonde	gray	120	Bulgaria	Bela
2	"	"	18 "		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	18 140		f/ Kuzo P. Draganoff 730 Bond St. Toledo friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	10 "		friend Jaukin Cimanikin Akron Ohio Douglas St. 397	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 "		husb. Simon Rativonig Akron Ohio S. Main St. 1159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Belgrad
6	"	mother	— "		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mitrovitz
7	3rd	aunte	5 "		aunte Hinde Isik c/o F Tomaszek 1102 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	3rd 79	brother	30 "		brother Jacob Reizer 1713 Cliff St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	18 30 "		friend Grija Pani Logansport Indiana Eureka Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	brown	"	Galicy	Lacka
10	"	"	18 30 "		friend Vasil Vanghelis Logansport Indiana, Eureka Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde	"	"	Turkey	Monastir
11	"	"	25 "		friend Goreen Petrichew Ed Alys 541 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 "		" Giancow Kolow East Broadway 1391 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kaslovez
13	"	"	25 "		friend S. Fr. Veratskoff W. Front Ivanoff Toledo O. Front St 1674	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaslovez
14	"	"	25 "		friend Trani Ivanoff. Toledo Ohio Front St. 1574	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	gray	"	"	Hlinkic
15	"	"	25 "		friend Popp A. Simeanoff c/o Trani Ivanoff Toledo O. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 "		friend Bajin Zanoff c/o Trani Ivanoff Toledo O. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 "		friend Mitet Iliya Hristov c/o Trani Ivanoff Toledo O. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	gray	"	"	"	"
18					brail Peter Heil 60 North St. 705	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5 4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
19						"	"	"	"	no								
20					uncle "	"	"	"	"									
21						"	"	"	"									
22						"	"	"	"	scarred Trachoma								
23						"	"	"	"									
24						"	"	"	"	no								
25		uncle	25 "		uncle Philipp Schneider RFD 89. Brownington Ho- bro Hall Hirschenbaum 180 Ashor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blonde	brown	"	Baden	Berwangen
26	3464	brother	18 "		bro Milorad Filipar 30 Front St. Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	blue	"	"	Rumania	Hurci
27	3869	brother	2 "		brother Georg Deiner Barrington Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Sleb Mleb
28						"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
29		brother				"	"	"	"	no								
30		Hellmuth Raimund				"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoenemann master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Boenemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Kolbecker, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (Name of steamer. If alien is sailing herewith "on" or "employed by" owner's steamer. Number need not be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kolbecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wynn Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

Cab T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanata	Franciscek	23		m.	m.	tailor	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bok.	Vys. Veseli	father Antonie Sanata, Vysoke Veseli, Bok.	Md.	Glenburney ~~Baltimore~~
2	"	wife Marie	22		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " " "	"	"
3	Kucher	Cecilia	36		f.	"	Domestic	"		Germany	Saxony		Dresden	father: Mr. Kucher, Dresden, Zu Kaeplatz 4,	Va.	Lynchburg
4	Mueller	Carl	24		m.	s.	merchant	"				Germ.	Brandenburg	sister: Frl. Anna Mueller, Wilhelmstr. 108 a, Brandenburg		~~Baltimore~~
5	Lang	Heinrich	24		m.	"	~~Musician~~	"					Augsburg	father Johann Lang, Karolinenstr. 316, Augsburg	Va.	Richmond
6	Feldmann	Frank	66		m.	m.	~~Musician~~	"					Duisburg	at home: Oberstr. 3, Duisburg	Mich.	Detroit
7	Lorleberg	Heinrich	23		m.	s.	musician	"					Hannover	father Richard Lohleberg, 39 Koenigswortherstr. Hannover	Md.	Baltimore
8	Deutschbein	Elise	21		f.	"	~~Milliner~~	"					Berlin	aunt: Auguste Schumacher, Dortmunderstr. 2, Berlin	Ohio	Sandusky
9	~~Kallies~~	Marie	19		f.	"	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~		~~Germany~~			~~Kroianke~~	~~parents: Herm. Kallies, Kroianke, Westpreussen~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Kansas City~~
10	Kallies	Marie	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		Germany		Germ.	Kroianke	parents: Herm. Kallies, Kroianke, Westpreussen	Mo.	Kansas City
11	Thenkel	Friedrich	13		m.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Amalie Thenkel, Cantianstr. 18, Berlin	Ills.	Chicago
12	Lisy	Franz	44		m.	m.	farmer	"		Austria	Bohemian	Bok.	Rokycany		Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Anna	32		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin & uncle:	"	"
14	"	Maximilian	16		m.	s.	wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonin Strasice	"	"
15	"	Bozena	14		f.	"	~~Domestic~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokycany Bok.	"	"
16	"	Josef	10		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Karl	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Sabra	Josef	22		m.	s.	Metal. ~~Domestic~~ turner	no	"	"	"	"	Prag	father: Josef Sabra, Zizkov Kasernova, 7,	"	"
19	Glaser	Johannes	73		m.	s.	farmer			U.S.A.	(Sworn)		Woodford, Monroe	~~naturalized~~ 30 yrs.	Indiana	Ferry
20	Kanneschmidt	Adam	41		m.	"	upholsterer							first papers Ottawa Apr 13th 1889	"	Cokomo
21	Wacker	Peter	42		m.	"	baker							" " " Milwaukee Mo June 16th 1906	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	Kaspar	Henry	22		m.	s.	~~Domestic~~							1st papers issued Washington DC. 1904	D.C.	Washington
23	Mack	Margret	21		f.	"	~~Domestic~~							" Sworn	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Schultz	Maria A.	32		f.	"	~~Domestic~~							" Sworn	"	Pittsburg
25	Held	Charlotte	40		f.	"	housekeeper							" "	"	"
26	"	Henry	4		m.	s.	none							" U.S. Born	"	"
27	Falk	Gertrude	32		f.	m.	housewife							" Sworn	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"		
29	~~Fraber~~	~~Emma~~	~~3~~		~~f.~~	~~wid.~~	~~none~~									
30	Ullmann	Karl	26		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes		Germany		Germ.	Berlin	parents: Christ Ullmann, Lollen, Hessen	Ill.	Chicago

17 M
10 F
216

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 9th, 1907 ·· 73

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 00				cousin: Fanny Lyskowit Glenbrook	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Boh.	Vys. Wesely
2	"	"	"				Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	"	Beta
3	no	"	50 00				brother in law: Kallschmidt 1505 Jacksonst. Lynchburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	Saxony	Dresden
4	yes	"	25 00				brother: Fritz Koelbel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Meerseburg
5	no	"	50 00				uncle: Georg Rasch 1308 Marsh. Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	Germ.	Koencheroth
6	"	sister	25 00				sister: Mrs. Frank Quinkert grand ave. 61, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Arnsberg
7	yes	brother	50 00				brother: Richard Lorbeberg Conwayst. 108, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"	Hannover
8	"	uncle	50 00				uncle: F. Gutzkait Sandusky, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Dessau
9																				
10	no	uncle	50 00				uncle: Willi Spenck 3529, McGeeth. Kansas City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Prussia	Krojanke
11	yes	father	50 00				father: Klaus Stunkel 116, North Clarkst., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germ.	Berlin
12	no	son	50 00				son & brother: Frank Lisy Knox ave. 2919 S.E. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Boh.	Straschek
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Padrto
14	"	brother	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Straschek
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother in law	35 00	no			b. i. law: Boh. Pisec 95, Randolph st., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	Boh.	Nimburg
19																U. S. C.				
20																"				
21																"				
22																"				
23																"				
24																"				
25																"				
26																"				
27																"				
28																"				
29																				
30	yes	brother	25 00	no			brother: Friedr. Ullmann 916, Heinrich (Charlesburg) Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germ.	Kottlarken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Johansen master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,

at Baltimore

W. H. Hoyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Hollecker, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do 73
(Name of Surgeon employed by Commissioner-General.) (Name of vessel.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
(Number.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 192 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Hollecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm. Dove

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cab II.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Endeix cards by C. L.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S.S. Maine sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Streckerth	Martha	26		F	S	none	yes		Germany	Germ.	Rücken		father: Heinr. Streckerth, Rücken, Sachsen	Iowa	Vinton
2	"	Ernst	5		M			no						grandfather:		
3	Kalevsky	Anton	25		M	M	cook-smith	yes		Austria	German	Austria	M. Ostrau	mother i. L. Barb. Bilovicky, Böhm. Ostrau, Schulofstr. 64	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Moisie	24		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother:	"	Brad'k
5	Glueck	Peters	28		M	S	mechanic	"		Hungary	Germ.	Budapest		father: Bernhard Glueck Wolfrennergasse 18, Budapest	New York	
6		Olga	22		F	"	none	"		"	"	"		father in law:	Mich.	Detroit
7		Ernst	2		M			no		"	"	"		grandfather:		
8	Kirchner	Martin	19		M	S	Metallurgist	yes		Germany	Germ.	Halberstadt		father: C. Kirchner, Spiegelsbergweg, 1, Halberstadt	Md.	Baltimore
9	Hillman	Hattie														
10		Harriet														
11	Reues	Feivel	19		M	S	Student	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosiejny	father: Berend Reues Rosiejny u Willunkaja	Ills.	Chicago
12	Abramowicz	Golde	Rive	22	F	S	none	"		"	"	"	Yurburg	father: Chaim Abramowicz Yurburg, Gub Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
13	Selander	Franzich		40	M	M	farmer	yes		Germany	Germ.	Coblenz		fr. Karl Seifert Aubach bei Neuwied a/Rhein	Md.	Baltimore
14		Math.		23	F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15		Hans		2	M			no		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Wilhelmina		4	F	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Reindl	Barbara		18	F	S		yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bok.	Rokycany	father Jos Reindl Bokriv Rokycany, Bok.	Ohio	Cleveland
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12a

Osca. G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

WWB

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1907. 80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by any other person or corporation, or by the immigrant himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Bierschenk 42	no				~~Sister~~ Heinrich Stück													
2	"	"	"				brother-in-law Vinton, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Germ.	Hasselbach
3	no	brother in law 51	"				brother-in-law: Gengelbert Ademek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kuchen
4	"	"	"				~~Brother~~ Howard St. Brad. N. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Unistitz
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Hoboken	friend Uber Kunde 54 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Austria	H. Ostrau
6	no	"	"	no			husband father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	dark	brown	"	Hung.	Budapest
7	"	mother	"	"			Ludwig Gluck 13 Hamdill. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pancsova
8	yes	father 200	"				Rev. Spitz 1300½ Seasonch Locust Point Baltimore, friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germ.	Budapest
9																					Halberstadt
10																					
11	yes	uncle 200	no				uncle Frank Brothers J.W.														
12	no	brother in law	"				Car. Madison & Healsteads. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rosiejny
13	yes	self	yes	no	~~1905~~ 1893	Balt.	~~Brother~~ Louis Goldberg 900 W Lexington, Balto							6		"	blond	dark	"	"	Yarberg
14	"	"	"	1500		no	mother, mother in law & grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germ.	Strikhausen
15	"	father	"	"			Vilk Selander Baumgartenstr. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	Coblenz
16	"	"	"	"			Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"	blue	"	"	Inchiarg
17	no	self	20	no			~~friend Baltimore Same~~ ~~case 2419 E. 55 Cleveland, Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	grey		"	Bok.	Debrien
							uncle Frank Degrat 8712 Fredrick Ave Cleveland														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Filsinger master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ Nr in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Filsinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Tollecker, Surgeon of the S.S. Mani* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tollecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Wiatofield

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

81

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI
THIS SHEET IS FOR S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 19
arrival at a por

3 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
European Address	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
wife Karolina Votava daughter Marie " son Karel " mother Bohemia	1	Votava	Karel	33	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Schery Collinsville	To	Yes	self
"	2	"	Anton	4/12	S	S	none	To	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
husb Max Hmarik daughter Tolanka Vienna Bohemia wife Terezie Zoholay daughter Terezie Zoholay sister 2 " Josef Hmarik wife Christina Bende daughter Terezie Christina Bende Cleveland Ohio husband Josef Gerdesich Brod 5 mi. d Save Dozsega m. Slavonia grandfather "	3	Hmarik	Marie	24	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	3	Tolanka	Baltimore	yes	self
	4	Zoholay	Jozsef	34	M	M	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Terezie	Cleveland	To	"
	5	Bende	Ernö	35	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oh	"	"
	6	Gerdesich	Josef	26	"	M	machinist	"	"	German	"	Lugos Austria	"	"	"	"
	7	"	Bertha	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	husband	"
	8	"	Roza	8/12	"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Oscar G. Sp

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
COND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

TED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

WWB

03, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon in the United States.

2nd , 190 7 Arriving at Port of Baltimore , 190 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
									23	24	25			26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
853 No		brother Josef Votava 371 Box Belleville Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Hennery Bohemia	1
28 yrs.	1907 Baltimore	cousin Josef Kunec 910 Castle st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tepownik Bohemia	2
32 "	No	acqu. Frank Rouge 1112 Superior ave Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Halini Hung	3
23 "	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	"	Zsore Hung.	4
35 "	"	acqu ~~Ludwig Kapsh 1054 E 74th St Cleveland~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	brown	"	Gradez Austria	5
"	"	frd Arnold Stein 957 Alter St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kegec Hung	6
									—							7
																8
																9
lea																10
																11
																12
																13
																14
																15
																16
																17
																18
																19
																20
																21
																22
																23
																24
																25
																26
																27
																28
																29
																30

Index cards by C.L.

lumn 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
ng and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gilsinger, master,* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 8 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gilsinger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Kollecker, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of K.L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Kollecker

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore.

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 22 d, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hattan	Karl	24		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	brother Heinrich Hattan Germany Kirchel 4 Rastede Grossh Oldenburg	Md.	Baltimore
2	Straniff	Josef	44		m	s	--	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2m

1a
1 cl.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

WWB

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 9th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Seaman (crew)	Self	no	no	—		aunt: Mrs. Williams, 18 Carlton Street, Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none.	Germany	Konigsberg Germany
2	Mrs. Adams	Hope																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hilsinger, master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hilsinger M.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm. Dogan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Kelleher, Surgeon of the ....., duly (State whether employed by month thereof, or otherwise.) 85

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Kelleher

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

W. H. M. Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jesauszny	Ludwig	25		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Puszlakert	wife Emilia Jesauszny Pusztakert Hungary	Pa	Berwick
2	Stoyanovier	Georg	34		" "	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Fraccovaj	father Ilka Stoyanovier Fraccovaj Hungary	Wis	St Louis
3	"	Johann	33		" Wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Johann Stojanovier Fraccovaj 255 Fehercsumlom Hung	"	"
4	Moldovan	Nicolai	29		M	"	"	"	Austria	Rumenian	"	Erzebetvaros	wife Anna Moldovan Erzebetvaros 6 Kukuttyin Hung	Pa	Sharon
5	Ryba	Osif	26		S	"	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	"	Sovica	father Jan Ryba Sovica P. Rosic Ruskie Galicia	"	Trebbeven
6	Sternisee	Pepa	22		S	servant			Austria Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lese	mother Marie Strnad Tel Lese 24 P. Horka Hranice	Ills	Cleveland
7	Longosz	Josefa	18		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzezinygorne	wife Agata Prisk Brzezinygorne Tarnopole Galicia	Ill	Chicago
8	Matush	Honorata	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trzecowka	father Jan Matush Trzecowka Kolbuszowa Galicia	"	"
9	Kagda	Maryana	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kagda Trzecowka Kolbuszowa Galicia	"	"
10	Kozial	Helena	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzchosławice	Antoni Bartulek Wierzchosławice Bogumilowice	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Kunegunda	13		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Galicia	"	"
12	Kubale	Bronislawa	22		F M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczercz	mother Agnieszka Kaminsek Szczercz Lacka Galicia	"	Simpson
13	"	Elzbieta	6		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
14	"	Franz	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Drahan	Josef	24		M	farm lab	no	no	Galizia Aust	Polish	Galicia	Lopuszanka	father Feston Drazan Lopuszanka Starzawa Galicia	"	Calumet
16	Urban	Josef	32		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trzecowka	wife Anna Urban Trzecowka Holbaszowa Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Licuba	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar Wory	brot Michal Wolowiec Mar Wory Strowola Galicia	"	Youngstown
18	Skolniak	Marya	34		F	none						Kokosznica	mother Zofia Kozub Kokosznica Podegrodzie Galicia	"	Steffo
19	"	"	7		F	"						"	grandmother " " "	"	"
20	"	Ludwika	4		"	"						"	" " "	"	"
21	Pawlarczyk	Walenty	32		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ochotnica	wife Anna Pawlarczyk Ochotnica Jamne Galicia	Mich	W. Detroit
22	Cepyl	Johann	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " " "	"	"
23	Fortuna	Franciszek	18		" "	"	yes	yes	13	"	"	Zasowa	father Wojciech Fortuna Zasowa Pelane Galicia	Mich	Grand Rapids
24	Kozielewski	Zofia	17		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Warszkow	brother Leon Kozielewski Warszkow Wrzenia P. 89 Russia	"	Detroit
25	Zwierz	Stanislaw	19		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudnie	father Jacob Zwierz Rudnie P. Wisznice Pow Lowicz Gub Lomza	Ind	Michigan City
26	Faradyna	Konstanty	22		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wach	father Josef Faradyna Wach P. Wyszonia Pow Ostrolenka Gub Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Cwiclak	Jakob	29		" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chylowice	wife Marianne Cwiclak Chylowice P. Gruszkow Gub Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Kuno	Josef	18		" S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torcmba	uncle Franciszek Rabon Torcmba P. Ka Ostrow Gub Lomza Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Grudzik	Rosalia	18		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Dudy	uncle Katarzyna Ziemacek Wisztalen Dudy Pow Kolno Gub Lomza Prov Piasecznia Gub Lomza	Md.	Baltimore
30	Rostowski	Alexander	18		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swinnicliszki	father Feston Rostowski Swinnicliszki Gub Kowno, Pow. Poniewiez Russ.	Ill	Edwardsville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.
WwB

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States..

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 10 1907 86

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prince, or chief or ruler of some foreign people, or high official of some foreign government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brail	$	no			brail Josef Sekanyo Box 130 Berwick Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Bl	gray	none	Hungary	Pusglakurt
2	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Ziva Hoyanowiar Pittsburgh Pa 281 St Louis Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vracevgaj
3	"	37662	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	"	brael	5	"			brael Bostia Mihaiu Rock St. 4 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Erzsebetvaros
5	"	friend	10	"			friend Simon Tavoar Wellsburg Pa Fajetta Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Kovica
6	"		10	"			brael Mutsam Pijatker 3525 E 81 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Carniola	Lesc
7	"	Bachgrin	2	"			Ludwig Josef Dzurik 722 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown gray	"	Galicia	Brzezny
8	"	brother	12	"			bro Josef Kalude Rynk St. 25. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Trzewnka
9	"	brael	10	"			brael Ignacy Sokal Stator Kreng St. 37 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
10	yes	38676	12	"			brael Piotr Kadzira Pittsburg Pa. St. 54 & 39 Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Wierzchosawice
11	"	"	—	"			brother in law " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	husbd	12	"			husbd. Josef Kulak Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
13	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	no									
14	"																				
15	"	38687					brother Josef Perkasz Calumet Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Bl	blue	none	Galicia	Starzawa
16	"	brother	4	"			brother Karol Urban Cleveland Ohio 40 Jo Eberhard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gy	brown	"	"	Trzylowka
17	"	39099	4	"			brother Josef Warzecha Youngstown O. East Federal St. 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bratkowice
18	"	husbd	15	"			husbd Jan Beluniak Cliffo Ohio Box 183.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
19	"	"		"			father	"	"	"	"	no									
20	"																				
21	"	38150	13	"			brother Mikolaj Cepnye West Detroit Mich Chestnut St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bl	blue	none	Galicia	Cholmca
22	"	friend	4	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	38716 father	4	"			brother Antoni Fodrina Grand Rapids Mich. Diamond St 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zavoo
24	"	brother	10	"			brother Edward Swierzelewski 170 St Aubin Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
25	"	brother	3	"			brother Josef Swider Tennessee St. 1722, Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	no		5	2	fair	Bl	brown	none	Russia	Dandyce (Danzig)
26	"	brael	5	"			brael Stanislaw Repka Pittsburg Pa. 99 Forbes St. 2520.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
27	"	36544	11	"			brother Franciszek Cieslak. 47 Robin St. Lake yard Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	no		5	2	fair	Bl	brown	none	Russia	Kawenzyn
28	"	father	14	"			father Piotr Runo Buffalo N.Y. Peckham St. 373	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Czachowa
29	"	35124 sister	5	"			sister Ludwika Grzybek Baltimore Md. 518 Register St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Dudy
30	"	35105 brother	3	"			brother Alfons Rosowski Melrose Park Ill. 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	Small dark Marks	"	Gwiazdzinski

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Filsinger master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Filsinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July , 1907

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Dorsey
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Kelleher, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel 87

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Dogan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1927

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2															
1	Galenski	Wladislawa	20		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Biezun	father Ludwik Galenski Biezun Q. Biezun Pow. Siedlce Gub. Rus.	O	Cleveland
2	Gorzynska	Helena	20		F S	none	write					Radzlowo	father Wojciech Gorzynski Radzlowo O. Augustow Pow. Suwalki Gub. Rus.	Pa	Shenandoah
3	Beugnis	Kazimiery	28		M S	farmlab	yes			Lithuanian		Bajorai	bro. Jons Beugnis Bajorai O. Taujenai Pow. Rossieniai Gub. Kowno Rus.	Md	Baltimore
4	Endriatis	Aikas	19		M S	farmlab	yes					Takalinzy	father Adam Endriatis Takalinzy O. Taujenai Pow. Rossieniai Gub. Kowno Rus.	Ill	St. Louis
5	Makesraitis	Stanislaw	18		M S	farmlab	yes					Szwedrizyki	mother Gabryena Makesraitis Szwedrizyki O. Worki Pow. Kadainy Gub. Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Ballis	John	35		M S	none	write					Lolie	wife Frederikka Ballis Lolie Volost Ky. Kymeny Gub. Kowno Rus.	Wis	Superior
7	Kalvenskene	Anna	25		F	none						Antizhi	father Szimon Urbanowicz Antizhi Gm. Antizhe Pow. Nikolaev Russia	Pa	De Bois
8	"	Maria	1	10	F S							"	grandfather " " " "		
9	Yrenskas	Estorella	15		F S	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ekostejiki	mother Anna Yrenskas Ekostejiki Gub. Kowno Russia	Ill	Marquette
10	Alon	Cipe	28		M S		yes	yes		Hebrew		Birzna	father Ishmail Alofer Birzna Vol. Aniseniay Gub. Kowna Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
11	"	Bashe	7		F S		write						grandfather " " " "		
12	"	Sholem	4		M S								" " " " "		
13	"	Beile	2		F S								" " " " "		
14	Levonczuk	Chone	40		M M	tailor	write					Kedaineff	bro. Ishmael Rosenberg Kedainiai nl Adelaide Gub. Kowno Russia	O	Cincinnati
15	"	David	11		M S	none							nephew " " " "		
ADDITIONAL 16	Lambarski	Henie	30		F M	none						Marenhan	bro. Jude Cylinder, Kaunas nl Hoska 14, Dailydanie St, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ADDITIONAL 17	"	Chimen	9		M S								nephew " " " "		
ADDITIONAL 18	"	Shmul	5		M S								" " " " "		
AD 19	Holzbacher	Shlome	26		M M	distiller farmlab	yes					Kilajeva	wife Gitele Holzbacher Kilajeva gard. vj Kamajeva Gub. Kowno Rus.	Mo	St. Louis
ADDITIONAL 20	Razan	Zelde	15		F S	seamstress						Alfonane	father Isaiah Razan Kaltanyane Gub. Kowno Russia	289 Pa	Pittsburg
AD 21	Fudem	Sime	40		M M	tailor						Wyzhkowa	friend Schmul Wolf Wizmanavicz Vlj Kramarej Gub. Kalwarja Russia	Mo	St. Louis
22		Rabe	46		F M	none									
23	Jacobs	Slige	18		F S	none	yes								
24	"	Leie	16		F S	none	"								
25	Friedmann	Esther	31		F M	None						Lima	father Aejzyk Gebel Lima Vj Grodno Gub. Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Rosle	11		F S		write						grandfather " " " "		
27		Feige	9		F S										
28		Shlimko	4		M S										
29		Abe	2		M S										
AD 30	Mazur	Michal	32		M M	farmlab			Hungary		Hungary	Barsa	mother Anna Mazur Czirna pr Apiny Gabrina	Pa	Connellsville

1-22-13-27 ST LOUIS, MO 12 16512 BALTO 77/6809-1 JANUARY 3-1928 - 9/A ISSUED.

Except 21/24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

1903

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 10, 1907. 83

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	cousin	$ No				cousin Jendezy Magalski 688 15 third ave Cleveland O
2	37934	brother	$ 30				br. Anastary Gorzynski Moreanagua, Pa.
3	37934	"	$ "				bro Mikael Burnis 407 S Broadway Baltimore Md.
4	37934	sister	12 "				sister Dabela Englevalis 428 Collinsville Ave, St Louis Mo
5	37928	brother	$ "				bro Frank Rimkus 410 N Linden ave Chicago Ill
6	37206	"	10 "				brother John Gradis 119 Ontario Ave Superior, Wis
7	-	husband	22 "				husband Jonas Kabrinskas Dr Ode, Pa
8	"	father					father
9	"	"	"				father Petras Szimkus Box 23 Marquette Ill
10	37934	husband	$ 15 "				husband Abram Alon 1403 Gelee Ave, Scranton Pa
11	"	father					father
12	"	"					
13	"	"					
14	37831	brother	$ 20 "				brother David Rosenberg 946 N 9th Cincinnati, O
15	"	uncle	"				uncle
16	37446	husband	$ "				husband Charles Lambroski Gubbels St 1039, Pittsburg Pa
17	"	father	"				father
18	"	"	"				
19	33821	brother	$ 50 "				brother J. Kachyanas 1314½ Biddle St, St Louis Mo
20	28944	uncle	10 "				uncle Karl Grafmann 2031 Ontario Ave Philadelphia Pa
21	37550	son	45 "				son Leib Fridman 1028 Vandeventer Ave St Louis Mo.
22	"	"	"				
23	"	brother	"				brother
24	"	"	"				
25	35801	husband	$ 15 00				husband Jacob Friedmann 63 East Chicago, Ill Ave
26	"	father	"				father Chicago
27	"	"	"				Ill
28	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"				
30	37536	brother	$ "				bro Jan Kazun Melis Box 69 W Connellsville Pa.

Simon Browna

Sasto Sperber

No on List.	19 Persons under sixteen years of age, not including those who are accompanied by both parents, who will be provided with tickets to their destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Dombrowka
2		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	black	"	"	Krause
3		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Bajsen
4		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakalinz
5		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Swendzigki
6		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lolic
7		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Anuzki
8		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9														
10		"	"	"	"	Sponsored Brother								
11		"	"	"	"	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Brzyna
12		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	-	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-
15		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kischneff
16		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	Agent Obtepenia	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Warschau
18		"	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Kitajewa
21		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Altonawe
22		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gray	brown	"	"	Wyszgrodzej
23		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	4	5/8	"	"	blue gray	"	"	Luna
27		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ellinger, master, of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29. — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore.

Com W Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Hollaender, Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith, do 89
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~fourteen~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hollaender

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wyllys Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gendel	Elke	28		F M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	bro. Yosael Radinsky Minsk Rl Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	" dau	Feige	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klupkowski	Nisel	24		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiele	father Srul Moszkowicz Kielmingicen a Kiele Gub Kiele Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	" wife	Hende	45		F M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chiska	Leie	19		F W	none						Dombrowa	son Schaia Chiska Dombrowa Gub Kaunas Gub Kielce Russia		
6	[illegible]	Beile	17		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Ill	Chicago
7	Loberant	Abram	23		M S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Kischineff	father Wolf Loberant Kischineff Bessarabia Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Feder	Feige	26		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Brisaun	brother Schlaime Zyberenson Brisaun Gub Chotin Gub Bessarabia Russia	"	"
9	" dau	Chane	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	Schlagel	Mary	24		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Nd Schicka	brail Peter Schlegel Saraten Russia (no address)	Neb	Herrington
11	Starkel	Philipp	26		M M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Norka	father Johannes Starkel Norka R Reddi Post Talovka	Nebr	Lincoln
12	" wife	Elisabeth Margarethe	26		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gub Saratow Russia	"	"
13	" dau	Katarina	3	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	" dau	Wilhelm	2	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" dau	Elisabetha	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Klein	Heinrich	35		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hautz	father it Friedrich Liebrecht Holb (Peskowatka)	"	Culberton
17	" wife	Katarina	25		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father na Bolerlayi Hoppery Gub Atkarski Gub Saratow Russia	"	"
18	" dau	Katarina	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
19	" dau	Konstantin	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kuhn	Franz	19		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosenthal	brother Franz Kuhn Kachanow Gub Tiraske Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Katarina	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lehmann	Gustav	25		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Adrianopel	wife Emma Lehmann Karaagal Gub Tswalki Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Bednarik	Josef	19		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podhor	father Andreas Bednarik Podhor Bellen, Franesen'm. Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Olcansky	Andreas	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timessica	father Josef Maansary Timessica, Temesv'm. Hungary	"	"
25	Lisansky	David	17		M S	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzibowce	father Mabel Lisansky Gub Podolsk Russia Ky Letichevo.	Md	Baltimore
26	Schneider	Gottfried	39		M M	farm lab	no	no	"	German	"	Klukus	brother Philipp Schneider Klukus, Post Stepnoje brail Gub. Samara Russia	Nebr	Lincoln
27	" wife	Katharina	38		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
28	" dau	Hannes	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" dau	Gottfried	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" dau	Philipp	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" dau	Katharina	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Admitted Oct. 21 1907 Baldwin, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

WWB

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. June 13/07, 190 90

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bondage, or any contract to perform labor, or has been so paid for, or assisted by others to come to the United States	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$3	no	husband. Salmon Gruenfeld Nephew. Gloomm father. 2009 S. Centre Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
2	"	father	—	"														
3	"	husband	$6	"	husband. Berel Slupkowski 752 Washburn Ave. Chicago Ill.	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kodymuga
5	"	sister	—	"	son Fisman Liska 172 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
6	"	brother	10	"	brother, Fisman Sam 17 W. Maxwell Chicago	"	"	"	—	"	Trachoma							
7	"	brother	60	"	brother Gersch Kenker 175 W. Vickon Ave. Chicago Ill	V	"	"	"	"	200	4 3	fair	blonde	gray	none	Russia	Gimmie Kania
8	"	husband	2	"	husband Berl Feder 4 W. Ackermann 119 W. 12th Stat. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kosheneg
9	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Brezan
10	"	husband	20	"	husband Christof Schlegel Benzley Hann Box 563.	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	3	"	brother John Lehl Lincoln Ave. Street 119. Chic	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Soliska
12	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	gray	"	"	Norka
13	"	uncle	—	"	uncle	V	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"		V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"		V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	friend	5	"	friend Friedrich Heiningen Culberton Okla.	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"		V	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	V	brown	blue	"	"	Krasky
18	"	"	—	"		V	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	brother	6	"	brother Georg Kuhn Aquidan S. Dak.	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	2	"	Bro. in law Mandan N. D.	"	"	"	—	"	Cataract							
21	"	nephew	10	"	nephew Hermann Fenick Cleveland Ohio 211 Hamilton Ave E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rosenthal
22	"	uncle	9	"	uncle Josef Bedrik Chestnut Str. 621 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blonde	brown	none	Hungary	Podhor
23	"	brother	12	"	brother Stefan Mcanusky 40. St. 4 E 57. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Tunegrier
24	"	uncle	—	"	uncle Geo. Kisensky 218 S. E Ave. St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Russia	Medyborze
25	"	nephew	19	"	nephew Johannes Schneider 216 Jacob Heinrich Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ha Rus
26	"	"	—	"	North 8. St. 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	cousin	—	"	cousin	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	cousin	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	cousin	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	cousin	V	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Tolzmann master, of the ..... , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~27~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Tolzmann. Master. (Master or other Master, Purser or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Polecker, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do (Note whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 91

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universty of Berl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

W. W. Dugan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards 6 [illegible] Passengers

4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen June 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Mst. 4	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weber	Michal	27		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	wife Katarina Weber Budapest Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Thiel	Bruno	20		M S	clerk			Germany			Grossberg	father Johannes Thiel Liegnitz, Silesia Germany	Md.	Taylor Island
3	Kelek	Carl	30		M S	farm lab						Berlin	Rep. father Fried. Kelleter Lunow, Pierran, Germ.	O.	Kings Junction
4		Anna	32		F. S	none							father Rud. Meicket		
5	Sillistel	Ingrid	24		M S	farm lab							father Heinrich Schenkel		
6	Bergan	Ewald	20						Rumia	German	Rumia	Wola	father Friedrich Bergan, Wola	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Wonjak	Richard	18									Mariampol	father Ludwick Wonjak Jar.	O.	Cleveland
8	Neibasler	auguste	23		F S	none	no	no				Ollini	mother Justine Neibasler R.		
9	Monsak	Marie	21		F S	none	yes	yes				Heidang	father Johann Monsak, Heida.	Md.	Curtis Bay
10	Roemish	Jakob	56		M M	farm lab	yes	yes				Worms	son Georg Roemish Worms	Md.	Medina
11	" wife	Katharina	58		F M	none							Wife Odena Roemish, Rumia		
12	" dau.	Sophie	17		F S								bro.		
13	Roemish	Jakob	30		M M	farm lab							bro.		
14	" wife	Catalina	29		F M	none							bro'l.		
15	" son	Adam	9		M S								uncle		
16	" son	Eduard	6		M S		no	no			16				
17	Wojevoda	Johann	26		M S	farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Ludvinowo	friend Kazimiery Rangielis Kowiejoghof. Kalwarya, Gub. Wilna R.	Wis.	Sheboygan
	Milaszawiczia	Motiejus	23		M S							Sibanli	Mateusz Milaszawicz Sibanli Gov. Suwalki Russia	Md.	Baltimore
19	Grodus	Julianna	17		F S	none	yes	yes				Wyglymier	father Jacob Rocky Wystruzier Gov. Wilkowisk Russia	Ia.	Adelaide
	Bereiszene I 464	Marianna	48		F M	none	no	no	Hospital			Alekola	father Stanislaw Kalasauskis Kaderiszki Gov. Alitus Gub. Suwalki Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
		Antonia	6		F S								grandfather		
		Kastantin	2		M S										
23	Pomarenke	Teofil	24		M M	farm lab	no	no		Polish		Wreland	wife Bertha Pomarenke Wirsfie, Wreland Gov. Lomjanie, Gub. Russia	Md.	Baltimore
24	Wisniewski	Leon	26									Usela	wife Sabrina Visniewska Usela Gov. Suwalki Gub. Russia	Mich.	Wyandotte
25	Noruszkiewicz	Franciszek	40				yes	yes				Wystpzier	wife Julia Noruszkiewicz Wystpzier Gov. Wilkowisk Gub. Russia	Ind.	Manistee
26	Lanckiewicz	Julian	25		M S							Usela	mother Antonina Lanckiewicz Usela P. Kempy, Gub. Lipno Russia	"	Detroit
27	Dylenska	Wanda	11		F S	none	no	no				Uscianki	friend Agata Kuslewska Uscianki Gov. Seyloun Augustowo Russia	Kas.	Ola
28		Zygmund	9		M S										
29	Kalasauskis	Kazimiery	18		M S	farm lab				Polish		Kinderszki	father Kalasauskis Stanislaw Kinderszki Gov. Alitus Gub. Suwalki	O.	Cincinnati
30	Kowalewski	Kazimiery	18		M S							Jaroseze gla.	father Kowalewski Jaroseze Russia	O.	Hamilton

Adm. 9-5-07
Dept. 10/14
S. I.

Baldwin, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 11th* , 1907 ... 92

A.W.B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions on anarchists, or insane persons, and those likely to become a public charge, and persons suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, and those who have been convicted of felonious crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	3449 brother	None	No			bro. Mathias Weber 450 Osborn Ave, Dingo, Fla	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Light	Blonde	Blue	none	Hungary	Czenc.
2	No	self	20				uncle Mr Thiel Jane Taylors Island, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Germany	Grossburg
3	Yes	"	30				uncle August Schroeder Kings Junction, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Balbasy
4	"	"					Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Steinberg
5	"	"	50				friend: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	3672 brother	1				Bro. Heinrich Bergan 688-10 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Volat
7	"	30447	12				bro. Gustav Konjak 2346 Hamilton Ave No. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	Mariampol
8	"	30418	65				bro. Johann Neufeder 2346 Lake Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	grey	"	"	Kleine
9	No	3554 aunt	3				aunt Mathilde Lenberg 28 Broad St. Curtis Bay Md	25	Except this	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Krabnicovo
10	Yes	son	60				Otto Ludwig Medina, Hutchinson Co, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Wasmo
11	"	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	brother					bro. Ludwig Ebel Medina N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	uncle					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	38027 cousin	6				cousin Franc. Jasinski 1018 7th Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Studzianco
18	No	3547 brother	Yes				bro. Casimier Nikiliakus Cedar St 948 Baltimore Md	18	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Schwawli
19	Yes	uncle	2				uncle Katarzyna Ostrowski Adelaide Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wyszynice
20	"	husband	8				husband Andrzej Bereza 1121 Clark St Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kinderzyki
21	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	3821 sister	11				sister Paulina Banasiewicz Forrest Ave 1007 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Wielki
24	"	brother	12				bro. Wincenty Wisniewski 283 Oak St Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	/	"	"	Chicka
25	"	37719 cousin	5				cousin Andrzej Marcinkiewicz Davis St 32, Jamaica Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wypstynice
26	"	37070 brother	2				bro. Jozef Lanckowicz Orbon St 890, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	Chicka
27	"	father	52				father Jacob Dykowski Stockton St 1010 Polar, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Usranki
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	37947 brother	Yes				bro. Andrzej Bereza 1121 Clark St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kinderzyki
30	"	38102	300				Sister Antonia Andrzejczyk Warwick St 91, Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zarzyce

Wm M Dwyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Filsinger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Filsinger M.
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Kollecker, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

E. Kollecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Card 64 A. Kauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ostrowski	Marcin	38		M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrow progressowy	wife Zofia Ostrowska Alexandrow progressowy p. Pierzawa Gv. Warshau	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
2	Fraidkin	Mote	35		M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lepel	wife Rochel Fraidkin Lepel. Gub Witebsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
3	"	Isac Fite.	18		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunte	"	"
4	Landau	Ettle Malke	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hilcze		father Henkel Hugerschmidt Mutanowka Uy. Kasmo Russia	"	"
	"	Ester Chae	14		S	Factory	"	"	"	"			gr. father Gub Wolhynien Russia	"	"
	"	Chane	11		"	none	"	"	"	"			gr. father	"	"
	Abramowicz	Samuel Benze	16		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Jurburg		father Moische Hendel Abramowicz Jurburg Gub Kowno Russia friend Ch. Fisch, Tauroggen	"	"
	Bass.	Rive Leah	24		S	none	no	no	"	"	Puschelatopp		Langschargen Russia friend Fr. Kol Tentz	"	"
10	Galperin	Schmuel	14		M	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Druskeniki		Druskeniki Uy. Grodno Gub Grodno Rus.	W. Va	Charleston
11	Jusiuk	Abram	39		M	taylor	"	"	"	"	Gorodnicy		wife Rochel Jusiuk Gorodnicy Gub Wolhynien Russia	Ind. Terre Haute	
" 12	Fögelsohn	Majloch	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Glomboka		father Abrajche Fogelsan Glomboka Uy Disna Gub Wilna Rus.	D.C.	Washington
" 13	Turchin	Chaim			M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krinok		father Benjamin Turechin Krinok Uy Grodno Gub Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
" 14	Tscherniu	Elka	18		S	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Minsk		father Lemer Talkerniu Kamarowka Uy Minsk Gub Minsk Russ	"	"
" 15	Rosenzweig	Hersch	46		M	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	Kozin		brother Jankel Rosenzweig Lensk Gub Wolhynien Russia	"	"
" 16	2214 Chic 11-32505 Balt. 1071/3395-C/A-10/16/41	Bracha	45		M	none	"	"	"	"			wife	"	"
" 17	"	Rasie	11		S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
" 18	"	Mechel	9		M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
" 19	2214 Chicago-11/29000-Balt 2/30-4062	Ftzel	7		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	"	Schiwse	4		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
" 20	Zentler	Chaje	19		S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Kaminez Litowsk		mother Rochel Tendler Kaminez Litowsk Gub Grodno Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 21	Fellin	Broche	28		M	none	no	no	"	"	Kobrin		father Jankel Rhmchanesh Chmielewka Post Fiemon	"	"
" 22	Fellin	Sure	9		S								gr father Uy. Kobrin Gub Grodno Russia	"	"
" 23	2214- Cincinnati — 2-27411 — Balt	Fellin	4	8	"		4/94 - c/c - 3/24/41						gr father	"	"
" 24	Mekybel	Ethel	44		M		yes	yes	"	"	Zytomir		brother Yosel Fuchs c/o Krail Zytomir Gub Wolhynien Russia	"	"
" 25	" Daughter	Chana	18		S		"	"	"	"			uncle	"	"
" 26	Sigismund	Gwojre	23		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetz		father Yankel Sigmanstein Chotin Gub Bessarabien Russia	Ohio	Bellaire
" 27	" Husband	Pine	6		S	"	no	no	"	"			father id	"	"
" 28		Esias	3		"										
" 29	304 Buffalo 7-21326 Balt 1094	Borantschi Wanda	18		S		yes	yes	"	Polish			father Karol Borowska Brzoz Fabrika Cukrowa p. Bugaj Uy Wloclawek Russia		
" 30	Stein	Rose	32		M		"	"	"	Hebrew	Berarad		father Chajecke Pudbielsky Brzesc Uy Olgopolski Gub Podolsk Russia	Cleveland	

15 M
1 F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. July 12th 1907, 190

CR 94

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	37724 brail	40		brail Jan Holodziejska Fels St. N. 1505 Pigeon Fels & J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½		Black	blue	none	Russia	Alexandrow
2	"	33310 brail	40		brail A Dichtmann 107 S Central Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"	brown	"	"	Norges
3	"	uncle	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	brown blue	"	"	"
4	"	husband	10		husband A. Landau 103 Albemarle St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	brown	"	"	Kordmoze
5	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	1000		uncle D. Schapiro 117 E. Fremont St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	blonde brown	"	"	Zirlering
8	"	brother	—		brother Robert Bass. 123 W. Barre St. Balto Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7		"	brown	"	"	Tschekate
9	"	"	1000		brother Ebonan Alperine Jok Kanauka St. Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	blonde brown	"	"	Russland
10	"	35704 brail	10		brail Wolf Blacker 1234 Poplar St. Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	Mielazin
11	"	38593 cousin	100		cousin Chas. Kindelsohn 27 ave 9 Street N. W. Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		"	black	"	"	Glembocka
12	"	38784 brother	200		brother Hendel Tinselin N. Lachelaw ave. 490. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	blonde	"	"	Krinok
13	"	38827 husband	30		cousin Salanx Gimadee. 76 Van Horn 2nd S Centre Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		"	blue	"	"	Mirnok
14	"	33579 son	250		son G. Kohen Pew berry Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½		"	grey brown	"	"	Polesy 4
15	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	brother	—		brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	38383 uncle	200		uncle Benie Goldmann 1529 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"	"	"	Kaminetz
21	"	38484 husband	300		husband Morris Fellin 650 W 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		"	"	"	"	Kobrin
22	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	38075 son	300		son 76 Liberty Del. Co. H. Hagin 1026 Luther St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	Zytomir
25	"	brother	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	blonde blue	"	"	"
26	"	32931 husband	700		husband A. Siegismund Bellmond St. Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		"	brown	"	"	Kamenetz
27	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	blonde	"	"	"
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	38344 brother	200		sister chas. Heinrich Jeske (Jeske) 3917 St. Wilson (55 St. & C) Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	brown	"	"	Ostrowach
30	"	38106 husband	10		husband B Stein 53-55 Michigan St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		"	blonde brown	"	"	Bersad

M Burke
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Filsinger, master, of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Filsinger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Kollerka, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 27 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Owen Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Errors by J. Main

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6.

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6.															
ad 1 B	Koch	Mihaly	25	11	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Unmabitheny	father Antal Koch	Ohio	Youngstown
ad 2 B	" wife	Warda	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
ad 3 B	" son	Jakob	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
ad 4 B	Debicz	Mihaly	17		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bedőfalva	father Mihaly Debicz	Pa	United
ad 5 B	Bargos	Janos	24		"	"	yes	yes	Slovak	"	"	"	mother Tekora Bargos	Hung	"
ad 6 B	Veress	Laszlo	23		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	Bedőfalva Fejer Hamarmezo	Hung	"
ad 7 B	Selever	Andras	19		"	"	No	No	Ruthenian	"	"	"	father Mihaly Selever	"	"
ad 8 B	Tivadar	Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedőfalva Fejer Hamarmezo Hung	"	"
ad 9 B	"	Mihlos	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Tivadar	"	"
ad 10 B	Czonka	Janos	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanka Tivadar	"	"
" 11 B	Tovak	Jozef	28		"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cahatum	Cahatum	Bedőfalva Fejer Hamarmezo Hung	"	"
" 12 B	Horvat	Simon	23		M	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatia	T. Rama	T. Rama	father Tivadar Tovak	Ill	Chicago
" 13 B	Hatalic	Joso	17		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nicica Cerovac Croatia	"	DeKalb
ad 14 B	Schitz	Georg	48		M	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Halbergyn	wife Erica Horvat	"	Cleveland
ad 15 B	"	Emilie	43		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Endrig Schitz	"	"
7-18-07 Detroit B	"	Emilie	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Karl Kandinpol	Russia	"
ad 17 B	"	Auguste	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
7-18-07 Detroit B	4 Hds. Gene 7X 34378 Polly 109/6	Karl	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 19 B	"	Anna	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Deibert	Georg	46	11	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andreas Deibert	Pa	Jackson
21	"	Anna	43		F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Turlyhonka Tarlihenka Grimalizge Russia brother in law of Samara	"	"
22	"	Heinrich	14	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
ad 23 B	Karzinkewica	Telagia	23		F	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Suwalki	sister Hrasenia Szmuilowa		
ad 24 B	" daughter	Fioder	8	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdrcane	Suwalki Russia	Pa	Irwin
ad 25 B	" mother in law	Agafia	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.I. B	Cohlikai	Iwan	46	11	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Depart 1 July 1907,	Hungary	wife Fedora Cohlikai		
ad 27 B	Smitzinski	Franz	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew T. Suwalki Russia	"	"
ad 28 B	"	Boleslaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gumowo	mother Julianna Smitzinski	"	Katrona
ad 29 B	Borowski	Julian	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gumowo T. Plock Russia wife Stefania Skurzenica	"	"
7-20-07 Detroit B	Orietanski	Madislaw	18		"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Taschelsk	Gumowo T. Plock Russia mother Michalina Borowski	"	Beaver Falls
												Zwigowo	Taschelsk, Varschau Russia father Dionisy Guichowski Pa Wawa T. Plock Russia	Md.	Baltimore

Adm 13
Det. 3
S I 1/17 Baldwin, Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 10th, 190 (12) 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self $30					father Michael Tomel 825 Caldwell st. Youngstown O	No	No	No		good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Pinkovy
2	"	husb. "	"				father " O	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Black brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	father "	"				gr father "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—		Black	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self $10.	"				Uncle Wasily Tivadar 1 United Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	light gray	"	"	"	Belohazo
5	"	" Wf	"				Thaly Telever Wyckoff Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Wf	"				cousin Stefan Kozuszek Rucker Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Wf	"				brother Tasil Telever Glenwood Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
8	"	" Wf	"				brother Ivan Tivadar Glenwood Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
9	"	" Wf	"				Vasil do	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
10	"	" Wf	"				uncle do	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Black	blue	"	"	"
11	"	" Wf	"				friend Istvan Dohlea Girard Hannibal Harrisburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Croatia	Cakaturn
12	"	" Wf	"				friend Tom Yurecko 1114 Dine Alley 26 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	Black	Black	"	"	Barica
13	"	" Wf	"				friend Bek Yurajic 1116 Te Tiemann Pl Alton Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5	5¼	"	Black	gray	"	"	Riecica
14	"	" Wf	"				cousin Leopold Gupetits 2166 Ramsden st Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kaluvoya
15	"	husb	"				" " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"				brother " "	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self $50	"				cousin Peter Raer Wardstown 187 S. st. N. Yorkton Sask.	"	"	"		"	"								
21	"	husb	"				" " "	"	"	"		"	"								
22	"	father	"				brother " "	"	"	"		"	"								
23	"	self $50	"				husb. Anton Barcichar 422 Bayley Ave 19. Irwin Pa	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	fair	Brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
24	"	mother	"				father " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
25	"	self $5	"				son " "	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5	1892	1907	Irwin	stepbrother Boris Bojanow Box 59 Irwin Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Sokolovo
27	"	"	7				Pa wegen Wasyan Gumanuk Yakovka Rußland	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Gmorov
28	"	"	13				cousin " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15				brother Franciscek Vonkmak 538 - 7. Ave Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Kaschelek
30	"	"	4				cousin Daniel Kaminski 1723 S. Clinton st Baltimore	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Tosce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gilsenger, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gilsenger
master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907.

at Baltimore

Louis Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, Dr Erich Kollecker, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing" or "arriving" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~Nineteen~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, – 30 – in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kollecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carried over to Kaurzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Z S. S. Slavia sailing from Fiume, June 20th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Z No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad M	Jurkiewicz	Hipolit	19	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Robiezewo	father Franz Jurkiewicz Kovno Russia	Md	Baltimore
d. M	Szydlowski	Antoni	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brok	wife Marja Szydlowski Brok Russia	"	"
(ADMITTED) M	son	Wladyslaw	27	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Jan Kriszkin Poland	"	"
ad M	Ehrichin	Bronislaw	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Linki	father Jerzyka Kr. Poland	Pa	Nanticoke
u M	Rudzinski	Wawrzyniec	40	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Budy	wife Franciszka Rudzinski Budy Russia	"	Scranton
u M	Wilkevitz	Juras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kida	wife Katarina Kr. Karvinski Kovno Russia	Oh.	Cleveland
u M	Palarski	Franzizek	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borzinki	father Jan P. Borzinski Kovno Russia	Pa	Connellsville
S (ADMITTED) M	Schatzkowska	Ludwika	15	"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Orzelacze	grandmother Rozalya Bujno Orzelacze Suvalki Russia	"	Bradock
d. M (ADMITTED)	Kinjolski	Felix	19	"	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warszava	father Stanislaw Kinjolski Warszava Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
ad M	Klampa	Julian	19	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dambrowo	father Jan Klampa Dambrowo Russia	Pa	Leviston
u M	Dombrowski	Michael	38	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poddubowek	wife Felika D. Podbrowski Poddubowek Russia	Pa	Quetta
ad M	Sluzinskisiz	Baltras	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Storosielka	father Juozas Sluzinskisiz Storosielka Russia	"	Bradock
S (ADMITTED) M	Chirshgalis	Jeszpas	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolivo	brother Zidorius K. Berkana Suvalki Gub. Kovno Russia	Minn	Cromwell
M	wife	Agneska	55	F	"	agnt farm	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ad M	Czapaikis	Franz	28	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bitleni	father Wojciech Gr. Bitleni Kovno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
g M	Shbaricze	Elzbieta	16	F	S	maid servant farm	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Neverden	father Petrus N. Neverden Degimenor Kovno Russia	Ill	Chicago
g M	Masilevski	Franz	21	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilpen	father Jons Kr. Wilpen Kovno Russ.	"	"
g M	Bendicks	Franzizek	18	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Holizken	mother Babara Bendikolizk. Kovno Russ.	"	"
u M	Jusaitis	Petras	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepenen	father Timent J. Lepenen Kovno Russ.	"	Eglesby
u M	Schumilow	Ditto	20	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Ekrovsk	father Frol Sch. Ekr. Suvalki Russ.	Pa.	Ellsworth
u M	Kaisrazny	Morscha	25	M	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jurrove	wife Shone Kalovsany Govr. Suvalki Russia	"	Ottsburg
u M	Zisunkana	Saoule	19	F	S	dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	Sreje	mother Zige Kiemkaitzaga Kovno Russia	"	"
det M	Chorkes	Herszek	24	M	M	tailor	Yes	No	"	"	"	Gorzic	father Lieni Chorkes Gorzic Russia	Md.	Baltimore
ad M	Zichmann	Noech	17	"	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kuzany	mother Frieda F. Kuzany Szirmica Germany	Ill.	Chicago
u M	Krawczyszyk (Krawczyszyk)	Meine	17	F	"	dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Leida Kr. Kuzany Szirmica Germany	"	"
det M	Lejkowska	Ester	30	F	Wid.	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gospynie	brother Abraham Grodzinski Grodzinn Russia	Md	Baltimore
M	Miteff	Todor	30	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Musulievo	brother Nikonol Bulg. Jungelle Russ Gotzoleff Russ	Md &	Baltimore
ad M	Shareff	Geitcho	24	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bourkovch	wife Dena Geitchekova Bukovch Russ. Bulg.	Ind	Indianapolis
u M	Ecktoff	Todor	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzdeika	wife Nikola Todorova Gorzdeika Russ. Bulg.	"	"
u M		Tenio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nicola Penova Gorzdeika Russ. Bulg.	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Feby 10* ....., 190 (CR) 93

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$40			Casimir Schapsky Freydorf 22 Jasper St. Baltim. Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Kobrezejwo
2			$30	1898	Baltimore Md	sister Izydia Fall 2045 Eastern Ave. Baltim. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rok
3			$25			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			$40			bro. in. Tomas Majewski Radford Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5			$19	1904	Ft Revenue Pa	bro. in. Jan Hlebicki Scranton Pa.	Glen Lyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Sirki
6			$20			bro. in. Andreas Skaus 2064 Pennsport Av. Cleve. Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	blue	"	"	Birdy
7			$85			uncle Jakubanis Jan Box 372 Connellsville Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Lida
8			$5			aunt Anna Kozuba 923 Lynelle Braddock Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Bezjak
9			$2			brother Vincenty Augustak 67 Stocking St. Cor. Reputation	"	✓	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Karono
10			$70			uncle Josef Kozupa Scranton Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Wola
11			$18	1900	Ft Onetta Pa	friend Jan Pawlukowski Onetta Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	Gr	"	"	Dombrowa
12			$40			Mariana Stefan Kerpuchinsky for 1829 N. 23 Braddock Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Podlubnick
13			$100	1898	23 Cornwell Ave	bro. in. Kasimieras Sutkus Bizunki Wright Ave, Cornwell Ont.	Don Joseph Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Simaiki
14		Cust.	—				"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolivo
15		self	$100			bro. in. Karol Ekenacko 3196 Almond St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16			$20			brother in. J. Kmonicko 878 N. 33 Chicago Ill.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Bukowi
17			$10			bro. in. Simonas Tvarnavas 275 Grand Ave N. Chicago Ill.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	gray	"	"	Newarden
18			$5			small Julian Bekasjus 2737 Kensington Av. Chicago Ill.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Wolpen
19			$16			bro. in. Grigo Mackenas Box 26 Ogilby Ill.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolig Rew
20			$5			brother Iwan Leimontow Box 36. Ellsworth Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Lepowen
21			$60			brother Sebidam Makorrany 44 Miller St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	"	Petrowik
22			$65			marriedster Elene Raikort 44 Miller St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gray	"	"	Jasowec
23			$85			bro. in. Lucian Skorupski Jules 927 Jno St. Baltimore Md.	Balt	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk	"	"	Raga
24			$50			father J. Fischmann W. J. Penn 534 Fayer St. Chicago	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	Passed by small pox Detroit	"	Chorzeli
25			$37			sister Rosa Kosarzyk 82 Ogden St. Chicago Ill.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Kuzany
26			$40			brother-in-law Ludwig Lipkowski Adam Bekiewicz	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27			$18			~~Bureau of Immigration~~ Baltimore Md.	~~Baltimore~~ State Bureau Immigration	~~Indianapolis Ind~~	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brn	blue	"	"	Gotzmir
28			$40			friend Tonev Ivanoff Box 207 Indianapolis Ind.	Ind	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gray	"	Bulgaria	Kuseliwo
29			$10			agent Giangi Kozeff 172 Otis Blvd Indianapolis Ind.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Burkowatka
30			$85			bro. in.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Grodetka
							"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fillinger master of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fillinger master
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Kollecker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Abani, sailing therewith, (Note whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for E. Kollecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Zarnizer	Zurech	45		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenec	wife Rivche Zarnizer	Ohio	Toledo
2	Leitelbaum	Leske	16		S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Moses Leitelbaum	"	"
3	Farber	Malke	23		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	father Scherine Saprzeny	"	Cleveland
4		Esker	3/12										gr. father		
5	Winokur	Leib	29		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaslo	wife Chaje Winokur	Md	Baltimore
6	Lederman	Szyje	38		"	furrier	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzeszow	wife Ande Lederman	Oh	Toledo
7	Lysinski	Boleslaw	44		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Strzenkowice	brother Nikolay Strzeszynski	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Tarnowski	Jan	30		M	"	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Jaslo	wife Tymoszka Tarnowski	Ind	Hammond
9	Skarzec	Franciszek	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	mother Sehla Wiechowska	"	"
10	Leschron	Michal	16		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapagos	father Sal Leschron	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Indrica	Janos	18		"	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Anna Indrica	"	"
12	Skynda	Fabian	16		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Jaroslaw	brother Rozalia Szydka	Ohio	Tiltonsville
13	Kucsis	Wasyl	28		M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Stodena	wife Anna Kucsis	"	Duquesne
14	Borek	Maryanna	20		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnogrod	mother Anna Borek	"	Philad
15	Zalak	Adam	27		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Zalak	Wis	St Louis
16	Kempska	Josef	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jablonowo	father Jacies Kempska	Pa	Aubridge
17	Krka	Mariana	16		S	maid servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jablonowo	mother Jadja Krcha	"	Priceburg
18		Jan	13		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	Dworyakowski		28		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworowo	wife Celagia Dworyakowski	"	Pittsburg
20	Trzinski	Josef	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabrowa	father Wikt. Trzinski	"	Lewiston Junct
21	Bergel	Abor	31		M	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zenta	father Albert Bergel	Oh	Cleveland
22	Gaidanowicz	Peter	22		S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kazato	P. Dancig Kowno	Ill	Chicago
23	Zamszus	Vincent	24		"	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Marginin	father Mike J. Maz.	Md	Baltimore
24	Dima	Aleksandr	32		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Taluksi	P. Ezerel Kovno	"	"
25	Gintauts	Petras	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taurogene	father Jonas G. Tau.	Ill	Chicago
26	Labah	Berle	20		S	servant	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Datnowa	P. Trezyki Kovno	"	"
27	Pacins	Kasimir	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Dsunnik	father Benjamin Z. Lab.	"	"
28	Mouderis	Petrus	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowinpel	Grodno Kovno	"	Kearnigton
29	Zingelis	Domenik	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leukenin	mother Weronela L. Mor.	Md	Baltimore
30	Laurinowicz	Franz	27		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Klokinn	P. Tarbiger Kovno	"	"
													father Anton Ch. Lauk.	Ill	Chicago
													P. Skild Kovno		
													wife Margarina L. Mor.		
													Tarend Kovno		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 10 Tue 1907, 190 IM 100

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				brother Israel L. Teitelbaum 27 Summit St. Toledo O. brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	blue	none	Russia Timonowez
2	"	"	$5																	
3	"	"	$100				Jacob Chaim Tauber 2719 4 th St. Cleveland O. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Satanow
4	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	" Chaikuki
5	"	self	$60				brother Josef Winokur Edenstr. 106. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	brown	"	" "
6	"	"	$100				brother Samuel Lidenmann 511 Scott St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Barak
7	No	"	$50	1884			uncle Benjamin Koplanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Pinsk
8	yes	"	$100	yes 1905			uncle Nathan Bass 194 Highland Av. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	gray	"	"	" Szczekocziny
9	"	"	$15				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Brown	blue	"	" Kikow
10	"	"	$6				brother Georg Lindroyan Thom St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	Brown	"	"	" Kikowa
11	"	"	$50				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kapagos
12	"	"	$40				father Hetrey Hynda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$20				Canton Pa. 135 Walnut Ave brother Peter Hopro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia Tazowa
14	"	"	$150				Duquesne Pa. uncle Sebastian Dorek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Sterlena
15	"	"	$5				1853 Jefferson Chicago Pa brother Stanislaw Zglak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia Tarnograd
16	No	"	$5				1233 Tenth St. St Louis Mo cousin Valenty Stasicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	Scar under left Eye	" Mezel
17	"	"	$10				Pittsburg Pa brother Franciszek Rolka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah						
18		sister					Wyoming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	5	"	Brown	blue	none	Russia Jablonowo
19	yes	self	$5				uncle Wladislaw Polnicz 2621 Wyoming Av. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	$50				brother in law Josef Koulpka Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kozykow
21	"	"	$150				cousin Anna Linter 2729 Wyoming Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	" Dobrowa
22	"	"	$20				brother in law Francisk Kwiatek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Bald	Hungary Zlenta
23	"	"	$50				3769 Kensington Av. Chicago Ill. cousin Franz Eugens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Russia Tschukow
24	"	"	$100				915 E. 31st St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	" Augustow
25	"	"	$10				brother in law Leon Rozlozki	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	" Skowida
26	"	"	$20				3857 Archer Av. Chicago Ill. brother in law Joseph Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Kawano
27	"	"	$20				557 Augusta St. Chicago Ill. brother in law Wladislaw Fohuz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Tobiawa
28	"	"	$30				3746 Kensington Av. Kensington Ill. cousin Franz Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Wicko
29	"	"	$50				912 E. 32nd St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Krompel
30	"	"	$100				brother in law Klemens Wiskowski 2708 Kensington Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	" Lenkemm
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	blue	"	" Klokuna

Recapt 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Silesinger master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,

at Baltimore

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hallerker, Surgeon of the U. S. ——, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith "as" employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be.)

E. Hallerker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 24, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Valkanjianes	Ecca	48		M W Farmer	Yo	Yo	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Roumania	wife Valkanjianes Marie	Hungary	Cincinnati
" 2	Sofan	Lufka	26		" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Valkanjianes Lucka Mother	"	"
" 3	Lavinin	Milivoj	19		S "	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ist Kilometer	Lapa Rikarska 8th Hungary	Ile	Gallon
det 4	Tolicka	Jovan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapa Sokolska Hungary	"	"
det 5	Sotov	Svetozar	24		" "	"	Yo	Yo	"	"	"	"	Lapa Sokolska Hungary	"	"
ad 6	Serdinic	Vlada	46		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ginjia	Ginjia 92 Sr. m. Hungary	"	Indiana Harbor
det 7	Radkov	Lenad	18		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ist Kilometer	Lapa Rikinga 3876 Hungary	Ile	Chicago
det 8	Milicer	Acim	44		M "	"	Yo	Yo	"	"	"	"	Lapa Rikinga 889 Hungary	Ile	Gallon
ad 9	Berkahor	Vros	25		M "	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Servian	Croatia	Karlova	Karlova 861 Sr. H Hungary	Mich	Detroit
" 10	Kovacev	Ilo	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servia Lap Sremska Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
" 11	Sotov	Stoja	16		S "	"	Yo	Yo	"	"	"	Karlova	Karlova Sremska Hungary	"	Allentown
" 12	Gjilinac	Sofija	22		M wife	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kotheic	Lapa Rikinica Hungary	Ill	Chicago
" 13	Cvankovic	Kate	28		M Farmer	"	Yo	Yo	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vilanovic	Ivankovic, selo N, Sirmium Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
" 14	Zapolek	Stjepan	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Bukrica	V. Bukrica 81, Croatia	"	"
" 15	Susanec	Jury	16		S "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	V. Bukrica 80, Croatia	"	New York
det 16	Jakovic	Zivko	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Kilimica	V. Kilimica 185, Hungary	Ill	Joliet
ad 17	Kavricin	Kasia	40		" "	"	Yo	Yo	Hungary Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Hetrin	wife Kavricin Marie	"	Akron
" 18	Jancec	Janez	26		" "	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukac	Jancec Lukac, Sr. m. Hungary	"	Milwaukee
" 19	Milinovic	Jovan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilanovic	wife Milinovic Jovan	"	Pa Duquesne
" 20		Jovan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milinovic 29, Croatia Hung.	"	"
" 21	Lenkjanic	Dragolj	24		S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilanjica	Lenkjanic Dragolj 29, Croatia Hung.	Ill	Chicago
" 22	Anotic	Ivan	24		M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavica	Anotic Ivan 29, Croatia Hung.	Ind	Gelling
" 23	Klasnic	Jano	37		M miller	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Volkany	Volkany	Klasnic Jano, Hungary Hung.	Ill	Chicago
" 24	" wife	Klara	21		F none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Eichmann	Friedrich	20		M Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Schonau	Schonau	Eichmann Friedrich Schonau P. Hungary	Iowa	Ansell
" 26	Rombis	Julian	40		M "	Yo	Yo	"	Austrian Hebrew	"	Lucnen	Lucnen	wife Rombis Julia, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
det 27	Vorexin	Jankel	19		S teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jedrzejow	Jedrzejow	Vorexin Jankel Kalisz Russia	"	"
det 28	Schon	Schmiel R.	44		M tailor	Yo	Yo	"	"	"	Tarnow	wife	Schon Rosa Tarnow P. Galicia	Ill	Chicago
det 29	"	Chaidia	13		S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
det 30	"	Israel	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

A 223 - CHICAGO, Ill. 11-196 585 - BILTO. 77/7547 - APRIL 4-1930 - 505 ISSUED

Buff 7-196581 Rate 119/97000 Bar only 6/23-47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 10, 190[illegible]. IM 102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to read or to have some other form of intelligence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	45	No		brother Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dk.	blue		Hungary	Hunsdla
2	"	"	10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	brown		"	Lunovlos
3	"	"	10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zel Mikuda
4	"	"	17			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	brown		"	"
5	"	"	18			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	"		"	"
6	No	"	4			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	4			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Divyar
8	Yes	"	13			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Vel Hikuda
9	"	"	14			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Croatia	Skarlovca
10	"	"	16			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	brown	"	"	Hrvatia
11	"	"	12			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Carlava
12	"	"	19			[illegible]	338	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Mohren
13	"	"	10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk.	gray	"	Croatia	Tikmain
14	"	"	10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	K Bistrica
15	"	"	35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	15			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	"	ot Kikuda
17	"	"	12			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Mokrin
18	"	"	13			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"	"	Croatia	Sv Rok
19	"	"	5			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	"	"	"	Vukmacic
20	"	"	5			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	9			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrigevac
22	"	"	21			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	"	"	"	Vlasotia
23	"	"	24			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Vukanj
24	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Russia	Erlenbach
26	"	"	15			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Luzen
27	Yes	"				[illegible]	c/o	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	brown	"	"	Telmberg
28	Yes	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mogatcev
29	Yes	Self	4			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gilsinger, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gilsinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore.

Thomas Dogan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Hallerhd, Surgeon of the S.S. Aban, sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —29— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hallerhd

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

W L Wood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

Index cards by C. L.

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 22, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Kokar	Heier	55	11	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	brother Borel Kokar	Ga	Atlanta
2	Fride		50		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
3	Rivorbe		17	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	Yanovitch	Ignath	31		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"		sister Anna Kuna	Va	Norfolk
5	Wisniewska	Marianna	55		M	none	no	"	"	"	"		daughter Sabilina Wisniewska	Mich	Wyandotte
6	Kucirdiski	Jan	30	11	S	watch-smith	yes	"	"	"	"		father Marcin Kucirdiski	Mich	Alemeda
7	Iwochowska	Marianna	17		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mr. Kapanski	Ga	Gibbons
8	Sadowska	Stefania	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Michal Sadowski	"	"
9	Lawrinowicz	Josef	40		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresa Lawrinowicz	Ills	Chicago
10	Konstanvica	Bronislaw	20		S	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"		mother Konstanvica	"	"
11	Stogas	Wiecyslaw	23		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father Dominik Stogas	"	"
12	Kosiowski	Dominik	28		S	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Dominik Kosiowski	"	"
13	Acenlis	Stanislaw	17		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		brother Kazimierz Acenlis	"	"
14	Andrzeszka	Josef	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Barbara Andrzeszka	"	"
15	Koszira	Simon	27		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Franciska Koszira	Pa	Glasgow
16	K, jhscenus	Jawel	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jonas Kajhscenus	"	Pittsburg
17	Dobechi	Anton	24		S	"	no	no	"	Polish Lith	"		mother Michalina Dobechi	Wis	Kenosha
18	Lukoszus	Victor	19		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Jonas Lukoszus	Ills	Waukegan
19	Gedraitis	Carol	26		S	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother Katarina Gedraitis	"	Aglesby
20	Lowilaitys	Jozas	35	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marianna Lowilaitys	Oh	Dayton
21	Tosinskis	Anton	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Anna Tosinskis	Md	Baltimore
22	Tizinze	Lawek	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Stanislaw Tizinze	Ills	Chicago
23	Szwedas	Josef	26		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Josef Szwedas	Pa	Philad.
24	Szwedas	Vincent	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Barbara Szwedas	"	"
25	Kostchade	Barbara	34		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		husband Kostchade	Md	Baltimore
26		Marjona	6		S		no	no	"	"	"		mother	"	"
27		Andrzeja	7		S		"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"
28		Jons	5		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29		Ignacy	3		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Petronenyanez	Valer.	16		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jankabid	mother Finca Petronenyanez	Oh	Cleveland

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 10th, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiotic, or insane, or pauper, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12				son Barnick Kotliar 17 Piedmont Ave Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Siemiatycze
2	"	wife	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Dr card	Senility	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	father	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	$1				brother Maccies Zamorski 194 Locust st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bar gray	"	"	"	Gluchowy
5	yes	"	12				son Jan Wisniewska Det. str. 283 Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	Dr card	Senility	5	3	"	gray brown	"	"	"	Rypin
6	"	"	80				cousin Julius Cochanski 162 Garden str Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde gray	"	"	"	Poplin
7	"	"	5				brother in law Alexander Dworzynski 84-22 Wallbergett Gilpin Long Is	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	"	Brzozki Nare
8	"	"	4				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Mozgowe
9	"	"	9				brother in law Tomasz Kalowski #6175 Carolina str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Radoszkowice
10	"	"	11				brother in law Stanislaw Kalowski 2440 Kensington Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szarowy Slawkowy
11	"	"	75				brother Mikolaj Skrzypczak 135 W. 14th pl. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray				Elgrowa Radzilkow
12	"	"	10				cousin Gustav Wysocki W. 14 Pl 1854 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Skawle
13	"	"	17				brother Frank Wisocki 706 Sandl str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lisocken
14	"	"	75				cousin Franc Wagrowski 2394 Kensington st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Wisniewo
15	"	"	16				cousin John Stingle 79 Box Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Kaminskie
16	"	"	95				brother Peter Antkowiak 2203 Ave Gilpin Long Is	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radzilkow
17	"	"	85				cousin H. Illenowski 212 Chicago st Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rozoga
18	"	"	6				uncle Kazimir Kaczmarek 3138 Sheridan st Wauhegan Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkelunen
19	"	"	10				cousin Kazimier Turowski 26 Box Oglesby Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Leporen
20	"	"	20				cousin Tomas Kandzierz 19 Eight st Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wenerzy
21	"	"	12				cousin Self Mankus W. Lombard 731 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Negro	"	"	"	Hoczkem
22	no	"	4				brother Kazimier Kanne 891-93 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	boy fell									
23	yes	"	45				brother Tomas Serbyk 219 Montrose st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	no		5	9	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Pytkojen
24	"	"	40				cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	27				cousin Stanislaw Trosterko 52 Gilmore Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paczuren
26	"	mother					father Columbia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	85				father Tjerlac Sobczanowski 3912 Laine Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Jastkhow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, X Silvinger, master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Silvinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr. Eric Kollecker, Surgeon of the ~~Hamburg~~, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~vow~~ declare that I have had ~~thirty~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —27— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dan	George	35	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumenian	Hungary	Kmedra	uncle Dan Iran Kmedra	Pa	McKees Rocks
2	Botum	Zachim	34		M								48 bgeras Hungary		
3	Dan	Iran	25		S		yes	yes					wife Trezea Botum Kmd.		
4	Dan		24									Hurey	8th Fogras Hung		
5	Foreiga	Simon	18				no	no	Roumenia		Roumenia	Faukaki	father Jacob Dan Kmd 36		
6	Burgza	Bukur	38		M		yes	yes					Fogras Hung		
7	Orza	Peter	24				no	no					father Franz K. Pl Hung	Ill	Martinsferry
8	Murya	Simeric	38				yes	yes					2d Fog. Hung.		
9	Lebejan	Valerie	16		S								mother Fedora Foreiga	Mich	Detroit
10	Serfika	Simon	26				no	no					Fauk Klek Orontal Hung		
11	Nan	Valer	36		M								wife Foreida Burga		
12	Hesz	Anna	30		Wd	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kisteremia	Fauk Klek 224 Orontel		
13	Slogocki	Jozef	47		M	farm laborer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Seredwia	mother Eva Monika Fauk.		
14	Mrotzki	Stanislaw	30				no	no	Russia		Russia	Gorske	156 Klek Orontal		
15	Tomorowska	Rozalia	37		Wd.	none						Erzelek	wife Fauk Klek 198 Orontel		
16	Pfruckkewitz	Marianna	19		S	house servant						Tartaszyki	mother Eva Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
17	Pawski	Antoni	22		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lomin	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
18	Kopetz	Anton	37		M							Budi	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
19	Grzanowski	Franz	18		S							Nowowiejs	wife Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
20	Wkonski	Konstanti	27				no	no				Gradzenow	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
21	Zaltowski	Stanislaw	25				yes	yes				Soplaskow	mother Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
22	Sawaki	Wladislaw	19										father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
23	Paschutzka	Genia	18		S	maid servant						Bialygrund	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
24	Stachelska	Felixa	17				no	no				Kapiel	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
25	Sergant	Vizenti	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lesnoya	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
26	Gaizko	Anton	25				no	no	Russia	Polish		Wolojerowo	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
27	Zapolska	Wladislaw	17		S	maid servant						Lajne	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
28	Pawlowski	Franz	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Wyhorz	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
29	Szyulis	Jonas	32				no	no		Lithuania		Podrizki	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		
30	Kwira	Justina	28		M							Miesko	father Jan Fauk Klek 156 Fauk		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 1, 190 .. 108 (Fiscal Year)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government, and what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, prepaid ticket, or the payment of any part of the passage by others, or as the result of solicitation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				aega. Teffan Iwan P.O. 807 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown		Hungary	Maindra
2	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"				aega. Lucan Iwan P.O. 807 Mc Kees Rocks Pa coming to Sagu Finis P.B. 66. Hastings Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	blue		"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Kiraz
5							*45 Riney Av. Detroit Mich Borza Simon Father	"	"	"	"	"	Illiterate								
6	"	"	"	yes	17 Detroit Mich		Wright Av. 193. Detroit Mich coming Bene Pavel	"	"	"	"	"	-rate)	5	8	fair	blonde	brown		Russia	Faulkalind
7	"	"	"				193 Wright Av. Detroit Mich cousin Kholican Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
8	"	"	"				468 Riley Av. Detroit Mich cousin Horse Pavel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"		"	"
9	"	"	"				193 Wright Av. Detroit Mich cousin Valenie Hoidg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	"
10	"	"	"				193 Wright Av. Detroit Mich cousin Iwanowiak Tan	"	"	"	"	"	Sebastian								
11	"	"	"				468 Riley Av. Detroit Mich cousin Kulon Regnety	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	blue		Russia	Faulkalind
12	"	"	"				105 Av. 3023 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"		Hungary	Kokarma
13	"	"	"	yes	Minnie Pa		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue		Galicia	Serdena
14	No	"	"				cousin Josefa Grabova 554. B.Av. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Gorske
15	yes	"	"				aega. Josef Hlegga Furlys Bay Baltimore brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	Okolek
16	"	"	"				62 Av. 740 Mt. Cayuse aunde Bronislaw Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	SEE MANIF. 21 - 317 JUNE 2 1908 (NA-36)		"	Farkaczyce Ko
17	yes	self	$7				441 Milwaukee Av. Cleveland aega. Julian Bankowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Krazce
18	"	"	"				Hall Av. 812 Milwaukee brother Adam Gj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Bindy
19	"	"	"				1834 Brush. Pittsburg. cousin Josef Ekonay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Radawce
20	"	"	"				Pen Av. 6th Pittsburg brother Michael Z	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gradzanowce
21	"	"	"				Apt. Meller Toledo O. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Popkalice
22	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"				uncle Paul P. 3616 Thaster Av. Philadelphia aega. Fedy Gruskoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Balgrund
24	"	"	"				40 Riverside Av. Detroit cousin Stanislaw Mako	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Zagrce
25	"	"	"				336 Forest Av. Cleveland cousin Marcin Tolkowski Lyons Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption								
26	"	"	"				uncle Antoni Wyno 750 Hyde St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	blonde	blue		Russia	Wologerowo
27	"	"	"				uncle Franz Tarbo 943 Brailick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"		"	Topice
28	"	"	"				cousin Stanislaw Ole 1091 Hart St. Ta. Lyons brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light	"		"	Wepkrok
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"		"	Podrugiki
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Mecotki

Act 1. 3-5 Edward Brown

See to Speaker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Tilsinger master, of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 27 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ky. ..... H. Tilsinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, Dr. E. Hollerith, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, – 29 – in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Main sailing from Fiume June 12nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12															
ad 1	Cridla	Andrius	34	6	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father Antanas Cridla P. Vilkaviskio G. Sudvalki	Mich.	Chicago
" 2	Gudzgevicz	Constantin	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poloczany	wife Julijona Gudzgevicz P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	Russia	Ill. E.St. Louis
" 3	Shukgeus	Tekas	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Juozas Shukgeus P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	"	" "
" 4	Sorkewicz	Rosalia	17		single	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		father Ignacy Sorkewicz P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	"	Ill. Lawrence
" 5	Skupas	Vincas	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	Skupas		father Andrius Skupas P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	"	Ill. Chicago
" 6	Shidagiskie	Salomea	22		single	"	no	no	"	"	Polish		father Juozas Shidagiskis P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	"	" "
" 7	Philipp	Albert	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	German	Austria		father Philipp Philipp P. Wilkiszki G. Sejny	"	Pa. Duquesne
" 8	Kawczynski	Wincenty	26		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Austria		wife Josefa Kawczynski P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	"	Wis. Stadium
" 9	Gerczyna	Isaac	18		single	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria		father Hersz Gerczyna Kolomea Galicia	Austria	Pa. Williamsburg
" 10	Kucic	Lovro	16	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kibrik	father Petar Kucic Petar Kucic P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	"	" "
" 11	Cipic	Jakob	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Cipic Ferdinand Cipic P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	"	Penn. Pittsburg
" 12	Jugovic	Stjepan	23		M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradina	father Stjepan Jugovic Ruma P. Gradina	"	Wis. Milwaukee
" 13	Feikeler	Simon	23		"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gulok	Wilhelm Feikeler Regina Hungary no.	Hungary	" "
" 14	Traubelbeiser	Eugen	27		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Reichenberg	wife Theresa Traubelbeiser Eugen 23 Franz Josefstrasse no.	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
" 15	Grotzki	Franz	18		M	farm labor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jrotki	father Franz Grotzki P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	Russia	Conn. Waterbury
" 16	Gerz	Hermann	26		single	"	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Bilitz	Wm. Gerdt, Cleveland Ohio Hermann Gerz Bilitz Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
ad 17	Wilpert	Franz	44		M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tiesiai	father Franz Wilpert P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
ad 18	Rudzinski	Wincenty	20		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezinsk	brother Ignacy Rudzinski Ignacy Rudzinski Lithuania	Penn.	Carbonville
" 19	Kenidok	Stanislaw	18		"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rakiszki	father Ignacy Kenidok P. Kirsziu G. Kovno	Russia	Ill. Chicago
7-10-07 ADMITTED 20	Trifonkie	Adela	21		F	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalvare	father Aron Trifonkie Kalvare Gr. Kiew	Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
7-10-07 ADMITTED 21		Dasia	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather	"	" "
7-10-07 ADMITTED 22		Jega	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "
ADMITTED 23		Rene	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "
ad 24	Talkin	Pavel	23		M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Rehovce	father Pavel Talkin Rehovce Kamenica Rehovmegye Hung.	Pa.	Ellwood City
" 25	Gillich	Karl	19		"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Grimm	grandfather Nicolaus Gillich Grimm Gr. Mor. Schlesien	"	Ill. Chicago
" 26	Chic. 11-15-1638	Friedrich	25		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		father " " Austria	"	" "
" 27	Ulew	Katarzyna	20		F	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Tarnogrod	father Josef Wrzesz Tarnogrod G. Lublin Russia	Pa.	Stonega
" 28	Grasza	Marjanna	18		single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	mother Karolina Grasza Tarnogrod G. Lublin Russia	Pa.	Scranton
" 29	Kokunica	Andrzej	37		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	wife Helena Kokunica Tarnogrod G. Lublin Russia	Ohio	Chicago
ad 30	Wanzak	Jan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Wanzak Tarnogrod G. Lublin Russia	"	"

29

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 10th, 1907 (Revised R.E.L.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50			[illegible] Kid.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair / blonde	blue	Russia	Chorviankà
2	"	"	$50			Brother Rominie Chaban 888 Manistee St. Chicago, Ill. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / "	"	"	Chorviankà
3	"	"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50			Father Zacher Tekavic Cleveland 918 Superior, St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" / "	"	"	Szatkow
5	"	"	$50			Father in Croatia 622 Superior Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / "	"	"	Klipos
6	"	"	$50			Father Samuel Tokovic 218 Erma St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	Nobte
7	"	"	$50			Cousin Anton Klokic 1168 Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Jakobovic
8	"	"	$50			Uncle Martin Tokovic, Mac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Grgoszgra
9	"	"	$50			Father Williamsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown	"	Croatia	Mailinski
10	"	"	$50			Brother Williamsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Otra
11	"	"	$50			Father Jamesburg, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Hailinski
12	"	"	$50			Uncle Mac.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / blue	"	"	Bisan
13	"	"	$50			[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	Hungary	Sulok
14	"	"	$50	1901 Cleveland, O.		Cousin Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	"	"	Ka Kova
15	"	"	$50			Uncle Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / gray	"	Russia	Todki
16	"	"	$50			[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	$50			Cousin Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blonde / blue	"	Russia	Komil.
18	"	"	$50			Cousin Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / gray	"	"	Furen
19	"	"	$50			[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Zob. Ken
20	"	"	$50			[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / black brown	"	"	Tolnve
21	"	wife	$50			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / "	"	"	"
23	"	"	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / "	"	"	"
24	"	wife	$50			Cousin Tour Tulbin P.O. 10 St. Elmwood Ave. Uncle Friedrich Kiss Chicago Ill. Bellwood Ill. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blonde / brown	"	Hungary	Re ho
25	"	"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	Russia	Vel Kriminu
26	"	"	$50			Aunt Wojciech Glen Ellyn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	$50			Brother Wojciech Arona Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / brown	"	"	Tarnogrod
28	"	"	$50			Uncle 719 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / gray	"	"	Wolarozame Ko
29	"	"	$50			Brother Uncle Rien 203 N Throop St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blue	"	"	Tarnogrod
30	"	"	$50			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	Blonie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gilstorff, master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gilstorff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Kallerkar, Surgeon of the S.S. Albano plying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or otherwise.)

109

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Hawkins	Jos	49		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurowitz	wife Angula Hawkins Town	Ind.	Mecca
2	Novosmak		25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kulna	wife Tatiana " " Kulna	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Gecko	Jan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Josef " Kulna		
4	Seneko	Seneko	29		" "	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Lutheran	Galicy	Forgank	wife Johanna Seneko	Egypt	
5	Henryka	Swerek	11		S	wife infant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Henryka	mother Henryka Miele	Ill.	Buffalo

4 M 5

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. July 12, 1907

110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	1500			cousin Tanya Arona 22 Nelson Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair Olive Brown	none	Russia	Pastovnici
2	"	"	24			Arga, Michel Cal.							5	6½	Brown			Klatna
3	"	"	25			964 Front St. Philadelphia							5	2½	Wide gray			"
4	"	"	40	Yes	1905	Brother Peter Morgan							5	4	Brown		Galicia	Turgavitk
5	"	"	6.24		14	Egypt Pa.							5	—	Black blue		"	Tarkowice
6						sister Marcin Wrzodek												
7						40 Front St. Buffalo												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Gilsing, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5. — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gilsing
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Corm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Hallerhan, Surgeon of the U.S.R.M.S. ..., arriving Brownsville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,— 5 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "arriving thereat" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

111

R. C. Hallerhan

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Rationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
14																
1	Nemerowski	Liebine	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dombrowa	bro. Main Dombrowa Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Hirschel	11		M	S								Szaba Sololko gov Grodno		
3		Chaje	9		F	S										
4		Lina	7		F	S										
5		Jankel	5		M	S										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5r

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 16, 190/ 112

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid by same passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$	No			Ludwig: Salman Kenerowski c/o S. Neiman Orie #9 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia Poland
2	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P fm Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gilsenan, master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gilsenan
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Dr Emil Kollecker, Surgeon of the MAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~fourteen~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Kollecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm M Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 12th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
16															
	Šuchan	Stefania	17		S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kromolany	mother: Katharina Šuchan Kromolany Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
"	Šuchan	Herman	19		M	Baker	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Kotko	Johann	20		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujak	father: Johann Kotko Ujak x. Kis Varsa Hungary	O.	Youngstown
"	Majetić	Mike	43		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kamiška Vra	wife: Mara Majetić Kamiška Vra p. Čavcenica	Penn.	W. Va. Thomas
"	Ferkorić	Tomo	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Jana Ferkorić Kamiška Vra, p. Čavcenica	"	"
"	Marenić	Franc	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teka Marenić Kamiška Vra p. Čavcenica	"	"
"		Mara	21		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jana Zagalja Kamiška Vra p. Čavcenica	"	"
Allegheny															
S [illegible]	Kogulja	Kata	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Nagy	Margeta	19		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fukorje	Mala Vyborje	mother: Roza Magyar Mala Vyborje x. Čavčenica	Ill.	E. St. Louis
	Žuretić	Duro	26		M	farm. lab.	"	"	Croatian	"	Kamiška	Kamiška Vra	brother: Lovro Žuretić Kamiška Vra p. Čavcenica	W. Va.	Thomas
	Caindrić	Ivo	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Teka Caindrić Kamiška Vra, p. Čavcenica	Wis.	Milwaukee
	Tomljenović	Marko	14		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Čavarica	Čavarica	father: Ivan Tomljenović Čavarica x. Kuć Croatia	O.	Cleveland
	Matthias	Adolf	33		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria Galicia	German	Bohemia	Omaisy	brother: Herm. Matthias Pobremsa x. Wojcichowice Galicia	Wis.	Cumberland
		Juliana	31		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Dulkys	Adolf	6		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Gintner	Lorenc	17		"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Görsdorf	father: Joh. Gintner Görsdorf 105 Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
	Imbrovec	Josef	24		M	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	St. Benedek	brother-in-law: Anton Gertrud Kaminetz Gyarmat co. p. Szabolcs Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
		Magdalena	21		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Adam	4		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Vyskoč	Marie	21		F	M	"	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Litice	brother-in-law: Josef Charvat Chaletkovi Bohemia	Ill.	Edwardsville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 Dec 4 1907 Dec 4 1907

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 10, 1907 114

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10 20				father: Anton Suchan Chicago Ill. 126 W. Huron	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Szmolany
2	"	"	11				father:													
3	"	"	20				br.in law: Josef Liptak E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	yes	1902	Rowdery	friend: Mia Stefanović Fenningstown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gray	"	"	Nyak
5	"	"	80	yes	1902	Thomas	" " Ilelo Rebronic	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br. brn.	"	Croatia	Carak
6	"	"	20	no	1905	W. Va.	Fenningstown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blue	"	"	Kamenka
7	"	"	150				bro: Mio Stefanović Fenningstown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Do
8	"	"	150				Cousin: Joe Brelog Republic Pa. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	10				Uncle "	"	"	Before received Consular Office at			5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
10	"	"	150				brother: Nagy Josef E. St. Louis Ill. 11 Linch Ave.	"	"	"	Before	"	5	—	"	blond		"	Hungary	Pest
11	"	"	10	yes	1904	Milwaukee Wis	friend: Mato Reberović Fenningstown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Croatia	Kraniska
12	"	"	9	no			cousin: Mato Korakerić Milwaukee Wis. 392 Florida St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	brown	"	"	Do
13	"	"	30				uncle: Mathias Kafic Newburgh O. 3812 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brown	"	"	Fazevica
14	"	husband	—				brother: Frank Mathias Loraine Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Galicia	Dubjenica
15	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Galicia	Kolobitzow
16	"	self	10				friend: Rev. F. Vanek 600 N. Broadway Baltimore Md	"	"	"	defect removed Consular office	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Bok	Adszeg
17	"	"	11				bro.in law: Adam Zeller 50. 9th. ave. W. Berwin Wis.	"	"	"	"	Lazy fellow							"	Gavodarz
18	"	husband						"	"	"	"									
19	"	father						"	"	"	"									
20	"	self					bro.in law: Vaclav Wisek 909 main St. Edwardsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Bohemia	Smna
21								"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Filsinger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Filsinger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,

at Baltimore

Owen Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Dr Ernst Hollaender, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~three~~ three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ernst Hollaender

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wynn Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by S.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17
Checked
6-7-34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 10, 1907 .. 116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	38405 brother	$50 No		bro. Oltey Judt Steubenville, O.	Do	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Olexa
2	"	36941 brother	$ -		bro. Abram Feldmann 747 Pennsylvania Ave Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarasow
3	"	38057 husband	5 -		husband Judel Zarecki c/o Sam Feldmann 1022 S. Mandel St Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	brown	"	"	Szerogowa
4	"	father	-		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	38241 cousin	Money		cousin Isaak Klein Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wodyslaw
8	"	37462 brother	2 -		bro. Jan Bednarski 32 Cherry St Elmira Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Budzyska
9	"	husband	25 -		husband Wojciech Chudzik 142 Iron St. Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Hrenevtz
10	"	38404 father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	Yes	38491 brother	200		bro. Fritz Jensen Winchester, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	blue	"	"	Smyslino
13	"	38899 husband	2 -		husband Jambrich Janos Cyan Mine, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felgart,
14	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	38494 brother	50 Yes	Went to Pa 1906	bro. Casan Mathias Uniont Pa Return ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mezglovska
16	"	38896 cousin	25 No		cousin Jakob Kobik, Wash Wolf, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	Moravia	Schreibendorf
17	"	38643	2 -		cousin Tomas Cerny Rossville, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Pazdielov
18	"	38727 husband	8 -		husband Stefanenko Vitaly 1148 Locust St 108 St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Klvolokov
19	"	37395 brother	70 -		bro. H. Sellinger Jersey City 1540 Center Ave Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyolbony
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	brother	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	38710 husband	50 -		husband Martin Danko New Comer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Oszuzka
25	"	father	-		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	∞	"	"	"	"	"	Hradiste
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	38709 brother	100	to Middletown	bro. Martin Danko New Comer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	brown	gray	"	"	"
28	"	38648 brother	25 00		bro. Joseph Chmelar Altha Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Jamtelek
29	"	38519 brother	100		bro. Juricic % Henry Ritter & Co 101-103 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	"	"	Croatia	Vinogevo
30	Yes	38466 brother	20 17 00		bro. Karol Getzay Scranton Pa St 16 705, Olney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7⅛	dark	brown	"	"	Galicy	Buczyna

Jn Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Filsinger master, of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Filsinger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907,
at Baltimore

Wm Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Kolletzki, Surgeon of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Parkersburg, Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether "surgeon" visiting (name of ship)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Kolletzki

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wynn Boyce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

Index cards by C. L.

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8	Klotka	Edmund	33		M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	N. Ostrau	wife Emilie Klotka Sale Knizecz 156 Ost. Ostrau	Ill.	Silverwater
9	Bauer	Johann	32		S	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Urlau	father Georg Bauer Urlau Bohemia	"	Philipps
10	Lavecka	Elisabeth	16		S	servant	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Ostrau	your father Josef Parik Zavrina Schacht N. Ostrau Mähren	Ill.	Bridgeport
		Karl	13		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Isidor 1-14-43	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Pitts 9-4731 Balto 10943/1788	Franz (505)	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Anna	6		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Alois	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Strachota	Vaclav	38		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sor	wife mother Katerina Strachota Bor 63	Minn.	Hopkins
10	"	Jan	17		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
11	Krizeka	Vojtech	18		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tetice	father Franz Krizek Tetice # 3. Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Klotzok 2213 Buff 5-75705	Balto 77/1043	43		M	[illegible]	9/2/36	5/3 only	"	"	"	Brusk	wife Anna Klotzoch Brusk 329 Bohemia	"	Dillonvale
13			16		S	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
14		Franz	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
15	Wyskoc	Vincenc	28		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Letice	father Johann Vyskoc Litice # 159. Bohemia	Ill.	Edwardsville
16	Kuchar 12-24432 - Balto. 10/5123 -	Josef	25		S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cekanov	father Alois Kuchar Cekanov 16. Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
17	Hlavaty	Karel	18		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Strakonice	father Josef Hlavaty Strakonice 105. Bohemia	Ohio	St Louis
18	Wonecha	Franciszek	27		M	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zwiernik	wife Aniela Warzecha Zwiernik p. Pilzno Galicia	Md.	Baltimore
19	2212 Senior Exp. Drozda	Josefa	17		S	servant	yes	yes	7/29/40 - 505 only - [C/A iss. 1/3/41]				father Walenty Drozda Zwiernik p. Pilzno Galicia	"	"
20	Patrzycka 7214 - Chi 11-14694 -	Antonina	17		S	"	"	"	67/6990	7/6/36		Obsrau Dworski	father Jan Pigscrylki Obrzew Dworski Rzeszowski Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gacek	Marcin	25		M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zaryte	Farmer Bojanmilgowice father Walty Gacek Zaryte Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Sickienitz	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legad Partyn	father Wojciech Sickienitz Legad Partyn, Zabno, Tarnow, Gal.	"	"
23	Kokoszka	Viktoria	17		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father John Kokoszka Wola przedmiska, Tarnow Galicia	"	"
24	Chicago (Ill.) 2/10/39 - Sc. S. Gutta 2214 Buff 7-21404 Balto 77/4118	Jan	24		M	farm lab.	yes	yes	2/7/39 - 505 only - Buff 9-119 & 35 C/A issued 2/7/39			przedmiska	brother Stanislaus Kluta Pagorska wola Tarnow Galicia	"	"
25	Baran	Emilia	19		S	servant	yes	yes				Pagorska wola	father Ludwik Barabe Gora Ropczycka Sedziszow Galicia	"	"
	A-2213- OMAHA, NEB. 15 118 67 - BALTO. 77		19229 - APRIL-27-1938 - C/A ISSUED.									Gora			
26	Krieger	Peter	25		M	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Vorka	father Gabriel Senator Russia	Kans.	Hemington
	2-Omaha 15-9969	Anna Marie	25		M	none									
	Balto 77/2341 -	Johannes	5										grandfather		
	on 2213 - Omaha 15-10758 -								77/4559 -						
	A-2214 - OMAHA, NEB.	Peter	2												
	15-11650 - BALTO. 77/8050 - MARCH-10-1938 - C/A ISSUED														
*	Klotzek	Lorenz Josef	CD 5/7/07				4-8-1876 -		Balto 77/1043 -				Dead C/A 4-9-07		

change by order of C.D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 10th, 1907. 113

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle Karl Skulik 1606 7. Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	fair	red	blue	none	Moravia
2	"	35606 "	$11.50				uncle Frank Schlägel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	Bohemia
3	"	37312 father	$2				Philipps Wisc. father Wilhelm Lavicka Bridgeport Ohio Telegraph str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Moravia
4	"	" "	—				Meister Car Shop 19. Belmont Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"
5	"	" "	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" "	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" "	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" "	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	33061 brother	$30				Strachotta Josef Strachotta Hopkins Minn Box 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Bohemia Bor
10	"	"	$18					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	" "
11	"	"	$20				brother Josef Krizek 5014 Fleetwood St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Vlcice
12	"	37412 brother	$45				brother Ludwig Karnos. Dillonvale O. Box 203.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Rehon
13	"	uncle	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	" Brioh
14	"	"	—				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	37145 brother	$50				brother Wenzel Abbl Edwardsville Ill Main St. 904.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Nova Koroda
16	"	uncle	$3				uncle Josef Pallak #4 Byth St. Gutig Bay Balto 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	" Prusa
17	"	brother	$2				brother Anton Helwaty 3729. Upton St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	" Hekaza
18	"	uncle	$3				uncle Jan Drozd #572 Bond St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Ostrava
19	"	"	$2				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Galicia Zwerin R
20	"	34342 brother	$10				brother Stanislaw Sawicca 1 & 1/2 Nibul St 746 Ch. 1220 Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	R	Gr	"	Galicia Abozar
21	"	35161 Chicago	$2				brother-in-law Ignacy Hetyniak Blue Island Ave 805 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Zary Ke
22	"	38769 brother	$10				brother Josef Wydra St Hlybown Ave 945 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	red	blue	"	" Lgyadyoly w
23	"	38581 uncle	$5				uncle Andrzey Kokoszka W 18. St. 772. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	" Wola redzne Ra
24	"	38451 friend	$10				friend Michal Gyela Chicago Ill. 1 Center ave 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Pair	brown	blue	"	" Pogoza Ra
25	"	brother	$4				brother Ludwik Baran 1 Bondst. 817 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr	"	" Gora upoza Ra
26	"	2/910 brother	$4				brother Jakob Krieger Herington Kans. Box 529.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia Kvor Ka
27	"	"	—				Rail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	" "
28	"	"	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	" "
29	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Silesinger, master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Silesinger Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Lorenz Hoyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Kollerus, Surgeon of the U.S. Kin sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalitki	Johann	28		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kuszyna	father Michal Bielanski Kuszyna Galicia	Ohio	Kenilton
2	"	Bronislawa	23		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zielinski Kuszyna Galicia	"	"
3	Zbach	Rosalia	18		M S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Ruda dolna	father Wojciech Zbach Ruda dolna Rabanysl.	Pa	Buffalo
4	Rohner	Josef	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poznechomice dolne.	mother Katerina Kurek Poznechomice dolne Wisnowa	Ind	Whiting
5	Schultz	Rebeca	19		S S	maid			Roumania	German	Roumania	Cogelee	mother Louise Schultz Tauchroff Roumania	Pa	Swanesse
6	Eng.	Martin	44		M M	farm lab			[illegible]				sister Christina Fechner Annabolth P. Constanse	Pa	"
7	"	Regina	26		M S	none			[illegible]				sister in Roumania	"	"
8	"	Cristoff	17		M S	farm lab			[illegible]				aunte	"	"
9	"	Jacob	16		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Köppler	Fanni	20		S	saddler			Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Munchen	father Josef Koppler Stefalu Hungary	Pa	Buffalo
11	Tomkowski	Agata	13		M M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sirowck	mother Rosalia Rolgarek Sirowck Gub Warschau Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	Josef	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Gub Lomza Russia	"	"
13	Frasler	Magdalene	23		M S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dolacz	father Carl Frasler Dolacz P. Gilet Torontal Com Hg.	Md	Baltimore
14	Geisendörfer	Georg	34	7	M S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schönerenth	father Nicolaus Geisendörfer Schonenpaste P. Bayern Germany	Wisc	Sun Prairie
15	Balling	Fritz	24		M S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Balling Schönegrette P. Bayern Germany	"	"
16	Margolin	Sure	41		M M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	brother Leib Segal Pawlitz Gub Zitomir Gub Zitomir R.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Mates	8		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aron	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mykolajczyk	Stanislaw	27		M M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poplesin	father Josef Mykolajczyk Poplesin Gub. Goshyn P. Volhynien Russia	Ohio	Toledo
20	Kanikowski	Franz	22		M S	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Suna Kolonie	step father Ignacy Gryglak Suna Kolonie Kr. Gebrodz Prussia	Ill	Lasalle
21	Macur	Chaiem	50		M M	"schoemaker"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yurburg	aunt Chad Mazur Yurburg Gub. Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
22	"	Fritz	40		M M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Czubkik	Katarzyna	22		M M	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gorajowica	father Ignacy Gliniacki Gorajowica P. Fasla Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandfather "	"	"
25	Fatt	Augusta	19		M "	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mauchow	father Jan Gatz Mauchow Gub. Plock Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Kanz	Michael	24		M S	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Fazgesur	mother Maria Kanz Fazgesur Tschem'n. Hungary	Pa	Berwick
27	Regnitz	Ferka	16		M S	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Retitoca	sister Olga Klisey Rothbek Merolabona Zemplen'n. Hung	"	Pittsburg
28															
29															
30															

27th

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 11th, 190 . . . 120

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brail	40	no			brail Peter Pasternak Hamilton Ohio 6 + 66	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Re blonde	blue	none	Galicia	Mieszyna
2	"	"	10	"			" "					Pregnant 6 mos	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brail	35	"			brail Michel Flock Chimtash St. 75. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ruda dolna
4	"	stepfather	10	"			stepfather Antoni Kurek Whiting Ind. Box 286.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Sosnowice
5	"	self	10	"			brail Johann Sauer Swansea S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Romania	Ezirkoff
6	"	"	10	"			brail Johann Kusch Swansea S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Cogeta c
7	"	husb	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"			uncle Fred Rosskopf Buffalo N.Y. 772 Hoffman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepsalen
11	"	husb	—	"			husb Thu Dombrowski Pittsburg Pa beten St. 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Sirvevek
12	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	30	"			uncle Martin Malitor 2014 Pratt St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Colacse
14	"	brother	75	"			brother Lorenz Geimendörfer Linn Prairie Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schönreuth
15	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Lorenz Geimendörfer Linn Prairie Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	husb	—	"			husb Leib Margolin 625 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Zytomir
17	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde gray	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	5	"			brother Wladyslaw Mykolajczyk Keller St. 380. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Poplacin
20	"	brail	6	"			brail Franz Grzechielewski Kasalle Pa. Sterlisht. 232.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Neu Kolonie
21	"	30060	200	"			brail P. Margolis St 226 Harrison Baltimore MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Turbeng
22	"	39075	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	37728	12	"			husb Wojciech Cyubrik Chicago Ill. Superemo Ave 5715.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brown	"	Galicia	Sorayowiec
24	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	37648 brail	5	"			brail Wilhelm Galzinski Cleveland Ohio 3870 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Marshevo
26	"	39075 brother	18	"			husb Simon Kautz Box 492. Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyszer
27	"	38900	3	"			brother Jonas Regont Forward St 311 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Rakitvez
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Silesinger, Master, of the SS. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 27 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Silesinger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Kollecker, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 26 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make a further statement here if any there with, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

121

E Kollecker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wynn Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by U. S. Kauzan

Baltimore

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen June 22 K, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kneuer	Jacob	16	4	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lelere	uncle: Benjamin Bis		
2	"	Helene	11	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskan, Gilt. Volin, Russia	Ills	Gino Gebe
3	Kuchl	Ida	20		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiew	wife: Laja Gittel Kobidel		
4	"	Max	20		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiew	Kuchl Kobidel	Ills	Chicago
5	Fraikin	Moses	15		M	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warg	brother: Abraham Fraikin		
6	Eviesey	Ludwig	22		M	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szamosujvar	father: Isaac Eviesey	Md	Baltimore
7	Kohout	Josef	44		M	Watchmaker	"	"	Austria	Czech	Austria	Zamrsky	wife: Margaretha Kohout	O.	Cincinnati
8	Fak	Kunhuta	50		F	none	"	"	Bohemia	"	Austria	Pomezy	Pomezy 10 Bohemia		
9	Goldenberg	Fleychole	28	6	M	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radziste	husband: Josef Fak		
10	Gusorosthi	Wanifadi	18		F	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Miropol	Co. Garfield of Hicks, Grenen	Wis	Lond
11	Rutschitzka	Peter	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sladenspol	wife: Sima Goldenberg	Mo	St. Louis
12	Zenbergimsthi	Frank	25										Arbow Gub Wolhynien		
13	Podwysotzka	Leontina	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fitomir	father: Abram Gorodetzki	Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Longinus	1	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miropol Gub Wolhynien		
15	Staic	Julya	25		F	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Deckerek	wife: Kamilia Rutzitzka	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Lokic	Svetozar	31		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sladenspol Gub Wolhynien		
17	Vojnor	Jona	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Meijl. Jendrzejewski		
18	Jednoczky	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Levicz	mother: Celestyna Piskadwicz	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Werstleck	Stefan	17		"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Gluchow	Fitomir, dom Rosielny		
20	Andreeff	Berlio	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Germantsi	Gub Wolhynien		
21	Tsoloff	Ivan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Velo Saliz		
22	Simeonoff	Tseno	25		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Germantsi, Lonkowitz, Kherson	Ohio	Toledo
23	Chentschoff	Botshko	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cotino Tagzkoff		
24	Pinkoff	Kaltcho	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simowo, Dr. Bolsko, Bacal	"	"
25	Pinoff	Atyon	40		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	son: Simon Tsanof		
26	Tochko	Joran	20		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Germantsi Lonkowitz Kher	"	"
27	Nikolajczak	Roman	20		"	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezc	father: Gentchef Lonchoff	"	"
28	Korczynszko	Pawel	35		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Janograd	Germantsi, Lonkowitz, Kher	"	"
29	Sienienkiewicz	Jozef	19		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kruczinizki	Peter Pinkoff		
30													Germantsi Lonkowitz, Kher	"	"
													wife: Dito Stoyaloff		
													Germantsi, Lonkowitz, Kher	"	"
													Dr. Tolof Simof		
													Germantsi, Lonkowitz, Kher	"	6
													father in law: Jan Kolajczak	Pa	Pittsburg
													Strzelce, Kl. Wloclawek, Russia	Ill	So. Chicago
													wife: Rozalia Korczynszko		
													Janograd, Bielgorsky, Russia	Pa	Jones Creek
													mother: Karjagna Sienienkiewicz		
													Kruczinizki, Augustowski, Suwalski, Russia	Mich	Saginaw

25 1 cl

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 1st 1907, 190 122

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22				father: Nuremii Turner Enid G. Ruluck, Ohio, Fairview St. Reno.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	ja.	Blonde	brown	none	Russia	Libau
2		self						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self					father: A. Kadikel 27 y. Cincinnati, O. 926 Eastern Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Yes	"	$19.—				uncle: M. Fridlar Chicago Ill. Division St. 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	none	Galicia	Krakau
5	"	"	$5.—				uncle: B. Goldmann Baltimore, Md. Central ave. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	blue	"	Russia	Libau
6	"	"	$10.00				brother: Ignati Borsey Kingsmith O. 1512 Elm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Zemplen
7	Yes	"	$100.00	Yes	1897	Cincinnati, O.	friend: Max Kanzik Cleveland, O. 1431 Gibbington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Bonsberg
8	Yes	"	$10.—				cousin: James Hanbrnike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Slavice
9	"	"	$15.00				friend: Ada Boomshaft 162 Jefferson St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	brown	"	Russia	Zaslaw
10	"	"	$10.—				c/o J. Gosorski 60 Pruzbicki Cleveland, O. 7919 Medina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mirgorod
11	"	"	$40.00	Yes	1902 1905	Phila, Pa	brother: Jan Antczyszki Phila, Pa. 160 Catalin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Sladenspole
12							friend: Ma Garfinkel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	$20.—	Yes	1904 1907	Phila, Pa	husb. St. Podwysocki Phila, Pa. 640 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zitomir
14	"	"	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$10.00				husb. Paja Stajic Phila. Pa. 242 W. Columbia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bekerek
16	"	"	$10.—				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blonde	brown	"	"	Crkvat
17	"	"	$10.00				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
18	"	"	$22.—				br. in l. Joh. Harvos Tarentum, Pa. 50 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rapel
19							brother Walfin Weinbecko Pittsburg, Pa. 2 Wainwright St.	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	"	$12.—				friend Simo Manasoff Toledo, O. East Broadway 1391	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	Blonde	Brown	none	Bulgaria	Dermantsi
21	"	"	$10.00				friend Stoyan Popoff Toledo, O. Canton St. 1505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$12.—				friend Ivan Zabacheff Toledo, O. East Broadway 1391	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$15.—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$12.—				friend Marcin Tenkoff Toledo, O. Tracy Rust St. 1421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20.00				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
26	"	"	$40.00				friend Stefan Posta Altoona, Pa. P.O. Box 485 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tirnovo
27	"	uncle 38825	$4.—				uncle Stanislaw Kotelkowicz Chicago, Ill. Illinois Ave. 362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	Russia	Piotrkow
28	"	br. in l. 35 16	$5.—				Wojciech Kapral Georgel, Pa. Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	gray	"	"	Tarnogrod
29	"	uncle 16066	$3.—				uncle Franciszek Paczkowski Joseph Jaginan, Mich. Bellaire St. 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	Krzyzanowki
Receipts 30	3— 12 & 19							"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Filenger master, of the SS Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~26~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Filenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907.
at Baltimore

Corum Dorgus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Kollerer, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaurosielerieczeny	Ewa	40		F M	none			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sluck	Bros C. Jurkis Kaurumbrieczeny Sanlingole C. Grey Gumalle Russia	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Agata	13		F S										
3	"	Jozas	5		M S										
4	Dwinkoska	Maryanna	18		F S	servant				Polish	Russia	Raseiejewo	sister Wanya Kankorska, Rossia.		
5	Bratkowski	Antoni Franz	48		M M	farmer	Yes					Mankuny	father Adam Gratkowski, Russia. Kleny C. Grajewo Gub Suwalki Russia		Tylerska
6	Petruszkiewicz	Antoni	18		S		No					Tankaczyzko	father Michal Petruszkiewicz Kleny C. Grajewo Gub Suwalki Russia		Wilson
7	"	Wincenty	16		S								father		Mt Carmel
8	Selwacki	Antoni	18				Yes					Tankaczyzka	father Antoni Selwacki Tankaczyzka Kleny Gub Suwalki Russia	Pa	
9	Donielcik	Weronika	19		F M	married	No					Wronowo	father Jan Donielcik Wronowo C. Raczki Kl Augustowo Gub Suwalki		Mich Grand Rapids
10	Rutkowski	Jan	23		M S	farmlab	No					Duze Rutkoski	father Franc Rutkowski Duze Rutkoski Kl Rajgrod Gub Suwalki	Pa	Penn Station
11	Kamptowski	Adam	18									Nowa wies	mother Marya Kamptowski wyganowo C. Grajewo Gub Suwalki Russia		Pittsburg
12	Mikelanas	Piatras	26				Yes			Lithuanian		Kroslanchi	father Stanislaw Mikelans Trecinnely C. Grajewo Gub Kowno		Md Baltimore
13	Schmidmann	Israel	38		M M		No			Hebrew		Grzybyszczyzn	wife Raie Schmidman Grzybyszczyzn Kl Suwalki Gub Suwalki Russia		Mich Addison
14	Bobrinick	Berel	33		M		Yes					Zwener	wife Ette Bobrinick Zubinicz Kl Kalwarya Gub Suwalki Russia		Cleveland
15	Bedanis	Zivie	22		F S	none	Yes					Poplany	mother Haie Bedanis Poplany Gub Kowno Kl Janbolow grandmother		Ill Waukegan
16	"	Haim	1	6	M S		No								
17	Shikermann	Leib	18			farmlab	Yes					Syroka	father Aron Shikermann Syroka Kl Syroka Gub Kowno		Chicago
18	Charlap	Rachel	20		F M	none	Yes					Chrzel	father Hershel Charlap Chrzel Kl Kagnica Gub Suwalki Russia		Md Baltimore
19	Kliwanow ky	Feiga	20		F S	servant						Linkowo	father Nzach Kliwanow ky Linkowo Gub Kowno Russia		
20	Kosakowski	Marcel	19		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Polish		Bystry	mother Cornela Kosakowska Bystry C. Zambrow Gub Lomza Russia		Md Curtis Bay
21	Kaczanowski	Michal	30		M M		No	No				Sienicwice	wife Jozefa Kaczanowski Sienicwice C. Sopockin Gub Suwalki Russia		Pa Kenandoah
22	Balcerzakki	Alexander	30									Zgorzki	wife Zofia Balcerzakka Kleny Gub Suwalki Russia		Mich Grd Rapids
23	Klanciuke	Marya	15		F S	servant	No	No		Lithuanian		Kolesniki	uncle Anton Jaskiewicz Kolesniki C. Olita Gub Suwalki Russia	Pa	Hastings
24	"	Josef	9		M S	none									
25	Klanciuke	Jozefa	19		F S	servant	No	No				Lazduniena	bro Josef Klanciukis Lazdy. wife Marya Kl Kalwarya Gub Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Korytkowski	Franciszek	18	M	S	farmlab	Yes			Polish		Jakacz	father Alexander Korytkowski Jakacz Kl Augustowo Gub Suwalki Russia	Ny	Port Tonawanda
27	Krasowski	Dominik	37	M	M	farmlab						Lubin	wife Anna Krasowska Lubin C. Lubin Gub Grodno Russia	O	Cleveland
28	Pilczykowski	Bronislaw	30	M	M		yes	No				Bagury	wife Emilie Pilczykowski Bagury C. Grajewo Gub Lomza Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Baczunas	Mikas	17		S		Yes			Lithuanian		Dobykinie	father Kazimiery Baczunas Dobykinie Kl Kalwarya C. Vilkaviszky Gub Suwalki	O	Columbus
30	Zabon	Chawe	16		F S	servant	No			Hebrew		Dubrowe	father Benjamin Zabon Dubrowe Kl Sokolki Gub Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago

J J Grauwiel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. July 1, 1907. 124

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$5 No		husband: Antoni Sawicki, Czeny Brat live 172d Scranton Providence, Pa foster	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk blue	none	Russia Sirik
2		mother					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	" "
3							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	" "
4	yes	35[illegible] bro in l	25		bro Francisek Bronoski Tyler, Clearfield Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk brown	"	" Rassiseiss
5	"	3/1946 bro	5		bro Antoni Brajkowski Box 157 Wilson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt. gray blue	"	" Cygarowo
6	"	brother	25		bro Jan Struzkiewicz 440 S. 2 St Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	" Tarkowsko
7	"	38837 "	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	" "
8	4	38[illegible] bro in l	1-8		bro Jan Zelaski 536 Locust St Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. br.	"	" "
9	"	3225[illegible] bro in l	3		bro Josef Bielawski 211 Minerals St Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	" Wronowo
10	"	3/9[illegible] brother	10		bro Antoni Rutkowski Penn Ridge Pa, Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blue	"	" Rudzki
11	"	3327[illegible] brother	5		bro Konstanty Lampkowski 143 Pine St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	" Wawrowo
12	4	cousin	7		cousin Antanas Narbutas 409 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	" Krodawski
13	"	bro in l	10		bro Joseph Salomon Sweet 210 S Murray St Madison, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" Szyplyszki
14	"	34879 cousin	20		cousin Meyer Keller 95 Jarvis St Cleveland, O	2 boys blind left eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	" Karbozie
15	"	3[illegible] brother	2		husband Meyer Bedanis Berman 203 Genesee St Wauteyan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	" Popkowicz
16	4	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
17	"	34[illegible] brother	15		bro Joseph Szczepanowski 379 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" Syrokra
18	4	brother	6		bro A Lyes 927 Baltimore St Baltimore Md	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	pitcked face & pox marks	" Chorzel
19	"	brother	2		bro Wawrzyniak Wawrzyniak 1311 Lombard St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	" Linkowo
20	[illegible]	4	12[illegible]		bro Jan Kossakowski Curtis Bay Md 5th St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde blue	"	" Bydgoszcz
21	yes	3778[illegible] bro in l	8		bro J. Jan Krzyzanowski South Eaton St 21, Duandgalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	" Pienowice
22	"	38113 Bro in law cousin	8		cousin Jan Sagarski Stocking St 47 Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	" Szczutki
23	"	3[illegible] father	5		father Peter Plaska Hastings, Pa	+ mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Kolenski
24	4	4					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
25	4	38629 brother	5		bro Peter Skawezyk 41 W 15 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br. brown	"	" Lazdunicy
26	4	38[illegible] brother	4		bro Wanginbon Krzyzkowski Care Wm St & Ind Torrenzanda Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br. gray	"	" Jakas dworna
27	"	346[illegible] cousin	9		cousin Ludgard Kamenski Hedenhall St 56 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	" Olicer
28	4	88703 brother	5		brother Wincenty Szczepanski 3613 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. brown	"	" Kobaki
29	4	37[illegible] brother	3		bro Stanislaw Baymas 444 Harlem St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	" Dobzkienic
30	4	bro in l	12		bro s.l. Leiser Zoldan, Langa- man St 588, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d. br. brown	"	" Pukrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Filsinger, master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 50 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Filsinger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907,

Wm H Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, Gr. O. Goule, Surgeon of the U/S Brandenburg, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gr Goule

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at Galveston

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Indian cards by Co. L.

Col I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63
1

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4 arrival at a port in

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
European Address.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos. Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
Wife Elise Hofmann														
Wilythal, Rottmarkt 1. Zimm. husband: Dr. Martin Rhenish Zürich, Immobilien 15. Schweiz father.	Hofmann,	Adam	60	4 M	Locomotive engineer	yes yes	German	German	Germany	Wilythal	Washington D.C.	no	self	
	Schmid,	Mary	23	4 F	none				Switzerland	Zürich	Baltimore	yes	"	
father: Carl Baumann Zürich Ct. Zürich, brother: Rel. Graf - Embach Kanton Zürich, Zum Kind, wife: Amalie Eberhard Adelberg Schweiz, mother: Elisabetha Rheingrab ADMITTED Lübbecke 12, Hessen. Ger.	Hofmann,	Elise	3	4 F										
	Baumann,	Jacob	29	M	joiner	yes yes	Switzerland	German-Switzerland	Ct. Zurich.	Dalkhorn.	Conn. Tracy City		self	
	Graf,	Wilhelm	24	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Embach.	"		"	
	Eberhard,	Eduard	46	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Nebikon	Tracy City	No	"	
	Hinderolth,	Hans	27	M	locksmith	" "	Germany	German	Hessen	Giessen	Baltimore	yes	father in law Carl Hallein	
ADMITTED dkt 7-10-07 - 77574 - 1			26	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED dkt 7-10-07 - 77575 - 1			6	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	
A 2 ADMITTED dkt 7-10-07 - 77576 - 1			34	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4 22 14 ADMITTED dkt 7-10-07 - 77577 - 1			11	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Hartmann,	Maria Karolina	18	F	maid	yes yes	"	"	Germany	Mr. Zimpfer Wichers	"	"	sister	
	Peter,	Franz	17	M	laborer	" "	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Braunsdorf	"	"	brother	
	Zagwozdzon,	Ewa	21	F	none	" "	Russian	Polish	Russia	Narakau	"	"	"	
	Pietriol,	Nete	42	M	painter	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Szczucin	Philadelphia	Yes	Form 2136	
	"	Charie	11	F	none	yes yes	"	"	"	Zowza.	?	"	brother	
	Pfaff,	Anna	42							U. S. C.				
	"	Hermann	4											
	Gärtner,	Carl	50	M							Bern			
	"	Anna	43	F							Aargau			
	Meyer,	Theo. A.	40	M							NY			
	Jacobs,	Lizzie	22	F							Berlin			
	"	Clara	20	F							Bern			
Finster, Herman, father: Lipa, Austro Comitat, Hungary ADMITTED 7-10-07 S I	Finster,	Herman Franz	34	M	mason	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lipa	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	B 4043	
ADMITTED 7-10-07 S I	Zinger	Stefan	33	M	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Nagy Jeszenek	Louisville Ky.	"	brother	
ADMITTED 7-10-07 S I	Urban,	Stefanie	21	F	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 7-10-07 S I	Zinga	Anna	17	F	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Irma	2½	F	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Mortoir,	Henry E.	55	M						U. S. C.				

20 2
10 ill

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon the United States.

, 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 20th, 1907. 126

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
	no	nephew: Mr. Henry Bless													
	20 years	908 First Street S.E. Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brwn	blue	none	Dürrenbach b. Kaiserslautern, Germany
	20 years	born in America mother: Mrs. Nellie Governor													
	yes	707 Maryland Ave. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brwn	"	"	Baltimore, Md. America 2
	no	grandmother:													
		friend: Mrs. Rutschmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Zürich, Schweiz 3
		Frilli Bros & Co, Tracy City, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen, Schweiz 4
		owns:													
		friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	grey	"	St. Zürich. Switzerland 5
		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
		father in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	blue	freckles	Red Mettlen. " 6
		Mr. Carl Mathews													
		18 London Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	"	"	"	Hessen, Prussia, Germ. 7
		Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" 8
		Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	" 9
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" 10
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" 11
		sister: Helena Hartmann													
		931 East Baltimore Street, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Nikolai, Germ. 12
		brother: Josef Peter, 931 Aisquith Street													
		friend: Rosa Baltimore Md.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Krasnowka, Russia 13
		engaged to: Waclaw Kaczor													
		friend: Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Gorgosto, Russia 14
		sons: Samuel Nikiel													
		Webster Ave. 1843	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	dark	"	Nikoli " 15
		Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gouv. Konuza " 16
									U. S. C.						17
									"						18
									"						19
									"						20
															21
															22
		wife: Susanna Tomasky, Folks No 2336													23
	no	Pittsburg Pa U. S. of.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	Brwn	blue	none	Lipa, Hungary 24
		brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	Brwn	grey	left leg lame.	Nagy " 25
		Martin Nemes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	05	"	"	blue	none	Pittsburg, " 26
		646 E. Breckenridge Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	"	grey	"	" " 27
		Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " 28
		since - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " 29
									U. S. C.						30

W. W. Dogan

Index cards by Co.

whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
the languages they speak. List of cards will be forwarded

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hellendorff, master,* of the S/S Bremerburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O Doule, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Doule

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at Boston

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

127

Index Cards by C. L.

Cab. II.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

264

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
arrival at a

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13
European Address.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh... was... passage
brother: Oscar Jacob Kirsten, Falkenau, Germ.	M	Kirsten,	Otto, Paul	17	4	M.	saddler	yes	yes	Germany	German.	Saxonia	Chemnitz	Cleveland, Ohio	-	self
"	M	"	Lina,	35	X	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
"	M	"	Walter,	5	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
"	M	"	Willy,	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
father: Vinarice, Zupez Szinagogulat, Uzsorgo, Hungary	M	Bognár,	Adolf,	24	-	M.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Graz	Allegheny, Pa.	-	brother
"	M	chief	János,	4	-	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	father
arst: Pending Zsolna Szeroggen, Kr. Trencsin, Hungary	M	Goldberg,	Aron,	60	-	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szeroggen	Passaic, Pa	-	son
Zsombolya, Hungary	M	Foidl,	Anna,	33	X	M.	none	no	no	Hungary	German	Hung.	Zsombolya	Philadelphia Pa	no	husband
	M		Janos,	3	X	M.										father
	M	child	Gertrud,	1	X	F.										
father: Germany Fritze Charlottenburg, Germany	M	Fritze,	Hans,	23	-	M.	Tourist musician	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	Washington D.C.	-	self
brother in law: Isaac Thaler Zsdeny, Hungary	M	Gerstein,	Jndel, Leib,	56	-	M.	butcher			Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Brody	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	wife
Bad Sarospatak, Hungary	M	Kraemer,	Sophie,	41	X	F.	none	Deported Switzerland July 5 1907				Russia	Sweden	Akron, Ohio	-	father
	M		Elisa,	1	4/12	F.		(Appeal to C.I.C. July 5 1907)								
grandfather: Josef Weisser Jagerhaus b. Klausgarz Germany	M	Weisser,	Emilie,	44	-	M.		yes	yes	Germany	German	Württemberg	Stuttgart	Buffalo, N.Y.	-	husband
	M		Martha,	9	-	F.		no							-	father
Buff 7-14 Buffalo 7-209	M		Rudolf,	4	-	M.		no	no						-	
	M		Marie,	3	-	F.									-	
brother: Abr. N. Jerner Stefkova, Zagorska ul, Russia	M	Manasse,	Neile,	45	-	widower		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	wife
Hung. Rimavszka.	M	Nacht,	Fulek,	43	-	M.	merchant	"	"	Roumania	"	Roum.	Husy	"	no	"
	M	wife	Chaja Sore,	50	-	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	M	son	David,	16	-	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
father: Abram Ettel Lemberg, Lemberg 27. Kaj	M	Ettler,	Ette,	25	-	M.	"	"	"	Austria Galizien	"	Galizien	Jambor	Md. Baltimore	yes	husband
friend: Josef Zsdeny, Hungary	M	shied	Jakundel,	-	7	F.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
	X	Kopecky,	Magda,	25	-	"	"	yes	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nemcice	Cleveland Ohio	no	neighbor
father: Austria	M	Sykora,	Karl,	18	-	M.	servant	"	yes	"	"	"	Nory Dvaley	"	"	cousin
	M	Dorsa,	Anna,	30	-	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Polk Pecsan	Baltimore, Md.	yes	daughter
father: Jan Kocourek	M	daughter	Jolanna,	7	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister
Strancice, Bohemia Austria	M	Kocourek,	Fritz,	16	-	M.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Vinarice	"	"	brother
uncle: Frank Korecky Tupezy c.p. Pelene,	M	Sykora,	Rosa,	25	-	F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tupezy	"	-	cousin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

...NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...CCOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

...1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ...rt in the United States.

...., 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1907. 123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm? Insane? Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
yes	no	1893/94 Cleveland. sister in law: Mrs. Hargypheier.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blond	blue	none	Strachan Va. Germ.	1
~	no	1830 West 47th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lippmannis " "	2
~	"	Cleveland Ohio husband: János Bognár Buda Nr. 1428	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	Csonnitz " "	3
yes	yes	Allegheny Pa. son: Adr. Goldberg Roanok Va. 1006 Henry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	"	"	Amrayonber, Hunnegg Hungary Graiz Austria	4 5 6
yes	yes	husband: Gregor Foidl N. Howard Street 1722 Philadelphia, Pa. friend: Fritz Reuter Hotel, Washington, D.C. wife: Linda Forstein, 5th Ave. 1377 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	—	grey	grey	"	Tauroggen, Russia	7
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	2	Light	blue	"	Zsombolya	8
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	grey	"	Torontál Hungary	9
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	Csnitat	10
yes	yes	Husband: Father in law: Bro. Brother Mr. David Kellergott St. Morgan Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	—	brown	brown	"	Tremmon	11
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	black	grey	by Stauon Germany	12
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Light	blue	"	Trotzo, Janowo, Russia	13
yes	no	brother in law and uncle: Mr. Albert C. Krisser 561 Cambridge Ave. Buffala (Kensington) New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	Lemberg, "	14
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	Jurjata	15
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	Darmstadt, Germany	16
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	" "	17
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	Stuttgart, "	18
yes	yes	bro. M. Hanus, 33 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. son: M. J. Haase 142 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	brown	grey	"	" "	19
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	grey	brown	"	Strochin, Russia	20
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"	"	"	Kusy, Roumania	21
yes	yes	husband: Dave Baker 308 S. Bond St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	black	"	"	" "	22
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"	Stanberin, Galizien, Austria	23
yes	yes	nephew: Matthew Peter 613 South Woodland St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~	~	~	"	" "	24
yes	yes	bl. Jacob Skavel 613 S. Woodland St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	white	blue	"	Volhynien, "	25
yes	yes	husband: Joseph Zinza 102 Eastern Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	Light	"	"	Wadaw, "	26
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	—	dark	"	"	Roth Rawa, Galizien, "	27
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	—	"	"	"	" "	28
yes	yes	brother: Alois Kocmerek, Ingenio Mill Baltimore Md. cousin: Josef Krizek, Curtis Bay Chemist St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	—	"	grey	"	Wisowice, Jaksmice, St. Nikolay, Galizien, "	29
yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	—	Light	blue	"	" "	30

Index Cards ...

...28 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...29 the language they speak. List of cards will be given to ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilkendorff, master,* of the S/S Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. O. Goode, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. O. Goode

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907

at Detroit

Wm Berfe

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

129

Index cards by C. L.

Col III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

3 65

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
arrival at a

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 4*

European Address.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh... was... passage
father: Wenzel Masek, Bohemia. brother: Frank Masek, Bohemia.	1	Masek,	Josefa,	18		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia.	Skyolin	Baltimore	—	brot...
	2	Zonbek,	Anezka,	11		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	sist...
	D	Lehmann,	Emilie,	56		F.					U. S.						
brother: Charlotte Haardt	4	Haardt,	Hugo,	26		M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	German Non-Immigrant		Prussia.	Gottenburg.	Baltimore	yes	self
Gottenburg, Germany. Emil Haardt brother: A. Haardt Augsburg, 69. Berlin	5	Ziemke,	Albert,	45		M.	M.	farmer			Deported Tuchow		Prussia	Berlin	Kansas	no	
friend: Gustav Lieber	6	Lieber,	Alfons,	20		M.	S.	farmer			Austria	Italian	Austria.	Cardonara Tirol	Denver, Col.	yes	
Father: Karl Zeidelmann Brother: Karl Zeidelmann	7	Sitkowski,	Anna,	15		F.	S.	servant			Russia	R. Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock Russia	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother
father: Gustav Zeidelmann Brother: Gustav Zeidelmann	8	Zeidelmann,	Fanel,	48		M.	M.	merchant			Austria	German	Austria	Gratz Austria	Baltimore	—	
father: Johann Snopczynski Brother: Johann Snopczynski	9	Snopczynski,	Julian,	15		M.	S.	farm labor				Polish		Stadow Russia		—	
mother: Rosalia Besow	10	Besow,	Fannie,	21		F.	S.	none				Heber.		Krakier		—	brot...
" ADMITTED.	11	"	Joseph,	8		M.	S.	none	no	no	"		"	"	"	—	brot...
" ADMITTED.	12	"	Isaak,	—	7	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	U. S. born	"	"	"	—	son
father: Josef Stalmann	D	Dames,	Emil,	28		M.					U. S. born						
Slovenia, Austria ADMITTED.	13	Berg	Beile	30		F.	M.	none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubaczeff	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	husband
ADMITTED.	14	"	Schmul	7		M.			no								
ADMITTED.	15	" Huldreu	Tenke	6		F.											
ADMITTED.	16	"	Hester	3		F.											
grandfather: Hesper Liebmann ADMITTED.	17	"	Minnie	20		F.	M.	"	yes								
Father: Jacob Klein Landerin Austria Brother: Jacob Klein Landerin Austria	18	Klein	Range	37		F.	M.							Landerin	Shenandoah, Pa.		
Father: Meyer Serajewski Brother: Meyer Serajewski	19	Serajewski	Chaine	5		F.	S.		no					Bialystock	Baltimore	yes	
ADMITTED.	20	"	Mendel	—	10	M.	S.								Md.		
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in tran...
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh...

...IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.
Checked by MA. 6/9-08

...1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ...ort in the United States.

...th ..... 1907. Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20 ..... 1907. 130

	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
	...id?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentioned in the affirmative is to be excluded by the provisions of the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		6				brother: Frank Vaclav Svoboda % Vaclav Svoboda 17 Washington Av. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Lysice, Bohemia.	1
		5				sister: Rosa Svoboda % Mr. Frank Rozanek 2293 Madison Ave, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	2
																U. S. C.				3
		10	yes	1903/07	4 years	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	grey	"	Gegenau in Westphalen, Germany	4
		82	no			uncle: Carl Thomas, % Mr. Kenneth Kerr Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Prokop, Bohemia,	5
		50	"			brother: C. Franz Svoboda, Berg St. 655 & wife Veronika, neé Jiranka, Milwaukee, Wis. 652. 29th St. Denver, Col.	Mar Jiranka, Milwaukee, Wis. 652. 29th St.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Karbonare, Austria	6
						brother: C. Josef Kain. 57th Kingsman St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	black	dark	"	Rezny, Bohemia, Russia	7
		15	"			brother in l. Wenzel Sabec Central Ave. 200 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Zdrava	8
						brother: Jan Kupczynski Lodz Jazz Church St. 23, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	brown	grey	"	Kurland, Russia	9
		4	yes	1903/07	Brooklyn	husband: Abraham Brown % Mr. Abraham Orenstein 1125 N. Eutaw ...ge St. Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	brown	"	Mereckau, Russia	10
		—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	blue	"	Kischeniow, Russia	11
			yes	1903/07	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	12
																U. S. C.			Brooklyn,	13
		85	no			(Father) husband: Harris Berg 75 W. 7th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Libau, Russia	14
						father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
		5	"		W. Co...	husband: Salomon Klein ...ental 22 St. Alexandria Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	Landesin, Russia	18
						brother: A. Frank 35 E. Caroline St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Lucia,	19
						— " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	20
						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	dark	"	"	21
																grey				22
																				23
																				24
																				25
																				26
																				27
																				28
																				29
																				30

...ntries in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ation opposite and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollandorff, master,* of the S/S Brandenburg from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollandorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Soule, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Soule

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. IV.

444

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
arrival at a

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume, July

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
European Address — No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... passage
U. S. A. Citizen	Jadeic Jan Wilhelm		66	M	M	Farmer			Austria Moravia	Slovenian	Moravia	Prisov	Cleveland, O.	no	ely
Prisov Francisca	Jandrisek Anna		27	F	M	none			Moravia	Slovenian	Moravia	Prisov	Cleveland, O.	no	ely
uncle	" Jan		4½	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
father Jenesatik Johann	Jenesatik Rudolf		18	M	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Silesian	Silesia	Dombrau	Cleveland, O.	no	ely
father Jakob Lorer Gertraud	Lorer Christine		21	F	S	tailor	"	"	Austria Styrmark	German	Styrmark	Kalkowitz	Evansville, Ia	"	"
Judenburg Steiermark uncle Martin Pastner	Kovacsisovszky Edmund		25	M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Judenburg	Steiermark	"	"
father Johann Kadlecek	Gerkens Anna		16	F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Gajerlak	Chicago, Ill.	"	"
Sohn Ex Father Germany brother August Mond Steiermark Styria Austria	Kalivodek Johann		26	M	S	miner	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kerken	Edwardsville, Ill.	"	"
	Klopeck Florian		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. A. Citizen	Kalfort John		53	"	M	Schoolteacher	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				
	" Maria		48	F	M	none					U. S. A.				
	" Johann Heinrich		25	M	S	Schoolteacher	"	"			U. S. A.				
roman Catholic father Austria Kerka Kolpalen Germany brother A. Anna	Cadek Josef		52	"	M	miner	"	"	Germany Bohemian	Bohemian	Germany	Kerken	Edwardsville, Ill.	no	ely
Tarpakal Styria Austria uncle	Lorenday Lisa		31	F	M	none			U. S. A.		Texas		Galveston		
	" Heinrich		46	M	M	none			Germany						
	" Anna		11	F	S										
father Jerome Hungary Czech American Hungary	Schmilowich Ewa		21	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jassy	Elkhorn, Ia	"	ely
	Schwartz Jetty		18	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ida, Ia	"	"
father Mathias Mrtek Austria	Mrtek Anna		20	F	M	none	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zgorsek	Toledo, O.	"	"
	" Rada		2	F	S										

...ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ...rt in the United States.

...2 , 190 7. Arriving at Port of Galveston , 190 7. 132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
									23	24	25	26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the following questions to each alien and mark "yes" or "no" as the answer requires. If the alien does not understand English, state language used. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		U. S. A. Citizen	Born that he is a Citizen of U.S.										1
		Mint Year Madrid						5-1	fair blonde	blue	none	Russia Poland	2
		628 Calumet, Pa											3
		father										Austria Silesia	4
		brother Joseph Zapatek										Austria	5
		628 Calumet, Pa						5-2					
		Joseph Zapatek Bro. Mgr.	Yes					5-1½	brown			Hungary	6
		agent Andrew Lorko						5-5	brown black			Austria	7
		628 Calumet Johnstown Pa						4-8	blonde fair			Austria	8
		father Father Klem Frankfort						6-	brown grey			Austria	9
		113 St. 9th Ave Chicago, Ill.						5-6	dark				
		brother Carl Gradek Edwardsville, Ill.											10
		cousin Frances Gradek Edwardsville Ill.											11
		U. S. A. Citizen	Not a citizen of U.S. Born at Hastings Minn Aug 31. 1857										12
													13
		son Gradek Carl						5-6	fair brown	blue	none	Austria	14
		628 849 Edwardsville Ill										Bohemia	15
		husb. Minnie Snyder						5-5	grey			Denver, Colo	16
		1745 Calle N. Sacramento, Cal.	Yes										17
		Colo father	Born in Austria Came to U.S. that he is now a citizen									Austria	18
								—	blonde brown			Germany	19
								—	blue				20
		brother Thomas Zahurancik						5-4	blond blue			Italy	21
		agent Mrs. Mary Mandalari										Pennsylvania	22
		Mother 1730 Pittsburg, Pa						4-11	l. b. grey				23
		brother Stanislaw Zahurancik											24
		628 Calumet Ave Gibb Pa						5-4	dark black	black		Austria	25
		husb. Ivan Kuleff										Bulgaria	26
		2 Broadway 1117 Toledo, O.						—	fair				27
		father											28
													29
													30

...s, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wellendorff master* of the S/S Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Jno M Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr O Goule, Surgeon of the S/S Bundesburg, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Gr Goule

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1113

Index cards by C. L.

Cab. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

5 67

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March
arrival at a

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, July 4

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... passag...
father Heinrich Abrahsen, Liebling, Emmet Co, Nebr	1	Jensdatter	Karl	28		F.	M.	maid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Liebling	Skelton, Pa	No	Self
"	2	"	Maria	25		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb
"	3	"	Katharina	4		F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath
father Tobias Schmidt, 148 Vanosfeld, Sa C, Nebr	4	Lemmann	Anna	22		F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanosfeld	Cincinnati, O	"	Self
father Johann Giesser 796 Attila Str C, Nebr	5	Giesser	Susanna	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvadia	Chicago, Ills	"	Fath
father, Franz Tuisel, Brittan S Dakota	6	Tuisel	Johann	23		M.	S.	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Galizien	Zwittau	Janesville, Wis	"	"
U. S. Citizen	7	Nordholz	Fred	32		M.	S.	clerk	"	"	U. S. of A.	"	California	San Fernando	San Fernando	"	"
"	8	Voelke	Heinrich	42		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Lindewert	Diedrich	30		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
father Konrad Brakhop, Holle S Dakota	10	Brakhop	Dora	22		F.	S.	none	"	"	Prussia	"	Hannover	Holle	"	"	"
ADMITTED	11	Kersting,	Helene	66		F.	Wd.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Oldenburg	Friedenshain	Baltimore	"	"
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

3 ½

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in ...
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ...

...ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 Mch. 16, 1903 M.O. 354
June 10-33

...1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ...ort in the United States.

...at ....., 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 20, 190[illegible]. 134

	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
	...ed?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If No, state fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1		$100	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, Peter Gozzeran, 317 Franklin St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	06	clear	blue gray	none	Sterling, Illinois	1
2		$16	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	02½	"	"	"	"	2
3		$20	"	—	—	husband, Peter Laumann, 3110 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	3
4		$20	"	—	—	brother, Michael Geaser, 231 N. 103rd St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	01	"	blue	"	"	Pennsylvania, Hungary 4
5		$100	"	—	—	brother-in-law, Franz Baar, 111, 4th St. Jamesville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	black brown	"	"	Tolna, Hungary 5
6		$50	U.S. Citizen			2148 Hoover, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	09	"	blue blue	"	"	Brestau, Horbenfeld, Hakeen 6
7		$50	"			"	Sup. Ct. of San Francisco, Jan. 14, 1896					U.S. Citizen						7
8		$50	"			1801 Fulton St, San Francisco Cal.	Sup. Ct. of San Francisco, July 29, 1906 (minor)											8
9		$50	"			brother-in-law, Rea Lordsley 2148 Hoover San Francisco, Cal	Passport # 23787, Dec. 20th 1906.											9
10		$60	No	—	—	"	acq. # "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	08	clear	blue blue	none	Wolke, Hanover 10
11		$70	yes	1902	Nebraska	cousin, Louise Lange 426 S. Broadway, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark grey	"	Wahlburg, Germany 11
12																		12
13																		13
14																		14
15																		15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24
25																		25
26																		26
27																		27
28																		28
29																		29
30																		30

...de in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ions sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wellenderff master* of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wellenderff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O Doule, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Doule

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Batt

Phil Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

135

Index cards by C. L.

Cab VI.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March
arrival at a

S. S. „ Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13
European - Address	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... pass...
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
Father: Jan Stříbrný Vokovice X. Bylec Bohemia															
1	Sejtka	Franz.	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vokovice	Chicago Ill.	no	
Father: Jan Buchtin Královice 104 Pelzany Bohemia															
2	Krispina	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Královice	Baltimore Md.	yes	
Friend: F. Zavřela Skyšlív 7 Blowny Bohemia															
3	Novak	"	50		M	gainer	"	"	"	"	"	Skyšlív	"	"	
4	Marie	wife	50		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusbe
5	Severova	"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wagner	Franciska	27		M	private	"	"	Austria Bukowina	German	Bukowina	Eisenau	Chicago Ill.	no	
	Ludwig		3		M S	"	no	no							
	Familie		10		"	"	"								
	Barbara		21		"	servant	yes	yes							
7	Pekarek	Franciska	36		M	private	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kr. Vinohrady	Cleveland O.	"	
	Antonin		11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Václav		4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	František		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hlavranek	Filip	21		"	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	German	Moravia	Brunn	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	
	Berdich	Adolf	19		"	machinist	"	"	"	Moravian	"	M. Ostrau	"	"	
	Cerny	Karel	33		M	miner	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rudá	Millonvalle O.	"	
	"	Anna	24		"	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Muller	Karolina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Antonin	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Aldrich			M										
Father: Friedrich Wagner Pelzshaag, Lewitz Posen	Wagner	Karoline	15		F	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Posen	Pelzshaag	Chicago Ill.	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in t
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from

ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
rt in the United States.

4th, 190 7. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 20, 190 7. 130

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
											23	24	25		26	27
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read the English or some other language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
$22	no			sister: Agnes Lejtka 661 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	no	Tchrasov Bohemia 1
$40	"			" : Josefa Dupsiva 3238 Madison St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Krasnoriel " 2
12	"			brother in law: Antonin Sladek 1417 Washington St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	"	"	Mayslic " 3
	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	"	"	" 4
					"	"	"	"	"	"							" 5
60	"			husband: Heinrich Wagner 192 N. Curtis Chicago Ill. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Caisenau Bukowina 6
																	7
					"	"	"	"	"	"							" 8
36	"			husband: Anton Pekarcik 6709 S. E. Park Ave. Cleveland O. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Zakaracino Galicia 9
					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	"	"	Zuchanny " 10
					"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"	Bohemia 11
					"	"	"	"	"	"							" 12
					"	"	"	"	"	"							" 13
47	"			cousin: Hermine Frantz Bonner Manor H. 245 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Kitzleadorf Galicia 14
16	"			cousin: Heinrich Skomanek 1211 Hastings St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Ga. Kuntschitz Moravia 15
100	"			uncle: Josef Kachmann R. R. 15. Millvale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	blue	"	Drin Bohemia 16
					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	grey	"	Haromtice " 17
110	"			husband: Josef Müller R. R. 15. Millvale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Dulai " 18
														blond	blue	"	" 19
														"	"	"	" 20
					"	"	"	"	"	"							" 21
40	"			brother: Friedrich Wagner N. Curtis 192 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	Zakaracino Posen 22
																	23
																	24
																	25
																	26
																	27
																	28
																	29
																	30

Ficar D. Spieber

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
nativeness sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Weltendorff, master,* of the S/S Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Weltendorff

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at Boston

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O. Veale, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

W. O. Veale

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Detta

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Claire	15		F S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	mother Rosel Schneider Bialystock Gub Volyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
2		Rosiede	13		F S		no	no					grandmother		
3		Cecile	21		F S		yes	yes					father Cecile Schneider Bialystock Gub Volyn Russia		
4	Dollopiatow	Dajade	25		F M	tailor	no	no				Gastonia	wife Dave Dollopiatow wife P. Volyn Gub Russia		
5	Applebar	Rosie	30		F M	none	yes	yes				Uniontown	Uniontown Pa dau Rosie Schneider mother Bialystock Gub Volyn Russia		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	M S										
7		Clarion	4		M S		no	no							
8		Abram	3		M S										
9		Elie	8 mo		M S										
10	Kulberosh	Abraham	40		M M	tailor	yes	yes				Smeryn	wife Claire Kulberosh Smeryn Gub Minsk Russia		
11	Weinberg	Morris	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes				Galatonda	father Abram Weinberg Galatonda Gub Bessarabia Russia		
12	Melzer	Mole	19		M S	Butcher						Krog	father Zalman Melzer Krog Kingdom Russia		
13	Rissin	Ethel	19		F S	Domestic						Lusk	father Abram Rissin Lusk Gub Minsk Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Shloime	17		M S	Farmer	no	no				Lusk	father	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Stern	Genia	38		F M	none	yes	yes				Bestlitovsk	husband Michal Stern Bestlitovsk Gub Grodno Russia		
16		Frume	17		F S										
17		Beile	12		F S		no								
18		Sime	9		M S										
19	Afrajmow	Chaje	15		F S	none	no	no				Kopil	father Freida Afrajmow Kopil Gub Minsk Russia	Wisconsin	
20	Ratner	Gerson	24		M S	silversmith	yes	yes				Baranowicz	brother Jakam Peredlozyk Baranowicz Gub Novogrodek Russia	Wisconsin	
21	Potasnik	Elsie	30		F M	none	no	no				Leple	friend Ester Zimmerman Leple Gub Wilenka Russia	Wisconsin	Sheboygan
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F S										
23	[illegible]	Feige	[illegible]		F S										
24		Jankel	3		M S										
25		Moshe	[illegible]		M S										
26	Weinman	Sore	25		F M	none	no	no				Kowno	sister Judyal Reffkin Kowno Gub Kalaga Russia	O	Cleveland
27		Kirtal	[illegible]		M S										
28	Abelnicky	Sarah	50		F M	none	no	no				Teltzjer	daughter in law Anna Abelnicky Telzjer Gub Kowno Russia	O	Cleveland
29	Feidler	Chaia	21		F S	seamstress	yes					Danilowicz	sister Feige Feidler Danilowicz Gub Minsk Russia	O	Cincinnati
30	Dworsik	Hadie	16		F S	none						Smierwich	mother Anie Dworsik Smierwich Gub Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore

P. M. Purser
Master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H1C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20th, 1907. 133

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relatives, etc., and if so, what relatives, etc., and if by another person, or by whom, or by what firm, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	35056 Husband	10	No	Husband David Schneider to A Jellingum, 433 Union St, Chicago Ills	No	No	No		good	No	4 11		red brown		Russia Bielgorodka
2	-	father			father	"	"	"		"	"	4 10		brown blue		" "
3	-	do				"	"	"		"	"			brown		" "
4	-	38362 mother	5	-	mother Dobe Lavinska 76 Claymont Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 0		"		" Kiew
5	-	46999 husband	20	-	husband Joseph Apteker 4047 Hillside Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 1		brown brown		" Ekaterinoslav
6	-	father			father	"	"	"		"	"			old brown		" "
7						"	"	"		"	"			"		" "
8						"	"	"		"	"			"		" "
9	-	-	-	-		"	"	"		"	"			"		" "
10	-	39405 son	20	-	son Frank Kulberzak 6, 33rd Village grove Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 6		blue blue	David	" Skaggs Gotlange
11	-	36206 brother	5	-	bro Daniel Himberg 423 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 4		brown brown		" Ekaterinoslav
12	-	36404 wife	100	-	wife Mikael Gotrolly 455 ie Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 5½		" "		" Kiew " Kowna
13	-	38417 brother	50	-	bro Franky Waltmann 26 Granville St, Wilkesburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	4 11		black "		" Linek " Kiesk
14	-	38411	10	-	wife Franky Waltmann 26 Granville St, Wilkesburg Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3		blue blue		" " " "
15	-	37433 son	100	-	son Abram Stern 1020 Carson St, 7th Legislum Wilkesburg Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	4 11		black brown		"
16	-	brother			bro	"	"	"		"	"	4 9		brown "		" Brest Litovsk
17						"	"	"		"	"	4 8		" blue		" Gut Grodno
18	-					"	"	"		"	"			" brown		
19	-	brother	1	-	bro Herman Fred Aufinan 4 Jos Street 11th Samuel St Wilkesburg Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	4 9		black "		" Kopil
20	-	38586 cousin	5	-	cousin Jacob Abramowitz 7 & 9 Hatton 104 Black St, Baltimore Md.	"	"	"		"	"	5 4		brown "		
21	-	37669 husband	20	-	husband Isaac Orlanick 215 North 15th St Scranton, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5		" "		" Lyll
22	-	father			father	"	"	"		"	"			" "		" "
23	-					"	"	"		"	"			" "		" "
24	-					"	"	"		"	"			old brown		" "
25	-					"	"	"		"	"			" "		" "
26	-	37871 husband	10	-	husband Abram Weissmann 1851 Walnut St Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5 2		br blue		" Kovno
27	-	father			father	"	"	"		"	"			old "		" "
28	-	35336 brother	100	-	bro Frojim Wolpin by the 4 N. Ames 1 Belmont St Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	4 10		gray brown		" Jetzy Lo Gut Kovno
29	-	37848 brother	200	-	bro Jonel Smidke 6 Street Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	4 9		brown "		" Dauleanen Gut Kovno
30	-	brother	1	-	bro Hyatt 210 Caster Street, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"		"	"	4 10		black "		" Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff master, of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O. Foule, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing Herewith, do (Insert whether sailing herewith or sailing hereafter, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) 139

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Foule

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Baltic, R. I.

Wm. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

S. Foster

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jaroszewski	Stanislaw	19		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Father	Stanislaw Jaroszewski	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Napierkowski	Marya	32		F M	none	No	No				Zofijiki	Husband	Antony Napierkowski		
3		Julianna	9		F S				U.S. Born			Kibel	father	Jendrey Slezalkowski		
4		Wladyslava	7		F S				U.S. Born				Child	Pohl Gut Rock Russia		
5		Stanislaw	4		M S				U.S. Born				grandfather			
6		Franciszek	2		M S				U.S. Born							
7	Szczepanski	Jan	35		M M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Krasno	wife	Franciszka Szczepanski		
8	Mazurek	Maryanna	24		F S	none	No	No				Starzevo	father	Krasno P. Jaroszewska Gut Grodno Russia		
9		Antoni	12		M S								father	Jan Zbrica Gut Kalisch Russia		
10	Sokolowski	Julian	22		M M	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Ludowola	grandfather			
11	Mrozowska	Jozefa	20		F M	none	No	No				Mikiegin	wife	Anna Sokolowska	W Va	Wheeling
12	Ciathowska	Helena	17		F S	none	Yes	Yes				Jasinowka	father	Jan Dec Mikiegin Russia	W Va	
13	Kiesla	Weronika	18		F S	none	No	No				Lipowo	father	Wincenty Ciathowski Jasinowka Gut Grodno Russia		3
14	Gerdevilo	Jan	26		M S	farmlab	No	No	Austria			Gurzewka	father	Wojciech Kilerta Lipowo Gut Suwalki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Augustyn	Jedrzej	30		M M	-	Yes	Yes	Galicia		Galicia	Skodnica	brother-in-law	Stanislaw Jaroszewski Gurzewka		
16		Franciszek	30		M M		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rydzkowizny	wife	Katarzyna Augustyn Skodnica Galicia	Pa	Greenside
17	Markewicz	Anna	20		F S	none	No	No				Cebotnik	wife	Agata Kownacki Rydzkowizny Suwalki Russia	O	Dillonvale
18		Aniela	7		F S								mother	Franciszka Markiewicz Cebotnik Gut Suwalki Russia		
19	Kuprzewicz	Anna	35		F M	none						Wylkopedzie	grandmother	Wilkonski Wylkopedzie Gut Suwalki Russia		
20		Jerzy	11		M S											
21		Anna	9		F S											
22	Orlowski	Josef	22		M M	farmlab	No	No				Miaxyngga	father-in-law	Alexandra Orlowski Zatory Gut Wallach Russia	O	Lorain
23	Garnicki	Josef	16		M S							Jalkonty	grandfather	Graf Zilegski Jalkonty Augustow Gut Suwalki Russia	Pa	McCarel
24	Mekionuite	Franciszka	17		F S	none	Yes	Yes				Bielerzyki	father	Adam Mekiguite Bielerzyki Prov. Lomza Gut Suwalki Russia	Ill	Harrisburg
25	Swierczewski	Maryan	20		M S	farmlab	No	No				Andrzejewo	father	Alexander Swierczewski Plomiank P. Jedrzejewo Gut Augustow Russia	O	Cleveland
26	Wilczkida	Katarzyna	34		F M	none				Lithuanian		Wilkowicz	sister	Helena Mazylewicz Wilkowicz Gut Kowno Russia		
27		Ignacy	11		M S		Yes	Yes					parent			
28		Aniela	6		F S		No	No								
29	Lukowska	Anna	45		F M	none	No	No				Warnlan	sister-in-law	Josefa Pacewski Warnlan Gut Plock Russia	W Va	Weston
30	Kisiunke	Franciska	18		F S	none	No	No	15	Lithuanian		Siedziszuti	father	Kazar Kisiunke Siedziszuti Gut Mikalojki P. Kempiki Suwalki Russia	Ill	Shenyan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 31*, 1907. 140

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	36331 brother	$50 No	1898	Pittsburg	Pa	bro. Boleslaw Jaroszewski 2725 Penn Ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		Brown			Russia Poland	Lipnica Duza Tarnow
2	.	38883 husband	$ Yes	1907			husband: Walenty Kapiszewski Pebble St 30, Nr 11, Pittsburg Pa	Prison as to Children						5	3	11	11	11			Kitkety
3	4	father		born			father														Pittsburg
4	4	"																			
5	-	"																			
6	-	"																			
7	4	39106 brother	$ No				bro. Josef Szczepanski 2938 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa							5	5	11	Dk	blue			Krauss Gub. Grodno
8	4	38817 husband	$				husband: Walenty Majewski							5	1		Med				Lubolin Volost
9	4	father	—				father														
10	4	39215 brother	35				brother Josef Silbertser 4525							5	8	11		brown			Lubowola Grodno
11	4	38945 husband	$				husband Jan Mrozowski							4	11			brown			Likiszan
12	4	38916 brother	$				Jozef St 4526 Wheeling W Va							4	11			blue			Jaworki
13	-	28684 father	$				bro. Vincent Piatkowski Jozef St 4526, Wheeling W Va							5	2		Med				Lipowa Suwalki
14	-	36428 cousin	None				father Alexander Fellz 2504 Fernand Ave Phila, Pa.							5	8	11	Med	blue			Gorzewka Kowno
15	+	39219 brother	$				cousin Franz Bilczewski 9 gren St 40, Ks, Pulg, Co.							5	7	11	Med	blue			Galicia Sroiszowy
16	4	38836 husband	$				bro. Franciszek Augustyn Greenside Pa, Box 183							5	6	11		brown			Russia Rybalowy Gub. Suwalki
17	-	38837 husband	$				bro. Ik Charles Wozniak Dillonvale O Box 163							5	2	11	Med	grey			Ostrolenk Gub.
18	"	father					husband: Mikal Markowicz Dillonvale									11		blue			
19	4	38816 husband	$				husband: Jerzy Lukaszewicz Dillonvale Ohio							5	3		brown	brown			Wyd Kopiedse
20	4	father					father							4	10	11	Med				
21	4	"														11	Dk				
22	4	36542 brother	$ No				bro. Adam Orlowski 4222 Lorain Ohio							5	5	11	Med	blue			Kurzyndzyn, Warszawa
23	-	36145 cousin	$				husband Boleslaw Jaworski N. Reed St 214, Wilmington Del.							5	4	11	Med	brown			Zabiety Gub. Suwalki
24	4	36496 brother	$				bro. Mark Jackowicz Box 71, Harrisburg Ill							5	4	11	Med	blue			Bielkowszyki, Gub. Suwalki
25	-	39124 husband	$				Wife Jan Bojanski Lombard St 2945 Cleveland O							5	8	11	11	11			Andrejewo
26	4	38736 husband	$				husband Ignacy Wierzbicki Nr Central Viaduct Cleveland O							5	3	11	11	grey			Wilkowiszki Gub. Kowno
27	4	father	—				father									11	11	11			
28	4	"														11	11	11			
29	4	38219 husband	$				husband Franciszek Lubanski Box 57, Ke Kenton, W Va.							4	9	11	11	blue			Bestelbur
30	-	38346 cousin	$				cousin Mark Kizgis & wife 1116 Nr 14 St, Sheboygan Wis							5	3	11	Brown	brown			Kielajowski

Pfor Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff, master of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,
at Boston, Mass.

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Wyle, , Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Arcade

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1905

at Baltic

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kulakowski	Wincenty	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sprocke	bro. Antoni Kulakowski Sprocke	Md	Stanburgh
2	Mordunas	Anna	30		F		none	no	no				Skirsabelis	Skirsabelis Vilkaligki Gub Kovno Russia	Pa	Du Bois
3	Jendrowicz	Waclaw	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Dobra wola	mother Teofil Jendrowicz Dobra wola Kalisz Gub Kalisz Russia	Md	Baltimore
4	Neumann	Feige Rive	49		F	Wd	none	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kovno	friend Hajim Berow 76 Simon Hingeloff, Slabodka rear town, Kovno Russia	Md	Baltimore
5	Conto	Hermann	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes		German		Ostrow	father Friedrich Conto Ostrow Russia	O	Cleveland
6	Lotuszas	Victor	17								Lithuanian		Balsus	father Josef Lotuszas Balsus Gym Gub Kovno Russia	Ill	Spring Valley
7	Sydor	Stefan	41		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sadowaviszna	wife Marta Sydor Tatina Vizna, Galizia	Del	Wilmington
8	Cebula	Vincenty	47		M	M		yes			Polish		Zadusznicki	wife Anna Cebula Zabluznicki P. Rzeszow Galizia	O	Fremont
9	Wolospyn	Michal	24		M	S		no	no				Kurzyna	wife Franciszka Sikora Kurzyna mala Ulanow Galizia	Pa	de Kes Rocks
10	Majoros	Janos	17		M	S	-	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Majorpag	mother Majoros Katya Majorpag Kiraly Szentmarton Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
11	Imrich	Istvan	16		M	S	-	yes	yes				Krabko	father Imrich Gabor Krabko Trencsen Gabon Hungary	O	Cleveland
12	Lisilow	Zoivka	28		F	M	none	yes	yes		Servian		Nagy Kikinda	mother Vega Lisilow Nagy Kikinda Vasar utca 173	O	Cincinnati
13		Ivan	6	m	M			no	no					grandmother Tromtal Gub Temes Hungary		
14		Jela	1	6	F											
15	Klein	Barbara	13		F	S	none	yes	yes		German		Tomboly	father Mihal Zakari Tomboly Tolya Tomtal Gub Temes Hungary		
16	Bolz	Adolf	33		M	M	gardener			Germany		Germany	Dortmund	father Josef Bolz Columbus Str 342 Munchen Germany	Md	Baltimore
17		Anna	35		F	M	none							father-in-law		
18		Margaretta	9		F			no						grandfather		
19		Betti	5													
20		Adolf	2													
21	Romanoff	Georgi	37		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Spantzkoff	wife Rigkova Ana Spantzkoff de Trestrian Bulg.	Pa	Homestead
22	Ivanoff	Welko	40											wife Georgina Mikowa Spantzkoff de Trestrian Bulgaria		
23	Stefanoff	Todor	34										Harsele	wife Todor Todoroff Harsele de Trestrian Bulgaria		
24	Stojanoff	Marin	27											wife Marinow Rusco Harsele de Trestrian Bulgaria		
25	Nedeff	Petko	27											wife Jorgine Petkowa Harsele de Trestrian Bulg.		
26	Ivanoff	Georgi	27											wife Petka Georgi Harsele de Trestrian Bulg.		
27	Petroff	Diako	40											wife Petka Diako Harsele de Trestrian Bulg.		
28	Kieff	Nicola	40										Danileri	wife Frane Nicola Danileri de Trestrian Bulg.		
29	Kinoff	Dorene	37										Danileri	wife Petka Dorene Danileri de Trestrian Bulg.		
30	Diakoff	Georgi	30											wife Jorgine Georgi Spantzkoff de Trestrian Bulg.		

G. for Jno. J. Ingwersen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907. 142

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or dwarfed? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	5	No			bro Jan Kylakowski Skawlazy k. Lisky. Poland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	brown		Russia	Kielce
2	"	child	"	"			brother-in-law Wenkowsky, Lasse East 5. 2nd Bard, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Skarzbice
3	4	brother	3	"			bro. Adam Jendrowicz 1324 Garrett Alley Locust Point, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	brown		"	Jastrzebie
4	4	son	4	"			bro. Karol Neumann 1127 Granby St. Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	gray	gray		"	Spis Orlik Hungary
5	4	sister	1	"			married adele Pinto 5th 39 Luton Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown		"	Orkow
6	"	brother	2	"			bro. Alexander Potugas Spring Valley, Ill. for 3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown		"	Belanec
7	"	self	40	"			friend: Josef Holowka 6 E. 7th St. 912 Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	"		Galicia	Sedowa
8	"	son	5	"			son Josef Cebula 296 Hamilton Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Jadownicki
9	"	brother	10	"			brother Jakob Margas Ohio St. 845, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown		"	Galac
10	"	father	45	"			father Majorog Peter (Klondike) Jeannettown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown		Hungary	Nejovsagy
11	"	brother	5	"			bro. Frank Jonas 1423 St. 2492 Cleveland, O. S.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	brown	"		"	Kracko
12	"	husband	2	"			husband: Josef Svetozar 1810 Race St, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	black	"		"	Nagy Kikinda
13		father	250				father									old	"		"	"
14		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
15	"	child	3	"			husband: Mihaly Klein, Mrs Rose Klein Pleasant St. 1914 Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"		"	Jasenbolya
16	"	self	40	No			friend: Walter Kristoffson 6th, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"		Germany	Dortmund
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	old	"		"	"
18	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Russia		"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
21	"	self	10	"			friend: Ilia N. Rafoff Fifth St. 526, W. Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black		Bulgaria	Gyuskoff
22	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue		"	"
23	"	"	8	"			friend Peter Kristoff Fifth St. 526 W. Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Starosela
24	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	brown		"	"
25	"	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	blue		"	"
26	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"
27	"	"	90	"			friend: Peka Kristoff Fifth St. 491 W. Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	brown		"	"
28	"	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	"		"	Danielevi
29	"	"	70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black		"	"
30	"	"	7	"			"	"	D. Days: gum boil	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolderdorff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolderdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston

Wm. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. O. Houle, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG, Sailing Hancock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

V. O. Houle

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4.

Indexed records by C. L.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Illieff	Todor	16		M S	farmlab	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	mother Marinka Illieff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria	O	Rossland
2	Panayotoff	Nicolas	16				yes	yes					mother Ivanka Panayotoff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria	O	Toledo
3	Dodcoff	Simeon	25		M		yes	yes					wife Angeline Dodcoff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
4	Caskaloff	Assio	17		S								mother Marinka Caneloff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
5	Cameleoff	Angel	30		M		no	no					wife Marinka Angeloff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
6	Litcoff	Todor	38										wife Tomay Litcoff Bela Rousdschuk Rumia		
7	Bojadjieff	Jordan	30		M		yes	yes					wife Jordane Jordanoff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
8	Apostoloff	Petar	16		S								mother Mita Dine Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
9	Yhenghieff	Dimitar	35		M								wife Athanaso Dimitroff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
10	Ivanoff	Vasil	40		M		no	no					wife Troone Vasiloff Ablonod de Bela Rousdschuk Bulg.		
11	Haneff	Petco	28		M		yes	yes					wife Tanasso Petco Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
12	Marinoff	Marin	19				no	no					mother Jane Marinoff Bela Rousdschuk Bulgaria	Ala	Ensley
13	Ainadjieff	Stojan	32		M		yes	yes				Pisanetz	wife Evgena Kovacha Pisanetz Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
14	Topaloff	Petco N	45		M								wife Jordana Atcoska Pisanetz Rousdschuk Bulgaria		
15	Gergeff Tzekeff	Tzoyi	35		M							Lentzkeri	wife Todi Todoroff Lentzkeri b. Tzenovo Bulgaria	Pa	Madison
16	Raikoff	N. of	38									Pisanetz	wife Vasil Atanoff Pisanetz de Rustschuk Bulgaria	Ala	Ensley
17	Kozaroff	Jordan P.	23										wife Jordane Petco Pisanetz de Rustschuk Bulgaria	Ala	
18	Wasileff	Peter	38									Ghantchevo	wife Rada Athanasoff Ghantchevo de Tzenovatza Bulg.	Pa	Wilmerstead
19	Nicoloff	Atanas	40										wife Welika Nedelkoff Ghantchevo de Tzenovatza Bulgaria		
20	Noeff	Nedelcho	40										wife Rakila Nedelkoff Ghantchevo de Tzenovatza Bulg.		
21	Kadar	Dragomir	30		M				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mados	Kadar Ivan in Hung.	O	Collinwood
22	Lopenkowska	Anna	18		F S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olsza	father Josef Lopenk Olsza P. Dombrowitz Polska Gouv.	Ward	Arbondale
23	Samolowicute	Zofia	18		F S	servant				Lithuanian		Bobincy	father Joseph Samolowicute Bobincy P. Lipsk Gouvernement	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Brudzynska	Stanislawa	16		F S		yes	yes		Polish		Gnojec	father Piotr Brudzynski Gnojec P. Kroczow Gouvernement Petrikau	Md	Baltimore
25	Wardolak	Ilyc	32		M	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Frebenicka	wife Anna Wardolak Frebenicka P. Kalnica Galicia	Pa	South Ren
26	Geitz	Carl	24		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Watra-moldawica	father Rudolf Geitz Watra-moldawica Bukowina Austria	Ohio	Ellis
27	Wagner	Georg	22		M				Russia		Russia	Frank	father Jacob Wagner Frankfurt a. M. Deutschland	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Elisabeth	22		F	wife	none						father [illegible]		
29		Katarina	24		F S								father [illegible]		
30	Seferyk	Adam	24		M	farmlab	no	no		Polish	Russia	Grabowo	wife Rosalia Seferyk Grabowo P. Mamonitzky Kalisz Gubernya Russia	Ill	Chicago

G for John J. Gregorevich

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 2, 1907. 144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40 No				friend: Peter Nikoff Crawford Ave 206 Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½		brown	brown	Bulgaria	Bela
2	"	"	12 50				friend: Stanley L. Russell 537 Hoyt Land # 341 Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	gray	"	"
3	"	"	16 20				friend: Peter Dodeff # 206 Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		black	brown	"	"
4	"	"	25 25				friend: Ofia Ghenoff Girard # 1328 Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60 70				friend: Kiro Kiradieff Girard # 1325 Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	blue	"	"
6	"	"	44 44				friend: Elisha Kiradieff Girard # 1325 Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35 40				friend: Janko N. Dangoff Girard # 1325 Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown	"	"
8	"	"	10 20				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		black	"	"	"
10	"	"	20 50				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	gray	"	"
11	"	"	28 30				friend: Georgi Marinoff Ensley Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	blue	"	"
12	"	"	20 20				friend: Venko Jamoff 414 Street 77 Ensley, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	brown	"	"
13	"	"	16 45				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black	blue	"	Transcity
14	"	"	1 45				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	brown	"	"
15	"	"	4 45				friend: Markan Apseloff Box 400, Madison Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	Lidvitchei
16	"	"	10 45				friend: Minor Jankoff 414 # 77 Ensley, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	blue	"	Transcity
17	"	"	8 45				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	brown	"	"
18	"	"	10 45				friend: Stark Rabeff Tilve # 526 W Hunstonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark	"	"	Spantchevo
19	"	"	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"
20	"	"	6 45				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray	"	"	"
21	"	38715 bro. l.	2 5				bro. Fiedor Drago 505 Calumet, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	blue	Hungary	Hodoch
22	"	37681 bro in law	4				bro. Peter Cerevska Calumet, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	gray	Russia	Olesa Gub. Podolsk
23	"	38217 brother	5 7				bro. Frank Spinsberg 2303 5 Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		d. brown	brown	Bohemia	Bohemisch Gub. Chrudim
24	"	uncle	4				friend: Joseph Kabrisch 1 Bond # 28, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black	blue	Prussia	Gub. Posen
25	"	37870 brother	9 50 yes 1905 Austria				bro. Peter Kopolezak Austria Ruma, Croatia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		brown	brown	Galicia	Sobonska
26	"	36888 cousin	3 No				cousin Rudolf Loeffler Ellis Island, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		b. brown	blue	Austria	Wotra Moldavica Bukovina
27	"	38011 brother	30 5				bro. Georg Lobank Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	blue	Russia	Posen
28	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	brown	"	"
29	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blde	"	"	Grabowa
30	"	38025 cousin	4 2				cousin Johann Grabowski 15 Frankfort Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond	gray	Gub. Lomza	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Walkendorff master of the BRANDENBURG (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Walkendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2. day of July, 1901

at Detroit

Wm Zuske
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BRANDENBURG

I, W. O. Foule, Surgeon of the Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

W. O. Foule.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of . . . . . , 190

at Philip

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Noa	25		M S	dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	uncle Gershonow Selig Kiew Nigny wall 63, Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Hurwitz	Leib	42		M M	smith						Kawiena	friend Chaskel Kibalwicz Kawiena Uj Sehot Gub Kowno Russia		
3		Roje	40		F M	none									
4		Benjamin	15		M S										
5		Hayke	11	1/2	F S		No	No							
6		David	10		M										
7		Leiser	9												
8	Rotstein	David	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Smelnik	father Hersch Rotstein Smelnik Uj Gub Podolsk Russ.	Texas	Memphis
9	Millner	Berl	55		M M	miller		X			X	Bojsagola	wife Braine Millner Bojsagola Uj Tetray Gub Kowno Russia	Pa	Mt Pleasant
10		Leiser	15		M S	miller		X			X		X		
11	Becker	Minzie	50		F M	none						Kiew	br. Selig Gershonow Kiew Nigny wall 63 Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Becker	Peysach	15		M S	tailor							uncle		
13	Becker	Hersche	8			none	No	No					uncle		
14		Berl	7		M										
15	Hozlanicki	Julian	27		M S	farmlab	No			Lithuanian		Palakiszki	father Antoni Hozlanicki Palakiszki Uj Telsze Gub Kowno Russia		
16	Lutkowna	Josefa	18		F S	none	No	No		Polish		Piwowary	father Alexander Lutkowna Piwowary Gouiondz Gub Suwalki Russia		
17	Crajka	Frank	18		M S	farmlab	Yes					Cierlanow	father Franciszek Crajka Cierlanow Borowe Land Gub Plock Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
18	Grabowski	Boleslaw	24									Osiek	father Ignacy Grabowski Osiek Rypin Gub Plock Russia		Baltimore
19	Ciosek	Josef	25		M S	waiter			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Koszyce wielkie	father Jakob Ciosek Koszyce wielkie P. Tarnow Gal.	Pa	Middletown
20	Wrobel	Josef	31		M S	farmlab	No					Ryglice	mother Katarzyna Wrobel Ryglice Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Lisowska	Jozefa	16		F S	none	Yes	Yes				Glinik gorny	mother Helena Lisowska Glinik gorny P. Jaslo Galicia		
22	Vajir	Karel	27		M M	shoemaker			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Teplitz	wife Anna Vajir Teplitz Villa Ballingrud Lindenstr.		
23	Kalka	Marianna	24		F M	none			Germany	Polish	Germany	Grabowiec	father Adam Jakowski Grabowiec Kr Znin Germany	Ind	South Bend
24		Helene	2	6	F S		No	No					grandfather		
25		Johann	4		M S										
26	Frasz	Antonina	22		F M	none	Yes	Yes				Turza	mother Margaretha Kulig Turza b. Ulanow Kr Nowy Sacz Austria		
27		Marie	1	7	F S		No	No					grandmother		
28	Adomaitis	Kazimir	20		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Bremen	father Casimir Adomaitis Bremen b. Russland Gub Kowno Russia	Ind	Indianapolis
29	Grigitz	Anna	33		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujarad	mother Ms. Jung Anna Ujarad Koszyn ulica N. Hungary	Ind	Wyandotte
30	Herbst	Attilie	18		F S	none						Kuty	father ill. Lambert Herbst Kuty Tarnow Gal. Hungary	O	Cincinnati

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July* , 1907.

(11K)

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother 35753	$1	No			bro. Mendel Beiler 605 Wood St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2		Light grey		NONE	Russia Gub. Kiev	Zhitomir
2	"	son	10	"			son Harry Zhitomir 55 Walnut St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk Black brown			"	Dekuda
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blue			"	Gub Kiev
4	"	brother		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk brown brown			"	Starikov
5	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gub Mogilow
6	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
7	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
8	"	38205 male 18		"			cousin Leiz Rabkejin 140 Beale St, Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Light blue			"	Chernobrik Gub Podolsk
9	"	28173 son 6		"			son Moris Miller Va Lexington, Va	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"	5	2		" gray blue			"	Gnivkovka
10	"	brother 1		"			bro.	"	"	"	"	Laborer	"	5	1		" blk brown			"	Bysegola Gub Kiev
11	"	30637 son 11		"			son Mendel Berber 605 S Wood St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		" gray blue			"	Rossiyeni Zhitomir Gub Kiev
12	"	brother 1		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"				Light blue			"	
13	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
14	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
15	"	male 15		"			cousin Rosef Dawinow 638 S Union St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			"	Polkhistki Gub Kiev
16	"	39912 cousin 17		"			Hoo Jerusin Warszawier cousin 685 Elston Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	7 days depart 10 cord'd Carried Capacity	"	5			" brown blue			"	Pinovary Gub Grodno
17	"	38176 male 25		"			cousin Wigiel Kochtynski 5 Canal St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" blue blue			"	Zuchanov Gub Plock
18	"	brother 25		"			brother Abram Djimanowski 111 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Cigar Mfr	"							"	
19	"	brother 25		"			brother Jonas Kubiesy Middletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" brown brown			"	Galicia Kossyeowitch
20	"	38[illegible] brother 50		"			brother Kasimir Szpeder 1042 Wood St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		" blue gray			"	Ryglice
21	"	39[illegible] 1		"			bro. Stanislaw Wojcik 1042 Wood St, Chicago Ill	WHSUFA Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		" blue			"	Glinik gorny
22	"	brother 28		"			brother Stanislaw Walka 1042 Wood St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Piano Tuner	"	5	6		" gray			"	Bohemia Bystrav
23	"	39[illegible] husband 20		"			husband Stanislaw Walka Korzenska 112 Sobieski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Dk "			"	Gaming Gorikovec
24	"	father —		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"				" blue			"	Krems Srebrnagora
25	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	
26	"	39[illegible] husband 6		"			husband Stanislaw Tworz 1042 Wood St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		" blue			"	Turza
27	"	father —		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	
28	"	wife 30		"			wife Marjan Tworek Szczepanowska Gmina Ulanow Kreis Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	"	Tradesman	"							"	
29	"	husband 1		"			husband Jozef Czedowicz 1042 Wood St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dk gray			Hungary Gorad	
30	"	husband 5 Yrs 1905 1906		"			Canceinan husband: Julian Kaczor 0. Ang St 1034 Chicago Ill, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"			"	Kluza

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolterdorff master, of the **BRANDENBURG** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolterdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 ,
at Boston

O'M Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Foule, , Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG** sailing herewith , (State whether "sailing herewith" or "not sailing herewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) 147

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Foule

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston, Mass.

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.

Porter

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bakan	August	52		M M	farm lab	yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Lettau	wife	Lettau	Texas	Hempner
2		Carolina	57		F M	none	no no									
3		Anna	15		F S		yes yes						bro			
4		Johanna	10		F S											
5	Bienke	Fritz	22		M M	farm lab	yes yes				Charlottenburg		stepfather	Carl Buddner	Ill	Chicago
6		Anna	21		F M	none							Breslau	Ida Albrecht		
7	Vögelin	Wilhelmine	53		F M								father in l.			
8	Jopacius	Elisabeth	21		F M	none	no no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Daulasch	grandfather	Andreas Borbel	Nagy Tarnócz	Ivy Louisville
9		Elena	13		F S								uncle		Hung.	
10		Caroline	11		F S											
11		Anna	4		F S											
12		Amalia	2		F S											
13	Kolaberowski	Edmund	33		M M	basketmaker	yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father	Theodor Kolaberowski	Arnold Grangrobbe	Colo Byers
14		Klara	27		F M	none							Kolberg		Germany	
15		Gertrud	4		F S		no no						grandfather			
16		Alice	1.6		F S											
17	Schmal	Georg	25		M S	shoemaker	yes yes		Russia	Russia	Warmbrunn		father	Heinrich Schmal	Chester	Illinois
18		Marie	25		F S	none							Warmbrunn	Heinrich Gut		
19		Emilie	19	10	F S								father		Prairie	
20	Gubik	Jan	27		M M	farm lab	yes yes		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Unicov	grandfather			
21	Mika	Maryanna	20		F S	none				Ruthenian		Krug	father	Franc. Gubik		
22	Kenko	Jenko	23		M M	farm lab	no no					Kolince	wife	Unicov	Galicia	Md Bay City
23	Kuculak	Fymko	30		M M		yes yes						father	Karol Kenko		
24	Kostink	Iwan	18		M S		no no						Kolince	Fymko Kuculak	Galicia	Pa Reading
25	Namisnak	Maria	15		F S	servant							wife	Maria Kuculak		
26	Dolyk	Frydor	31		M M	farm lab	no no					Smolnik	Kolinec	Fymko Kuculak	Galicia	
27	Lacyk	Iwan	23		M S								mother	Anna Kostink		
28	Bizyko	Mychajlo	26		M M	farm lab	no no					Drydowice	Kolinec	Fymko Kuculak	Galicia	
29	Mular	Mychajlo	38		M M		yes yes						Smolnik	Jan Namisnak		Pa Allentown
30	Mikitko	Antoni	26		M S	Laborer						Drydowice	father	Fryd. Dolyk		Pa Pittsburg
													mother	Katarina Dolyk		Pa Allentown
												Drydowice	father	Mich. Bizyko		Pa Allentown
													mother	Katarina Bizyko		
												Drydowice	father	Mich. Mular		Pa Allentown
													wife	Emma Mular		
												Drydowice	father	Mich. Mikitko		Pa
												Stryj	father	Jan Mikitko		Wilkesbarre

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 11, 1907 143

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	38129 Self	25 No		Mr. & Mrs. Jakob Zeib 746 Clarence St, Orlando	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	Br Hazel	none	Germany, Letzkau
2	"	"	—		Sevility	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey "	"	" "
3	"	"	—		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue "	"	" "
4	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	39483 Self	60		Self Frau Vogele Harrison St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br grey	"	" Charlottenburg
6	"	"	—		" " "	Regiment 5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown Blue	"	" "
7	"	"	—		Same " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr Br	"	" "
8		Peter 6			Self: Peter Jupeovics 1109 Royal St, Louisville, Ky											
9		Peter			Self											
10																
11																
12		39782 Self	120 No								Fever					
13	"	"	200		Self F. H. Fischer Ayers, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	140	5 11	"	brown brown	"	Germany, Ebersdorf Mecklenburg
14	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue "	"	" Potsdam
15	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	36899 Self	60		Self Carl Karnopel Castle Prairie, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown Blue	"	Russia, Warschau Poland Gouv. Plock
18	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	Blue "	"	" "
19	"	"	—		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	37436 Self	50 —		Self Franziska Nikolajczyk Lenox St 1114 Big City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	Galicia Russia
21	"	38478 Self	100 —		Bro. Antoni Mika 2 Romulus, Ayer, Mila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	" Krzyz Kotzlenka
22	"	38679 Self	10 —		Bro Felix Mika Box 213 Keller, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Black brown	"	" Kleinee
23	"	38680 Self	8 10 —		Self Josef Krzyzanek Keller, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue Blue	"	" "
24	"	38618 Self	8 00 —		Bro Joseph Ostrand Box 205 Keller, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	39288 Self	none —		Self Mike Hengst + wife Commodore, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	Gr	" Lenovnik
26	"	Self	14 —		Self Wladyslaw Legenk Box 130 Detroit St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	Gr	" Giordanice
27	"	Self	45 —		Self Julian Lapot Care of 911 Chicago St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
28			50 —		Self Emil Klopp Box 323, Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 9/12	"	Brn brown	"	" "
29	"		40 —		Same " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 5/14	"	Blue Blue	"	" "
30	"		40 —		Self Mariana Zajkowski Box 186, Archbald, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 11/12	"	Black gray	"	" Skyj

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollerdorff, master, of BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollerdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907,

at Boston

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O'Toole, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG (sailing Herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

149

Dr. O'Toole

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Certificate by [illegible] Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Baltimore

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

7 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dlby	Paul	35		M M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Virnyo	wife Dlby Anna Virnyo Nyitra co Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Ferency	Libor	36				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ferency Anna Virnyo Nyitra co Hung.	"	"
3	Kovanisak	Maria	25		S M	none	no	no				Lasztomer	father Kuzma Mihaly Lasztomer Nagymihaly Zemplen co Hung.	Pa	Homestead
4	"	Maria	3		S				Claims U.S. for Pittsburg, Pa.				grandfather " " Hung.	"	"
5		Georg	1		S										
6	Kovaly	Andras	17		S M	farmlab	yes	yes				Bodrasujlak	mother Gyr. Kovaly Erzsebet Bodrasujlak Zemplen co Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Causova	Janko	20		S M		no	no				Nyago	mother Gyr. Causova Zuzka Nyago Zemplen co Hung.	Pa	Madeira Lands
det. 8	Gasparovics	Adalbert	17				yes	yes				Solgarad	father Gasparovics Josef Tolmacs Nyong co Hung.	Md	Baltimore
det. 9	Janele	Ferency	17										stepfather " " "		
det. 10	Feldheim	Josef	24		S M	locksmith	yes			Hebrew		Budapest	friend Kardovics Izrael Budapest t VII Istvan ut 17 fsz 9 Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
det. 11	Kiel	Moiske	24		S M	tinsmith			Russia		Russia	Ivinsk	father Mordcha Kiel Ivinsk Wolhynien Gub. Slonim ul Rom 0		Cincinnati
ad 12	Rosenberg	Ester	54		W M	none	no	no				Sudarry	son Kiel Rosenberg Sudarry O. Schmallwinden Gub Suwalki Rom. boo.	Pa	New Haven
ad 13	"	Clara	16		S		yes	yes							
det. 14	Pitts. 1-3	Kaiz Keil	13		S										
det. 15	Medwiedow	Abraham Aisel	45		M M	tinsmith	no	no	accompanied with Daughter			Rieszyn	wife Claie Medwiedow Rieszyn Gub Kowno Russia	Ohio	Kansas City
ad 16	Schneider	Lane Freide	16		S		yes	yes				Szanlen	father Hyelem Schneider Szanlen Gub Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
ad 17	Rapseke	Natalie	18		S	servant				German		Wavolan	mother Barbara Rapseke Wavolan Gouia ul 30 Russia	Pa	Wanoatsia
ad 18	"	Emilie	16		S		no	no							
det. 19	Biallowski	Nikolaj	30		S M	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish		Chapon	wife Franciszka Biallowski Chapon Gub Kowk Pa Pyrin Russia	Ind	East Gary
det. 20	Wielgos	Franciszek	24		S M				Austria Galizia		Galizia	Jaworznik nowy	father Josef Wielgos Jaworznik nowy 15 Galizien Austria	Md	Baltimore
ad 21	Petroff	Stoyo	38		M M				Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Trevantcha	wife Magda Martinoff Trevantcha P. Aeber Kazad. Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
ad 22	Avramoff	Ivan	21		S M								father Avram Petroff Trevantcha P. Aeber Kazad. Turkey		
det. 23	Nicoloff	Kristo	32		M M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Senerdjievo	father il Kristo Georgieff Senerdjievo Bulgaria	O	Cincinnati
ad 24	Getzoff	Kostandin	36		M							Strelkovo	father Gejo Konstantinoff Strelkovo Bulgaria	O	"
ad 25	Kutschukoff Daneff	Georgi	32		M								father Danil Kutschukoff Strelkovo, Bulgaria		
ad 26	Mikoff	Pase	35		M								father Dane Mikoff Strelkovo, Bulgaria		
ad 27	Klieff	Dani	30		M								father Kia Mladanoff Strelkovo, Bulgaria		
ad 28	Kalinoff	Glejor	27		M								wife Ariana Glejorova Strelkovo, Bulgaria		
ad 29	Traikoff	Akavi	26		S M	mason			Turkey		Turkey	Krumlovo	bro Dimo Traikoff Rustschuk Tridesetcha Gasse	O	Toledo
ad 30	Zdravkoff	Toma	26		M	tailor						Krumlovo	bro Atanas Zdravkoff Rustschuk Stoletkal, Bulgaria		

Admr. 27
Det. 1 30
S I 30

Baldwin, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 20th July, 1907. 150

HK

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$45		brother Peter Simo 4811 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½		brown brown		Hungary Krajne
2	"	"	$46	1903 Chicago Ill.	Louis Peter Simo 4811 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½		light gray		" Vinyo.
3	"	husband	$25	1905 at Lindsey 1902 1904 Ind	husband Hayanovak Hungary Cousin Alley 3324, Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		brown brown		" Lorstonia
4	"	father	$		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark blue		A.J. Pittsburg
5	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		Hungary Lorstonia
6	"	brother	$2		bro Horaly Arkaly Box 431 Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		dark blue		" Bodvaszlek
7	"	husband	$		husband Fanja Sikles Mallard Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		dark brown		" Nyag
8	"	brother	$8		bro Gasparovics Jan 2323 Baltimore St. Bayonet St Highwater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" "		" Fotguras
9	"	stepbrother	$4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" "		" "
10	"	brother	$20		bro Feldleiner Andrej Pleasant 3218 Aug. Pittsburgh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		brown "		" Szekszárdmonos
11	"	cousin	$5		cousin Ed Alber Findlay St 918 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½		" "		Russia Tarnok
12	"	husband	$20		husband Harry Rosenberg New Haven, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark		" Sudayy Gub. Suwalk
13	"	father	$		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		dark brown		" "
14	"	"	$1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		brown "		" "
15	"	single	$20		bro Benjan Kak 1814 Mallatt St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5-3		dark blue		" Nieszan Gub Kowagon
16	"	uncle	$20		uncle Ale Shreyder Findlay St 1102 Arkansas St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	very	4 8		black brown		" Barlog Gub Kowno
17	"	uncle	$4		uncle John Veisy Scranton Pa 1814 Mallatt St Scranton Pa R F D 14 Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		blue "		" Warpelan Gub ds.
18	"	"	$1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		" blue		" "
19	"	brother	$10		bro Jan Marcejewski East Tazewar, Mid, Celina St 5285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black grey		" Sostanow Gub Plock.
20	"	cousin	$3		cousin Jan Cygan Steel St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		blue blue		Hungary Jurovnick
21	"	wife	$25		bro Dringo Pleroff Main St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		Turkey Tresentsla
22	"	"	$20		husband Daniel Radinski 1170 Main St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½		black brown	Fractured Left Leg	" "
23	"	"	$14		husband Jordan Atanasoff Bienga St 575, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		" "		Bulgaria Smerdjewa
24	"	"	$36		husband Marin Jordanoff Bienga St 575, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		brown "		" Hrekkov
25	"	"	$16		husband Marin Illieff Bienga St 575, Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" blue		" "
26	"	"	$20		husband Marin Illieff Bienga St 575, Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		" brown		" "
27	"	"	$24		husband Geo Kutunbeloff Bienga St 575 Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		" "		" "
28	"	"	$20		husband Jordanoff Bienga St 575 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blue grey		" "
29	"	"	$40		husband Hasan Jordanoff Canton St 1116, Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		" blue		Turkey Kruschevo
30	"	"	$24		husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black brown		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wallendorff, master, of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1907

at Butte

P M Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Dr. O. Teale, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Logan, sailing therewith, (State whether "attached to," "sailing therewith," or "employed by" vessel referred to, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Teale

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1907

at Boston

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1

8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cristoff	Angel	16	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	father Colo Christoff Bela, Rustschuk, Bulgaria	Ind	Garrett
2	Hristoff	Mitso	18										father Costa Staneff Bela Rustschuk Bulg.		
3	Todoroff	Ivan	26	M	M								father Todor Todoroff Bela Rustschuk Bulgaria		
4	Theneff	Pando	36	M	M							Tetovo	wife Ivanka Tchaneff Tetovo, Bulgaria	O	Toledo
5	Peneff	Marin	40										wife Kita Peneff Tetovo, Bulgaria		
6	Marinoff	Hristo	27										father Kadji Eleva Tetova Bulgaria		
7	Georgieff	Georgi	32										wife Ivani Georgieff Tetova Bulgaria	Ganz Georgieva	
8	Storysheff	Todor	29										wife Zlata Todoroff Tetova Bulgaria		
9	Angeloff	Pando	24									Tcherven	bro Angel Angeloff Tcherven Bulgaria		
10	Velikoff	Dine	22		S		No	No	10			Bela	father Velizo Velikoff Bela Rustschuk Bulg.	Pa	Homestead
11	Blagloj	Alexandre	30	M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Banska	Com. Maria Ind Ulanza Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Velikoff	Todor	24		M	farmlab			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Tcherven	father Velizo Trancoff Tcherven Bulgaria	Pa	Homestead
13	Tsief	Angel	25										wife Ilka Kostoff Tcherven Bulgaria		
14	Emres	Ahmet	20		S		No	No		Turkish	13		father Pomin Papaioff Tcherven Bulgaria		
15	Nyamoff	Asiri	22		M		Yes	Yes		"			father Ahmed Nyamoff Tcherven Bulgaria		
16	Alief	Tondil	25										father Ali Veliff Tcherven Bulgaria		
17	Coleff	Jordan	24		M					Turkish	3		wife Kalina Trifonoff Bela Rustschuk Bulgaria		
18	Minkoff	Panajot	25				No	No		Bulgarian		Bela	wife Asta Rozenoff Bela Rustschuk Bulgaria	O	Toledo
19	Angeloff	Ivan	17		S		Yes	Yes					father Ivan Astoff Bela Rustschuk Bulgaria		
20	Petroff	Todor	17		"		Yes	Yes					father Peter Dimboleff Bela Rustschuk Bulg.		
21	Koleff	Illia	30		M		No	No					wife Calioa Anna Bela Rustschuk Bulgaria		
22	Filiptcheff	Todor	30		"		Yes	Yes					wife Dina Vazsoda Bela Rustschuk Bulgaria	O	Rossford
23	Antafian	Artin	37		M	Cook			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kirmasto	wife Adriane Mestafian Angelini Donaukonakvarasthat	"	Toledo
24	Gries	Katarina	28		F		No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Frank	father Jakob Fahrenbrud Bulgaria Frank, Saratow Gub. Russia	Colo	Greely
25	Ulrey	Georg	26		M	farmlab							father Georg Ulrich Engels Saratow Gub. Russia		
26	Driftsak	Johann	28		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rotusz	wife Driftsak Maria, Ko. Hung	"	
27	" nephew	Albert	6		S	none	No	No					Aunt "	Mo	St Louis
28	Kohut	Stefan	20		M	servant				Ruthenian		Gebirge	mother Gr. Kohut Hungary Kohut Gebirge Zarkan Hung.	Pa	Allegheny
29	Szabo	Jozef											father Benjamin Szabo Szalonna Szalonnai Hung.		
30	Kolejki	Karl	25		M	miner			Germany	German	"	Heene	father Karl Kolejki Diemar, Ostpreussen Ger.	Ill	Springfield

G. for John J. Grquerty

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 10, 1907.* 152

11K

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16 $15	No		male Nikola Tristanoff Box 119, Garrett, Ind. book	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	brown	brown		Bulgaria	Bela
2	-	-	12 $15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown	"		"	"
3	-	-	16 $15	Yes	1905 Homestead Pa 1906 Pa	male Nikolas Gorcheff Box 10. friend: Peter Koskandinoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	"
4	-	-	12 $10	No		Front St 1570 Toledo O friend: Peter Koskandinoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	black		"	Petroo
5	-	-	9 $10	-		Front St 1570, Toledo, O friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	blue		"	"
6	-	-	20 $12	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	black		"	"
7	-	-	12 $10	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	"		"	"
8	-	-	12 $10	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	"
9	-	-	14 $12	-		friend: Ivan Petroff 7 Alue St 460 W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown		"	Tsberoon
10	-	-	12 $10	-		friend Nicola Waljanoff 8 Ave 460 West 26th St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blue	"		"	Bela
11	-	-	12 $15	-		friend: Tom Navrimow 1805 25th; Alila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	"		Turkey	Banska
12	-	-	12 $12	-		friend: Ivan Petroff 7 Ave St 460, W Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	"		Bulgaria	Tsberoon
13	-	-	14 $12	-		friend: Ivan Petroff 7 Ave St 460 W Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	gray		"	Tsberoon
14	-	-	14 $12	-		friend: Ali Ismailoff 7 Ave St 460, W Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	blue		"	"
15	-	-	13 $12	-		friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	gray		"	"
16	-	-	8 $12	-		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown		"	"
17	-	-	16 $12	-		friend Ilia Marinoff Jakhnleoff, Canton St 1808 Jobis Avenue Bergen Langoff O.	"	"	"	"	"	Fluid in	5	6	dk	black	grey		"	Bela
18	-	-	16 $10	-		East Front St 1721 Toledo O	Dr says	blew pt eye. corneal opac. left.				left eye left side goes	5	3		"	brown		"	"
19	-	-	20 $12	-		and George Panayoff Arlington St 206, Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	blue		"	"
20	-	-	18 $12	-		friend Peter Kofonoff East St 1721 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		black	brown		"	"
21	-	-	14 $12	-		cousin Trifan Gantchileff Rossford, O. Box 206.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	gray	pox marks	"	"
22	-	-	8 $12	-		male " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blue	blue		"	"
23	-	-	30 $20	-		friend: Nikola Ostoff 18 Detroit Ave Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	black		Turkey	Kamarto
24	-	35 $15	Landed 8 $	-		husband Georg Gries Greely Colo	con "ict" (with Sicker in Ear												Russia	Franck
25	-	35 $15	Landed 8 $	-		cousin Conrad Seigmann Greely Colo	Age March 28 - 17			4'10 38	Married		11			blue	brown			
26	-	3 $15	Landed 6 $	-		brother Paul Paul Kall St 1782, Toledo O	"	Dr says	Psoriasis		Married		5	4		brown			Hungary	Pokuss
27	-	stepfather		-		stepfather	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	-	38 $15	Landed 6 $	-		bro. Kokut Janos Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blue	gray		"	Csekunye
29	-	self	10 $12	-		brother Paul Alah 1309 Glenden Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	brown		"	Onova
30	No	-	34 $12	-		friend: Angelique Cielo Johann Herr, 1850. So. 19th St. Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		light			Germany	Home

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollersdorff master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1904

at Detroit

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, Dr. O. Poole, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Poole

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore Md

B M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards 8 & 9 Nauzan

9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rottenberg	Polia	20		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mgirow	sister Ethel Drelkin Mogilew Podolsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gley	Lebe	16		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes					brother Asaus [illegible]		
3	Gley	Rachle	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes					[illegible]		
4	Askin	Clara	30		F M	none	Yes	Yes				Mezdin	father Abril Regin Mezdin Gub Georgiya Russia	Md	Baltimore
5	" family	Abraham	5		M S		No	No					grandfather		
6	"	Berel	2		M S										
7	Lebow	Gyopa	38		M M	none	Yes	Yes	Galitzia		Galitzia	Borek	father Mendel Wisher Borek Tiflasketz Gub Kavina Galitzia	Md	Baltimore
8	"	Leon	14		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes					grandfather		
9	"	Frania	12		F S	none	Yes	Yes							
10	" family	Mania	10		F S		Yes	Yes							
11	"	Rosa	8		F S		Yes	Yes							
12	"	Isidor	5		M S		No	No							
13	"	Arnold	4		M S										
14	"	Sigmund	2		M S										
15	Schneidermann	Leib	22		M S	tailors	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sekuran	father Josef Schneidermann Sekurany Gub Bengrad Russia	Md	
16	Kolanow	Samuel Selman	19		M S	Gardener						Anglin	father Abel Kolanow Anglig Gub Glonigen Russia		
17	Friedmann	Moritz	57		M M	glazier	No	No	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Galatz	bro Friedmann Warshau Genlagage Russia	Md	
18	Herschkowitz	Asiur	60		M W	tinsmith	No					Moinestie	son H. Herschkowitz Moinestie Roumania	Pa	Pittsburg
19	"	Sheine	56		F M	none	No								
20	Fried	Malie	24		F M	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Butka	bro Fried Walnova Hungary Vanoy Zemplen Hung	Del	Wilmington
21	Weinbaum	Ruda	18		F M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novy Korczyn	father Kaiser Fink Galitzia	O	Canton
22	Jerusalemsky	Gittel	38		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Bielopole	Sister Pearl Schwingerman Bielopole Gub Kia Russia	Md	Baltimore
23	"	Lipe	9		M S								aunt		
24	"	Malke	1		F S										
25	Weber	Mene	36		F M	none	Yes	Yes	BOY CONNECTED WITH MOTHER AND FAMILY MAY 27-38 MA 154		Tolne		mother-in-law Malke Weber Talnoe Gub Kia Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Ohida 3-1637	Rosa	15		F S	laborer	Yes						grandmother		
27	Phila 3-1637	Jankle	9		M S		No	No	FAMILY NOT CONN. WITH BOY CARDS NOT ON HAND						
28	"	Dobe	6		F S										
29	Holowyah	Aidal	3		F S										
			24		M S	farmlabt	Yes	Yes	Galitzia	Ruthenian	Galitzia	Jankynie	mother Rosia Holowyah Jankynie Gub Uszyzyki Galitzia	Pa	Lykens

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907. 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		38706 3 —																		
1		Yes Husband					Husband Hermann Rottenberg 775 S Catharine St Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	½	Dk	Brown		Russia Roumanian
2																				
3														Senility						
4		husband					husband Elie Ashpiz 703 N Exeter St. Baltimore							5			brown	brown		Russian
5		father					father							5			black			Galicia Borek
6														5	1					
7		husband					husband Hyman Cohen 602 Aisquith Street, Baltimore Md							5	8					
8		father					father 25 N Eden													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																	Hde			
15		brother	1 —				brother H. Brotman 2293 E. Eager St Baltimore, Md							5	4		Dk	Blk	Hde	Russia Silberung
16		brother	1 —				brother Sam Cohen 2448 E							5	5		Dk	brown	hazel	Austria Anglin
17		wife	15 —				Caroline the Baltimore Md wife Louis Friedman							5	3		Dk	gray	Hde	Moravia
18		38588 Husband	7 —				& ch. Baltimore 917 Lombard Baltimore Md son A Blondheim 1413 East St, Pittsburg Pa						Senility	5	7		Lt	Gry	brown	Rumania Roumanian
19																				
20		37698 brother	15 —				bro Fried Joseph & Wan Biren St 607 Wilmington husband Elie Weinstein						No	5	1		Hde			Hungary Austria
21		38771 husband	6 —				Agne St 52, Canton Ohio husband Sam Jerusalem 1111 East St Baltimore, Md							5			Dk	black	brown	Russia Novy Novogrodek Volynskie
22		husband	1 —											5	5		Hde			Russian Poland
23		father					father													
24																				
25		30500 husband	2 —				husband Diane Cohen 649 Wharton St Phila, Pa							5	4			brown		Poland
26		father					father													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		38884 bro.	5 —				bro L. Jacobs 1 Herbert Valley	Wojciech Glenwood Pa.						5	4½		Lt	Gry	Hde	Galicia Jaroslejnio

M. Opdyke for C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorf (Name in full) master of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2. day of , 190 , at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, V. O. Foule, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. O. Foule

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1907

at Baltimore Md.

P. M. S. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10. S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1913.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kocourek	Jan	33		M.	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dobrany	wife: Antonie Kocourek Dobrany Cz.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Darkovic	Mary	12		"		no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Koredci	father: Lazar Darkovic Koredci Srb. Croatia	Ind.	S. Bend
3	Dragecic	Ivan	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	Vagan	Vagan Srb. Croatia	"	"
4	Birkan	Maile	19		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Koredci	mother: Maca Birkan Koredci Srb. Croatia	"	"
5	Grbic	Stefan	19		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Sare Grbic	"	"
6	Rozic	Sara	25		M.				"	"	"	"	father: Rade Rozic Koredci Banovar Croatia	"	"
7	Jankisz	Josef	19		M.		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kocurow	father: Maciej Jankisz Krempna Zmurice, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Maany	Michal	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	Frederina	mother: Regina Maany Frederina Cz. Zmurice	"	Baltimore
9	Summer	Johann	27		"	miller	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	N. Austria	Gostling	Salzerd Summer Kal, p. Aree Kustenland Austr.	Neb.	Omaha
10	Zivald	Ivo	43		M.	farm. lab.	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novoselec	wife: Barbra Zivald Novoselo p. Kriz Vini Croatia	O.	Dayton
11	Chamrada	Marcelin	28		"	miner	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Kudelec	Audela Chamrada Kasejlea p. Kyjova Moravia	Pa.	Uniontown
12	Barakus	Franko	18		S.	laborer	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Curpanski	father: Rade Barakus Purpanski Vukovar, Croatia	Pa.	Mc Keesport
13	Pantlik	Franz	41		M.	Bäcker	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Kudelec	wife: Aneska Pantlik Kudelec 32 p. Kyjova Moravia	"	Uniontown
14	Chamrada	Ignac	19		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ignac Chamrada Kudelec 12 p. Kyjova Moravia	"	"
15	Faculik	Václav	29		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kejdé	wife: Kenilla Faculik Kejdé p. Klobouky Moravia	"	"
16	Stochel	Franz	44		S.	[illegible] smith	"	"	"	"	"	Chrastovice	parents: Jos. Stochel Chrastovice cz. Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
17	Kovacic	Frank	27		M.	miner	"	"	Austria Oesterland Slovenian	Oesterland	Oesterland	Kojsko	wife: Maria Kovacic Srecalno 69 Kojsko, Oesterland	Wash.	Seattle
18	Knapp	Anna	48		W.	none	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Poletny	sons: Anton Knapp Zehuzice 44 p. Kaslavi Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Alois	16		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Vaclav	14		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Emilie	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fojtik	Vaclav	27		M.	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Fibeka	father: Jan Fojtik Fibeka 24 p. Kdec Moravia	O.	Cleveland
23	Prod	Franciska	22		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lhota Vel.	Josef Prod Lhota Vel. p. Kdec Moravia	"	"
24	Wagner	Karolina	45		W.		"	"	Germany Polish Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Osterhazy	father: Friedrich Wagner Pelzhange p. Kamitz Bohem.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Zornei	Jawa	17		S.	cook	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pruszik	Maciej Rozner Pruszik p. Sanok Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Melinger	Manidla	17		M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Meier Melinger "	"	"
27	Drozdowski	Karol	28		M.	miller	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turze	wife: Agata Drozdowska Turze Galicia	"	Philadelphia
28	Franke	Michal	49		W.	laborer	no	no	"	German	"	"	wife: Amelia Franke " "	"	"
29	Grodziel	Wladyslaw	21		S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowa wies	wife: Michalina Grodziel Nowa Wies p. Zarbea Galicia	"	Altoona
30	Lopuszanski	Stefan	36		M.	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Topolnica	wife: Marya Lopuszanska Topolnica p. Kopuszowka, "	"	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July , 1907. 156

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18		Br.-in-law: Jan Zadera 1176 W. 21st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	brown	brown		Bohemia Kamn Hora
2	"	"	10		friend: Marie Zazik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dark	"		Croatia Ospedi
3	"	"	15		Ist. Land Trust 574. Fillmore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	brown	"		" Fajan
4	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"		" Ospedi
5	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black	"		" "
6	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark gray	"		" "
7	"	"	15		friend: Tomasz Kikuisa Chicago Ill. 2645 Clybourn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown		Galicia Kusmow
8	"	"	15		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown		" Trzebinia
9	"	"	15		friend: Martin Kotrka 1750 Lawndale Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	gray		N. Austria Kal
10	"	"	15		friend: Jos. Budin 739 Kent St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	brown		Croatia Vrosselle
11	"	"	15		friend: Ignac Kaupy Gang 2a. Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"		Moravia Kostelec
12	"	"	15		brother-in-law: Jos. Hadamovic 164 Fairfield Av. Lake St. 412.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachom					" "
13	"	"	20		friend: Ignac Kaupy Gang 2a. Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	240	5 6½	dark	gray		" "
14	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	blue		" Karasony
15	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"		" Blazovice
16	"	"	14		uncle: Vadav Kanicka 141 Buford St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"		Austria Kirstenland
17	"	"	23		friend: Franc Podjecnik Reuben Wash. Box 1451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	brown	brown		Bohemia Zgleimed
18	"	"	67		daughter: Maria Knapp 26 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"		" Petely
19	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
21	"	"	23		uncle: Vadar Krajicka	"	"	"	"	"	"					Moravia Vrbka
22	Yes	self	21		45 yr. Nizeen Ave. Cleveland O. Mech. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown		" Ekota Valada
23	Yes	"			brother: Friedrich Wagner N. Curtis 142 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	blue		" "
24	"	"	18		cousin: Jakob Melinger Settlement Pa. Water & 4th Av. 19 Mucke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	blue		Galicia Gnisick
25	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue		" "
26	"	"	13		friend: Michal Lakes Philadelphia Pa. Hancock St. 2031	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown		" Turse
27	"	"	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"		" "
28	"	"	6		brother-in-law: Leon Zwinski Altoona Pa. 13 Ave. 1811	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"		" Nova vies
29	"	"	16		cousin: Mattie Kanevski Philadelphia Pa. Howard St. 2031	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	blue	gray	" Typlenisa
30	"	"														

Mr Ospedne for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollerdorffmaster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollerdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Dölle, Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG**, sailing thereafter to (state whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise) 157

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dölle

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11.															
(6)	Buchnyj	Michal	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Topolnica	father: Vasyl Buchnyj Topolnica	Pa.	Philadelphia
(6)	Dub	Mirat	22		M								wife: Hnatyna Dub		
(6)	Worchola	Andrij	38										wife: Malenia Worchola		
(6)	Gmuch	Leon	14		M	none	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Chodau	daughter: Emilie Gmuch Chodau Mahlofzitz	Bohemia	V. Cincinnati
(6)	"	Clara	11		F	servant									
(6)	"	Paddy 3012	12		M	Baker			Ireland						
(6)	"	Anna	8		F										
(6)	Gropl	Franz	30		M M	mason			Hungary Slavonik	Bohemian	Slavonia	Schrossello	wife: Anna Gropl Schrossello bei Slavonia	Ill.	Chicago
(6)	Socha	August	23		M	laborer			Austria Silesia	German	Silesia	Liebenthal	father: Fel. Socha Liebenthal	Ill.	Baltimore
(6)	Wittke	Georg	26			painter							father: Matilde Wittke		
(6)	Kovarsch	Wincenz	31		M	peddler			Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Pischan	wife: Marie Kovarsch P. Pischan bei Teplitz	Bohemia	W. Va. Wheeling
(6)	Hanuele	Anton	36			fireman				Bohemian		Franzen	brother: Josef Hanuele Schatetzer	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
		Franciska	14		F	none									
(6)	Hadlač	Annastasie	43						Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Mor. Kromau	sister: Sophia Kochla Mar. Kromau 288	Moravia	V. Maynard
(6)	"	Alfons	10		M										
(6)	"	Marie	8		F										
(6)	"	Emilie	6		F										
(6)	"	Josef	3		M										
(6)	"	Anna	11		F										
	Pastor	Familie	42		M		yes	yes				Zabreh	bro.-in-law: Jan Obenbek Zabreh bei Mor.	Moravia	
	"	Anna	17		F	servant									
	"	Terezie	11		F	none									
	"	Agnes	9		F										
	"	Gustav	5		M										
	"	Paul	3		M										
	"	Familie	1		F										
(6)	Soukup	Josef	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kořmitek	mother: Barbora Soukup Kořmitek bei Bohemia		Cleveland
	Smelko	"	40		M	laborer			Hungary Slovak	Hungary	N. Hungary		wife: Julia Smelko		
	Gegener	Otto	11		M	none			Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Trautenau	brother: Eduard Gegener Trautenau Bohemia	Ala.	Birmingham
	Pele	Franz	28		M					Bohemian		Dreny Cibe	wife: Marie Pele Dreny Cibe b. Jaroměř	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
															V. Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HK

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 20, 1907.* 153

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	14 —				cousin: Stefan Kunglo Philadelphia Pa: Emanuel St. #45 brother-in-law: Paulo Rub	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dk	blue gray	Galicia	Typlenic
2	"	"	9 —				cousin: Mikolaj Jaworski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown brown	"	"
3	"	"	—				brother-in-law: Juliane Gumpf Cincinnati O. 64 Germania St. cousin: Conroy [illegible] Tenia Gumpf 573 Walnut St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	blk black	"	"
4	"	"	84 —					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		gray	Bohemia	Königsberg
5	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue blue	Bohemia	Chodau
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	"	"
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"
8	✓	self	10 —				friend: Josef Smanik 99 Ruble St Chicago Ill. cousin: Jakob Klodt 99 Ruble St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	brown blue	"	Stara
9																				
10																				
11	✓	"	15 —				friend: Vincenz Hoffmann 1015 Main St. Wheeling W. Va. cousin: Franz Nowak #1126 Chicago Ill. W. 21 St. 1126 N 40th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk blue	"	Poznan
12	✓	"	330 —					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brown brown	"	Roschcke
13	6	husband					husband: Anton Hales Maynard O. Belmont Co. father: Box 963	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk blue	"	Tranov
14	4	self	10 —					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk brown	Austria, Moravia	Mar. Hay
15	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Silesia	Oderberg
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
20	"	self	52 —				husband: Frank Pastor Maynard O. Belmont Co. father: Box 963	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		blk blue	Austria Moravia	Mar. Hay
21	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Zebrak
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
27	✓	self	14 —	1900	Brooklyn		friend: Adalbert Hodicka 1903 Ames Ave. S. E. Cleveland O. cousin: Louis Pernter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk blk	Bohemia	Rimnitzo
28	"	"	14 —	1900	Brooklyn		Brooklyn Ala. Box 16. father: Josef Hajbal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	blk blue	Hungary	Nagy Kenjitza
29	✓	"	165 —				1916 N. 40 Ave. Chicago Ill. friend: [illegible] 1916 N. 40 Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	Bohemia	Frantsman
30	✓	"	46 —				S. Broadway St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk brown	"	Dvory Lika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkersdorff, master, (Master, or other Master, Purser, or Surgeon) of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkersdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ,

at

Wm F Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Veale, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG Training Station do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Veale

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

Index cards by C. L.

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Darron	Ferenz	40		M.	farmlaborer	Y.	Y.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Janosfalu	brother-in-law Michael Recse	Janosfalu 240 Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
" 2	wife	Katharina	35		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Margit	15		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Anna	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Janos	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Keller	Nikolaus	44		M.	farmlaborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Topala	wife Lucia Keller	13 Lugoj Rumania	Ohio	Baltimore
" 7	"	Anna	13		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 8	Szaszkiraly	Janos	44		M.	potter	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyalu	wife Lucia Szaszkiraly	184 Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
ad 9	Bokesin	Eugenie	26		"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Pagyel	wife Lucia Bokesin	234 Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
" 10	"	Sandor	25		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Istvan Bokesin	234 Hung.	"	"
" 11	Pinkel	Margit	16		S.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Kaszaz	father Gyula Pinkel	251 Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
" 12	Hebel	Magdalena	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyula Pinkel	251 Hung.	"	"
ad 13	Wiener	Peter	16		M.	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyula Pinkel	251 Hung.	"	"
" 14	Engel	"	45		"	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Rabaly	wife Anna Engel	320 Hungarian	Ill.	Port Richmond
SI 15	Szabo	Josef	37		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Rabaly	brother Gabriel	234 Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
ad 16	Donnell	"	54		"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Rabaly	brother Stefan	234 Hung.	O.	Cleveland
" 17	daughter	Gabriela	15		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Rabaly	brother-in-law Josef Szabo	234 Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
" 18	Erdmann	Johann	54		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Hodony	wife Katharina Erdmann	22 Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ad 19	Fischholz	Peter	24		"	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	father Georg Fischholz	Fuvarhaz 1245 Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
" 20	Pechner	Ludwig	29		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hodasz	brother Istvan Pechner	234 Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

HK

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July, 1907. 160

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether previously deported and why.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	—	—	Brother in law Frank Kral 3 Superior Cleveland Ill Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7		gray	blue		Hungary	Jasonfield
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	brown		"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		blde	blue		"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
6	No	Self	$60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
7	No	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	blue		Hungary	Topola
8	No	Self	$8	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		blde	"		"	"
9	"	"	$16	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blde	blue		"	Opolicza
10	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black	gray		"	Begasd Gying
11	"	"	$6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown		"	Bega Sol Gying
12	"	"	$4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blde	"		"	Kues
13	"	"	$15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	gray		"	"
14	"	"	$40	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"	blue		"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown		"	Nagy Berbeck
16	"	"	$30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	blue		"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gray	brown		"	N. Sot Miller
18	"	Self	$10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blde	"		"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	blue		"	Kodony
20	"	"	$16	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		light	gray		"	Szombelje
21													5	7		black	brown		"	Kolics
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolterdorff master (Make or Another Master First Officer, etc.) of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolterdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of June, 1907,

at Boston

B M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Volue, master, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG, Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. O. Volue

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1907

at Boston

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

161

Indorsed cards by C. L.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Burke

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liebscher	Georg	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father Carl Liebscher Dresden-A Eisenbahnstr. 1	Germany	98 Washington
2	Fleischhauer	Heinrich	19		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Fleischhauer Hoffnungstr. 8 Hoffnungstr. 8 Halen	Germany	44 Baltimore
3	Faber	Adolf	2		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Samuel Faber Hoffnungstr. 8 Hoffnungstr. 8 Halen	Germany	"
4	Kulcsar	Tobias	18		"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Polacz	father Josef Kulcsar Polacz Torontal Com.	Hung.	44 St Louis
5	"	Tihamer	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Irma Kulcsar Polacz Torontal Com.	Hung.	"
6	Gibert	Georg	24		S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Orcsifalva	father Florian Gibert Orcsifalva Temes Com.	Hung.	"
7	Fury	Josef	31		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	brother Tanzler Fury Temesvar V. Gecsenek, Torontal Com.	Hung.	"
8	"	Borbala	25		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in	"	"
9	"	Istvan	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	"	Maria	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schmidt	Nikolaus	28		M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bulkeszi	wife Eliz Schmidt Bulkeszi Jaecsbrog Hung.	Oh	Cleveland
12	Kirschner	Andreas	28		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Kirschner Bulkeszi, Jaecsbrog, Hung	"	"
13	"	Katarina	25		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in	"	"
14	Draschil	Franz	26		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tecsehaza	father Johan Toptech Tecsehaza Torontal Com. Hung.	"	"
15	"	Katharine	18		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in	"	"
16	Keiszler	Mihaly	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berve	wife Leister Szegedi Maria Berve Heo Feher Hung.	Ca	Sharon
17	Koch	Samuel	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukkszad	wife Elisabeth Koch Bukkszad Szolad Tso Hung.	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Zapfl	Lenny	18		"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Kodor	friend Laynard Brickner Kodor Szolad Tso Hung.	"	"
19	Kaszt	Barton	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toris	father Martin Kaszt Toris, Torsfeher Hung	Ca	Ellwood City
20	Goos	Katalin	27		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkany	mother Anna Lingvare Sarkany, Torgara Hung.	Oh	Fremont
21	Kovacs	Janos	17		S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Gilvacs	aunt Anna Kovacs Kis [illegible]	Ca	"
22	Kolcser	Ilya	24		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Talkany	father Thirjak Kolcser Talkany, Torontal Hung	Ills	Chicago
23	Krisan	Laszlo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Eilja Krisan Talkany Torontal Hung	"	"
24	Aligor	Cantelie	31		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Aleksandru Talkany, Torontal, Hung	"	"
25	Krisan	Gyorgy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joan Krisan Talkany Torontal, Hung	"	"
26	Jenovan	Vasile	45		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ginla Jenovan Talkany, Torontal, Hung	"	"
27	Secza	Aligor	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Secza Talkany, Torontal, Hung	"	"
28	Csap	Gergely	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagra	father Vasile Csap Zagra V. Temesv. Andrics Hung.	Oh	Cincinnati
29	Lehacs	Elemer	36		M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Hollia Feti Zagra V. Temesv. Andrics Hung.	"	"
30	Jovan	Joan	27		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kikinda	mother Jovan Sepka Kikinda, Torontal, Hung	"	"

Except # 21-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HK

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20th, 1907 — 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or one not self-supporting, as appears from certificate signed by Consul. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		self					aunt S. Edmeder		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	black / gray		Germany	Dresden
2		"					1219 Franklin Washington		"	"	"	"	"	6	7	" / "		Russia	Protenska Wlada
3		father					agent H. Ragenkopf		"	"	"	"	"			" / "		"	"
4		self					brother-in-law Florian Gerald		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown		Hungary	Polacs.
5		"					1552 Tonti St. St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"						
6		"					cousin Fidel Tibert		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light / blue		"	Orsisfalva
7		"					1627 S. Jefferson St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / "		"	Temesvar
8		husb.					agent Peter Preisinger		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" / "		"	Tojlet
9		father					1845 Menard St. St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown		"	Temesvar
10									"	"	"	"	"			" / "		"	
11		self					agent Jakob Kehorle		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown / blue		"	Bulkeszi
12		"					3483 Superior Ave Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown / blue		"	"
13		husb.					agent Friedrich Wagner O.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light brown		"	"
14		self					3755 Superior Ave Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blue		"	Tscheka
15		husb.					brother Josef Draschil		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / brown		"	"
16		self					3501-59 St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black / blue		"	Berve
17		"					brother-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown / brown		"	Birkkasd
18		"					agent Stefan Stefani		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black / blue		"	Dodan
19		"					118 Erie Chanty Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / "		"	Berve
20		"					agent Ferdinand Kenings		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / brown		"	Sarkany
21		"					221 - 1st St Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	Injured Trapdam					"	Tekkany
22		self					cousin Mathias Lahazer		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown / blue		"	"
23		"					1029 Erie Ellwood City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / "		"	"
24		"					brother Johann Lahazer		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown / brown		"	"
25		"					Fremont Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black / blue		"	"
26		"					cousin Johann Stock		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown / brown		"	Jajca
27		"					[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "		"	"
28		"					brother Stefan Adam Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black / blue		"	Zagra
29		"					547 St. 136 Hegewich Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "		"	"
30		"					cousin Stefan Flore		"	"	"	"	"					"	K. Szt Miklos
							547 St. 136 Hegewich Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / "			
							agent Damian Bulgolls		"	"	"	"	"						
							547 St. 136 Hegewich Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown / brown			
							cousin Stefan Lanase		"	"	"	"	"						
							547 St. 136 Hegewich Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black / blue			
							son Valentic Lenovan		"	"	"	"	"						
							Lendunic Sora 1. B. 273 Hegewich Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown / brown			
							cousin		"	"	"	"	"						
							agent Dimitru Cosma		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "			
							4th Richmond Cincinnati O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black / blue			
							agent Jesta Dogei		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "			
							1117 Central Ave Cincinnati O.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown / blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BRANDENBURG

I, E. Wolderaeff (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolderaeff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Batta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BRANDENBURG

I, W. C. Dilue, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing Hamburg (Strike out words not applicable; if neither, insert "employed by owners"; if both, strike out "employed by owners" and "on the ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

W. C. Dilue

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at Boston

Wm. F. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Fiume July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14															
ad 1	Vipa	Vasile	38		M	Agriculturalist	yes	yes		Hungary	Hungary	Lipt. Liskay	wife Maria Vipa	Penn.	Cincinnati
" 2	Vaz	Dimitrie	18		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Udvorie	Father Gyula Vaz	"	"
" 3	Vuki	Gregurtin	33		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Eva Vuki	"	"
" 4	Vojvcaris	Nicolae	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Ana Vojvcariu	"	"
" 5	Vicius	Demeter	38		M	"	no	no		"	"	Szeglak	wife Tinca Rosi	"	Pa Lawrenburg
Not on list 6	Vraptin	Dimitrie	37		M	Agriculturalist	yes	yes		Hungary	Hungary	Jimbolia	wife Ana Vraptin		
ad 7	Vporis	Tiva	26		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Jankek	wife Sofia Vporis	"	Romania
" 8		Peter	37		M	"	no	no		"	"	"	wife Saveta Vporis	"	"
" 9	Vikucs		42		M	"	"	"		"	"	Oberria	wife Ana Vikucs	"	Ill. Spidgport
" 10	Tanas	Juon	36		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Ana Tanas	"	"
" 11	Starcea	Vasil	38		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Romnic	wife Ana Starcea	"	Pa Lawrenburg
" 12	Sarbu	Trajan	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	Nisvon	wife Ana Sarbu	"	Ill. Chicago
" 13	Stevanov	Sredoj	25		M	"	"	"		Servian	"	Srilbecs	wife Anuica Stevanova	"	Pa Sharon
" 14	Smucar	Nikola	50		M	"	no	no		"	"	Simova	wife Evgenija Smucar	"	N. Newark
" 15	Kirkor	Jorgo	24		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Srilbecs	wife Gjukica Kirkova	"	Cleveland
" 16	Gruicy	Tiva	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	Old Tobrak	father Gruicy Nicola	"	"
" 17	Kargicy	Petar	43		M	"	"	"		"	"	Srilbecs	wife Nikica Kargicy	"	"
" 18	Gagapanki	Dusan	23		M	"	no	no		"	"	Kikes	uncle Gligorije Kiso	"	"
" 19	Anicesic	Jesko Krsta	45		M	"	"	"		"	"		wife Jula Anicesic		
" 20	Stepanovic	Ilia	23		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Rekenberg	brother Luka Stevanovic	"	Mo St. Louis
" 21	Vlah	Maria	30		F	Housewife	"	"		Hungar	"	V. Kikinda	husband Kiko Jaso	"	Pa Pittsburg
not on list 22	Vrnjacevic	Obrad	27		M	Agriculturalist			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Ruma	father Radomir Vrbic		
ad 23	Dragicevic	Milan	19		M	Agriculturalist	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Croatia	Gr. Kozarica	father Mile Dragicevic		Mo St. Louis
" 24	Zaic	Gyuro	44		M	"	"	"		"	"	V. Gradiska	father Ivan Zaic	"	Pa Scranton
" 25	Vukicevic	Teodor	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	Obucani	wife Vukicevic Evgenija	"	Ill. Chicago
Not on list 26	Radovanac	Ciro	37		M	Agriculturalist	Deported		Trachoma	July 25, 1907	Hrnjaci		wife Radovanac Milica		
ad 27	Eposnak	Nikola	30		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Erny	wife Ana Eposnak	"	Pa Pittsburg
S.I. 28	Zugrac	Todor	40		M	"	Deported			July	"	Vidak	wife Evgenija Zugrac		
ad 29	Krizmanic	Petar	25		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Derenic	father Nikola Krizmanic	"	Pa Pittsburg
not on list 30	Jovanovic	Milan	27		M	Agriculturalist					Serbia		wife Jovanovic Emilija		Mo St. Louis

G for John J. Grunkosky

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 20, 1907. 164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage. Whether paid by himself, by relatives in the United States, or by others, naming them and their relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				agt. George Dugan Cleveland 1900 Cincinnati, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	blk	brown		Hungary	R. Szt. Miklos
2	"	"	$40				agt. Gyorgy Jeszenszky Central Av 1957 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow	brown		"	Udvar
3	"	"	$30				agt. Lajos Illy Central Av 1940 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"		"	R. Szt. Miklos
4	"	"	$30				agt. Laszlo Jonas Central Av 1957 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"		"	"
5	"	"	$30				agt. Anna Eliasen Cleveland 1900 Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"		"	Nagy Lok
6							[illegible]						Lame foot.							
7	"	"	$40				agt. Mike Kadic 228 319 Aurora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	blue	gray		"	Feulak
8	"	"	$30	1904		Aurora, Pa.	agt. [illegible]													
9	"	"	$30				agt: Lubrin Simon George Bridgeport, Pa.	Serbian	No	"	"	"	"	5	10	blue	blue		"	Obrenia
10	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk blue	brown		"	"
11	"	"	$30				Bro in law Antonio Pagnini 316 Colburn St. Connellsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blue	blue		"	Pozzeser
12	"	"	$30				[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br. brown	brown	bald head	"	Solbock
13	"	"	$30				Friend Rudolf Lepesich 316 776 Aurora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2X	brown	"		"	"
14	"	"	$30	1904	Yes	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk blue	brown		"	Timsek
15	"	"	$30				agt. Henry Fabis 316 Station D. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"		"	Solbocs
16	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown		"	Orsdentiban
17	"	"	$30	1905	1905	Aurora, Pa.	[illegible] 316 5, Station D. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d.	"		"	Solbocs
18	"	"	$30				[illegible] 543 Collinwood, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	"	partly bald.	"	Molos
19	"	"	$30				[illegible] 1095 N. 17th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Black	brown		"	Molos
20	"	"	$30				[illegible] 1911 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	"		"	Pilenberg
21	"	"	$30				[illegible] 1911 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	blue		"	Nagy Leta
22							[illegible]													
23	"	self	$30				agt. Peter Kolbing 1911 Kolbing, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blue	"		"	
24	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						Croatia	Kosseica
25	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown		"	Uskolje
26	"	"	$30				[illegible] 1911 Elkpenny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	gray		"	Butovec
27	"	"	$30				[illegible] 1911 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Deformed	"	Kellingari
28	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l. br.	blue		"	Tanny
29	"	"	$30	1905	1905	Kolbing, Pa.	[illegible] 316 Kolbing, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	blue	Scar under l'f eye. R' eyebrow white	"	Brezik
30	"	"	$30				[illegible] 1911 Kolbing, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	brown		"	Selisco
31	"	"	$30	1904		Aurora, Pa.	[illegible] Aurora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		"	"
32							[illegible]						Discharged Seamen							

D's certificate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolderdorff master, of BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolderdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,
at Baltic

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O'Toole, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

O'Toole

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at Boston

P.M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15.

Indulux cards by C. L.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
ad 1	Draver	Rucel	33	4	M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mljenik	woman Dr. Marya Mlj. 46 Croatia	Pa	Yorktown
ad 2	Sjeko	Stefan	12	9			no	no				Rasinja	mother Roze Sjeko Stubicevo 14. Rad. Croatia	Oh	Youngstown
Not on board 3	Dimitrovic	Vuco	24		M		yes	yes				Ribnik	woman Fela Dim. Nikolic Croatia	Pa	Allegheny
" 4	Jamnac	Mike	26				yes	no					woman Fanica Jam. Nikolic Croatia		Johnston
ad 5	Babic	Milos	25	9							Cestkovac		brother Peter B. Frik. M. Croatia	Ill	Joliet
" 6	Faukonic	Todor	27				yes	yes			Srb		father Faukonic Kegl. Trgo- volje Croatia		
" 7	Levanic	Ivan	49		M						Petlenica		wife Eva L. Petlen. St. Marquis	Mich	Bessemer
ad 8	Poljak	Ivuje	31		M		no	no			Odra		father Tomo Poljak St Obrez Lezkovac Croatia	Oh	Youngstown
" 9	"	Kata	26		F	none							f.i. " " "		
" 10	"	Bara	3		F								granddf. " " "		
" 11	Malenic	Valza	29		M		yes	yes					friend Frenjo Polak 31 Obrez. Lezkovac Croatia		
" 12		Mako	7		M		no	no							
" 13		Mijo	4												
ad 14	Gakovic	Mihajlo	45		M	farm laborer					Premisilje		brother Dajanic Grgura 47 Magdalenska Broun Croatia male		Steubenville
Not on board 15		Tavar	17		S										
ad 16	Bajor	Michal	23		S		no	no	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Zmenbki	father Josef B. Zmenbki P. Kolbuszowa Gal.	Pa	Plymouth
ad 17	Kovacic	Ivo	27		M		yes	yes	Bosnia	Croatia, Bosnia		Spuskimork	brother Petka Kovacic Klenici Sausk.	Neb	Omaha
18	Schwartz 2214 [illegible] 6 - 1 52 20 - 1906 107/2577 - 24 - 2/12/4	Rachella	45		M	dressmaker			Roumania	Hebrew German	Roumania	Jassy	fr.in.l. Mosz Haras Hasz Strada Capatore 17	Pa	Philadelphia
ad 19	Schmulowicz	Hanna	18		F	dressmaker	nd	no		Hebrew			sister Beltzim Sar Jany 18 Dangueren Str.		Pittsburg
5.1. 20	Lahn	Reise	48		M	none	no	no		Hebrew		Frumas	fr.in.l. Segal Schloime Fergu Frumas	Ill	Chicago
21	" daughter	Sure	16		F								mother " " "		
22	Leizer	Naftule	46		M	joiner	yes	yes					woman Pral L. Fergu Fra. Roumania	Md	Baltimore
23	Zalman A-2213 NEW YORK-N.Y.	Avram	29		S	baker							father Kovesk. Bog. F. Roum.		
"	Haber	Jakob	39		M	2 535 496 - BALTO 77/6379 - DECEMBER-2-1907 - C.A. ISSUED							wife Rookel H. Fergu F. Roum.		
"	Segall	Schloime	42			tailor							woman Chane Leg. Fergu F. Roum.		
Not on board 25	Markovics	Lewek	18		S	wheel wright					Kurz		father Mosie M. Kurz		
5.1. 27	Markovics	Rebecka	16		F	dressmaker	yes	yes			Husz		father Motie Markowitz Husz, Roum	Md.	Baltimore
ad 28	Wrzniczka	Josef	35		M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lezoge	woman Marya B. Lez. P. Kolo Kalisz Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
ad 29	Karelik	Gregory	28				yes	yes	Russian		Drogiczyn		woman Dominka K. Drog Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
" 30	Mikoff	Mintcho	28		S		no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pipelina	woman Mintchova Drama Dep. P. Bela, Bulg.		

Rijeka Hill 3 Ka

for Geo. J. Fagurtey

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. July 20, 1907. 166

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, or other body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22.00		brother Frank Petkovic York Haven Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8		lt. br. blue		Croatia Hjanik
2	"	"	3.00		uncle Giga Blazic 918 Gabriel St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	$10		uncle Stefan Zivotinac 1911 Fairchild St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		bro. br.		" Posinja
4	"	"	$10		friend Ivan Petrovic 515½ Broad St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma very bad						
5	"	"	$10.00		friend Peter Petrovic 1202 Cass St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bro. blue		" Tiskovac
6	"	"	$15		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$15		cousin Stefan Petkes Brewer Supt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown brown		" Petkovica
8	"	"	$20		friend Jauka Maleine 2. Bridge St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" "		" Obrez
9	"	husb.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blue blue		" "
10	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" brown		" "
11	"	self	$20		husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "		" "
12	"	mother	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blue "		" Obrez
13	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"				blue		" "
14	"	self	$10.00	1902 Steubenville O.	friend Mitic Dodig Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Lt. blk. grey		" Zbieg
15											Trachoma						
16	"	"	$2.00		Brother Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		lt. br. brown		Galicia Zorembki
17	"	"	$10		friend Tovacic 2707 Chicago St. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Lt. black		Russia Klicoi
18	"	"	$15		cousin Peter Agnovich 523 Lacey St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		black brown		Roumania Jessy.
19	"	"	$10		brother Thos. Lemitrovics 1730 Effie St. Pittsburg Pa. c/o Wm. Menfelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		brown brown	freckled face	" "
20	"	"	$30		cousin Kalmen Kanzer 4 N. Hamburg Str. Victoria Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		grey blue		" Tunnao
21	"	mother	—		brother c/o Katz Bros. 640 W. 63rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		brown "		" "
22	"	self	$20		cousin Sam Schwartz 28 N. Eden St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Lt. brown		" Tergu
23	"	"	$10		cogn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	$10.00	1907 Jan. New York	cousin Paul Timisko 14 S. Broadway Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black "		" "
25	"	"	$20.00		uncle Herman Horenstein 2355 Poplar St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		gray blue		" "
26	"	"	5		uncle Emanuel Bikman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dr. brown		" "
27	Yes	self	$10		Emanuel Bikman, 1929 Eastern ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Yazved Trachoma	5	4		black "		" Kusa
28	"	"	$2		br. in law Vincenty Cieslak 241 Nov Hanover St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown blue		Russia Rusolor
29	Yes	"	$10		cogn. Daniel Lukaszyk 252 N. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" blue		" Progiczyn
30	"	"	$10		friend Balthazar Iwan 1952 Union St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" "		Bulgaria Pipelina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollerdorf master of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollerdorf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,
at Boston

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Fowler, , Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG** sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners, agents, or charterers," as the case may be.)

167

F. O. Fowler

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Berlin

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. K.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Trifonoff	Teliko	27	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lipelina	wife Telikova Dotza Lipelina v. Bela	Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago
2	Sabeff	Valtcho	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Tabing Valtschewa Lepelina v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
3	"	Varin	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ivana Varinova Lepelina v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
4	Toneff	Trani	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batin	wife Ivana Tsnyeva Adlik v. Bela	Bulgaria	Pa. Braddock
5	Getzoff	Slavi	32		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bilenovo	wife Tanka Slavova Bilenovo v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
6	Petroff	Petio	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tinga Petrova Bilanovo v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
7	Theodoroff	Deni	25		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pska Denova Bilganovo v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
8	Goranoff	Vilan	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kita Vilanova Bilganovo v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
9	Koytcheff	Petko	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zlena	wife Dragang Petkova		
10	Petroff	Vasil	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Studena	g. Studena v. Bela	Bulgaria	Oh. Toledo
11	Petkoff	Vassio	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svalenik	wife Gina Vasilova Svalenik v. Knotschyk	Bulgaria	" "
12	Dotcheff	Dragos	21		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	g. Studena	wife Simeona Vasyova g. Studena v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
13	Petkoff	Tanko	17		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Vivia Dragosova g. Studena v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
14	Wintcheff	Bonio	31		M	wid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svalenik	mother Bela Petkova g. Studena v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
15	Varinoff	B. Georgi	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kova	father Hristscho Bogdanoff Svalenik v. Ryastschik	Bulg.	" "
16	Venkoff	Bonio	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodjali	wife Telika Georgeva Hodjali Karakodali v. Bela	Bulg.	" "
17	Iratcheff	Kolio	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Svalenik	wife Petrana Bonyeva Svalenik v. Anyschka	Bulg.	" "
18	Dimitroff	Tchiko	27		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karakodjali	wife Bozana Kolyeva Karakodjali v. Bela	Bulg.	" "
19	Angeloff	Hristo	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	g. Studena	wife Rusa Tchikova g. Studena v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
20	Vitanoff	Ivan	16		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Vitka Hristova g. Studena v. Bela	Bulg.	" "
21	Georgeff	Trochko	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vilan Georgieff g. Studena v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
22	Barbachperoff	Vitio	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karakodjali	wife Stojana Vitjeova Karakodali v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
23	Veneff	Vintcho	45		wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Venjo Vintschoff Karakodjali v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
24	Vaiteff	Radohan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elka Radohanova Karakodjali v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
25	Georgieff	Tarban	25		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	g. Iblanovo	wife Tikolina Trandova g. Iblanovo v. Bela	Bulgaria	Pa. Homestead
26	Petkoff	Petko	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Dina Petkova g. Iblanovo v. Bela	Bulgaria	" "
27	Wavnich	Nikolaj	20		M	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hamlah	wife Anastasya Wavnich Hamlah Karakodjali v. Bela	Bulg.	" "
28	Holod	Onufry	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanow	wife Thafia Holodi Jablanow, Borynia	Gal.	Northampton
29	Burzstyn	Nikolaj	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Justyna Burzstyn Jablanow Borynia	Gal.	Wilkesbarre
30	Butinczak	Wasilyan	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiana Butinczak Jablanow, Borynia	Gal.	" "

G for Jno. J. Grquessch

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-161
(13-15-64)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM. PASS	P-63

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL# 12 PAGE 169 NOT PHOTO

" BRANDENBURG

4 PHOTOGRAPHED BY

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—71440-1

5/11/66
DATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BRANDENBURG

I, Dr. O. Bowler, ., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (state whether "regularly exciting therewith" or "employed by ....., as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bowler

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

167

1

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16.															
ad G1	Trifonoff	Teliko	27	6	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dipelina	wife Telikora Dotza		
" G2	Sabeff	Walcho	38	"	"	"	Toto		"	"	"	"	Dipelina v. Bela Bulgaria	Ills	Chicago
" G3	"	Marin	28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Stoika Waltschewa		
" G4	Toneff	Trani	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dipelina v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G5	Getoff	Glavi	32	"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	Babin	wife Wanga Wanitova		
" G6	Petroff	Petio	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	Dilenovo	Dipelina v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G7	Theodoroff	Deni	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Yoyna Stanyka		
" G8	Goranoff	Milan	24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Babin v. Bela Bulgaria	Ca	Braddock
" G9	Koytcheff	Petko	23	"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	wife Tanka Glavcha		
" G10	Petroff	Vasil	30	"	"	"			"	"	"	Dilenovo	Dilenovo v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G11	Petkoff	Vasio	31	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Tzina Petrova		
" G12	Dotcheff	Dragos	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolna	Dilenovo v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G13	Petkoff	Petko	19	10	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Studena	wife Dragana Petkova		
" G14	Wintcheff	Bonio	31	"	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Studena v. Bela Bulgaria	Oh	Toledo
" G15	Karinoff	B. Georgi	34	"	M.	"			"	"	"	Sodalenik	wife Tzina Vasilova		
" G16	Penkoff	Bonio	26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Sodalenik v. Andschuk Bulg		
" G17	Tzatcheff	Kolio	28	"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	Studena	wife Simena Tassyova		
" G18	Dimitroff	Petko	27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Studena v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G19	Angeloff	Hristo	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vivia Dragozova		
" G20	Stefanoff	Ivan	16	"	S.	"			"	"	"	"	Studena v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G21	Georgeff	Petko	32	"	M.	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	wife Rina Petkova		
" G22	Karkachperoff	Mitio	40	"	"	"			"	"	"	Karakodjali	father Mitio Georgieff		
" G23	Deneff	Wintcho	45	"	Wid	"			"	"	"	"	Studena v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G24	Waleff	Radokan	20	"	M.	"			"	"	"	"	wife Zeneta Petkova		
" G25	Georgieff	Tarban	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Karakodjali v. Bela Bulg		
" G26	Petroff	Petko	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stojana Mitzeva		
" G27	Wawnich	Nikolaj	29	"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	Karakodjali v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G28	Kolod	Onufry	43	"	"	"			Austria Galicy	Polish Ruthenian	Galicy	Komlaki	Karakodjali v. Bela Bulgaria		
" G29	Burzstyn	Nikolaj	26	"	"	"					Tablanovo		wife Zenka Petkova		
" G30	Butinczak	Wahczyn	44	"	"	"							Komlaki Austria Galicy		
													wife Nadia Kolod		
													Tablanovo, Borynia, Galic		
													wife Justyna Burczyn		
													Tablanovo Borynia Galic		
													wife Vashozk Butinczak		
													Tablanovo, Borynia, Galic		

per Jno. J. Grauerholz

*Instead of showing occupation of women and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907. 168

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12				friend Ivan Balkanoff 1952 Strand st. Chicago Ills		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	bld brown			Bulgaria Pipelina
2	"	"	17				friend Dimiter Rakneff 1952 Strand st. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk brown			" "
3	"	"	21				agent " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			" "
4	"	"	15				friend Kolyo Petkoff 1211 River st. Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d.	blue			" Botin
5	"	"	12				brother " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d.	blue			" "
6	"	"	14				friend " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	brown			" Bilmoor
7	"	"	14				brother Kiro Todoroff 1211 River str. Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk	"			" "
8	"	"	14				cousin " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	blue			" "
9	"	"	12				friend Teliko Donek 1200 S. Nebraska Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk	brown			" "
10	"	"	18				friend George Zuneff 571 E. Bancroft Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk gray			" Ilova Studena
11	"	"	18				friend Christo Stoieff 1251 Buckingham str. Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	blk brown			" Trolenik
12	"	"	15				friend Angel Stoieff 1251 Buckingham str. Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Ilova Studena
13	"	"	14				father Andeff Petko 1251 S. Nebraska Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	"			" "
14	"	"	13				agent Sasha Nehazoff 1721 E. Broadway Toledo		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown			" "
15	"	"	15				friend Tikol Popoff 1511 Detroit Ave Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blk	"			" Trolenik
16	"	"	17				friend Tikola Popoff 1505 Canton str. Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	"			" Nova Zagjela
17	"	"	16				friend Ignat Dimitroff 2018 S. Erie Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l. br.	blue			" Trolenik
18	"	"	16				friend Teliko Todoroff 1201 Buckingham str. Toledo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	brown	partially bald		" Nova Zagjela
19	"	"	14				agent Petko Nikoloff 1251 Buckingham str. Toledo		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black	"			" Ilova Studena
20	"	"	16				friend Ilia Nicheff 1251 Buckingham str. Toledo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	gray			" "
21	"	"	20				friend Anton Koleff 1251 Erie S. Broadway Toledo		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	blue			" "
22	"	"	15				friend Stojan Popoff 1505 Canton str. Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown			" Nova Zagjela
23	"	"	14				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	blue	partially bald		" "
24	"	"	11				friend Petjo Djimitroff 217 S. the Connecticut Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" "
25	"	"	15				friend Tanko Georgeff 924 S. Erie Morehead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	brown			" Allmoor
26	"	"	12				friend Vasil Georgeff 960 S. Erie Morehead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	l. br.	blue			" "
27	no	"	18				brother Lukan Karapchi Northampton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	black	brown		" "
28	"	"	15				Father Lurko Petkoff 3319 Finnie str. Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blue	sun blisters on face	Galicia	Kruglek
29	"	"	11				Croatia		Dr. says: Goitre				"	5	6	"	"			" Jellonow
30	"	"	15				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			" Borgunia
									Dr. says: goitre				"	5	7	"	"			" Jellonow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollenhaupt, master of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollenhaupt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,
at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BRANDENBURG

I, W. C. Fowler, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Steamer do 169
(State whether "surgeon" employed by owners thereof, or "surgeon" employed by the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fowler

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Balto. Md.

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kou...

Parker

14.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Plymouth July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiczmyniec	Wojciech	29		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaborowo	wife Marya Kiczmyniec	Pa	Dallas Luzerne Co
2	Kotal	Kotal	26		S								Peter Kotal Father		
3	Cap	Stepan	25		M				Hungary				wife Maria Cap		
4	Wolczyn	Kazmyrz	37		M M				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Jaworow	wife Anna Wolczyn	Pa	Forkston
5		Teodor	30		M								brother Peter Wolczyn		Mt. Cleveland
6	Wojcik	Antoni	24		S							Silicia	brother Franz Wojcik		
7	Kwiecinski	Kazimir	32		M							Russia	Peter Kwiecinski	Pa	Scranton
8	Kwiecinski	Jozef	44		M M							Poland	wife Julia Kwiecinski		Wilkesbarre
9	Berez		25		S								wife Anna Berez		
10	Jaroszek	Wojciech	36		M M				Hungary		Hungary	Liptovarko	brother Andrew Jaroszek		
11	Kupina	Jakub	18		S								Peter Kupina Father		Carbondale
12	Kacka	Wojciech	24		M M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodek	wife Rosa Kacka		
13	Lewandowski	Antoni	20		S		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodek	Father Jakob Lewandowski		Pittsburg
14	Jawicki	Sylwester	18		S								Father Franz Jawicki		Pittsburg
15	Mikolajczyk	Stanislaw	22		M M		no	no				Austria	wife Anna Mikolajczyk		
16	Konopka	Jan	18		S							Austria	Stepan Konopka Father		
17	Laskowska	Antonina	18		S							Russia	Father Franz Laskowski		
18	Pietrzycki	Walenty	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes				Russia	wife Anna Pietrzycki		
19	Wolowski	Ignacy	19		S							Austria	Father Jan Wolowski		
20	Wysocki	Jan	26		S							Austria	Father Jan Wysocki		
21	Terczynska	Franciszka	24		M M							Russia	wife Katarzyna Terczynska		
22	Wojciechowski	Marian	18		S	Laborer						Russia	Father Jan Wojciechowski		
23	Kolakowski	Michal	48		M M	Miller						Russia	wife Anna Kolakowski		
24	Cwiklinska	Wiktorya	23		S		no	no				Russia	Father Jan Cwiklinski		
25	Zmarski	Ignacy	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Russia	wife Anna Zmarski		
26	Zwolinski	Ludwig	28		S							Austria	brother Jozef Zwolinski		
27	Zmenak	Ewa	20		S	Nurse						Austria	Father Jan Zmenak		
28	Krzyzyzkie	Stanislaw	18		S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodek	Father Jan Krzyzyzkie		
29	Krolikowski	Antoni	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodek	wife Anna Krolikowski		
30	Cwiklinski	Walenty	33		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaworow	wife Anna Cwiklinski		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, July 21, 1907. 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6				none		
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
12							"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"	Very full	5							
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	4							
28							"	"	"	"	"	Very full								
29		self					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							

P for Porter Prof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollendorff, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

Officer.

le

Allen , do

ing therewith, or the surgeon

of the aliens named in the

l surgeon and from my own

person, or insane person, or

a loathsome or dangerous

ed a felony or other crime or

practice of polygamy, or an

l States, or a prostitute, or a

immoral purpose, and that

fests concerning each of said

Officer.

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
egro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
a, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
ngary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

N (SOUTH).

ion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
."

).—The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
tely show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.
the United States and are returning from a
nts as United States for country of last perma

ress of nearest relative or friend in country
on 11 should give name and address of such
name and address of friend.
entry in column 12 should show definitely the
f within the United States; country, if outside

***e such final destination*).** The entry in column
ticket).
***id*).—The entry in column 15 should show defi**
f; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

***f $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in**
vidual or family) the exact amount of money
family should not be divided among the several

***e United States; and if so, when and where*)**
nether or not (Yes or No) **in the United States**
ears) and place; as, 1894-97, **Philadelphia.**
***riend*; *and if so, what relative or friend*).** The
oing to join either a relative or friend; and if
d complete address.
these columns are subject to revision by any
ions.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Plymouth July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiepurzyniec	Wojciech	29		M S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jedlicowa	wife Teresa Kiepurzyniec	Pa.	Le Roy Bradford
2	Lobod	Michal	26		M								Teklia Lobod		
3	Cap	Stepan	25		M				Hungary				wife Anna Cap		
4	Wolczyn	Kazmyrko	37		M				Austria		Hungary	Wolczinska	Teresa Wolczyn	Hungary	Fuller
5		Teodor	30		S				Galicia		Galicia	Lemberg	Julian Wolczyn	Galicia	Cleveland
6	Wajda	Roman	24		M							Gilier	Julian Wolczyn		
7	Kurcewicz	Antek	17		S						Russia	Gilier	mother Maria Wajda		
8	Swiatkiewicz	Jozef	44		M		No	No				Kielce	father Jan Kurcewicz	Pa.	Scranton
9	Berest		25		S								wife Anna Swiatkiewicz		
10	Jerzycsko	Wasyl	36		M								Wasyl Jerzycsko		
11	Turma	Jacko	18		S				Hungary		Hungary	Liptovszk	Jacko Turma		
12	Kalka	Wasyl	24		M		No	No					Wasyl Kalka		
13	Lewandowski	Antoni	21		S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Jozef Lewandowski	Pa.	Allegheny
14	Jawicki	Wladislaw	18		S		No	No					Jozef Jawicki		
15	Mikolajczyk	Stanislaw	20		M							Krakowiec	Wincenty Mikolajczyk		
16	Kowalczyk	Jan	18		S		No	No				Kielce	Antoni Kowalczyk		
17	Laskowska	Antonina	22		S		No	No				Skierniewice	Jozef Laskowski		
18	Jasinski	Walenty	24		M	Farmlaborer	No	No				Lodz	Jozef Jasinski		
19	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	19		S								Jozef Wisniewski		
20	Jagodzinski	Jozef	26		M							Lodz	Wincenty Jagodzinski		
21	Kaszewska	Stanislawa	24		S	Maid	no	no				Krakow	Jozef Kaszewski		
22	Wojciechowski	Marian	20		M							Suwalki	Wincenty Wojciechowski		
23	Kolakowski	Michal	46		M	Carpenter	No	No				Radomsko	Wincenty Kolakowski		
24	Cwalinska	Waleriana	23		S	Maid	no	no					Wincenty Kolakowski	Pa.	Toledo
25	Krawczyk	Ignacy	26		M	Farmlaborer	No	No				Jarocin	Wincenty Krawczyk		
26	Jurcinski	Ludwig	25		S							Radbury	Wincenty Krawczyk	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Spanak	Eva	20		S	None						Turek	Wincenty Krawczyk		
28	Czaplicka	Stanislaw	18		S	Farmlaborer	No	No				Radom	Jozef Jasinski		
29	Andrzejczak	Antoni	25		M	Farmlaborer	No	No				Radom	Wincenty Andrzejczak		
30	Cwiertniak	Walenty	33		M	Farmlaborer	No	No				Jarocin	Wincenty Krawczyk		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Jefferson *July 11, 1907* 170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good or robust health, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$						No	No	No	good	No	5	6			none	Galicia	Borosnia
2	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Jeffersonville
3	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Wolasianka
4	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	St Lambor
5	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5	8			"	"	"
6	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5	9			"	"	Liesow
7	yes	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Kosylaki
8	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	"
9	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	"
10	yes	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	Hungary	Kiperszlo
11	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	"
12	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	Lazy fall							
13	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	Russia	Birdy
14	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Grodzenovo
15	"	"	$	1899		Pittsburg			"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Bombelice
16	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Chrojeno
17	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Kikol
18	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Rogozkowo
19	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Mosty
20	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Westrock
21	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	"	Sweksyne
22	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Szwajki
23	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Wielki
24	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Jeorgenzlad
25	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Lenza
26	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Zeron
27	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	4	11			"	"	Dobrovola
													Lazy fall							
29	"	self	$						"	"	"	"	No	5	8			"	"	Slobroda
30	"	"	$						"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Gzegorzeno

P for Porter Prof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wallendorff master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollendorff master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. O. Dale, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. O. Dale

Sworn to before me this 2c day of July, 1907

at Duluth

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Cards by J. Mangan

18.

Baldwin

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 — 11 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Kendrzejer~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~31~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lomza~~	~~Brother Agnieszka Z. Lom.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
Steerage 2	Najdar	Arabissin	24		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Radom		Father Adam T. Rdl. Radomsk. Russia	Ill.	Chicago ✓
ad 3	Mrozydowski	Milton	48		M	M						Dabrowa-Lazy		Brother Tadeusz M. Dab.	Mich.	Delray ✓
ad 4	Glazewski	Josef	25		M	S						Stawiec		Brother Franciska H. Stawiec	Ind.	Ft. Wayne ✓
ad 5	Grzywacki	Franz	44		M	M						Ostrowy		brother Lebe J. W. P.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne ✓
Steerage 6	Lutzak	Martin	26		M	S		no	no			Grabowka		wife Eva L. Grabowka	Pa.	Pittsburg
ad 7	Wisewan	August	44		M	M		yes	yes			Lipiny		woman Eunilia F. Lipp.	Mich.	Bay City ✓
ad 8	Kamilewicz	Florian	28		M	S						Warniawka		Ewalki Russia	Pa.	Scranton ✓
ad 9	Kaminski	Isidor	24		M	S		no	no			Suchawola		woman Nikiforga F. Mon. Suwalki Russia		Shamokin
ad 10	Rosowitz	Josef	47		M	M		yes	yes			Jaroche		uncle Andrej R. Cuch. Gub. Grodno	Ill.	Wheeling ✓
ad 11	" bro.	Stanislaw	22		M	S								woman Antonia R. Jar. Suwalki S. Racing Pinsk	Mich.	Detroit ✓
Steerage 12	Radziszewski	Boleslaw	19		M	S						Bielostok		father Joseph R. Brid. Grodno Russia	Kans.	Abordeen ✓
ad 13	Rodkowski	Saturnin	25		M	M		no	no			Warschau		wife Josefa Mazur Russia	Del.	Wilmington ✓
ad 14	Stasiewicz	Jan	29		M	S		yes	yes			Skarki		woman Paulina St. Skarki Gub. Warschau Russia		
ad 15	Cloza	Alexander	16		M	S						Skulsk		father Michal Ch. Skulsk Kalisch Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers ✓
ad 16	Budzynski	Mieczyslaw	21		M	S	blacksmith					Warschau		father Franz B. Warschau Russ.	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
ad 17	Fusik	Adam	44		M	M	joiner	no	no					woman Alida F. Warsch. Russia		
ad 18	Budzik	Franz	18		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes			Leszczyno		father Jakow B. Lesz. Gub. Plock Russia		✓
ad 19	Gulapki	Josef	42		M	M						Milawa		woman Rosalia G. Mil. Gub. Plock Russ.		✓
ad 20	Rama	Jan	20		M	S						Rzegowa		father Wasilowsky R. Rzg. Gub. Plock Russ.		✓
21	~~Grigo~~		~~19~~									~~Lipnya~~		~~father Franz G. Lipnya~~		
2nd 22	Cyrwsko	Adam	39		M	M		yes	yes			Skirecka		woman Franziska O. Skr. Gub. Lomza Russ.	Mich.	Hamburgh ✓
23	~~Cyganski~~	~~Mieczislaw~~	~~24~~									~~Lomza~~		~~woman Elzbieta Cz. Lomz.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~
ad 24	Lewandowski	Adam	31		M							Bzechowo		woman Maria G. Rzgow. P. Torbin Gub. Plock.	Mo.	St. Louis ✓
ad 25	Kuczukauskis	Eustachy	26		M	S		no	no		Lithuanian	Suchowce		father Stanislaw R. Gr. Gub. Kowno Russ.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
ad 26	Drabczyn	Josef	40		M	M		yes	yes			Skorzyce		woman Marianna F. Gub. Kowno Russ.		✓
ad 27	Lukowska	Cecilia	35		F	S	none	no	no			Blazejewo		father Franciszek Mitkowski Gub. Warschau Russ.		Scranton
ad 28	" dau.	Valeria	11		F	S								Parents P. Kleplang Russ. godf.	Pa.	Scranton ✓
ad 29	Slenkowna	Helena	27		F	M	maid					Suwalki		mother Marcella Roblewska Suwalki Russia		
ad 30	Karowska	Petronella	21		F	S		yes	yes			Najpelnia		father Franz R. Sup. Gub. Suwalki Russ.	Ill.	Pittsburg ✓

Adm. 24
Rej. 3
S.I. a Baldwin, Insp.

*Indication showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, to be stated in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 21, 1907.* 172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or individually, or as a member of any organization, society, or group, he advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Mr. & Mrs. Pawel Jezelski Pittsburgh Pa. Chicago					good	Cash $40								
2						agent Franciszek Ebert 1/2 No. 853 Chicago Ill.							5	7	blue				Russia	Radom
3						brick Manufacturer Tabern 2352 Coral St. Tobias Thiel							5	9	Dk. blue				"	Dabrowa Lazy
4						Mr. & Mrs. Stanislaw Grzinski 1115 N. Franklin St. Chicago Ill. Bride							5	4	brown brown				"	Warsaw
5						agent Wladyslaw Jaworski 1711 Brooklyn St. Philadelphia							5	8	blue blue				"	Miechy Powiat
6						Mr. & Mrs. Ignacy Kazienski 1826 Edmund St. Baltimore Md.							5	2	" blue				"	Gluchowka
7	yes					Mr. & Mrs. Julian Chlebicz 1826 Wellmore St. Scranton Pa.							5	8	" gray				"	Zygmunty
8						Mr. & Mrs. Jan Holmes Shenandoah Pa.							5	5	" blue				"	Warszawska
9						Mr. & Mrs. Paul Krozewski 1526 Front St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	" brown				"	Lucianowka
10						nephew Wladyslaw Krupa 1711 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia							5	10	" gray				"	Jaroschewo
11																			"	"
12	no		2 mos			aunt Nikodima Chomczyk 515 Rose St. Aberdeen Md.							5	8	" blue				"	Bialystok
13	yes					cousin Galowski 1713 E. 2nd St. Williamsport Pa.							5	6	" "				"	Warschau
14						Mr. & Mrs.							5	5	brown brown				"	Markt
15						cousin Pawel Papierski 13 Grant St. Dunkirk N.Y.							5	2	bl. bl.				"	Noworow
16						cousin Fabian Kozlowski 2337 Cresson St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	9	dk. gray				"	Warschau
17						cousin							5	3	brown brown				"	Bolca
18	no					Mr. & Mrs. Julian Rauna 2526 Wharton St. Philad. Pa.							5	5	dk. blue				"	Lisgurow
19						Mr. & Mrs. Peter Kleinengrat 1671 Germ St. Philadelphia							5	6	" "				"	Mlawa
20	no					Mr. & Mrs. Antoni Rauna 2526 Wharton St. Philadelphia							5	6	" gray				"	Klugsow
21						Mr. & Mrs. Stanislaw Gruza 1826 Wharton St. Philadelphia						Cash $40								
22	no					cousin Franz Kolakowski Pittsburgh Pa. Hamburg							5	5	brown brown	bald			"	Rajgrod
23						Mr. & Mrs. Simon Banachowski 1826 E. 6th St. Scranton Pa.						Cash $40								
24						Mr. & Mrs. Czeslaw Nowogroski 1826 N. 9th St. Philadelphia							5	5	dk. gray				"	Brzechowo
25						cousin Paul Schmeider 3320 Hop St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	Dk. "				"	Lockno
26						Mr. & Mrs. Stanislaw Kozelski Finland 2531 Kensington St. Chicago							5	7	" blue				"	Norgiew
27						Mr. & Mrs. Tadeusz Lukowski Philadelphia Pa.							5		" gray				"	Blagow
28		mother				father									" blue				"	"
29		self				Mr. & Mrs. Tomasz St. Mr. & Mrs. Shenandoah Pa.							5	—	brown brown				"	Lunowski
30						brother Jozef Pittsburgh Pa.							5	—	dk. blue				"	Biss Tulin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wallendorf, master, of the BRANDENBURG from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

B M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O. Foule, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing from Hamburg 173
(State whether carrying or not carrying cabin passengers, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Detroit

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
ad 1	Sokutka	Andrei	36	6	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rakiszki	wife Maria Sokutka	Pa.	Scranton
" 2	Barshaica	Petras	24	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ursula Barshaica	Ill.	La Salle
" 3	Wiszis	Josef	19	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Wiszis	"	"
7 Admitted 4	Rangila	Josas	19	5	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Rangila	Pa.	Scranton
7 Admitted 5	Mathewitz	Jonas	18	5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Sukitke	Conn.	Chicago
ad 6	Brasinskis	Franz	18	5	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Albinus Brasinskis	Ill.	Venice
" 7	Kohn	Chaskel	37	5	Widower	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife Fanke Kohn	Pa.	Scranton
" 8	Sinan	Schie	28	5	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Streiki	father Berke Sinnon	"	Pittston
" 9	Chalowski	Chaim	18	5	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Hersh Chalowski	"	"
" 10	Schlager	Martin	19	5	"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kindorf	father Martin Schlager	Conn.	Chicago
~~Admitted 11~~	~~Turowski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kielce~~	~~father Thomas Turowski~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pen Argyl~~
ad 12	Trianoff	Lambri	26	5	Married	Farmer	"	"	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kilanovo	wife Vasta Trianoff	Ohio	Cleveland
" 13	Petroff	Jossi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Todora Petroff	Pa.	Scranton
" 14	Sikiff	Danail	44	"	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Joanka Danailova	"	"
~~ad 15~~	~~Trigaroff~~	~~Simeon~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Tonella Simeon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
" 16	Sikeff	Christo	32	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasta Christo	"	"
ad 17	Angeloff	Teliko	25	"	Sm	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tanka Teliko	"	"
" 18	Talcheff	Radko	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maricha Radkoff	"	"
" 19	Tescheff	Sacho	23	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sacho Tescheff	"	"
" 20	Tordanoff	Sacho	38	5	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maneta Sachoroff	"	"
" 21	Voshdinoff	Jordan	16	5	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vasil Voshdinoff	"	"
" 22	Kotcheff	Zlatio	22	5	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sedera Zlatero	"	"
" 23	Krastoff	Ivan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maricka Ivanova	"	"
" 24	Gantcheff	Ivan	35	"	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Vela Angelova	"	"
" 25	Kelleff	Peno	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bela	wife Petka Penova	Ohio	Toledo
" 26	Haas	Heinrich	27	5	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Bremerhaven	father Friedrich Haas	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Glaser	Elisabeth	18	5	"	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szombathely	father Josef Glaser	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Becker	Christine	24	5	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Johann Stukmann	N.Y.	New York
ad 29	Stukmann	Johann	23	5	Widower	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sancova	wife Maria Stukmann	"	"
" 30	wife	Maria	19	5	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Torontalca	Ohio	Shelton

28a

Oscar G. Sperbeck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20th, 1907. 174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18				brother Adam Kolesnikowicz Loyalhanna Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	blue	blue		Russia	Pekelia
2	"	"	$10				cousin Frank Klepis 1757 E. 71st Pa Idelle Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	Bobyn
3	"	"	$10				brother Kazymeras Delpais 3748 Filmore Pa Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	Kelesay
4	no	"	$35				cousin Teodoras Girnius 1876 Wakefield Ohio Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Kaugmyd
5	"	"	$60				cousin Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 524 Ave Pierce Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Kaymany
6	yes	"	$10				cousin Ignacy Kaczmarski Stanislaw Kopres Ave Pa Chicago Ills	Kopres.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	Kupsie
7	"	"	$25				brother Karl Hahn 1607 Caldwell St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey		"	Kasislok
8	"	"	$70				cousin Witold Kwiecien 1913 Victory ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown		"	Lecki
9	"	"	$15				cousin Nathan Goldenberg 1214 Erwin ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black blue		"	Lodz
10	"	"	$50				uncle Michael Weber 535 Monroe st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue "		Hungary	Vendorf
11	"	"	$6				cousin Roman Rakowski 86 Jerome st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Russia	Siepise
12	"	"	$18				friend Antoni Sikorski 929 Ave Smyrtad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Bulgaria	G. Abbasovo
13	"	"	$11				friend Stanislaw Sikorski 929 Ave Smyrtad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$40				friend Stanislaw Sikorski 924 Ave Smyrtad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk "		"	"
15	"	"	$20	yes	6	Homestead	Pierce	"	"	"	"	Lazy fool								
16	"	"	$25				Stanislaw Wojciechowski 1427 E. 84th Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	Tractam								
17	"	"	$16				uncle Simon Jakoff 760-8 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blue		"	"
18	"	"	$12				Kazimir Kazimierz Kakoff Pa 760-8 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown		"	"
19	"	"	$12				uncle Simon Strielcz 427-8 Ave Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	"
20	"	"	$12				friend Antoni Kaminski 929 Ave Smyrtad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray		"	"
21	"	"	$12				friend Simon Sokolski 427-8 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$12				brother Anton Sokoloff 929 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue		"	"
23	"	"	$11				friend Wm Sokoloff Homestead Pa 8 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown		"	"
24	"	"	$13				brother Frank Kaminski 224 E Carey st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Bilo
25	"	"	$12				brother Simon Kaminski 4 Troy st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	$30				cousin Ignat Rider 427 Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	old	blue		Germany	Gobrowda
27	"	father	$45				brother in law Adam Kaminski 1427 E. 84th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		Hungary	Yorsboy
28	"	father	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	yes	self	$30				brother in law Friedrich Kaiser 763 Erskine st Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Pamova
30	"	mother	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolkerdorffer, of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolkerdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190 7

at Baltic.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. O. Pflue, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG, sailing thereon do 175
(Name of vessel, railroad, or other line employed by surgeon.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. O. Pflue

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Berlin

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
27	Popovich	Suzanna	35		F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Syerberg	uncle Mathias Klingrath	Pa	Philadelphia
	Drescher	Ferdinand	43			M	farmer	yes	yes					Agnes Wife		
		Elena	22			F	none							James Bolong Father	Md.	Baltimore
		Philipp	11			M								fil		
		Helene	9			F								grandf.		
		Katharine	7			F		no	no							
	Bramyo	Laudor	26			M	blacksmith	yes	yes		Syrtkames			woman Erzsebet Br	Pa	
	Erzsanic	Mathias	48			M								father Bodrog Hung		
											Szigetkapcsolat			Kr. Verocz Cij.		
ad	Bunic	Ojnko	44			M	farm laborer	yes		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kerceszvac	father Martin Bire H.	Pa	Rankin
	Radakovic	Meijo	23							Bosnia				father Rade R. Cajin		Middleton
	Dimeff	Ordan	26					no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Koprstova	woman Zdravka		
	Nicoloff	Spiner	34					yes	yes					Koprstova Tpavski Trifun	Ill	Granite City
	Totchakof	Georgi	35				Tailor smith						Zenlepe	Bolgari Gerdova Gra		
	Ghieff	Ilko	23				farm laborer							Ilko Tapevski Trifun		
														woman Katerina T. Trifun		
														Ilko Gyoro Petroff Razgrad		
														Bulgari Elena Elena Stil		
														Ilko Gyoro Sekula Alexander Trifun		
		Johannes	44					no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Volker	father Johann Ilko Hoffe		
		Lisbetta	39				none							Bolsheiji Kopjevy, Saratov	Wash	Walla-Walla
		Kath. Elisabeta	10											f.c.l.		
		Johannes	2											grandf.		
		Lotte	2													
		Katarina	5													
	Schmid	Johann	23			M	Butcher	yes	yes	German		Germany	Heiligenveld	father Thomas Schmidt		
	Hein	Hermann	38			M				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tuschkirchen	Bolsheiji Bg. Bodmu	Md.	Baltimore
														woman Ursula Ga. Olmuck		
														Teplitz Bohemia	Pa.	Wheeling
							Spinner				Bohemian			Father Josef P. Bol. Ca		
	Erda	Jan	26			M	Skinner			Austria Moravia		Moravia	Kojetin	Mirovoy Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
													Brezva	woman Erda Prousko		
	Zobak	Adalbert	37				farm laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish		Trioza	Prost B. 172 Kutisko Aust.	Pa	Leechsdale
														woman Zalvega T. Trifun		
										Austria				25 Braunsperg Hungary		Ridgway
														mother Anna K. Trifun		
								no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Trifun	Galicia		
	Wasylyk	Stepni	23			M	laborer	yes	yes					mother Malanth K. Trifun		McKees Rocks
													Tarskie	Galicia		
	Hrynczyko	Wasyl	25			M								wife Manyd K. Trifun		Lattimer Mines
														Galicia		
	Kostyag	Makeyan	14					no	no				Trifun	wife Hanuszyr K. Trifun		
	Roth	Abraham	24			S	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Todkamien	Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
														father Boreisa R. Todk.		
														Gal.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 2, 1907. 176

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15 yes				[illegible] Milan Popovics 1345 Germantown Ave Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		blk	brn		Hungary	Gyorebez
2	"	"	130 yes	1906			acqd. Trisa Markovics 1704 McHenry St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	gray		"	"
3	"	husb.	" —	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	father	" —	"				"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5	2		"	brown		"	"
5	"	"	" —	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gray		"	"
6	"	"	" —	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue		"	"
7	"	self	$15 no				acqa. Rosa Friedman 1704 McHenry St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	with bad [illegible]	"	5	3		"	gray		"	Austria
8							[illegible]														
9	yes		$40 no				friend Tobias Fanos	"	"	"	"	very dull	"								
10	"		$50 no				3. Street 329 Rankin Pa. cousin Simon Skibic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	brown		Hungary	Hungary
11	"		$40 no				Box 17 Braddock Pa. cousin Milan Nikoloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	"		Bosnia	Bosnia
12	"		$50 no				39 Granite City Ill. br. in l. Milan Pavlovitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	blue		Macedonia	Bogoston
13	"		$35 no				Box 39 Granite City Ill. friend Milan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		dk	gray		"	Cirkyes
14	"		$40 no				br. in l. Tanko Traykoff Box 39 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	blue		"	"
15	"		$50 no				br. in l. Heinrich Rheplet Walla, Walla Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	gray		"	Germany
16	"	husb.	" —					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue		Russia	Nekrukotor
17	"	father	" —				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		"	"		"	"
18	"	"	" —					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
19	"	"	" —					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
20	"	"	" —					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
21	"	self	$15 no				none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Austria	Kopetzitz
22	"	"	$30 no				acqa. Wingenz Hoffmann Sylvia Bought 1015 Lemon St. Wilmington N. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	blk. Gray			Bohemia	Minkirchlitz
23	"	"	$100 no				friend Joseph Jerman 661 Troop St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	brown brown			"	Kolesin
24	"	"	$50 no				acqa. Frank Kotza Box 13 Coketdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	blk gray			Moravia Austria	Prostred Nova
25	"	"	$15 no				acqa. Frank Sveda Uptonpenter 215 Ashway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brn	"		Moravia	Prosty
26	"	"	$100 no				acqa. Dionysio Stetko Ida Rockdale Pa. 211 Olivia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	brn	blue		Galicy	Krome
27	no	"	$10 —				cousin Ivan Lasnik Lattimer Mines Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	gray		"	Tovolie
28	"	"	$10 no				cousin Mirko Klagunk Lattimer Mines Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brn	blue		"	"
29	yes	"	20 yes	1903	Newark N.J.		brother Rajo Stankyes 111 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brn	"		"	Bosnia
30	"	"	$100 no				brother Sol Kotlic 1813 Mylder St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown	brown		"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolterdorff, master of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolterdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907,

at Baltic

Wm. F. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

277

I, W. O. Poole, Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG** sailing Hereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "hereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

W. O. Poole

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Laiha	Ioan	20	11	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary		Nagy Kondos Tagyromos Torontal	Ills	Chicago
2	Copa	Dionisie	23										father Ioan Copa		
3	Barcin	György	32										Gyozonyfalva Gyozonyfalva Tagyhikinda	Ohio	Akron
4	Coma	Sebastian	28										wife Zsuzsa Kancsik		
5	Hunkan	Janos	36										Sz. Erbo Kanczto Szeben Hung		Youngstown
6	Kiraz	Finia	24										wife Zsuzsa Rafila		
7	Hunkan	Ilon	24										Kanczto Szeben Hung		
8	Bolea	Ioan	22										wife Tiana Hunkan		
9	Kinzean	Gabrosie	24										Herpenyes Szeben Hung		
10	Konian	George	24										Krakko Bagyanian Hofeher Hung	Pa	Erie
11	Kintan	Gabrie	24										father Ilon Hunkan		
12	Kordelyan	Ioan	21										Krakko Bagyanian Hofeher Hung		
13	Krezics	Dusan	22			farm laborer	yes	yes	Croatian		Bosnia		friend Gyoris Rusz Orsova Hung		
14	Kiliszalyes	Silvia	26										sister Kinzean Floriza		
15		Peter	46						Servian		Bosnia		Bosnia Hungary		
16	Kavits	Steva	34										mother Ioan Kinzean Solomie		Sharon
17	Kartinov	György	24										Bosnia Hofeher Hung		
18	Kivarszka	Istvan	33										father Ioan Kintan Gulitza		
19	Kluka	Stefan	26						Austria				Bosnia Hofeher Hung		
20	Kechrowicz	Knat	19						Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jasionka	mother Ioan Kordelyan		Akron
21	Kerdinger	Feivel	27										Jasionka Gal		
22	Bonfey	Wirolay	45						Hebrew		Austria	Storpinnik	father Israel Kerdinger		
23	Kostyk	Hryn	44						Ruthenian		Galicia	Jasionka	Storpinnik Schodnica Gal		
24	Hoy	Wasyl	27										wife Rozalia Bonfey		
25	Kalamczak	Katy	32										Jasionka m. Gal		
26	Szulhak	Wasyl	24										wife Iana Kostyk		Tyrone
27	Kuninga	Iwan	25										Jasionka m. Gal		
28	Kuszynski	Semion	18										father Ioan Kintan		
29	Michaliczyn	Fedio	25										Jasionka m. Gal		
30	Krytula	Dimfey	32										mother Kristonia Szulhak		
													Jasionka m. Gal		
													mother Ioan Kuninga		
													Jasionka m. Gal		
													mother Steska Kekrowicz		
													Jasionka m. Gal		
													brother in Iwan Michalicz		
													Jasionka m. Gal		
													wife Tatia Michaliczyn		
													Jasionka m. Gal		
													wife Tharysia Krytula		
													Jasionka, Gal		

Gjor Jno. Grquritody

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 20, 1907.* 173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8			cousin Joan Bmra 57 Perry str. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown		Hungary Nagybanya
2	"	"	$10			brother Joan Kazar 1072 Box Alliance Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blue blue		Austria-Galicia
3	"	"	$20			acqn George Uray 912 Eldred st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown brown		St Aloz
4	"	"	$22			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown blue		" "
5	"	"	$20			acqn Joan Zobrista 944 Caldwell st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown blue		" "
6	"	Mother	$16			acqn Iruka Hrdlicka 505 1st West Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		dark black brown		Kopanyce
7	"	"	$18			acqn George Lukeam 505 1st West Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13		blue blue		Krekko
8	"	"	$10			cousin Joan Stef 751 Cranberry st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		light brown		" "
9	"	"	$12			acqn George Bizuca 112 Talmadge st Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown		" "
10	"	"	$18			acqn Lenocenni Chuka Talmadge st 112 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blue blue		Buco
11	"	"	$12			acqn Alie Georgo 132 Walnut st Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown		" "
12	"	"	$20			friend Zuva Hrin 209 Ohio st Peoria Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		" "
13	"	"	$10			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" "		Bekesck
14	"	"	$25			friend George Lucia 491 5th Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	" "		" "
15	"	"	$25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	light brown		" "
16	"	"	$90			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blue grey		" "
17	"	"	$35			friend George Lucia 536 3 off Steuton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown		" "
18	"	"	$14			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blue grey		" "
19	"	"	$25			acqn Orsha Sytnik Troona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		light brown		" "
20	"	"	$5 yes	1907	Troona	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue blue		Galicy Jasionka
21	"	"	$10			Pa friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		light		" "
22	"	"	$18			acqn Andrej Briazgo Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown brown		Krapinnik
23	"	"	$12			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blue		Jasionka
24	"	"	$18			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blind blue		" "
25	"	"	$12			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" "		" "
26	"	"	$18			acqn Orsha Sytnyk Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" grey		" "
27	"	"	$10			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" blue		" "
28	"	"	$18			acqn Juran Cechonica 508 Box Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown brown		" "
29	"	"	$26	12		brother Lucia Florence Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue blue		Gabonka
30	"	"	$12			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		light		Sklonka
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorff master of the BRANDENBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm. B. Ike
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O. Poole, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG Sailing Hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Poole

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1907

at Butte

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

Cards by J. Flanagan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Boy

22.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tytczak	Michal	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicz	Ruthenian	Galicz	Zablonka	mother Magda Tytczak Turka Gal.	Pa	New Florence
2	Tycziira	Mikolaj	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wasyl Tytczak Turka Gal.	"	"
3	Burchardt	Otto	25		M S	sailor			Germany	German	Germany	Kl. Scheinfeld	father Friedr. B. Kl. Sch. Germany	Ga	Atlanta
4	Drewentz	Ludwig	23		M S	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopalnie	woman Albertyna G. Ksz. Prus. Gut. Mortusi.	Ohio	Martinsburg
5	Zinkiesk	Wilhelm	33		M M	miller			Germany	German	Germany	Kobenhausen	father Fellein Dregg Fauer prity Germany, Posen	Md	Baltimore
6	"	Elisabeth	33		F M	none			"	"	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
7	"	Adolf	12		M S				"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
8	"	Olga	7		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Auguste	4		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Reinhold	2		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szegedi	Andras	46		M M	farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Berve	woman Szegedi Maria B. Mezleber Hung.	Pa	Ellwood City
12	daughter	Maria	17		F S	servant maid			"	"	"	"	sister i. U.	"	"
13	niece	"	11		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Martin G. Berve Mezleber Hung.	"	"
14	Feketics	Imre	28		M M	miner			"	"	"	Nagyberekek	father Imre G. Magy. 33 Mount Pleasant	Md	Baltimore
15	"	Elisabeth	25		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
16	Feketics	Terecz	36		M M	miner			"	"	"	"	father Miller Kopi Aug. Tongyarm Pleasant.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Katicza	13		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
18	"	Imre	9		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fikelscs	Terencz	46		M M	miner			"	"	"	"	father Imre Feh. Magy. 33 Mount Pleasant	Md	Baltimore
20	Sedlacek	Martin	29		M M	farm laborer			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Johannesberg	father Josip Simon Josenbacj Katina Croat	Wis	Milwaukee
21		Anna	24		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
22		Maria	22		F S				"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
23	Weber	Hatka	29		M M				Russia	German	Russia	Laub	frijl. Georg M. Ob. Land Grindelwejs Gub. Kiewna	Minn	St. Paul
24	"	Marie	5		F S				"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
25	Pokulinski	Franz	47		M M	farm laborer			"	Polish	"	Rozzinik	woman Eva P. Rozzink P. Mirstow Gub. Warschau	W. Va	Ellenboro
26	"	Rosalia	19		F S	maid servant			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
27	Pawaczik	Josef	17		M S	farm laborer			"	"	Germany		father Walenty P. Gen. Gub. Plock Kng.	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Polita	Wladislaw	18		M S		yes	yes	"	"	Georgien		mother Katarzyna P. Gen. Gub. Plock Warschau	"	Beaver Falls
29	Radlowska	Franz	18		F S				"	"	"		father Ignacz P. Gen. Gub. Plock Warschau	"	"
30	Lahuz	Victor	18		M S				"	"	"	Dilero	father Paul Feh. Dilero P. Radzido Lomza	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July, 1907 180

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18.00				aegn. Ivan Lachowicz												
2	"	"	14.60				66.566. Nor Florence Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	lt	blue		Galicia	Tarnowka
3	"	"	9.00				aegn. Jan Lachowicz												
4			10				519 Nr Nor Florence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	brown			
5			1.00				brother Charles H. Brookhardt												
6	husb	—					5359 Ridgely Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blue gray		Germany	Ob. Schierstadt
7	father	—					bro. L. August Tonsiling												
8	"	—					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Carry Pall						
9	"	—					none	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	100	5	10		blue			Hohenbrunn
11	self	21.00						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blue			
12	self	5.00						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			
13	"	6.00																		
14	"	38.00					Nephew Gegedi Martin												
15	husb.	—					1011 Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		Hungary	Bucsa
16	self	53.00					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue			
17	mother	—																		
18	"	—					brother Stefan Fekelias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown			
19	self	10.00					439 Pacific St. Baltimore Md													
20	"	388					bro.in.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt	brown		Austria	Magyarkanizsa
21	husb.	—					brother Tyne Fekelias													
22	father	—					152 E. Pacific St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue			
23	self	29.00					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown			
24	mother	—																		
25	self	15.00					uncle Stefan Fekelias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
26	father	—					439 Pacific St. Baltimore Md.						Patrick St Baltimore Md							
27	self	5.00					brother-in-l. Julius Lenan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt	la gray			
28	"	3.00					B. 179 - 7. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Brown		Croatia	Medumurje
29	"	4.00																		
30	"	17.00					aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Fo. Berg
							husb. Father Weber w.h. baby	"	"	"	"	"	"							
							653 Hall St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown brown		Russia	Lask
							father													
							aunt Stanislaw Jaroszek	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue			
							Kelli Av. Charleston W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gray blue			Dominek
							brother-in-l. Rev. Ignacz Ski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blue			
							32 Pikay St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	blue			
							bro.in.l. Peter Zaninski													
							3 br. 1165 Beaver F. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt	brown brown			Gusowoty
							brother Tyne Radlowski													
							4 br. 1309 Agnew Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lt	blue blue			Gyergyo
							cousin Joanna Bogdanicz													
							3 br. 1516 Bernal Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt	" "			Vitor

Continued from page 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorf (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Detto

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr. O. Foule, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Foule

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

P M S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Carlo Lyft. Naugan

Sport

23.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Miljevich	Jan	23	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Slav	Servia	Vrsac	Jaga Gavrilog Kljajich Brian Petrova Servia	Pa.	Aliquippa
2	Kasimas	Vladislaw	28		M		no	no	Lithuania			Kalwarya	Barbora Jasons mother Agota Jones	Ill.	Chicago
3	Grigras	Antan	27		M		yes	yes				Virbaikis	Tadas Jasons		
4	Kalis	Pawel	20		M	farmer						Jonicki	Jakub Josef Kasimir		
5	Zwojinski	Kasimir	42		M							Razwiezje	Wladyslaw Jones Jadwiga Antonia Zwojinski Stanislawa Jones		
6	Dubinsky	Anton	44		M		no	no					Konstantin Jones Agata Jasinski		
7	Jasinski	Franz	25		M		yes	yes				Jarocin	Franz Jakob Father Jan Kijesk	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Ryes	Anna	17		F	unmarried	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stanowice	Brigh mother Katarzyna Galicia	Ohio	Akron
9	Krupa	Jacko	16	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Bohemian		Volkova	Volkova Woman Anna Krupa		Butler
10	Petroff	Peni	48		M				Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Turnovo	Petka Petrova Bulgaria	Pa	Homestead
11	Lekar	Joso	28		M		no	no	Austria Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Codrik	Father Lovak Jure Stanislav 13	Croatia	N. Irwin Station
12	Gajic	Gjuro	19		M							Tomgrad	Father Gjuro Gajic Subotican 74		
13	Jurasin	Ivan	19		M		no	no				Kraj	Father Luka Jurasin Jon Gjuricija		Ex Vandergrift
14	Lovina	Lazar	18		M		yes	yes				Lovina	Father Lukica Lekar 33 Lovina brother Lazar Vuja		Ex Lynchburg
15	Lazar	Lekar	22		M							Jovcica	Gjuro 13 Jankovic mother Kata Jovic		Ex Blair
16	Jovic	Jovan	16		M		no	no				Lovinja	Tomanovac mother Tvanic Rosa		Export
17	Radanovic	Lazo	30		M	Blacksmith						Jovic	Radojica Ingenuna Father Lekar Lukatic		Jackson
18	Lukatic	Ivan	35		M	Laborer						Serbia	Livanjsti Sav brother Jovanjevic Ivaj		
19	Jovanjevic	Jovan	30		M							Lukinac	Sabrija Ex Jovic brother		
20		Petra	30		F	none							Jovica Jankovic Jank Father Jankovic Lukic		
21	Jankovic	Mark	17	6	M	Laborer						Ugincani	Jankovic Lukic Father Lukic Jovan		Lechome
22	Lukic	Josef	26		M		yes	yes				Konic als	32 Konicji mother Kilofika Lukic Lukinaja 154		Wilmette
23	Lukradic	Stevan	28		M		no	no				Gradina	Father Lukica Radja Strinica 117	Ill	Downers
24	Lukitar	Petar	17		M		yes	yes					Jovanovic Lukica Petrovic Lukic Obrenovic		
25	Popovic	Radovan	35	6	M		no	no				Primislje	Father Jovan Kovac Lukic Kovac 969 Conway	Ill.	Hegewisch
26	Laukor	Milos	44		M				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Conway	Woman Maria Kabinovic 991 Conway	Hungary	Jacksonville
27	Kabinovic	Dusan	30		M		yes	yes					Ivan Kabinovic Conway		
28		Adam	30		M										
29		Sofija	25		F	none	no	no							
30	Lujkov	Lazo	36	6	M	Laborer							Woman Lujkov Zivka Conway	Pa	Wellington

Oscar G. Sperbeck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23.

(16)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20th, 1907. 182

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and whether such defect was noticed by the surgeon examining the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		blk	blue		Russia	Shoudse
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	brown		"	Krakowo
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"		"	Mikhailo
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	blue		"	Fostiki
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	blue		"	Achistopp
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown		"	Kordonopolo Antsiglipo
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	blue		"	Zarany.
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	brown		Bulgaria	Wardiova
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		blk	gray		"	Mel Kavya
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown		Bulgaria	Ablanova
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		Croatia	Klanidol
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	blue		"	Dubpavcan
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	brown		"	Taborithe
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	blue		"	Letnur
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	brown		"	Bratira Kegn
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		"	Kovacevac
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue		"	Smak
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Zivoje
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	gray		"	Saturnja
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	brown		"	Yojinic Kostalje
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blk	blue		"	Kovacevic
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown	brown		"	Russia
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blk	blue		"	Sviaca
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	blue		"	Stojy.
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	partly bald	Hungary	Esuny
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	brown		"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	"		"	Esuny
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolber dorf master of the **BRANDENBURG** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1907

at Boston

R. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Foale, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

O. Foale

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Buffalo

C M Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

24.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O. Foule, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here subscribe Surgeon's name, and write "with" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

183

Ordered

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1907

at Boston

C M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Cared by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

24.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 190..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24															
ad M	Chare	Senka	55		M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Galicia Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Austria	Laka	wife: Walenka Chare Galicia Aus Post Lucre " " Father: Stefan Chare " " Simon Simcenuk Lucre Galicia Aus	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pissar	Kacky	23		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno			
3	Kubilek	Josef	23		M				"	Ruthenian	"	Volhynia			
4	Lainder	Taube	20		S	nane				Hebrew			Rdolberman Gr. Wolin		
5	"	Frajm	10		M.S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Aron	30		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Bascenka Lauder, Rdolberman Gr. Wolin Russia		
	Breiman	Ihyk	17		S	"							father: Josel Breiman Shepsin Wy. Rogowo Russia		
8	Dutkiewicz	Osip	34		M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Russian		Zabrodie	wife: Jaroslawa Dutkiewicz Zabrodie P. Rzelen G. Wolin R.	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Portnoi	Schlainne	22		S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew		Shavir	work: Mattie Portnoi Shavir Wy. Sawir G. Siedlec R.		
10	Koziss	Leib	30		M	dealer	"	"	"	"		Novogrud	Novogrudok Grodno Russia father: Herb Cheimowitz		
11	Cheimowitz	Chaime	23		S	butcher	"	"	"	"		Kovno	wife: Gr. Wolin Russia father: Mosh Spreitzer, Sob		
12	Spreitzer	Aron	29		M	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew		Russia	Suwalki, R. Grodno, Sob mother: Rywka Grodno, Sob		
13	Lezyatz	Arieni	22		"	laborer	"	"	Russian	"		Minsk	wife: Lubka, G. Wolin Russia mother: Fanya Klecowitzin		
14	Klimitchin	Nosseni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Grodno R.D. Lubin, G. Wolin		
15	Manasiuk	Feodor	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife: Yevjenia Manasiuk Grodno R.D. Wolkowysk G. Wolin		
16	Rybtchinski	Nochem	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew		Russia	father: Michim Rybtchinski Sognicken P.O. Lidzyn, G. Sawir	Pa	Mossyrtz
17	Rosenzweig	Lorech	22		"	joiner	"	"	"	"		Turtz	mother: Ides Rosenzweig Turtz G. Radzivil, R.W.		
18	Feinmanski	Feisel	37		M	tobacconist	"	"	"	"		Novogrud	wife: Ethel Feinmanski Novogrud G. Wolkowysk R.	Ill	Chicago
19	Belfer	Jankel	20		S	tailor	"	"	"	"		Kowno	father: Wolf Belfer Kowno G. Wolin, Siberia		
20	Milintschuk	Isaac	30		M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Russian		Russia	Mother: Audry Milintschuk Minsk Rakel P. Lubin G. Wolin	Pa	Coudersville
21	Gorelzki	Andrei	25		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife: Bronska Gorelzki Minsk Kowel P. Lubin G. Wolin	"	"
22	Fuchs	Josef	25		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	father: Morkus Fuchs Minsk Moscic P. Lubin G. Wolin	"	"
23	Hochberg	Leibisch	32		M	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew		Polen	wife: Selde Hochberg Kowno Gub. Wolkowisk Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	"	Chassie	36		M	none	"	"	"	"		"	father: Curtas Hochberg Macowe G. Wolkowisk Russ.	"	"
25	"	Wolf	16		M	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
26	"	Tydys	9		S	"	no	no	"	"		"		"	"
27	"	Leyke	7		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
28	"	Gittel	7		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
29	"	Marjem	5		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
30	"	Moses	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"

Excepted under IX II and 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20th, 1907. 184

(HK)

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	bro. L. Denyan Wife 200 Putney St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Med blue			Galicy Russia	Bilanowitz Tomaszow
2	"	"	$5	"	uncle L Diamand 700 S. Eutaw St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" blue			"	"
3	"	"	$20	—	friend N Landau 169 Edmonds St, Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown brown			"	Ulasi
4	"	"	none	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	black brown			"	Selestt
5	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med "			"	"
6	"	"	$15.00	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown "			"	Nilese
7	"	"	$8.00	—	uncle A Kleinman 583 S. Pennsylvania Ave, Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown blue			"	Skpin
8	"	"	$5.00	—	grandfather Jakow Miasnik 136 Carpenter St, Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown brown			"	Zabrodis
9	"	"	$7.00	—	uncle R. Wotanowitz & Co 329 Mayson St, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	White blue			"	Skwir
10	"	"	$7.00	—	uncle M. Lightman 218 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown			"	Mrograd
11					Lady Cab Pleasants Street Wolin Russia	"	"	"	"	"	Aired papers						
12	self	$7.00	—	—	Bradley Minke Speedway & Mc Herstat 716 Henry St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 3	Dk grey			"	Minnica
13	"	"	$6	—	uncle Jerems Stein 302 N Queenke St, Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light blue			"	Grisovo
14	"	"	$9.00	—	friend Sadar Dubian 206 Second St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" grey			"	"
15	"	"	$11.12	—	friend H Savage 422 Locust St. Lombard, Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown brown			"	Chrosselka
16	"	"	$30.00	—	cousin A Raigrodsky 214 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med blue			"	Jzjeurtin
17	"	"	$5	—	cousin M Mendelbaum 45 St Schaus 218 Stanton St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown			"	Tarle
18	"	"	$20.00	—	bro L Roth Ithaca 529 B St Ste Glacier Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "			"	Bersno
19	"	"	$4.00	—	uncle S Schneider 109 N 14 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown blue			"	Downo
20	"	"	$4.00	—	brother Grigor Kalinowitz Centerville Pa R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black brown			"	Chaushouse
21	"	"	$6	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown "			"	"
22	"	"	$10	—	uncle Abraham Kleinek Centerville P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Black grey			"	"
23	"	"	$20.00	—	brother Henrich Hochberg 40 N. Bressman 637 Richmond St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown			"	Plone
24				—	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Black "			"	"
25				—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown "			"	"
26				—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" "			"	"
27				—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "			"	"
28				—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "			"	"
29				—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "			"	"
30				—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "			"	"

37-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollerdorff master of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollerdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

at Galveston

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O Toole, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, sailing thereon, (Make whatever statement may be true as to whether you are employed by owners of vessel or the line may be.) do 185
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O'Toole

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

W M Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by Steamer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4 t, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
ad 1	Winziers	Leopold	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	Bro. Nikodemus Winziers Bottrop, Westfalen Germ.	Mich	Saginaw
ad 2	Meiner	Gyuslav	37		M	Miner						Stuttgart	father Wilhelm Meiner Degerloch (Stuttgart) Württemberg Germany	NY	Buffalo
ad 3		Amalie	40		F	none							father		
ad 4	2214 Buff 11 Sep 7-18 1038	Willy	13		M								grandfather		
ad 5	Buff 7-14 [illegible]	Albert	11		M										
ad 6		Ludwig	10		M										
Not on list 17															
not on list 18															
not on list 19															
ad 10	Maikl	Mathias	35		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Renzberg	mother in law Theresa Augustyn Dalian bei Schneidemühl Germ.	Mich	Avondale
ad 11	Maikl	Katharina	36		F	none							mother		
ad 12	2214 Central - 8/22/86 - June 4/30 - 3/6 3	Benedict	10		M								grandmother		
ad 13	2213 Dec 8 - 12 09 41 - Dalles 6 1/7 84	Thomas	8		M										
ad 14		Katharina	4		F										
not on list 15															
ad 16	Zimmler	Adam	70		M	Schoolteacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gronenreuth	bro. Johann Zimmler Gronenreuth Bayern Germ.	Mich	Manchester
~~not on list 17~~	~~Zieske~~	~~Albert~~	45		M							Berlin	bro. Paul Engler Berlin Steinmetzstr 67 Germany	Wis	Juneau
ad 18	Herr	Anton	34		M	Miner			Hungary	German	Germany	Dortmund	wife Elisabeta Herr Dortmund Westfalen Germ.	Ill	Springfield
ad 19	Schild	Josef	18		M	Laborer							bro Johann Wilke Bregan Germany		
not on list 20	Kawczinski	Johann	23		M	miner			Germany	Polish	Germany	Wattenscheid	bro Kazimir Kawczinski Gutteswender B. Jrin Germ.	Md	Baltimore
ad 21	Helbig	Emil	60		M	laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Cleveland	Wesla	O	Cleveland
ad 22	Lisova	Josefa	16		F	servant	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pribatky	mother Katerina Lisova Pribatky Hradecker Kr. 314 Bohemia	Neb	Omaha
ad 23	Kostalik	František	21		M	farm Lab	yes					Lepelov	father Franz. Kostalik Lepelov 104 Bohemia	Mo	St Louis
ad 24	Justich	anton	46		M	Merchant						Wistritz	wife Anna Justich Wistritz b Tschaslau Bohemia	W Va	Wheeling
ad 25	Lelejchova	Albina	25		F	servant						Vestec	father Václav Vestec pr Prachatitz Bohemia	Neb	Omaha
ad 26	2214 Buff 11 Sep 8 3 43 - 6/3/09 - 35130														
ad 27	Hoffmann	Františka	42		F	none						Wistritz	father Franz. Kralt	W Va	Wheeling
ad 28	Peter - 6/3931 - Glen 1/20 - 37320	Marie	11		F								dead Kratonovice Bohemia grandfather		
ad 29		Zofie	10		F										
ad 30	2214 Buff 11 Sep 8 3 31 - 6/3/09 - 35131	Jerzie	8		M										
ad		Antonin	4		M										

23a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 20, 1907* 186

HK

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid by the alien or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the custody of any person or persons engaged by others to come to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any person or persons, or of any corporation, association, or society, in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	45 10		friend Albert Kommerzah 1840 Emmerdale Ave Suite Eagle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	it	blue		Germany Nothing
2	"	self	100 50		Butler Albert Kommerzah 587 Cambridge Ave, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	lt	"		" Stuttgart
3	"	"	"		bro: b	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	father	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Ebenstadt
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"		" "
7						"	"	"	"	"	"					
8						"	"	"	"	"	"					
9						"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Yes	self	37 50		bro: Johann Mändl R.F.D. 2 Avondale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	lt	blue brown		" Tenzlag Bayern
11	"	"	"		bro: b	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	mother	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Yes	self	40 24		friend Geo L Bigbel Box 82 Edenborn Bldg Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	lt	blue		" Grossmenth Bayern
17	"	self	12		bro: Adam Trabitz Long & 105 Orinda Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Yes	"	12 20		bro: Paul Kaiser 1850 Indiana Ave Springfield Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	lt	bld		Hungary Basvar
19	Yes	"	21		friend Joseph Kerner 1917 North 14th St Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	lt	bld	Gr	" Pickau
20	"	bro: b	15		bro: b Joseph Kaiserman 934 Fell St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	lt	blue		Germany Wattenstädt
21	No	self	10	12 Months 1907	Cousin (Paper note) Nov 5 1843	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		brown		" Garnek Westphalia
22	Yes	30	bro: b		sister bro: Otto Johanek 1856 St N 28th Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			accompany 25-25 & 22	Bohemia Pratty
23	Yes	39 10	friend	0	Charles Frank Tafelek 1127 South 19th St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	lt	lt blue		" Lipetzko
24	"	self	20 22		friend Jno Kaufmann 1108 Hamilton Building, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	lt		" Lanzy
25	Yes	self	10		friend Otto Schmeiske 1848 South 11th St Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown	22	accompanied by 25 " Volkaz
26	"	self	5 30		bro: b Jno Kaufmann 1018 Mahantongo St Pottsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	Ex. Affidavit Furnished by H. Joerge	"	5 7		gray		Apl 25 1908. (No 354) " Sadowonice Galizien
27	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	No			blue		" "
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					" Nistritz

H L Opdyke for D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollersdorf master, of the N/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O. Soule, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, sailing thereon, (State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Soule

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Batavia

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kaufman

Batavia

26.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26, 26 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
ad	Haring	Fany	21		M S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grillenberg	father Adolf Haring, Grillenberg, Germany	Minn.	Mankato
15d	Marsburg	Elise	16		F S	servant					Hosterlund		father Gottfried Marsburg, Hosterlund, Germany	Neb.	Jansen
ad	Kurowsky	Elisabeth	34		F M	none			Polish		Whitten		husband Franz Kurowski, Lissitowo, Posen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
ad	"	Anton	9		M S								uncle		
ad	"	Maria	7		F S										
ad	"	Franz	5		M S										
ad	"	Johanna	3		F S										
ad	"	Vincenti	6		M S										
ad	Lange	Ernst	22		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger.	Konitz		uncle Reinhard Wiegura, Konitz Westpr. Hauptmann 12 Germany	Wis.	Lansing
ad	" Ida		20		F S	none									
ad	" Otto		16		M S	farmlab									
ad	" Paul		14		M S	none									
ad	" Karl		9		M S										
ad	Horn	Wilhelmine	18		F S	servant							uncle Fr. Brückle, Rümmelsburg, Neckargestr 70, Germany	Wis.	Racine
ad	Schmidtke	Wilhelm	23		M S	farmlab					Gradken		father Wilh. Schmidtke Gladagen p. Rummelsburg, Pom. Germany	Minn.	Montevideo
ad	" Marie		16		F S	none									
ad	Grempka	Franz	31		M M	farmlab			Pole	Pole	Posen		mother Maria Grempka Posen Ritterstr 37, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
ad	" Marie		30		F M	none			Pole	Pole			mother in l.		
ad	" Franz		5		M S								grandmother		
ad	" Stanislaus		3		M S										
ad	" Veronika		1.6		F S										
ad	Grempka	Anton	28		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger.			mother		39692
ad	" Agnes		28		F M	none							mother in l.		
ad	" Irena		4.6		F S								grandmother		
ad	" Marian		2		M S										
ad	" Sylvester		6		M S										
	Kruschinski	Heinrich	29		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger.	Heinrichau		brother August Kinsky Waldau bei Rosenberg Germ.	Mich.	Dearborn
	wife	Marie	26		F M	none									
	child	Albert											uncle		
ad	Meissner	Robert	25		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	German	Germany	Berlin	father Gottfried Meissner Hamburg 43 b. Lissitz Silesia Austria	Ill.	Chicago

Adm. 21
Det. 5 Baldwin, Finch.

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(H1K)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *20th* July, 1907 188

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	broil.	9 $ No		Broil Josef Kobrapfle Sankatz, Hung.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		Old brown		Germany Spillenberg
2	"	"	10 $ "		Broil Gustav Tchudy Tarnau, Neb. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Blue		" Horsterfund Mahgermore
3	"	husband	6 25		husband Michal Margarsky To Paulina St, 4733, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Gray		" Buchbrau
4	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Old Blue		" " "
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
9	"	uncle	80 $ 100		uncle August Ellwarth Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" "		" Petersvalde
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" "		" " "
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		" "		" " "
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
14	Yes	sister	10		sister Anna Pepenmeier 1634 Michigan St, Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		" Brown		" Pepenbrau Prussia
15	"	brother	12 $		bro. Robert Schmidtke Morrison, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" "		" Karkenburg
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Old Blue		" " "
17	"	stepbrother	60		stepbro Tomasz Rajman 22 [illegible] Town St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" Brown		" Prussia
18	"	broil.	"		broil "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		" "		" " "
19	"	uncle	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
22	"	stepbrother	20		stepbro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" Blue		" Hanover " Prussia
23	"	broil.	"		broil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		" "		" " "
24	"	uncle	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
27	39024	broil.	37 $		broil August Ballowski RFD 4 Dehlorn, Wisk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Black Blue		" All Prussia N. Prussia
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		Brn "		" " "
29	"	uncle	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" " "
30	"	uncle	10 $		friend Heinrich Kiest Holland Ill Co, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolterdorff, master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the S/S Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolterdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,

at Baltic

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Doule, Surgeon of the N/L Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kinchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)

189

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Baltic

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115a

Index cards by C. L.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27 1	Vodicka	Josef	18		M S	boot & shoe maker	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rojmital	father Josef Vodicka, 221 Jungmannova st.	O.	Cleveland
" 2	Stika	Josef	17		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Klokenov	mother Karel Stika Klokenov, C. Rowe Mary Col.	Ia	Cedar Valy
3															
4	Tolovsky	Josef	25		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemians	Bohemia	Klokenov	mother Anna Polenka Klokenov 33 Neuschacky Polen	Ia	Cedar Valy
5	Schaffer	Wilhelm	24		M S	coachman	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Erkersdorf	grandfather Johann Schaffer Dittersdorf 4 Hauptstr. Austria	O	Cincinnati
6	Lazia	Wojciech	19		M S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Krenka	sister Amalia Lazar Schi- nic 24. Abraham Schlesinger am: Helena Gymnasiumstr.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Nowacryk	Wladyslawa	21		F S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Schiffstrasse 3 Posen Germany	Ind	South Bend
8	Miller	Oskar	21		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	father Hugo Meiller Danzig Fr. Wilhelmstr. 13, Germany	Tex.	Gatesville
9	Ewsh	Franz	39		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Skonsberg	father Franz Ewsh Adrenlof St. Marienburg Prov.	O	Cleveland
10		Alma	32		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"		father i.L.		
11		Rosa	12		F		"	"	"	"	"		grandfather		
12		Helena	10		F		"	"	"	"	"				
13		Alma	7		F		"	"	"	"	"				
14		Franz	5		M		no	no	"	"	"				
15	Rösner	Pauline	34		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skonbrunn	mother Ernestine Reitner Petrowitz b. Stadenitz Germany	Ind	Littles
16		Gustav	14		M		"	"	"	"	"		grandmother		
17		Erich	9		"		"	"	"	"	"				
18		Emma	6		F		no	no	"	"	"				
19		Fritz	4		M		no	no	"	"	"				
20	Eitner	Fritz	19		M S	iron turners	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father Gustav Eitner Berlin, Köpnickerstr. 115 Germany	Ind.	Detroit
21	Listmann	Johannes	59		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	wife Friederike Listmann Cassel, Königinstr. 82 Germany	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 22	Schneider	Hugo	15		M S	man	no	no	"	"	"	Glob	father Carl Schneider Glob, 78 Schmiedestr. Germany	S.D.	Sioux Falls
ADMITTED 23	Skrzepanski	Leokadia	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg	father Dr. Hahnke Brandenburg a/Havel Germany	Md.	Rock Hall
24	Rübner	Leopold	30		M M	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wigant	father Hermann Rübner Hohe Ostra, Moravia	Va.	Newport News
25		Cecilie	28		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Wigant	father i.L.		
26	Ewsh	Regina	3		F S		no	no	"	"	"		grandfather		
27		Heinrich	2		M		"	"	"	"	"				
28	Liebelen	August	39		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Skonbrunn	father August Liebelen Skonsee b. Neuenburg Westpr.	Ind.	Littles
29	Schallhofski	Auguste	53		F M	none	no	no	Austria	Polish		Bremen	friend L. Alope Bremen 36 Filehne Posen, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Ludovangak	Nicolaus	19		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia				mother Katharina Ludovangak 29 Am Lindenhof Ruf Germany		

Geo. Jno. Mayerhoff

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

(117)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 26th, 1907. 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	38944 father	No	No	Joseph Vojtech Vodicka 7919 Louis Ave Baltimore Md father Joseph Skala Cedar Valley, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3/4	fair	Red blue	None	Bohemia Cumidlau
2	"	38884 father	No	-								5 —	"	" brown		" Vonn Ulgow
3																
4	Yes	35879 father	No		Father Joseph Colorado Ada Valley Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "		
5	"	38911 brother	No		brother Joseph Old Racine St 1324 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	" gray		" Klotenow
6	"	brother	No		brother Lapin 1655 11th St Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 6	"	" blue		Austria Vienna
7	Yes	self	No		Original Friend Leidelli Denver Colo 1501 South Ann Street Baltimore Md	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 4	"	" blue		Russia Kristo
8	"	"	No									5 2	"	" brown		Germany Bern
9	-	Self	No								Deaf in right ear and left defective	5 3	"	"		" Danzig
10	-	brother	-									5 3	"	Red blue		" Schoneberg
11	-	father	-									5 2	"	brown brown		" "
12	-	"	-									4 8	"	Red blue		" "
13	-	"	-									— —	"	" "		" "
14	-	"	-									— —	"	" "		" "
15	-	self	No		brother Gustav Rönner Gilbert, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Red		" Schönpenn
16	-	mother	-		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown		" "
17	-	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue		" "
18	-	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown		" "
19	-	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Red		" "
20	-	self	No		male Carl Diedrich great Rivers 11 Station Ill. brother Georg Lister Penn Bellevue Ill. Friedrich Ruy Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue		" Berlin
21	-	-	No		male John Hagerdorn Vienna Falls, South Dakota uncle Friend Pleasant Hill Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 6	"	gray		" Cassel
22	-	Self	No		brother Adolf Adolfsleiher Newport News Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 2	"	Red blue		" Flohr
23	-	cousin	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown		" Brunnenwald
24	No	self	No	23	Called for at the pier.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black		Austria Mieworks
25	-	husband	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown		" "
26	-	male	-		male	"	"	"	"	"	"			Red		" "
27	-	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
28	-	self	No		male Gustav Rönner Gilbert, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Red		Germany Schönpenn
29	-	"	No		friend Friedrich Klaffigh Shiloh, Pa. American St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown brown		" Schoss 7. Mark
30	-	-	No		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"		Germany Canada

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolfersdorff, master, of the S/S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolfersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,
at Date

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, Dr. O. Doulle, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Doulle

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 1901

at Baltimore Md.

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0 1 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28.															
1	Hoser	Emanuel	34		M S	farm lab	yes yes		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vyssonek	father Josef Hoser Vyssonek 209 Bohemia	W. Va.	Harding
2	Hollaska	Josef	20		" "	unknown	" "		"	"	"	Buzovice	father Josef Hollaska Buzovice p Chrast Bohemia	"	"
3	Hohout	Barbara	50		F Wd	none	" "		"	"	"	Zahore	brother Vaclav Horacek Trebnice p Vyssonek Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
4	Hohout	Adalbert	19		M S	Farm lab	" "		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
5	"	Jan	15		" "	farm lab	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alkow	Rebecka	46		F Wd	none	" "		Russia	Hebrew	Prussia	Berlin	brother Moses Rothstein Berlin Wrangel. 6. Germany	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Rosa	24		" S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	"	Frieda	22		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hulda	20		" "	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fabrand	Agnes	55		F M	"	" "		Russia	German	"	Rheden	father Jan Filitzky Rheden W. Prussia	Ohio	Toledo
11	Schmidt	Mariana	35		" "	"	" "		X Russia	X	Russia	Radak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 12	"	Benedik	11		M S	"	" "	X	"	X	"	X	Tax Lackawanna Lackawanna Pa	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 13	"	Rosalia	3		F "	"	" "	X	"	X	"	X	"	"	"
WITHDRAWN 14	Stanecki	Stefan	29		M M	farm lab	yes yes		"	Polish	Prussia	Wetklitz	father Stanislaw Stanecki 1916 Gorgulow Gu Boarky Pol Gut Kalisch Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	"	Katarina	22		F	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Maria	2/12		"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gnies	Anna Marg.	19		F S	servant	yes yes		"	German	"	Frank	father Jacob Fabrenbersch Frankf. Gub Saratow Russia	Colo	Greeley
18	Gligorin	Nicola	23		M "	farm lab	" "		Turkey	Greek	Roumania	Tarkitz	uncle Gregor. Constantin Braila, Roumania, Boulevard Carol 79	Ky	Syracuse
19	Jeni	Anastas	17		" "	"	" "		"	Macedonian	"	Gigovan	uncle Jan Ustrusch Braila Roumania Boulevard Carol 79	"	"
20	Engelhardt	Anna	42		F M	none	" "		Germany	German	Germany	Kleinzerlen	father in Jan Engelhardt Kleinzerlen Kreutzmann Kl Grabau	Ok	Fremont
21	"	"	1		F S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	grandfather.	"	"
22	Kaczkowski	Mikolaj	19		M S	farm lab	no no		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lasinie	parents Jan Kaczkowski Lasinie Galicia	Ia	Tyrone
23	Jaworski	Jakob	35		" M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Jenka Jaworska Lasinie Galicia	Pa	"
24	Hajduczek	Izidor	42		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Radyer	wife Laska Hajduczek Radyer Galicia	"	"
25	Gurka	Jan	33		" "	"	yes yes		Austria Galicia	Pole	Germany	Bunnewitz	wife Anna Gurka Bielerz p Biedrling Galicia	O.	Conain
26	Bibic	Anton	25		M S	waiter	" "		Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Leipzig	mother Marie Krajak Obere Rabitsch Hemmer 218 Thuringia	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Halasz	Josef	53		" M	farm lab	" "		Hungary Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Fistyer	wife Ernest Halasz Altkingen v. Gyarmin. Hungary	"	Linford
28	Sworod	Jadwiga	35		F S	servant	" "		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	sister Maria Dubiel Lanka Galicia	Ill	Chicago
29	Stanicka	Agnieska	32		F M	none	" "		"	"	"	"	aunt Marya Dubin Lanka p Lanka Galicia	"	"
30	"	Maria	13		F S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

27 Pgs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. July 20, 1907. 192

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by this corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country? If yes, state fully.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10 —		brother Johann Hauer Harding W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blue	Bohemia Bezdekau
2	"	brail	10 —		brail Johann Hauer Harding W. Va. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	" Busovic
3	"	sister	100 —		same as Josef Herlicek Fisk 80 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Fribsul
4	"	brother	—		brail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Hanovic
5	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
6	"	husband	25 —	1st	husband Wolf Alkonis Detroit Mich 115 Napolis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pad	blue	Austria Hamburg
7	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	brown	Russia Borzille
8	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	brown	" "
9	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
10	"	self	50 yes	1st 1902	husband Frank Frebrand Trenton Ohio 10th St. Omine	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
11	"	brail	400 —		brail Peter Schmidt Mandan N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk brown		Russia Grabica
12	"	uncle	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	" Rostadt
13	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk blue		" "
14	"	brother	100 —		friend Michael Gobacek Pittsburg Pa 1416 Flankroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	brown	brown	" Hellitzig
15	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	" "
16	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk brown		" "
17	"	half brother	—		half brother Jacob Brotthauer Greeley Colo	"	"	"	"	"	" connected with					" Walder
18	"	self	10 —		Husband Johann Hauer Harding W. Va. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk brown		Turkey Nasselitz
19	"	"	10 —		father Josef Herlicek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	21	"	" Negoran
20	"	self	50 yes	1897 1907	husband Ed. Engelhardt Trenton Oh. 6th St. Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Germany Kanitzkau
21	"	mother	—	1900 1907	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
22	"	self	45 no		brail Gregory Zaworsky Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	blue	Galicy Losinice
23	"	"	16 —		brail Jgnac Swolowicz Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	" "
24	"	"	12 —		husband Stanley Prokopcsin Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	" Radyez
25	"	friend	23 —		friend Franz Kuttka Korain Ohio Harrison st 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Bielsa
26	"	uncle	12 —		uncle Lorenz Strobl 25 Seymour st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	gray	Austria Grusovje Steinbok
27	"	brother	13 yes	1901 1902 Kinkaid	brother Kazitan Gaspar Kinkaid Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	Hungary Wittmyed
28	"	self	10 no		brail Ludwik Stodnicki Chicago Ill Lutzlow St. 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Galicy Lonka
29	"	"	16 —		husband Ludwik Stodnicki Chicago Ill Lutzlow St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	" "
30	"	mother	10 —		father	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolterdorff, master, of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolterdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O. Foule, Surgeon of the U.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, (State whether "from" sailing "herewith" or "employed by" "have charge," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Deroode

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Berlin

A M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29															
ad 1	Rzepecki	Martin	43		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Danzig	mother Franziska Rzepecka Cuddenbow b. Konitz Prov Po	Mich	Detroit
ad 2		Agnes	40		F M	none							mother i.L. Germany		
ad 3		Pauline	11		F S								grandmother		
ad 4		Johann	11		M S	none									
ad 5		Franz	9		M S										
ad 6		Agnes	8		F S										
ad 7		Maria	6		F S			No							
ad 8		Andreas	3		M S										
ad 9		Arthur	3		M S										
ad 10		Stanislaus	4	7	M S										
ad 11	Schmidt	Emil	18		M S	farmlab	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Kneavgrizet	father Gottlieb Schmidt, Kneavgrizet b. Sedlagin Gouv Gouv. Grodno Russia	36794 Cleveland	
ADMITTED 7-24-07 12	Drews aunt	Emilie	16		F S	none	Yes	Yes				Janenhen	father Johann Drews Janenhen Gouv Kalisch Kgr Russia		
ADMITTED 7-24-07 13	Milke cousin	Kunigunde	12		F S			No							
ADMITTED 7-24-07 14	" nephew	Otto	8		M S										
ADMITTED 7-24-07 15		Heinrich	5		M S										
ad 16	Elit	Jacob	46		M M	farmlab	No	No				Spelal	father Michael Elit Bogatschig Gouv Spelal Kreis Lipno Gouv Plock Russ.	Wis Cottage Grove	
7-24-07 17	Hasselmann	Heinrich	33		M M			No				Alexandrowo	bro Emil Hasselmann Alexandrowo Gouv Kaysan Russia	Mich Ft Joseph	
7-24-07 18	Hasselmann	Matilde	11		F S	none							mother Russia		
19															
7-24-07 20	Lacko	Maryanna	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Wolanka	sis Michal Lacko Wolanka b. Borgalow Galizia	Pa Clarksburg	
7-24-07 21	Rabet H-33850	Katarzyna	1	9	F S	none		No							
ad 22	Krul	Mitro	18		M S	farmlab	No	No	Austrian		Austria	Jasienic	bro Iwan Krul Galizia Jasienic b. Uszanki Galizia	Pa Johnstown	
ad 23	Rosenblüm	Scheindel	23		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozyanka	father David Rosenbluem Rozyanka Gouv Kalisch Russia	Ill Chicago	
family 24		Libe	2		F S			No					grandfather		
25		Berel	9		M S										
ad 26	Heinze	Bruno	21		M S	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Edward Heinze Hamburg Germany	O Cleveland	
7-25-07 27	Misch	Hans	24		M S	clerk						Charlottenburg	mother Frau Elise Misch Kant Str 10½ Charlottenburg Germ	Ill Fabrique	
ad 28	Barzkeite	Josefa	28		F M	none	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovinahi	father il Jurgis Barzkeitis Kovinahi b. Kaigl Gouv Kaysan Russia	Pa Altoona	
ad 29	von	Stanislaw	8		M S										

28a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July, 1907. 194

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or an alien born in and coming from the island of Cuba, Haiti, or Santo Domingo, or adjacent islands, or coming from the mainland of North or Central America, or the islands thereof, or adjacent thereto, or coming from any foreign port.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in consequence of having been assisted to come, in any manner whatever, by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or their agent, or by any society or association.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	38 32	165 No		bro. Andreas Rzepacki 248 Bandusky, ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Lt	Alle	blue		Germany	Kowalek
2	"	"	"		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
11	Yes	aunt	25 No		aunt Anna Milke 1024 Lakeside Ave Cleveland	V	"	"	"	"	5 7	V	"	"		Russia	Kulengwiese
12	"	sister	"		Sister 2524 Lakeside Ave NE Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		blk	brown		"	Jannychen
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		"	blue		"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
16	Yes	brother	25 No		bro. Gustav Celit Box 63 Cottage Grove, Wis	V	"	"	"	"	5 3		brown	blue		"	Goltas
17	"	cousin	8 No		Frank Agric Genty 617 Rm 4 St Joseph, Mich	V	"	"	"	"	5 6		blk	"		"	"
18	"	aunt	"		Mathieg "	V	"	"	"	"			"	gray		"	"
19																	
20	Yes	mother	10 No		mother Magdalena Lasko Clarksburg, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		"	blue		Galicy	Wolanka
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
22	"	father	50		father Nikita Kriel Box 85, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		brown	brown		"	Fasienic
23	"	husband	25	defect in ankle) Orthopedic surgeon	husband Harry Rosenblum 2057 Commercial Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		blk	blue		Russia	Pissvanki
24	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
26	"	self	12 50		brother Edward Schultz 2932 E 92 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	SK	blk	br		Germany	Heisberg
27	"	self	25 No		Rosenblatt 27 Exeter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Blk	blue		"	Wolf Hohenburg
28																	
29	Yes	husband	20 No		husband Tonie Barsekaitis allegheny Co Penit 3 Box 45 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	blue		Russia	Siconiaka
30	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"

Oldyke for O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolterdorff, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolterdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* July, 190 7

at Detroit

R M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Dr O Doule, Surgeon of the U/S/ Brandenburg, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Doule

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Duluth

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chrschik	Feige	14		F S										
2	Gorowski	Chindel	48		F M										
3	2213 Chic 11-270084 Cabin	Chaike	18		F S										
4	2213 Chic 11-270088 Cabin	Rywka	17		F S										
5	222 14 11 269706 Cabin	Liese	25		F M										
6	Kahonski	Wewel	28		M M	tinsmith							wife Ethane Kahanski		
8	Blachmann	Perl	17		F S	seamstress	yes	yes					Bogurlaw Hy Kaunas Gub Kowno Russia		
9	Kerosl	Vaftalia	21		M S	seaman							father Yossel Blachmann		
10	Berlowitz	Golde	28		F M	none							Suwalki ul Uspenskaya 38 Russia		
11	"	Belie	11		F S		no	no					father Shulad Kherod		
11	Fagelman	Zeni	20		F S	seamstress	yes	yes					Kajdany Hy Kowno Russia		
12	Goldfine	Hawe	52		F M	none							mother Shane Fagelmann		
13	"	Rose	17		F S	Tailoress							Pajuny P. Taiberly Hy Pajuny Gub Kowno Russia		Florida
14	Cherrick	Lezer	16		M S	Laborer	no	no					grandmother		
15	Wittenberg	Charon	38		M M	tailor	yes	yes					mother		
16	Berkowitz	Sor Chaie	25		F M	none							friend Jacob Wager		
17		Benjamin	7		M S		no	no					Towarnevora Gub Minsk Russia	Va	Richmond
18		Meier	3		M S								mother Chemsche Cherrick		
19		Meier	10		M S								Yakimova Yad Grodno Gub Kowno Russia	Mo	St Louis
20	Bleeker	Oscher	54		M M	tailor	yes	yes					wife Taube Wittenberg		
21		Reisel	52		F M	none							Warshau ul Hasle 72 Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Pechanie	13		F S								sister Rivke Ogradnicky		
23	Prusaczyk	Teofil	27		M S	farmlab				Polish			Wilna Gub Kowno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lemayuskar	Leokadia	19		F S	servant							aunt		
25	Gasiarowski	Josef	35		M M	farmlab	no	no					Yakimova Yad Grodno Gub Kowno Russia		
26	Potkorski	Alexander	17		M S	laylor	yes	yes					wife Taube Wittenberg		
27	Biel	Wojciech	34		M M	farmlab			Austria				Warshau ul Hasle 72 Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Kiska	Leie	41		F M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	sister Rivke Ogradnicky		
29	Klein	Charie	22		F S				"	"	Galicia		Wilna Gub Kowno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Reckter	Itzig	26		M M	clerk	yes	yes	"	German	"	Krakau	aunt		
													brother Israel Bleeker		
													Kiamor Hy Troki Gub Wilna Russia		
													brother		
													uncle		
													cousin Jan Prusaczyk		
											Alexandrow		Alexandrow Hy Grodno Gub Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
											Tarnopolica		father Joseph Lemayuskar		
											Kasikowo		Tarnopolica Hy Rajon Gub Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
											Plock		wife Frocka Hy Gasiarowski		
											Vereschen		Kasikowo P. Rokyczyki Rajon Gub Russia	Ill	Chicago
													uncle Thomas Potkowski		
													Plock ul Bielskaya ozerski Russia	Md	Baltimore
													wife Anna Biel		
											Krasna		Krasna K/Pilana Galicia	Ill	Chicago
											Trembosha		son Chaie Kiska, Trembosha		
													Gut Hanujk Gub Pietrkow Russia		
											Frankfurt		father Selbreab Krane, Galicia		
													uncle Bolschija Koppany Hy Ostrowitz Russia		
											Cheltenham		father Rachel Reckter		
													Cheltenham Gut Bessarabia Russia	Md	Baltimore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

(11)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or slavery, or under contract or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yr. uncle	20	no		uncle Celik Rabinowitz 4c 496 Hooper St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1		Dk Brown		Russia Taigoggen Gub. Suwalki
2	" husband	22	"		husband David Gorawsky Chicago Ill 315 W. 12 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8		gray brown		" Amdorow
3	" father	-	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		black blue		" "
4	" "	-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		" blue		" "
5	" husband	-	"		husband Herschel Gorowski Chicago Ill. 315 W. 12 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" brown		" "
6	" 28372 Brother	900	"		brother Sem Prebowsky 418 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Dk gray		" Bozenkow
7	" 28374 Uncle	100	"		uncle Paul Wolkowsky 680 S Canal St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9		" brown		" Suwalki
8	" 35441 Brother	200	"		brother Gershon Herost 429 S. Sangamon St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black "		" Kajdany
9	" 35986 husband	15	"		husband Max Berlowsky 2500 W. Washington St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		brown brown		" Pajuri
10	" father	-	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	" brother	-	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		Dk blue		" "
12	" 37955 Sister	2500	"		sister A Goldstein 52. St. Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		" "
13	" brother	-	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		black brown		" Novogrudek Gub. Minsk
14	" 38736	100	"		brother Leo Eberrick 1116 Market St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		brown "		" "
15	" 38470	350	"		brother Chas Wittenberg 1415 Lee Woodland Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		" "		" Sakinowo
16	" 38444 husband	100	"		husband Schmuel Berkowicz 40 N. Ogden Sucky 100 Maria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		black "		" Stanisk
17	" father	-	"		father " Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		brown brown		" Ulyanov
18	" "	-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk "		" "
19	" "	-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			black "		" "
20	" 32452 son	100	"		son Chaim Blecher (Blook) Pittsburg Pa 1306 Hazel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk "		" "
21	" "	-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		gray blue		" Simnor
22	" brother	-	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		" brown		" "
23	38349	50	"		bro. Josef Pruszanyk Milwaukee Wisc. 10 Emc 889	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		brown "		" "
24	" 38892 brother	100	"		brother Frank Buxelewski Pregalicz Pa Cambria Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Dk gray		" Alexandrow
25	" 38778	600	"		brother Gustave Puscwski 342 Webster Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" blue		" Tsbompenia
26	" brother	150	"		brother Wincenty Szpeliger Baltimore Md. 5 Bond St. 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown brown		" Kasilbor
27	" 38814 cousin	100	"		cousin Adam Jendras. 808 18 Pleis Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		black "		" Warschau
28	" 38038 son	200	"		son Lisman Sirka 172 W. Maxwell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" "		Galicia Ozarna
29	" 38562 husband	100	"		husband Heinrich Klein Frau Cath. Glebowitz 4053 Leaf St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4		" "		Russia Czenstochau
30	" self		"		uncle Jacob Bieber 815 Union St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	Long fall		4 4		brown "		" Kalb.

Except 11 & 19 & 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolfsdorff, master, of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolfsdorff.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

Byron Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Vinter, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing Wednesday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

O Vinter

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Duluth

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

IV—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31															
ad	Tymcsin	Milan	31		M m	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	brother Dawid T. Tymcsin Hung.	Pa	Washington
ad	Rosnj	Mato	46		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"		Croatia	brother Peter R. Croatia	Pa	Pottstown
ad	Radunic	Milan	33		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Milica R. Croatia		
ad		Milutin	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelina R. Croatia		
9		Fred	25		" "	none	"	"	Austria Slovenia	Bohemian	Austria	Prerov	brother Herbert Tymcsin Austria		
9		Lofie	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Tymcsin Austria		Ridgway
9		Mabel	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ad	Magyar	Peter	63		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pilinyed	father Joseph Tilla Hungary	Ill	Joliet
"	Toros	Mihaly	42		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Toros Borbala Hungary		
"	Oszo	Istvan	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	nearest relative Oszo Hungary		
ad	Schreiner	Fani	25		S "	maid servant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wilydorf	mother Anna Schreiner Austria		
	Grabenhoffer	Maria	32		M "	none	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Bekesgyula	mother Lukatone Fittner Bekes Hungary		Chicago
ad	Depner	Mihal	24		M "	farmer laborer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Mardesh	mother Katarina F. Marvinogen Austria		
"	Karpinski	Jan	37		M "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Austria	Przeradow	brother Kazimir Karpinski Austria	Oh	Cincinnati
"	Levandowski	Stanislaw	28	3	M "	shoemaker	yes	yes	Poland	Does not read	Austria	Przeradow	father Josef Levandowski Austria	Pa	Scranton
ad	Sierpinska	Maria	26		S "	none	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gombin	Gombin Godyny Mordan		Pittsburg
"		Helenka	7		S "		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Wladislaw Rakowski	Ill	Chicago
"		Marian	4½		S "		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather J. Kraemski Mordan		
"	Rakowski	Karl	46		M "	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother		
ad	Rzeszewski	Felix	30		S "	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Nazerko	brother Franciska Rzeszewski Austria		
"	Zawodniak	Franz	18		S "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzeby	father Thaddeus Zawodniak Austria	Pa	Braddock
"		Antoni	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eva Zawodniak Austria		
"	Bolz	Philipp	35		" "					German		Col. Denbitz	brother Kaiserl. K. Gebirgsartillerie Schloss Tarnowitz, Silesia	Ill.	Delta
"	wife	Eva	25		" "	none									
"	children	Katharina	3		" "		no	no					uncle		
"		Eva	1½		" "										
"		Philipp	1		" "										
	Medvedow	Ethel	20		S "	maid servant				Hebrew		Kerzin	mother Olympiada Medvedow Russia		
ad	Schmulewitz	Abram	47		M "	shoemaker	yes	yes				Kovno	brother Gdalie Eggmajer Russia	Mo	Kansas City
"	daughter	Ester	13		S "	tailor	"	"					Elka Schmulewitz Russia	Ia	Alsina
													mother Zilki Kovno Russia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 20, 1907.* 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		friend Lajos Milin No 218 Washington Av.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	brown	brown		Hungary Csurog
2	"	"	$15		fr. i. l. Jones Oldoroff 5th Av. 664 Pottstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blue	gray		" Orlobetz
3	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	brown		" "
4	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	gray		" "
5	"	"	$25		friend Fred Sied 316 Cherhart St. Ridgway Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	blue		Hungary Austria Spisok
6	"	mother	$			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
7	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
8	"	self	$50		fr. i. l. Gabor Kibaby 577 Frederick St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	dk	brown		Hungary Mitlingyed
9	"	"	$25		Cousin brother Fokel 577 Frederick St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blue		" "
10	"	"	$		fr. i. l. Mihalik George 577 Frederick St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$10		agent Capt. Gratzenhofer 736 Cornell Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond	"		Austria Witzelsdorf
12	"	"	$		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	"		Hungary Bikeggyula
13	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	light	grey		Austria Wenzel
14	"	"	$10			"	Minoka Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	brown		Russia Tyzradacow
15	"	"	$25		13 friend Ignacy Swiatkowicz Brereton Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	blue		" Gimbin
16	"	"	$10		friend Ignacy Szmielski 47 Burlington St. Chicago Ill. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond	grey		" Smosmi
17	"	mother	$			"	"	"	"	"	"		light	blue		" "
18	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
19	"	self	$50		fr. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
20	"	"	$100		friend Antoni Trapp 547 Carey St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown		" Nazarska
21	"	"	$20		fr. i. l. Andrzej Sulkowski 815 Race St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	light	blue		" Strozeby
22	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown		" "
23	"	"	$50		fr. i. l. Michal Xavier Delta Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	blue		" Tal Dinhof
24	"	uncle	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" "
25	"	father	$		aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
26	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
27	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
28	"	self	$50		fr. i. l. Ben Katz 1814 Charlotte St. Rochester N.Y.	"	CONNECTION WITH father			7/15		5 3	dk	blue		" Bergin
29	"	"	$25		fr. i. l. Salomon Kapecka 2-23 N. St. Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown		" Kielki
30	"	father	$		fr. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	light	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollerdorff master (Master or Assistant Master, First or Second Officer) of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollerdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907,
at Boston

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Fowler, Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Fowler

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1907

at Detto

P M Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Braunschweig sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
32																	
ADMITTED	Graf	Anna Maria	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Col Schilling	brother Faust Graf Schilling		Ill	Lincoln
ADMITTED	"	Maria	14		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Lisbeth	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Gottfred	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Charlotte	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Janz	Jakob	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bukowina	Bukowina	Radautz	Radautz	father Jakob Janz Bukowina		Ohio	Cleveland
7	Cindric	Nikola	18		M	S	"	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dreznik	german Cindric Hata Lipo-vaca 7		Pa	Butler
8	Cizar	Wilhelmine	19		F	S	maid-servant	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	German	Moravia	N. Jetrau	aunt Jos. Fajcich Raders-wald	Annaberg Austr.	Colorado	Leadville
9	Litwin	Józef	19		M	S	farmer			Galicya	Ruthenian	Galicya	Sozada	father Gregor Litwin	Sozada	Conn	Mc. Kendricks
10	Litwin	Fedrzej	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Dolina	german Cudzya Litwin	Dolina		
11	Litwin	Grzegorz	18		M	S	"	"	"					Lipa Nowy zagorz	Galicya		
12	Lisz	Kawrzyniec	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Lopuchowa	father Michal Lisz	Lopuchowa	Pa	Brookston
13	Gorka	Czeslaw	19		M	S	shoemaker						Tacmierz	lady Zagki Kosiorski Gal.		Ohio	Toledo
14	Cez	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farm laborer						Roza	mother Faligya Gorka Tac-mierz Gal.		Ill	Chicago
15	"	Józef	17		M	S	"						"	father Wojciech Cez Roza Zagor Gal.		"	"
16	Przgunes	Wojciech	17		M	S	"						"	father Michal Cez Roza Zagor Gal.		"	"
17	Skudnicka	Hania	18		F	S	maid servant						Makov	father Franz Przgunes Roza Zagor. Gal.		"	"
18	Rybak	Jozefa	20		F	M	none						Bielobrzegi	father Jerzy Skudnicka sister Anela Becker Bialobrzegi	Makov Gal.	Mich	Detroit
19	[illegible]	Wladyslaw	23		M	S		no	no					aunt Rozgynik			
20	Lorenz	Albin	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Targowiska	father Franciszek Lorenz Targowiska Gal.		Pa	Verosparke
21	Florkiewicz	Ludwik	33		M	M	shoemaker						Lopuchowa	nephew Jakob Florkiew-icz Lopuchowa Gal.		"	Austin
22	Swiergol	Karl	19		M	S	farmer laborer						Gorzyce	father Marcin Swiergol Gorzyce Gal.		Minn	Cumberland Gap
23	Romada	Andrzej	19		M	S	"						Motyoze	father Jonasz Romada Motyoze Poduchowne Gorzyce		"	"
24	Frasz	Michal	25		M	S	"	no	no				Fasien	sister Fortyna Frasz Fasien Motyczki dol Gal.		Pa	Pittsburg
25	Krawczak	Katarzyna	22		F	S	maid servant				Ruthenian		Wolyanor	mother Maryna Krawczak Wolyanor Motyczki dol Gal.		Colorado	Colorado
26	Korzeniowski	Michal	31		M	M	farm laborer						Krazyk	nephew Wlka Korzeniowski Krazyk Motyczki dol.		"	Pittsburg
27	"	Fedir	16		M	S	"	yes	yes				Fasien	father Jozef Korzeniowski Fasien Motyczki dolne Gal.		"	"
28	Forkow	Michal	19		M	S	"						"	father Wasyl Forko Fasien Motyczki dolne Gal.		"	"
29	Miska	Lukasz	36		M	M	Blacksmith						"	nephew Wasyl Miska Fasien Motyczki dol Gal.		"	"
30	Klymczyk	Marya	16		F	S		no	no				Zolobek	father Fedor Klymczyk Zolobek Lyema R. C. Gal.		"	"

Ba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907. 200

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$3	No			brother Jacob Graf 607 N. Ft. Lincoln Ave.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk.	brown	brown		Russia	Schilling
2	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	3	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	self	6	"			brother Karl Hauch 11 Tennis Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Bukowina	Radautz
7	no	"	4	"			brother Alois Lindner Armstrong & Layton Pl. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk.	blue	"		Croatia	Lepoglava
8	"	"	4	"			br. in l. Franz Schwarz Leetsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt.	blue	"		Moravia	Rudelswald
9	"	"	25	"			brother Ignatz Gornik Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Galicia	Posada Rzchawska
10	"	"	12	yes	1898	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Ignatz Gornik Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	Polona
11	"	"	3	no			Conrad " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
12	no	"	1	"			brother Jacob Lutz Brookdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	gray			"	Lipnikowa
13	"	"	5	"			father Josef Gorka 45 Bx. Erie Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue		"	Jamnica
14	yes	"	4	"			br. in l. Josef Pyza 1078 N. 18 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	lt.	gray			"	Pyza
15	"	"	26	"			Adolf " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Pyza
16	"	"	8	"			brother Franciszek Gorka 990 N. Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
17	no	"	15	"			br. in l. Jozef Berglucki 29. Erie Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk.	"			"	Mokrsko
18	"	"	20	"			brother Wojciech 144 Lakford Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt.	blue			"	Bialobrzegi
19	"	mother	—	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			"	Targowiska
20	no	self	4	"			br. in l. Fedorek Jan Berwyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	Tarnowczyna
21	yes	"	5	"			cousin Apolonia Krzyzanowska Austin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray			"	Garbycz
22	"	"	8	"			br. in l. Jakob Gryparcz Henning Tenn. Cumberland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk. brown			"	Hetmanice Podleckowa
23	"	"	7	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue		"	Jawornik
24	"	"	12	"			Joseph Peter Rzeszutek Glenwood Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt.	brown	blue		"	Wytrzanow
25	"	"	15	"			Michael Cegielski Henrietta Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"	Strzyzk
26	"	"	8	"	1905	Denver Colo.	brother Jozef Rzeszutek Glenwood Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk. brn.			"	Jasien
27	"	"	4	"			br. in l. Franz Kaden Forbes Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Jasien
28	"	"	12	"			Franciszek " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		"	"
29	"	"	3	no	1903	Pittsburg Pa.	Jozef Cliff Rolenda 1 N. Catalpa Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	4	yes			cousin Michael Hanek 1 Dyke St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		blue			"	Jolotek

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolkendorf master of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolkendorf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Dorer, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG, sailing thereon, do 201
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of H. Munsterberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Dorer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at Detroit, Mich.

A M Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by H. Munsterberg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3	Sadar	Jerka	16		F. S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zalobch	mother Paza Sadar Zalobch, Galicia	Ca Pittsburg
ad 2	Westrenski	Fedor	25		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	Dregethava	wife Maria Westrenski Dregethava Hungary	Mc Keesport
ad 3	Kerecmani	Georg	17		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dregethava	father Tavil Kerecmani Dregethava Hungary	"
ad 4	Tabula	Wasyl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dregethava	father Andrus Tabila Dregethava Hungary	Pittsburg
ad 5	Boska	Georg	35		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dregethava	wife Georgie Boska Dregethava Hungary	"
6	Talesnik	Jochewed	19		S.	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzyen	Radzyen	grandfather Yoskir Rubenstein Radzyen Hungary	"
7	Wachsman	Yosel	28		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	wife Rochel Wachsmann Zytomir Wolhynien Russia	Shenandoah
8	Dib	Moses	20		S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	Zytomir	mother Dwojre Dubin Zytomir Wolhynien Russia	Philada
9	Wachsmann	Zudek	16		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	mother Zelde Wachsmann Zytomir Wolhynien Russia	"
10	Enfelde	Gottlieb	45		M.	gunner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eschenleben	Eschenleben	wife Minna Enfelde Eschenleben Anhalt Germany	Pittsburg
11	Wargineau	Georg	24		S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Roumanian	Roumania	Warzeloh	Nicholasche	mother Anna Wargineau Nicholasche Hungary Roumania	Sharon
ad 12	Schafer	Lidia	28		M.	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Washington	Tacoma	mother Hattie Hayland Tacoma Wash U.S.A.	Wash
13	Schafer	Ferdinand	5		M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"
14	"	Bertha	3		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Henning	Karl	31		M.	baker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Culbuk	Culbuk	father Teodor Henning Culbuk Warschau Russia	Ca Los Angeles
16	Zdunowski	Boleslaw	32		M.	Schoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	Warschau	brother Josef Zdunowski Warschau Russia	Oh Cleveland
	Günther	Robert	25		S.	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Geneuin	Geneuin	mother Marjanna Günther Geneuin Warschau Russia	"
		Camilie	32		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geneuin	mother Ewa Warawska Geneuin Zakrocin Warschau Russia	"
		Camilie	7		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Geneuin	grandmother	"
	Günther	Albine	26		M.	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"		mother Luise Günther Kalyznie Zakrocin Warschau Russia	
		Ottilie	6		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother	
		Emma	2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Kalicinski	Victor	22		M.	painter	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skalbrzeg	Skalbrzeg	father Constanty Kalicinski Skalbrzeg Kingdom Poland	Washington
23	Balcerzak	Alexander	28		"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Zeby	Zeby	wife Zofia Balcerzak Zeby Poltrn Warschau Russia	Wisc Milwaukee
24	Kwesilewitz	Elsbetha	30		F.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kamalika	brother Felix Zymmerica Kamalika Kowno Russia	Thorpe
		Michal	9		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"		male	
		Kaczawa	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
		Josef	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
		Kasemir	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
		Wladislaw	1		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July, 1907. 202

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	No	sister Maria Maher 1 or Gabel str Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	brown	brown		Galicy Tolobek
2	"	"	10	"	brother James Hestrenyka Mc Keesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	blue		Hungary Dugathasa
3	"	"	7	"	brother in Law Horace Hovacs 811 Tecken st Versailles Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3				" "
4	"	"	7	"	brother in Law Ivana 811 Tecken st Versailles Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	R			" "
5	"	"	5	yes 1905 Mc Keesport Pa	brother in Laws Hotrianofin 712 Tecken st Versailles Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4				" "
6	"	"	5	No	brother in Schwinne Steigi Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	brown		Russia Ladyser
7	yes	"	5	"	friend Sams Sugin 405 F 7th st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	blue		" Zytowir
8	"	"	15	"	brother Sam Gulin 405 F 7th st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	brown		" "
9	"	"	7	"	father Schmiel Wachengim 405 F 7th st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5				" "
10	"	"	12	"	friend Wilhelm Hobert Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue		Germany Aschenleben
11	"	"	20	"	brother Hann Hagginean 23 Thichgrist str Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	black grey		Austria Marabok
12	No	"	10	"	husb Rudolf Schäfer Cook str Washington D C father		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	brown		U S A Washington
13	"	another	"				"	"	"	"	"					" "
14																
15	"	self	$26		stiefbrother Ludwig Wenzel 103 Shenandoah str Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5 13		blue		Russia Pultusk
16	yes	"	50		wife Hanna Schumann 6362 Fullerton Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5 3		brown		" Warschau
17	"	"	6		brother Ludwik Zinster 2227 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	black		" Gorzyn
18	"	self	45		husb father		"	"	"	"	"	5 2		blue		" Grodzisk
19	"	Brother	3				"	"	"	"	"			blue		" "
20	yes	self	45		husb Karl Zinster 2227 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O father		"	"	"	"	"	5 3		blue		" "
21	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"					" "
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			brown		" "
23	"	self	40		cousin Jakob Kozlowski 1856 17th st Washington D C		"	"	"	"	"	5 6		brown blue		" Zgelczyzza
24	"	"	45		brother in Franc Wasrenski 177 Bre st Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" "		" Jeby
25	"	"	20		husb Antoni Kraslewicz Thorpe Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5 —		" "		" Linner
26	"	mother			father		"	"	"	"	"					" "
27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"					" "
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"					" "
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"					" "
30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"					" "

Imig. Serv
for D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Walderdorff master of BRANDENBURG (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Walderdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2c day of July, 1907

at Baltic

B. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Spuler, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG sailing thereinto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

P M Zurke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by J. Mc...

34.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smolenski	Jozef	19		S				Russia	Polish	Russia		mother Julia Smolenski	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Kapinski	Jozef	46		M	Farmer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Magdalena Kapinska	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Lyczkowski	Kiedel	43		M	Laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Rosalia Lyczkowska	Mich	Detroit
4	Kisielewski	Stanislaw	20		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Joseph Kisielewski	Penn	Pittsburg
5	Kowalewska	Dimitri	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	husband Dimitri Kowalewski	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Kowalski	Felix	20		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Joseph Kowalski	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Tobiska	Franciska	22		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Joseph Tobiska	Penn	Pittsburg
8	Domanski	Vincenti	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Josepha Domanska	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Wrzesinski	Edmund	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Anna Wrzesinski	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Korkopas	Josas	23		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father Juras Korkopas	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Galvias	Elizabet	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	husband Franz Galvias	Penn	Pittsburg
12	Czekanowska	Helena	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	mother Josepha Czekanowska	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Kaupikaitis	Juan	23		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Juan Kaupikaitis	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Kuzinskas	Stasis	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Stanislaw Kuzinskas	Penn	Pittsburg
15	Galkas	Rosalia	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Albert Galkas	Penn	Pittsburg
16	Lipskowska	Sylvester	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	husband Sylvester Lipskowski	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Ambrozaczy	Anna	36		M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	husband Ambrozaczy	Penn	Pittsburg
18	child	Justin	4		S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	mother Anna Ambrozaczy	Penn	Pittsburg
19	"	Valentine	3		S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	"	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Kurzynski	Antone	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Rosa Kurzynski	Penn	Pittsburg
21	Kaczala	Stefan	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Josepha Kaczala	Penn	Pittsburg
22	Vasas	Antanas	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kovno	wife Ona Vasas	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kacynski	Jan	28		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Jan Kacynski	Penn	Pittsburg
24	Kobilinskii	Elzbeta	18		S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Jan Kobilinskii	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Ditkeline	Barbara	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	husband Adam Ditkeline	Penn	Pittsburg
26	Sidorowicz	Stanislaw	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Ursula Sidorowicz	Penn	Pittsburg
27	Jukaitis	Antanas	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kovno	brother Stanislaw Jukaitis	Penn	Pittsburg
28	Kaprasis	Jozef	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Josepha Kaprasis	Penn	Pittsburg
29	Schneider	Rose	19		S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	father Jacob Schneider	Penn	Pittsburg
30	Kalk	Elke	25		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	husband Kalk	Penn	Pittsburg

28th July

Oscar G. Sperry

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 20th, 1907.* 254

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahm paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or association has sent for, assisted, or encouraged the immigration of the alien, by payment of passage or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	✓	✓	$2							good	No	5	10	brown	brown		Russia	Jurochin
4	✓	✓	$2									5	2	blue	blue		"	Bihtz
5	✓	✓	$2									5	5	"	"		Galicy	Przylecka
6	✓	✓	$2									5	2	brown	brown		Russia	Rzores
7	✓	✓	$2									5	6	blue	gray		"	Kichanow
8	✓	✓	$2									5	2	"	brown		"	Lugossow
9	✓	✓	$2									5	6	dark	grey		"	Welorina
10	✓	✓	$2									5	3	blue	blue		"	Wissograd
11	✓	✓	$2									5	8	"	"		"	Zaronice
12	✓	✓	$2									5	7	"	"		"	Felentypil
13	✓	✓	$2									5	6	"	light		"	Simon Wagjewajk,
14	✓	✓	$2									5	6	"	light blue		"	Wiesow
15	✓	✓	$2									5	4	"	grey		"	Kirgirzyan
16	✓	✓	$2									5	4	"	blue		"	Peking.
17	no	✓	$2									5	4	"	"		"	Dirgeshere
18	✓	rather	✓									5	4	"	blue		"	Pyprudsia
19	✓	✓	✓									4	10	"	"		"	"
20	yes	self	$2														"	"
21	✓	✓	$2														"	Jaroszki Kirkbow
22	✓	✓	$2									5	5	"	br brown		"	Wyborcapc
23	✓	✓	$2									5	8	"	blue		"	Jaroszki,
24	✓	✓	$2									5	6	"	"		"	Smilgi
25	✓	✓	$2									5	7	black	gray		"	Mitkunn
26	✓	✓	$2									5	2	dark	blue		"	Lipeny.
27	✓	✓	$2									5	6	"	grey		"	Orlen
28	no	✓	$2									5	8	"	blue		"	Pan Liang
29	yes	✓	$2									5	8	"	"		"	Pgielgis
30	✓	✓	$2									5	3	"	"		"	Kroner Jagorzeki
												5	9	brown	brown		"	Jaroggen
												5	3	"	blue		"	Marienburg Livland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolterdorff master, of BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolterdorff.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Berlin

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Fowler, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

H C Fowler

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at Boston

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(Cards ... by J. Kaufman.)

35.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35															
ad 1	German	Sore	25		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	father. Mendel Meyan Bialystok Grodno, Russia grandfather	Pa	Philad
ad 2	"	Wichne	47		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 3	Jatkowski	Jesiel	19		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smorahi	father. Sudel Jatkowski Smorahi Russia	Ill	Chicago
ad 4	Frost	Fenche	18		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Keydan	father. Wechel Frost Keydan Kovno Russia	"	"
ad 5	Kleiberski	Schia	30		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschan	wife Lina Kleiberski Warschan Zyborskanel 11 Russia	Mo	St Louis
ad 6	Glutzka	Dave	24		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Towograduk	cousin Yakow Wagler Towograduk g. Kinsk, Towogradsk, Russia	Va	Richmond
ad 7	Cohen	Dora	2		F		No	No					uncle		
ad 8	Cohen	Osip	43		M	Rabbi	No	No							
ad 9	Kwatinitz	Isser	17		M	clerk	yes	yes				Kemenec	brother. Abraham Kwatinitz Kemenec Grodno Russia	Minn	St Paul
6d 10	Blecher	Tambe	16		F	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sjunno	brother. Meike Blecher Sjunno, Grodi Minsk Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
S.I. 11	Bialoblot	Woische	38		M	Carpenter tailor	yes	yes				Ostrow	friend Michal Bialblot Ostrow Lomza Russia	Md	Baltimore
ad 12	Vogelmann	Jette	18		F	dress-maker	yes	yes				Sayoren	mother. Chave Vogelmann Sayoren Kowno Russia	"	"
ad 13	Lewin	Joel	35		M	shoemaker	No	No				Ostrow	wife Fork Foter. Lewin Ostrow Lomza Russia	"	Washington
ad 14	Kostiow	Fanna	18		F	maid	yes		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czarna	father. Lesio Kostiw Czarna Gal	Pa	Pittsburg
" 15	Kornega	Antoni	25		M	joiner	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Wiarowa	stiefsfather. Antoni Cigonski Tarnolow Stryj Gal	"	Philad
ad 16	Sandecka	Josef	18		F	weaver	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zatace	mother. Katharina Sandecki Zatace Austria	Ills	Chicago
ad 17	Tenoff	Christo	35		M	farm laborer	No	No	Turkey Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	wife Krsta Christova Grubchina Turky	Oh	Dayton
ad 18	Ipatcheff	Itcho	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Itchova	"	"
ad 19	Koleff	Ghele	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dibele, St Jovovich Turky	"	"
ad 20	Stoianoff	Michal	16		S.								wife Tasia Ghelova Grubchina Chei Je Turky	"	"
ad 21	Gospodinoff	Zeho Jo.	40		M	yes	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Breslav	father Stojan Ipatceff Grubchina, Chei Je Turky	"	"
ad 22	Dimitroff	Jordan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nina Zehova Breslav Bulgaria	Ont	Toronto
ad 23	Carnolescu	Nicolae	19		S.				Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Craiova	wife Tova Jordanova Breslav Bulgaria	"	"
ad 24	Berkan	George	24		M				Hungary		Hungary	Garat	mother. Maria Carnolescu Ind Schiak Com Craiova Roumania	Md	Baltimore
ad 25	Hisandru	Todir	25		"							Galacz	wife Maria Berkan 216 Grand Khalom Hung	Pa	Zelienople
ad 26	Gridean	"	24		S.		No	No					wife Ana Alexandru Galacz Fogaras Hung	Oh	Youngstown
ad 27	Scafercin	"	37		M		yes	yes					mother. Nahina Gridean Galacz Fogaras Hung	"	"
ad 28	Filip	Alexandru	19		S.								wife Sofia Scafercin Galacz Fogaras Hung Hung	"	"
ad 29	Barcea	Simion	38		M								father. Nicolae Filip Galacz Fogaras Hung Hung	"	"
ad 30	Ferdela	Joan	24		"								wife Elena Barcea Galacz Fogaras Una Hung	"	"
													wife Maria Ferdela Grad Kr[illegible] Hung	Mo	St Joseph

Adm. 2
Det
S.I

*Instead of showing occupation in certain cases, and always in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20th 1907. 206

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	$20 to				husb Reisen Pomyan 2410 Fairmount Ave Friend father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2		Black brown			Russia Bialystok
2		" mother																		" "
3		" self	$11				uncle Wolf Michoon 1140 W. 57th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				Blde			" Smorecki
4		" "	"				brother Ab Horsh 479 S. Longwood st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	Blue		" Kovno
5		" "	"				uncle Sam Siglaman 748 Biddle st St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Black brown			" Warshau
6		No "	$40				husb Mary Slutzka 222 24th Richmond Va father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		" Novogrodsk
7		mother	39					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"		" "
8								"	"	"	"	"	"				Blde	Blue		" "
9		yes self	$18				father Salomon Abrahamitz 180 Pre St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			" "
10		" "	5				brother Chaim Blecher 1306 Chanell st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	51		Black	"		" Grodno
11		" "	32				friend Mr Goldstein 367 W. West St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		Blde	"		" Simno
12		" "	$8				brother in Philip Grossi 20 Aisquith st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black brown	partially bald		" Ostrow
13		No "	$40				brother Chas Steinberg 1728 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown	"		" Pajarew
14		yes "	6				brother Lenyrow Kostiw Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	"		" Ostrow
15		" "	36				uncle Thomas C. Baronik Pa 2904 Bond Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blde	Blue	Galicy	" Czarna
16		" "	$5				brother Adam Sawdicki 308 West Monroe st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br	Br		" Wisnowa
17		" "	$11				friend Tascho Grigoroff Igon Co Gajtan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Austria	" Lelug
18		" "	$20				friend John Stoicheff Igon Co Gajtan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brn	"	Macedonia	" Lyubetsna
19		" "	$11				friend Tascho Grigoroff Igon Co Gajtan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	Grey		" Ptele
20		" "	$11					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black	Black		" Lyubetsna
21		" "	$10				friend Stratscho Nicoff Prok Tsan Hagyoth Toroth Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown brown	very dark		" "
22		" "	$10				brother Trad Dmitroff Thro Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	Bulgaria	" Reslar
23		" "	$10				Igon Co Gajtan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		" "
24		" "	$12				uncle Solomon Schwartz 216 Fidenstr Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Roumania	" Craiova
25		" "	$10				cousin Jonas Bercan 243 S. Zeiserville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	6	Blde	Blue	Hungary	" Farad
26		" "	$10				brother Nicolae Hebe 24 Box Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br	B		" Gyhes
27		" "	$10				agent George Surfinic 24 Box Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br	Grey		" "
28		" "	$10				agent Jonas Bordinsan Pa 55 Box Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black brown			" "
29		" "	$10	1906	5	Youngstown	agent Jonas Jokain 24 Box Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					" "
30		" "	$10				agent John Bosca 24 Box Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brn	Hazel		" "
							55 Box Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark	Blue		" Gyhes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Walterdorff master of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Walterdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, W. O. Soule, , Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG**, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Soule

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at Detroit

W M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36															
ad	Papa	Gyorgy	I. 24		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Faleamaros varalja	father Papa Balazs	Pa	Girardville
"	"	I.	23										to Marfeher Mugaru		
ad	Fogarasy	Maria	24		S	maid servant					Galacz		mother Rafina Fogarasy	Pa	Erie
ad	Strukeli	Rudolf	26		M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Swabian	Germany	Banat R.	Galacz Ungarn Strukeli Michael	Pa	Erie
"	Wuzel	Anton	28										Reikel Krain	Ill.	St. Louis
ad	Gergar	Janos	30		M	clerk			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolkereszter	father Wuzel Tomas		
"	Bessai	Johann	25		S	miner			Bukovina	German	Bukovina	Radautz	Reikel Krain		
ad	Kutar	Lajos	44		M	farm laborer	yes	no	Hungary		Hungary	Kisegyaz	Roman Gerger Rosalia	Pa	Girardville
"		Anna	17		S								Tolkereszter Pa Hung.		
"		Lajos	6										Roman Verena Besai		
ad	Podolak	Leon	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krynica	Radautz Dreifaltigkeitgasse	Pa	Girardville
"	Faigen	Schaje	29		M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Bukovina	Hebrew	Bukovina	Wiznitz	father Peter Podolak		
ad	Banok	Antoni	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Truskawiec	Krynica Galicia	Pa	Donora
"	Kumpf	Georg	47		M				Hungary	German	Hungary	Dunacat	father Emanuel Faigen		
"	Kumpf	Mariana	25		S	maid servant							Wiznitz Konor Get.	Ohio	Cleveland
ad	Gontarz	Johan	31		M	laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ropki	Bukowina Magdalena Banok		
"	"	Veronika	21		S	none							Truskawiec Galicia	Kans	Midway
ad	Bogojer	Milan	37		M	farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Banza	Roman Kumpf Elisabetha		
"	Stanojer	Mesa	40		M							Slanca	Dunacat, Bacspodrogen	Ohio	Youngstown
"	Bgunac	Mladen	31										Austria		
"	Rosko	Anton	19		S							Elzabet	Galicia		
not on list	Prziu	Lajtepart	23							Slovak			father Tomas Gontarz		
ad	Srdarov	Alexander	39		M		no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	St. Kirkuluc	Ropki Rudnik Gde.		Johnstown
"	Mapic	Spso	17		S		yes	yes				Gorb. Elemir	f.n.b.		
"	Klobucar		18									Slang	father Bogojer Tomas	Ohio	Youngstown
"	Skripal	Juro	42		wid								Slanca 37 Milunac Bucken		
ad	Kukej	Ferdo	24		M							Serbine	mother Dragi Bogojera	Ill.	Madison
"	Taborski	Ignat	19		S		no	no				Vilajelo	Slanca 171 Bierbrek Hung		
ad	Bisendia	Nikola	21		M							Gjurmance	Stanojer Danica		
"	Tabovic	Simo	29									Gor. Ricka	Slanca 37 Milunac Bucken		
												Principlje	Tabovic Hata	Pa	Allegheny
													Zlpcj 36. Principlje Croat.	Ohio	Youngwood

Adm. & Baldwin, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 30, 1907* 208

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 30 00		wife Gustin Pawel 867 Main str Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-8	dark	brown		Hungary Felsomaros varalja
2	"	"	15 00		brother Gligor Fogaros P. Palace H. 501 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"		" Galacz
3	"	"	20 00		Johann Mayne 1923 Castalia Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	blue	"		" Tiszabecs Kisvarda
4	Yes	1	50 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dk	blue		"
5	"	"	5 75		wife Goresan Majk 1 Yr. 936 South B. Allekeny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	dk	grey		"
6	"	"	30 00		aega. Fedel Peter 425 Brown St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dk	brown		Hungary Fotheregden
7	No	"	100 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	blue		Bukovina Radauty
8	"	"	8 00		brother Adam Fulias Allekeny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Yes	"	100 00		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	father			female	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Yes	self	105 00		female Akim Fedelik Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	dk	brown		Galicy Krynica
12	"	"	40 00		brother Hermagen Feiger 761 Coon St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	brown	"		Austria Horicz
13	No	self	25 00		aega. Mary Ann Lokolovske Swan Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	dk	blue		Galicy Kielan
14	Yes	"	200 00		cousin Valentin Zlaviejok 37. 104 St. Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	dk	brown		Hungary Tomaszfy
15	"	father	1 00		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-=	dk	"		" "
16	"	self	45 00	Yes 1904 107 Johnstown Pa.	friend Andrej Lagan Box 241 Follansbee Oh.	"	No	"	"	Poor—temporarily	"	5-4	"	"		Russia Topli
17	"	brother	1 00	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	blue		" "
18	"	self	114 00		friend Ivanov Zaiba P. O. Box 405 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	brown	brown		" Hungary
19	"	self	60 00		friend Gonitz Ill. Box 405 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	dk	blue		" Hungary
20	"	"	100 00		friend Zsiva Ivanov P. O. Box 405 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dk	"		" Hungary
21	"	"	6 00		friend Misak Mutej Pa. Ravenscr. 117 Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Black	brown		Hungary Trnovec
22	"	"	10 00		friend Stranar Cselben 31. 55. Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	Hired Laborer					
23	"	"	10 00		friend Petkovsky Pera Thein St. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5-8	dk	blue		Croatia Stari Glavnic
24	"	"	10 00		female Mijola Gaskovic Box 2. Marantown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Black	brown		" Hungary
25	"	"	10 00		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"		" "
26	"	"	30 00		cousine Kuzelja Anna 50 Akron St. Columbus Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	dk	grey		" Trnovec
27	"	"	10 00		friend Jozef Banda Box 68. Anaconda Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	dk	brown		" Brestovac
28	"	"	10 00		brother Filip Tokovski 1116 Avon St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	dk	blue		" Butkovec
29	"	"	10 00		brother Milan Blagojevic Rolland St. 303 Cheyenne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Black	grey		" Radovisce
30	"	"	10 00		cousin Grigorie Milasin Youngwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Black	brown		" Rzeg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkerdorff, master, of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkerdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Date

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, Dr O. Goule, Surgeon of the S/S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kinsher, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Goule

Sworn to before me this 2e day of July, 1907

at Boston

P.M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

? 37.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

p. 1/ ... deu cards by P. S.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 37 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1967

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37															
1	Kremer	Sophie	21		F	none	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Schwetz	father H. Johann Kremer Schwetz Westpreussen	Ill	Chicago
2	Eduardet		1		F								grandfather Veterinarian Rus.		
ad 3	Rider	Sem	34		M	dealer	yes					Brigany	wife Lile Reizes Brigany	Ill	Chicago
ad 4	"	Moses	9		M	none							Gut. General. Russia		
ad 5	Melamed	Leiser	21		M	farmer					Russia		wife Sonde Melamed Kiva	Md	Baltimore
ad 6	Frisant	Johannes	18		M	"					Russia		Mogielnica ul. Russia		
ad 7	Schwarzmann	Jontel	29		M	barber				Hebrew		Ansapol	mother Catar Gutenberg Strasburg Gut Adeyn Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ad 8	Kolanski	Schmiel	19		M	farmer						Radomysl	wife Esta Schwartz Gut Volyn Russia	O	Cincinnati
ad 9	napara	Wawrzyniec	35		M	farmer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Konia	mother Esta Malamen Radomysl Gut Lian Lengsta Russ.	Ill	Chicago
ad 10	Twangak	Paul	23		M	"						Russia	wife Tekla napora Hrenny Kietzmisty Galicia	Pa	Pottsville
ad 11		Kosciz	19		M	"				Ruthenian		Novaries	mother Pauko Masinsk Novaries Galicia		
ad 12	Stenzel	Julius	32		M	coachman	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Freiwaldau	wife Stenzel Anna 127 Kanzgasse Freiwaldau Austria	Wis	Columbus
ad 13	Pesek	Vadav	18		M	baker	"		"	"	"	Wien	mother Cerk Anna 32 Bolengasse	Pa	Pittsburg
ad 14	Liber	Jacob	18		M	"	"		Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Sokol	father Abraham Silfen Sokol Galicia	Md	Highlandtown
ad 15	Rosenblut	Amalie	40		F	none						Rozwadow	mother Silvinde Perlstein Rozwadow Galicia	Md	Baltimore
ad 16	" dau	Ester	15		F								grandmother		
ad 17	" son	Abram	11		M										
ad 18	" dau	Sara	6		F										
ad 19	Tewsner	Ettel +	16		F	domestic			Russia		Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	mother Sprie Tawner Ekaterinoslaw Abwandelnimsk Russ		
ad 20	Hlavac	Franz	18		M	Agriculturist	yes		Austria Moravia	Moravian	Slovakia	Kamkory	father Kocka Russia Mor. Hory, Slovakia	O	Maynard
ad 21	Krzepatof	Michal	30		M	farmer	no		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Myzana	father Jan Krzepatof Myzana gorna Myzana dolna Gal.	Pa	Freyfield
ad 22	LeKiewicz	Wladyslaw	18		M	laborer	yes					Sieniava	father Szymon LeKiewicz Sieniava Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
ad 23	Babiasz	Jan	16		M	farmer						Wylewa	father Piotr Babiasz Wylewa Galicia	Wy	Tonawanda
ad 24	Moskor	Johann	21		M	clerk			Austria	German	Austria	Friedek	father Josef Moskor Assistt b. Friedek Austria	Ill	Chicago
ad 25	Rosenberg	Cirel	35		M	none	yes			Hebrew		Radanz	wife Eisig Rosenberg Radanz Robertistie Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ad 26	"	Minje	3		M		no						mute		
3 I 27	Belmann	Elias	24		M	tailor	yes		Russia		Russia	Smielowiz	father David Belmann Smielowiz, Kiendia Gene, Russ	Wy	Newyork
3 I 28	"	Rachel	20		F	none							father in Gut Russia		
3 I 29	Lifshitz	Rosa	9		F							Tollozh	mother Menude Lifshitz Konigsberg Russia Prussia Germany		
ad 30	Rosstein	Tonia	44		F	wife	yes		Roumania		Roumania	Braila	cousin Abr. Fleman Galatz Roumania	Ill	Chicago

Adm. 19
Det. 3
4
3T - 2

Baldwin Inst.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore 20th July, 1907. 210

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20 No		husband: Friedrich Kremer											
2	-	father	-		father											
3	-	self	43 40 Yes	1904 1906 Chicago Ill	bro. J. Rider 342 10th Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	brown		Russia Priesany
4			No		bro.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
5			14 X		single Elie Mass 904 Wall St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		" Sofiew
6	No		X		bro. Ant Guttenberg Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Shenosberg
7	Yes		29 X		bro H. Schwank 17 Mountain St Hartford Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		" Lemport
8	No		7 X		single Harry Hedberg 70 Freemans 637 Richmond Richmond Va		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blue		" Kiew
9	Yes	sister	9 X		sister Marga Nagora Chicago Ill 1st Victorian Hotel Cumberland Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey blue		Galicy Kosciusko
10	"	father	10		father Andrew Iwanczak Pottsville, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		Galicy Nowa Sacz
11	"	-	8 40 Yes				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		U. S. of A. Central Falls R.I.
12	-	uncle	X No		uncle Theifel Josef Columbus Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		Austria Freiwaldau
13	"	bro.	10 5		bro. Alexander Karl 1st Villa St Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Wien
14	No	uncle	20 X		uncle Max Handel 107 Eastern Ave Highlandtown Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey		Galicy Sokal
15	Yes	husband	19 X		husband: Jagel Rosenblut 17 Exeter St Baltimore, Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown		" Rozwador
16	-	father	X		father		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" "
17					father		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
18							"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
19	-	sister	1		sister Sonie Gendler 70 Salem Rantient U S Baltimore Md Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Russia Sobolew
20	-	father	10		father Anton Klavas Box 983 Maynard, O		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	blue Gr		Austria Har Hory
21	-	self	30 70		bro Sebastian Krayewtsof Heyford, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue grey		Galicy Rozana gora
22	"	"	20 140		friend Waclaw Michalski Philadelphia Pa Cambridge St		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue		" Siemenca
23	"	-	240		friend Jan Lipniewski 701 Illinois North Tonawanda Ny.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br		" Wyleca
24	"	-	70		friend Karl Gmbk 37 Dayton St Plat Cigar M		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		Austria Friedeck Silesia
25	-	brother	3 X		husband Lieder George David Sadie St H, Pittsburg, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Radonitz
26		uncle			uncle		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
27	-	self	7		bro Abril L. Friedland 231 Madison St, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	blue		Russia Lemberg
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown		" "
29		mother			bro Alexander Lifshitz 214 Livingston St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"		"	blue		" "
30		son	1 X		uncle Adolf Lobstein 607 E. Lanyann St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Mde	brown		Rumania Braila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wallendorff, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Boston

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Dr. O. Goulet, Surgeon of the U.S. Pensioning Examining Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Goulet

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb., 1907,

at [illegible]

O. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

17—1113

Index cards by C. L.

38.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
38																
1	Schalit	Jayne	15		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Alesko	father Chune Schalit, Galicia	Pa	Orient
2	Feldmann	Moisse	18		M	S	tailor	—	—	Russia	"	Russia	Tshora	bro. Mikhel Feldmann, Alexsiwacz Gr. Zytomir Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Latschok	Katrine	46		F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Servia	Belgrad	father Michael Jolany, Kucsaj Ruminlegara Hungary	O	Akron
4	"	Marie	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter	"	"
5	Samosh	Max	21		M	S	printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	mother Hana Samosh, Wilna ul. Lagernaja No 1 Gouv. Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Litok	Leib	61		M	M	none	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Weiermann	Luise	59		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	husband Wm Weiermann Lehe, Bülo St 7 Hannover Germ.	Ia	Rockton
8	Merderitsch	Adolf	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Velege	father Johann Merderitsch Velege Sanfalva Vas Hung.	Ill	Chicago
9	Weber	Leib	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolne	mother Malke Weber Tolne Gut Tan Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Ginter	Reinhold	18		M	S	barber	"	"	"	German	"	Gniewice	uncle Karl Murawski Gniewice Pakoszyn Gut Kamben P.	O	Cleveland
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 2*, 1907

212

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien, or [illegible] [illegible] over sixteen years of age, and [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	12	No			bro. Isidor Gralek Orient Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7		brown	brown		Galicia	Okolo
2	"	[illegible]	8				bro. D. Rabblatt 570 N 7th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		Russia	Jsloma
3	"	[illegible]	10				husband Hyman Labenlock 422 Bell St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gray	"		Serbia	Belgrad
4	"	Mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		black	black		"	"
5	"	father	28	No			father Jacob Langosh 969 n California St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	"	"		Russia	Wilna
6	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		"	"		"	"
7	"	uncle	40				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	Bialystok Gut Grodno
8	"	self	10	Yes	1902	Clarkston Pa	bro. Friedrich Hollenkamp Royston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gray	black		Germany	Negesack
9	"	brother	5	No			bro. Samuel Herderstock Ridge St 16, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown		Hungary	Velize
10	"	mother	—	No			mother Jane Yeler 648 Marion Sheff. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	father	5				father Ludwig Grinter 2237 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blue	brown		Russia	Gasscoine Gub Warsphan
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wellendorff, master, of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907,
at Phila.

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, G. C. Goode, Surgeon of the U.S. Pensioning Board sitting Hancock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Goode

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1917, at Detroit

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Cards 64 ff.

39.

Form 104 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S.S., Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
39															
1	Bogunovic	Vikato	22	10	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatia	Rakovica	brother Lazo Bogunovic	Croatia	Pa	Connellsville
2	Tugrinec	Vikola	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakabet	father Ivan Tugrinec	Croatia	Pa	Connellsville
3	Blahar	Simon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ivan Blahar	Croatia		
4	Cepetzan	Vasta	24	6	"	"	No	No	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	1st Cousin Gavrila Cepetzan	Croatia		
5	Zsiva	Mihai	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egres	wife Florika Cepetzan	Hung	Mo	St Louis
6	Matei	Ioan	29		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Egres	Cousin Ilona Zsiva	Hung	"	St Joseph
7	Stoicoviciu	Petru	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Matei	Hung	"	"
8	Bicsa	Gheradi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	Cousin Tomache Stoicaviciu	Hung	"	"
9	Bicc	Vasili	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	Cousin Ioan Bicsa	Hung	Pa	Philad.
S.I. 10		Ioan	49		"	"	X		X		X	Egres	wife Sofia Bicc	Hung	"	"
S.I. 11	Bicsa	Gracinn	48		"	"	X		X		X	Egres	wife Ilona Bicc	Hung	"	"
12	Siaraxan	Ghinade	46		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Egres	wife Flora Bicsa	Hung	"	"
13	Zsebelean	Vasta	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egres	Cousin Ilona Siaraxan	Hung	"	Pittsburg
14	Bica	Ioan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Zsebelean	Hung	"	"
15	Tiaran	Ioan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Sofia Bica	Hung	"	"
16	Matei	Gorgirie	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Tiaran	Hung	"	"
17	Cician	Vasta	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Sofia Matei	Hung	"	"
18	Bicsa	Arcadie	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Cician	Hung	"	"
19	Brindescu	Filip	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Bicsa	Hung	"	"
20	Bicsa	Ioan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	Father Filip Brindescu	Hung	"	"
21	Ionescu	"	38		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Bicsa	Hung	"	"
22	Brindescu	Ilie	35		"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egres	wife Maria Brindescu	Hung	"	"
23	Tiaran	Stefan	37		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Brindescu	Hung	"	"
24	"	Costa	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Ilona Tiaran	Hung	"	"
25	Cionca	Ginadie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	wife Sofia Berary	Hung	"	"
26	Abrahar	Rudolf	22		"	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Egres	wife Silvia Cionca	Hung	"	"
27	Balazs	Janos	20		"	weaver	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Brother Ivan Abrahar	Austria			Marriage
28	Dornfest	Scholem	31		"	tailor	No	No	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Uncle Lajos Balazs	Hungary	Pa	Philad.	
29	Gorska	Antonina	33		"	prod. maid servt	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Egres	wife Marie Dornfest	Hung	"	"
30	Ianiak	Szczepan	30		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Cousin Tomas Gal	Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
												Warschau Wlakek	Russia			
												wife Antonina Ianiak	Skwce, Warschau	Russia		

Adm.
Insp.
S.T.

G for Jno. J. Gravereky

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *July 20, 1907* 214

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatsoever, direct or indirect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40				~~friend~~ Wilos Tovetic Youngwood Pa	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	Mde	blue		Croatia	Slovenic
2	"	"	7				~~brother~~ John Tovgines W. Bor. Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown		"	Turovec
3	"	"	5				~~friend~~ Mat Kovach ~~Cousin~~ Box 717 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Mde	blue		"	"
4	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Lubka Tooic Box St Louis Mon	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	dark		Hungary	Eges
5	"	"	7				~~wife~~ Mary Gincer Box St Louis Mon	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	brown		"	"
6			10					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	gray		"	"
7	"	"	12					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"
8	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Donat Zenkov 3 Hoboken Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray		"	"
9	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Joan Gaspar 3 St. Mtg. Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mde	blue		"	"
10	"	"	7				Brother " " " "	"	"	Yes certif.	"	"	5	7	Blck	brown		"	"
11	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Joan Jean Iradic 175 Box Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"		"	"
12	"	"	15				~~wife~~ Wilos Gordon 156 Box Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	gray		"	"
13	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Ann Steibracen 182 Box Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown		"	"
14	"	"	10				No address ~~wife~~ Jurisic	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black			"	Syracuse
15	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Jeffa Italian 127 Box 127 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Eges
16	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	gray		"	"
17	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"
18	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Tonga Zerigan 205 Arch Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"		"	"
19	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	gray		"	"
20	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		"	"
21	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	"		"	"
22	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
23	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mde	blue		"	"
24	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		"	"
25	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	"		"	"
26	"	"	10				~~brother~~ Joe Abrambian 374 S. Olanidge Pa	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk	"		Austria	Trancig Vlach
27	"	"	15				~~wife~~ Cristina Beatens 55-61-70 Market St Chilad Pa	"	"	Dr says burn of head	"	"	5	4	Mde	blue		Hungary	Hessenthon
28	"	"	10				~~brother~~ Michel Zinger 534 W. Division St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown		Galicy	Sokolow
29	"	"	10				~~wife~~ Roman Pratnicki 177-31 St. Chicago Ills	"	"	with rel. to 42 # 7	"	"	4	11	Mde	blue		Russia	Warschau
30	"	"	20	1904	Chicago		~~wife~~ Jakob Zenski 1005 Rockwell St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray			

COMPARED WITH S.I LAW - MAN. 42-LIST 7. JUNE 3. 1938. MA 354

Carlos [illegible] Marcian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolfersdorffmaster, (State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer) of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolfersdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907.

at Baltic

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

II—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...merce and Labor
...TION SERVICE
...orm 595

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

215

Port of [illegible] , *ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer [illegible]

Manifest list and number [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Destination (with address) [illegible]

Route to be taken [illegible]

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

[illegible]

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

day of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11—1267

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr O'Toole, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O'Toole

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1901

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

40.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
40															
1	Derman	Sini	36		M	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sirkany	father Jachmen Suchodary Sirkan. Gub Kiew Russ	D. C.	Washington
2	"	Lifa	46		W	Dressm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
3	"	Sender	21		M	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Mosher	7												
5	"	David	5												
6	"	Blume	3												
ADMITTED 7	Feldman	Chaike	26		M	merchant	yes	yes				Zgierz	mother Leie Mauskor Zgierz Milkagasse 1	Rich. Brantford	
ADMITTED 8	"	Eber Ritke	7			none	no	no					grandch.		
ADMITTED 9	"	Beile	4												
ADMITTED 10	"	Mendel	3		M										
ADMITTED 11	Berisch	Kopelles	21		M	baker	yes	yes				Wlocaver	cousin Feige Kapelles Mlawer Litinsk Gub. Podolsk	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 12	Goralnick	Beile	28			none	no	no				Lodzer	father: Wolf Kapella Mlawer Litinsk Gub. Podolsk Russ		
ADMITTED 13	N-400 Balt. 4-3247 Cable 107/9910 - 505	Bruch	4	9	M								grandf.		
" 14		Mates	2												
ADMITTED 15	Kacprowski	Mieczislaw	23		M	farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Gniezlice	father Aleksander Kacprowo Gniezlice Ostrolenk Lomza	N. Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED 16	Kudrzeczuk	Pawel	18			farm labor	yes	yes				Zdroyn	mother Emilia Kudrzeczak Zdroyn P. Ciechanowiec Lomza	Oh.	Dayton
ADMITTED 17	Lazenski	Katarina	31		M	none						Wkroo	father Adam Bzowey Lukowe P. Makowka Lomza	Wis.	Milwaukee
" 18	"	Henriete	4½												
" 19	Spetcer	Nicolai	21		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Csenna	nephew Lukko Gyula Csenna P. Kovlaszlamera	Pa	Wyncoop
ADMITTED 20	Bogon	Varila	18		F	maid servant			Slovak			Szt. Ivhoza	mother Bogon Anna Jaska von Pozsany	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 21	Halinski	Josef	29		M	weaver			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz.	woman Konstanzya Kalisch Lodz 58 Kosciuszkowska Rus	Pa	Philadelphia
" 22	Antoniak	Adolf	42			farm laborer	yes	no				Luza	woman Maryanna Antoniak Luza Gebrzyk Gub. Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
" 23	Wiederholler	Heinrich	31							German	Russia	Rhelerwalde	mother Kalinich Winkela Unterw. P. Romanka Russ	Mich.	Evanwell
" 24	"	Susanna	32			none							wife.		
" 25	"	Katarina	9										granddr.		
" 26	"	Johann	7												
" 27	"	Emilie	2												
" 28	"	Marie	2												
" 29	Adomejtis	Franz	20		M	farm laborer				Lithuanian		Gradzic	father Grigo Adomejtis Gradzic P. Lyck Gub Russ	Ill.	Chicago
" 30	"	Augustin	21									Lyck	father	Pa	Geneport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907 217 141

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$12				Jacob Zaykel Feldmann 211 S. N. W. Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	brown	brown		Russia	Pinsk
2		mother					father							4	9	"	"		"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		self	$5				Jacob Theis Feldmann 93 Dunkenstr Brantford Ont.							5	—	brown	brown			Bytom
8		father	—				father													
9			—																	
10			—																	
11		self	$5				brother-in-law Saul Gordsky 908 S. Klein / 527 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore							5	4	"	"			Ellenovo
12							uncle							4	11	black	"			Badjeno
13		father	—				father													
14			—																	
15		self	$7				brother Roman Turnowski Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	brown	blue			Ostrolenka
16			$40				father Andrzejczak Jan 911 Oldham St. Baltimore Md.							5	4	"	"			Zebryn
17			$50				uncle Franz Lazarus Box 173 South Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	black	brown			Elbing
18		mother	—				father													
19		self	$67				wife Cwiek Filip Wegrzynowo Pa.							5	8	black	"		Hungary	Csorna
20			$40				sister Organ Helena 2411 Edgar Place Baltimore Md.							5	7	black	blue			Sct Istvan
21			$25				cousin Kaniglar Jan 1617 Harlan St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	brown		Russia	Kalisch
22			$60				wife Josef Gigh 35. St. Baltic St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	black	"			Lusa
23			$50				br. in l. Wolgemuth Robert Roosevelt Chick.							5	4	brown	brown			Hutenwalden
24		husb.	—											4	11	"	"			
25		father	—				uncle									black	"			
26			—																	
27			—																	
28			—																	
29		self	$5				cousin Bolesław Niedzielski 5744 St. 25 Place Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	blue			Sanok
30	per		$15				cousin Regimin Tanjewski 5. Str. Gasport N.							5	10	"	"			Sanok

Index cards by C. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wallendorff master (State whether Master, First, Second, &c.) of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907, at Baltic.

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr O Dinse, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dinse

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Detroit

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

41.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Galtmaitis	Petras	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaunas	father Pet. Galtmaitis	Russia	Ft. Wayne
2	Ciuciuras	Jons	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pabaisiny	Kaltenis Ciuciuras	"	Pittsburg
3	Topek	Chaim	38		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rowne	woman Rebekah Topek	"	Chicago
4	Scheer	Abram	26		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Rowne	wife Chana	"	Ft. Wayne
5	Gebryka	Josef	18		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	father Jakob Gebryka	"	Ft. Wayne
6	Szepenski	Franz	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	father Stefan Szepenski	"	"
7	Sliwinski	Franciska	40		M W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	cousin Barbara Gibczyk	"	"
8	Basik	Jacob	40		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife Josepha Basik	"	Osakaville
9	Sekanek	Wasyl	11		M S		"	"	"	"	"		father Joseph Sekanek	"	Ft. Syracuse
10	Skrakaine	Catalina	23		F S	Housework	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Kelmis	father Andrej Skrakaine	"	Pittsburg
11	Ulrich	Filip	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	German	"	Hesse	Fulda	father Jakob Ulrich	"	Kans. Kansas City
12	"	Adolf	36		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hilde		27		M S						Galizien		woman Emilie Hilde		
14	Yorkeneau	Nikles	34		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Lodos	wife Lucia Yorkeneau	Ind. Indiana Harbor	
15	Grave	Jakab	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Jozsa Grave	"	
16	Kendrean	Kiraly	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Erzsebet Kendrean	Pa. Pittsburg	
17	Konarik	Janos	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	wife Anna Konarik	"	
18	"	"	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Linnea	Nikles	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	brother Konrad Linnea	"	
20	Konsa	Konrad	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Andreas Konsa	"	Canton
21	Stopka	Nikla	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajefeld	father Josef Stopka	"	Ft. Wayne
22	Sandra	Konstantin	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Nikolaus Sandra	"	
23	Dorosky	Adolf	38		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kraucik	wife Lucia Dorosky	Russia	Chicago
24	Teodorou	Jean	25		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	Turkey Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Salonica	brother Demetrius Theodorou	Turkey	Mich. Deer River
25	Georgas	Dimo	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Vasiliki Georgas	Turkey	Wis. Milwaukee
26	Waldmann	Jakob	25		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Hirsch Waldmann	Russia	Ind. Valparaiso
27	Schneider	[illegible]	32		M S	Painter	yes	yes				Insingen	wife Emma Schneider		Ky. Buffalo
28															
29															
30															

Adm. 19
Ident.
S.T.
Host.

Waldmann, Jacob

27

J for J.J. Brandenburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston July 20th, 1907.

213

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8		black brown		Russia	Zbaraz
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		light gray		"	Kutsiury
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		black brown		"	Winne
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" "		"	Borie
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		light blue		"	Glina
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" "		"	Robien
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		" "		"	Lunacki
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		"	Csanow
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		blond "		"	"
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		dark "		"	Le Mouir
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brown brown		"	Siclee
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		light gray		"	"
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		light blue		"	Oglendorf
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		dark brown		Hungary	Nagy Lador
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" gray		"	Visalua
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" gray		"	Tirolona
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		light blue		"	Nagy Lador
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" brown		"	"
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		"	Kutsfalva
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		"	"
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" blue		"	Michaelofalva
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brown brown		"	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		light blue		Austria	Bielitz
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		black brown		Macedonia	Katafsin
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		blue brown		"	"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 dark		gray		Russia	Lodz
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown brown		"	Instinagrad
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manifest of Immigrants arriving by S.S. Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wellendorff, master, of the Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wellendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907.

at Detroit

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

II–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, Dr. O. Doucet, Surgeon of the N.P. Brandenburg, acting Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Doucet

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Boston

W.M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

42.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *July 4th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Juraitis	Helena	16		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sereiki	mother Kunigunda Juraitis	Ill.	Falkmont
	Wabalinte	Wiktorya	20		F "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Siaudvik	Sereik S. Kauno Russia		
	Sirbikeo	Jons	20		M	farm laborer						Kleon	mother Maria Wabaliunie Kauscinner P. Balkany Russia		
	Wersre	Rudolf	18		M	teacher	Yes	Yes		German		Zapsre	Dr. Kipolit Sirbikeo Jagellonska P. Warszawa Russia	Ill.	Kewanee
	Zierwell	Josef	40		M	farm laborer			U. S.			Lejny	Dr. Paul Wersre Zaporek P. Torun Russia	Ia.	Erie
	Zdankiewicz	Elisabetya	18		F S	servant			Russia	Polish		Lejny	mother Rosalia Sirwell Wiegierska P. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Sirebelska	Maria	22		F M	none						Sewalski	father Walery Zdankiewicz Walewlarz P. Siedlce Russia		
	- child	Irena	4		F S							Warglai	mother Bogumila Sirbikowa Ul. Ogrodowa P. Warszawa		
	Wroblewska	Mariana	48		F M	-	Yes	Yes				Kleemeiro	mother i. L. Helena Lindek Kleemeiro P. Sandomierz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Krefan	Stefan	10		M S	-								Lithuania	
	Celestyna		8		F S	-	No	No							
		Richard	6		M S										
		Virginium	8			-									
		Pelagia	2		F S	-									
	Przewoski	Wladyslaw	18		M S	farm laborer						Lock	father Antoni Przewoski mynsk, Kowienska Russia	Ohio	Hillsgville
	Budnik	Jan	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes				Korzeniok	father Felix Budnik Korzeniok P. Kalisz Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	Bielecki	Jan	20		M S	"	No	No				Radrigewo	brother Anna Bielecka Radrigewo, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kamienoski	Stanislaw	18		M S	"						Pierkow	father Walenty Kamienowski Pierkowo Russia	Ia.	Bellevue
	Jastrembski	Vital	35		M M	"						Wlodawek	Jastrembska Wlodawek ul. Kosciuska Russia	Ohio	Toledo
	Szymonowa	Zofia	40		F M	none							br. Jan Zawacka Kalo P. Kalisz Russia		
	- child	Maryanna	8		F S										
ADMITTED	Eisenberg	Eugene	33		M M		Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Sredzuik	father i. L. Eisenberg Sredzuik P. Kosno, Russia	Ill.	Baltimore
ADMITTED		Rudie	9		F S		No	No							
ADMITTED		Scheine	7		F S										
ADMITTED		Rose	5		F S										
	Blatmann	David	52		M M	jeweler	Yes	Yes				Olewsk	wife B. Blatmann Olewsk Russia	Ill.	Gillingham
	Zell	Malcakel	11		M S	farmer						Krasoglig	father Rudkin Zell Rosowsley, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Wiegra	Rudolf	33		M M	tailor						Plone	wife Jurk Rigrka Plone Russia		
	Fruchstein	Klara	22		F S	servant	No	No				Jarlusky	father Jordche Fruchstein Jarlusky, Galizien, Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
	Bolinska	Leah Lieke	45		F M	none						Grajewo	br. i. L. Edwin Kalski Grajewo P. Lomza Russia		Cleveland

Chic. Ill. 1911 Census & Chi. Pub. Welfare Calls for 505 6/9/1913

26 Cent

Oscar G. Sprehe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20th, 1907. 221

(HK)

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	br. i. l. A. Rodowski			Curtis Bay, Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 -		blue brown		Russia Serieki
2	"	br.			br. agnes Wabalas	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		blue		" Poland
3	"	uncle			650 W. 3rd St. Baltimore										
4	"	br.			uncle Frank Caracas										
5	"	br.			1030 E. Madison Kensington, Pa.										
6	"	uncle			br. J. Wagel										
7	"	husbd.			1030 E. Carson Av. Erie, Pa.						5 5		blue brown		" Austria Kozlinowska
8	"	father			br. Sigmund Sarnecki										
9	"	husbd.			1741 S. Chicago Av. Chicago, Ill.						5 8		black		" Poland Sejny
10	"	father			uncle Adolph Olszewski										
11	"	husbd.			447 Blaine Av. Chicago, Ill.						5 1		blue brown		" Poland Lomza Gov.
12	"	husbd.			husbd. Roman Jakubelski										
13	"	husbd.			377-39 St. Chicago, Ill.			CONNECTED WITH 59 - N Class 29							" Russia Maryhan
14	"	father			father								blue		" "
15	"	husbd.			husbd. Leon Zeglewski										" Germany Hannover
16	"	husbd.			351 Tillman Av. Tillman, Ill.						5 -		brown		" Gov. Radom
17	"	father			father								blue blue		" "
18	"														"
19	"														"
20	"														"
21	"														"
22	"	husbd.			husbd. J. Eisenberg										" Russia Frederik
23	"	father			802 N. Fremont St. Baltimore						5 11		black brown		" "
24	"				father								blue		" "
25	"														"
26	"														"
27	"														"
28	"														"
29	"														"
30	"														"

15	16	17
38403 br.	8	
38422 br.	11 -	
38455 uncle	10	
husbd. 39423	12	
father		
husbd. 36223		
father		
39416 br.	4	
39412 uncle	8	
39098 br. i. l.	5	
uncle	8	
38452 br. i. l.	3	
husbd. 38452	11	
father		
husbd.	10	
father		
38453 br.	10	
38831 br.	18	
35972 br. i. l.	7	
36355 br.	7	
33433 son	10	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wellershoff master, of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wellershoff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907,

at Pablo

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr. O. Dönes, Surgeon of the S/S. Brandenburg, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Dönes

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

at Detroit

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Index cards by C. F.

43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43. S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen 4th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43															
ad	Rauch	Miklos	49		M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombathely	brother Martin Rauch, Szombathely, Front Comt. Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
"	"	Anna	46		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Michael	17		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Elizabeth	6		F.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Leeb	Jagit	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother,	"	"
"	Kormanyos	Istvan	17		M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Egyenes	father, Ima Kormanyos, Egyenes T. C. Hung.	"	"
"	Hale	Gyorgy	36		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veronika Hall, Egyenes T. C. Hung.	"	"
ad	Viktoria	Damjan	36		M.	stonemason	"	"	"	German	"	Kelinda	wife Ignaz Viktoria, Kelinda, Hung.	"	"
"	Harlow	Matyas	23		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Egyenes	mother, Veronika Hale, 293 Egyenes T. C. Hung.	"	"
ad	Fabilz	Magdalena	29		M.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Szombathely	father Matyas Fabilz, 372 Szombathely T. C. Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	Szimonics	Pal	33		M.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vetla	wife Rosa Szimonics, Vetla T. C. Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
ad	Leb	Pavel	38		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	mother in law Katharina Miller, 615 Louis T. C. H.	W.	Baltimore
ad	Lang	Tandor	24		M.	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Dolacz	wife Anna Lang, Dolacz T. C. H.	O.	Cincinnati
"	Stubriak	Janos	36		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egyenesjarnya	father Franz Stupriak, 209 Egyenesjarnya, T. C. H.	"	Cleveland
"	wife	Elisabeth	34		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	child	Ferenz	14		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Janos	6		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bell	Josef	25		M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Michael Bell, 102 Egyenes T. C. H.	"	"
"	wife	Karolina	27		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Reiter	Katharina	19		F.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	mother Elisabeth Reiter, Egyenes 615 Louis T. C. H.	"	Springfield
"	Kampf	Ferenz	56		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egyenes	father Elisabeth Kampf, Egyenes T. C. H.	"	Cincinnati
"	wife	Agnes	49		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bambacs	Josef	18		M.	Stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Bambacs, Egyenes T. C. H.	"	"
"	Bremer	Mihaly	44		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Bremer, 758 Egyenes T. C. H.	"	Cleveland
"	wife	Anna	53		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	son	Matyas	13		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	Weismann	Mihaly	31		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Johanna Honiger, 585 Egyenes T. C. H.	"	Cincinnati
"	wife	Kristina	30		F.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	child	Mihaly	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Johann	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907 223

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1902 1907	Cincinnati	son-in-law Johann Lech 161 Ogden St, Cincinnati, O	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4		gray blue			Hungary	Szombelya
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blue			"	"
5	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
6	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	uncle Jno. Lake 531 Truman Ave. Cincinnati, O.	531	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	N. Bunya
7	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Others	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown brown			"	"
8	"	"	$40	"	—	—	brother-in-law Lazar Trebozac 1710 Rose St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk gray			"	Likinda
9	"	"	$40	"	—	—	uncle Hanto Lake 531 Truman Ave. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"			"	Csanya
10	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Stefan Tamas Tokaly 1158 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dk brown			"	Szombelya
11	"	"	$43	"	—	—	friend Karl Lecker 1158 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		dk brown			"	Pitka
12	"	"	$48	"	—	—	wife Anna Lieb, 1856 Ponca Ave. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" blue			"	Temesvar
13	"	"	$57	"	—	—	friend Karl Lecker, 1158 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk blue			"	Dolacz
14	"	"	$60	"	—	—	father-in-law Franz Konig W. 104 St, 2217, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown brown			"	Csanya
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk blue			"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		" "			"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"
18	"	Self	$90	"	—	—	brother-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"
19	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk brown			"	"
20	"	Self	16	"	—	—	uncle Philip Reiley 17 Pinehurst Ave. Long Island, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blk blue			"	Temesvar
21	"	"	$50	"	—	—	daughter-in-law Katherine Nikolas 1710 Race St, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk brown			"	Csanya
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gray blue			"	"
23	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		brown brown			"	"
24	"	"	$20	Yes	1899 1907	Cleveland	son-in-law Peter Nikolay 98 Detroit St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black brown			"	"
25	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk "			"	"
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		gray blue			"	"
27	"	Self	$60	"	—	—	father-in-law Anton Dak, Szamos St, Cincinnati, O	1497	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" blue			"	"
28	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		" "			"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr. O. Dowe, Surgeon of the S/S. Brandenburg, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Dowe

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

at Detroit

P. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43. S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Cherbourg 4th July, 1907

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Kauch	Miklos	49	M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombatja	brother Kasbin Kauch Szombatja Rosafutaja, Front street Hung.	O.	Cincinnati
"	Anna	46	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Michael	17	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Elisabeth	6	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lecko	Jagit	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"
Kormanyos	Istvan	17	M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Czerny a	father Ema Kormanyos 58 Magyar	"	"
Hale	Gyorgy	36	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerny a T. C. Hung. brother Veronika Hale 162 Magyar	"	"
Viktoria	Damjan	36	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Kikinda	Czerny a H. wife Ignac Leopoldina, Kikinda, mother Veronika Hale 293	"	"
Kerlow	Matyas	23	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Czerneya	Magyar Czerny a T.C. H. father Matyas Kerlo, 37 Szombatja	Pa.	Philadelphia
Fabily	Magdalena	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	Szaman	"	Szombatja	Lang-berger-gasse, wife Rosa Simonics 774 Bezirk	O.	Cincinnati
Szimonics	Pal	33	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hetka	Hetka Szeka Temes Unt. H. mother in Law Katharina Miller	W.	Baltimore
Lefo	Jakob	38	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	615 Louis T. C. H. wife Anna Lang, Dolacz	O.	Cincinnati
Lang	Sandor	24	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Dolacz	T. C. H. father Franz Hurrical, 209 Czer-	"	Cleveland
Stabrick	Imre	36	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Czerneya	nya, T. C., H.	"	"
wife	Elisabeth	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
child	Ferenz	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Janos	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bell	Josef	25	M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Michael Bell, 102 Czernya, T. C., H.	"	"
wife	Karolina	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Reiter	Katharina	19	F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tanasora	mother Elisabeth Reiter Leiden-	"	Youngsville
Kampf	Ferenz	54	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Czerny a	schaft Tanasora Hung. H. father Elisabeta Kampf, Czernya T. C., H.	"	Cincinnati
wife	Agnes	49	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bombach	Josef	18	M	S	Glass-grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Bombach, Czernya T. C. H.	"	"
Brenner	Mihaly	44	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethel, Peter Brenner 784 Magyarja, T. C., H.	"	Cleveland
wife	Anna	53	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Son	Matyas	14	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Weismann	Miklos	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Rosalia Klenzin-	"	Cincinnati
wife	Kristina	30	F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	ger, 535 Czernya T. C., H.	"	"
child	Mikio	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Johann	2	M	S	"	"	"	30	"	21	"	"	"	"

A-2214- wife Cincinnati, O. Aug 19, 1907 X - BALTO 77/8112 - Mar. 28-1938 - C/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 20, 1907 223

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what relative, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	1902 1904	Cincinnati		son-in-law Johann Lech 161 Guest St. Cincinnati, O	No	No	No	No	good		5	4		gray blue		Hungary	Gondolya
2	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	Self	—	—	—	—	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		slate					
5	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	Self	$40	—	—	—	uncle Jno. Stahl 531 Freeman Ave. Cincinnati, O.	531	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$40	—	—	—	Others	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown brown			N. Banya	
8	"	"	$25	—	—	—	brother-in-law Leopold Fretzgar, 1710 Race St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black gray			Likinda	
9	"	"	$10	—	—	—	uncle Jno. Stahl 531 Freeman Ave. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Banya	
10	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Stefan Istvan Schulz 182 Philip St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—				Gondolya	
11	"	"	$15	—	—	—	cousin Karl Lieber 1158 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Red brown			Petka	
12	"	"	$18	—	—	—	wife Anna Lieb, 1836 Ponca Ave. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Temesvar	
13	"	"	$57	—	—	—	cousin Karl Lieber, 1158 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black blue			Polacz	
14	"	"	$100	—	—	—	father-in-law Franz Konig, W. 104 St, 2257, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	brown brown			Banya	
15	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black blue				
16	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	" "				
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	Self	$90	—	—	—	brother-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black brown				
20	"	Self	$10	—	—	—	uncle Philip Reiley 17 Pendrell St. Jno. Stahl 531 Freeman Ave. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue blue			Temesvar	
21	"	"	$50	—	—	—	daughter-in-law Katharina Nikolaus 1710 Race St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black brown			Banya	
22	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	gray blue				
23	"	Self	$40	—	—	—	aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		brown brown				
24	"	"	$270	1899 1899	Cleveland		son-in-law Peter Reckeley 98 a Hebert St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black brown				
25	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black "				
26	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		gray blue				
27	"	Self	$25	—	—	—	father-in-law Antonia Szamar 14 St. Cincinnati, O.	147	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		black brown				
28	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" blue				
29	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		" "				
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Indicate cards by C. X.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hellendorff, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the N.S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hellendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1907

at Boston

Wm. F. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, Dr. O. Bouse, Surgeon of the U.S. Brandenburg, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bouse

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Baltic

P.M.S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, July 4 K, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilensky	Mayer	19		M	Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grenowitza	father: Jack Wilensky Grenowitza, Gouvernement Gub Minsk	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Sonie	10		"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Freiberg	Rachel	55		W	seamstress			"	"	"	Lenkowsky	brother: Max Filerstein	Md	Baltimore
4	"	Scheine	18		S	servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosenthal	Josepe	46		M	seamstress			"	"	Russia	Kuschim	daughter: Beyle Rosenthal Rivinkin Gub Grodno sister	Ills	Chicago
6	"	David	8		M	S none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C/A Los Angeles 11-15-49	Sosche	4												
7	Kiklosovics	Vadelin	26		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bogdany	father: Stefan Kiklosovics Bogdany Ungern mother: Anna Heiland	Md	Baltimore
8	Bogya	Sofia	22		M	none	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lotoc	Kovese, Hung. Ujvitca 45 gr mother	Pa	Johnstown
9	"	Bela	2		M	S	"	no	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gesa	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kik	Jan	17		Single	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mucarka	parents: Jacko Klik Kuzaka Josefa Jaworzyl	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Gulda	Filip	24		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Motycze	(wife) father: Peter Gulda Motycze wife: Julia Gulda	"	Wilkesbarre
13	Zitner	Rudolph	18		"	Farlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kontne	mother: Rosalie Zitner Kontne, Gub Kalisch	Mich	Detroit
14	Petruske	Wladislaus	17		"	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tuczerke	father: Wojciech Petruske Tuczerke, Gub Edvalne	Md	Baltimore
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Adm. 9/4
Det. 2/15

15A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 20 July 1, 1907. 225

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution at any time since entry.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	35 00		Emil Aron Aronovsky Cleveland, O. #35 Brodsky St.					Good	No	5 3	Olive	Dark		Russia Baranowicz
2	"	"	"													
3	"	son	"		Son: J. Freiberg 2 S. Schinsky								Brown	Brown		
4	"	brother	"		Two Friend 4 St. Baltimore Md							5 2	Black	Dark		Sherkossitska
5	"	husband	"		husband: Schmiel Rosenthal							5 1	Olive	"		
6	"	father	"		To Frau: Friedmann Chicago Ills. Center Ave. 634							5 -	"	Brown		Kuplin
7	"	"	"		father "											
8	"	brother	"		brother: Josef Silvovics #31 Baltimore Md. Jessup Street # 2 Th. b							5	Black	"	Hungary	Bogdany
9	"	husband	"		husband: Martin Boggs Johnstown, Pa. Madison St. #45							5 2	Brown	Brown		Loese
10	"	father	"		father "								Olive	"		Iglo
11	"	"	"													
12	"	brother	#10		brother: Libby Kirk Philadelphia Pa. United St. No 2							5 7	"	Grey	Galicy	Kuczko
13	"	"	"		brother: Felix Fuchs Allentown Pa. Washington St. #28							5 7	"	Blue		Dobrzenwielki
14	"	father	#8	"	father: Eugen Steiner Schenck Sick, Florence Pa. 2							5 4	"	"	Russia	Jeneciska
15	"	aunt	#8	"	aunt: Johanna Overlander Baltimore Md. Baltimore St. 129							5	"	"		Kostuce
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Indexes cards by C. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wellendorff (Given name, Family name, Port or Station), of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at Boston

P. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11—1115

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF Balt. MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CREW~~ LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July 4, 1907

5. CARRIER

Frankfurt Vol #12

6. ENDING DATE

July 20, 1907

7. CARRIER

Brandenburg Vol #12

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

225

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 8, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Lee (illegible)

16—71437-1

